

**Germans from Russia**

**Homestead Families**

**St. Joseph's Colony**

Saskatchewan, Canada

Kenneth Vollman

2021

*(updated 12 Mar 2025)*

Note: if you've been directed to this family list by a search engine, you may want to visit the main site at [stjosephscolony.com](http://stjosephscolony.com) for much more information about homesteading in St. Joseph's Colony.

## Preface

Information for the homestead families was taken from church records whenever available. Church records are considered by genealogists as a PRIMARY SOURCE and are likely to be the most reliable information we have about our ancestors. Primary information is defined as information recorded by a witness to the event, or a knowledgeable participant.

There are other sources of information that satisfy the definition of primary including government census and ship manifests. In the case of the homesteaders I have found these somewhat less reliable than church records. The main reason for this is that the homesteaders typically spoke only German and Russian and the person recording the information for the census or manifest often had trouble understanding the language. Also, many of the records have poor penmanship making them difficult to read.

Where primary information is not available we must turn to SECONDARY SOURCES. A secondary source is a record created later by someone who did not experience the time period or event. Secondary sources don't have the degree of reliability of primary sources. In genealogy there are many examples of secondary records including family history, obituaries, headstones, and numerous internet data sites. The information here is often conflicting and I have used triangulation and judgement to pick the most credible version.

If you have information on a homestead family that you believe is more reliable than what I have used, or if you have information that is missing for a family, I would really like to hear from you so that other descendants can turn to this document for the best information available on their homestead ancestors.

The format of this section is determined by the software used to extract reports from my database. It may take a bit of getting used to. One peculiarity of the software is that where a marriage date is not available it reports that one person "met" the other. In nearly all cases we can assume they were married even though I have been unable to find the marriage date. In all cases the name of the person who applied for a homestead is set in bold type.

## Anton Aberle

1. **ANTON ABERLE** was born on 15 Aug 1882 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 09 Mar 1959 in Bismarck, North Dakota, USA. He married FRANZISKA (FRANCES) VETTER, daughter of Martin Vetter and Anna Marie Bitz on 30 Jun 1906 in Strasburg, North Dakota, USA. She was born on 09 Jun 1887 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 06 Apr 1963 in Bismarck, North Dakota, USA.

Anton Aberle and Franziska (Frances) Vetter had the following children:

1.1. MICHAEL A ABERLE was born on 13 Jun 1907 in Emmons, North Dakota, USA. He died on 08 Aug 1984 in North Dakota, USA. He married Elizabeth Gross on 03 Nov 1928 in Napoleon, North Dakota, USA. She was born on 01 Jun 1908 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 22 Nov 2006 in Wishek, North Dakota, USA.

1.2. JOHN ABERLE was born on 15 Jul 1908 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 27 Nov 1995 in LaMoure, North Dakota, USA.

1.3. MARY ABERLE was born on 13 Apr 1911 in Emmons, North Dakota, USA. She died on 27 Jul 1996 in Bismarck, North Dakota, USA.

1.4. GABRIEL ABERLE was born on 05 Sep 1913 in Wishek, North Dakota, USA. He died on 09 Dec 1980 in Fargo, North Dakota, USA. He married Katherine Gross. She was born on 18 Aug 1914 in Napoleon, North Dakota, USA. She died on 29 Nov 2005 in Fargo, North Dakota, USA.

1.5. MAGDALENA ABERLE was born on 12 Sep 1915 in Linton, North Dakota, USA. She died on 12 Jan 1995 in LaMoure North Dakota, USA. She married Frank Weigel on 20 Sep 1937 in Wishek, North Dakota, USA. He was born on 09 Jul 1913 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 25 May 1996 in LaMoure, North Dakota, USA.

## Franz (Frank) Adams

1. **FRANZ (FRANK) ADAMS** was born in Nov 1849 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 12 Jan 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met KATHERINE KOSSON. She was born in 1849 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia.

Franz (Frank) Adams and Katherine Kosson had the following children:

1.1. ROSALIA ADAMS was born in 1876.

1.2. **ANDREW (ANDREAS) ADAMS** was born on 13 Mar 1877 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 14 Nov 1943 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Catherine Walijor about 1898. She was born on 13 Nov 1876 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 19 Apr 1927 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Hilsendeger in 1927. She was born on 14 May 1882. She died on 20 Jul 1970.

1.3. MARGARET JOSEPHINE ADAMS was born on 24 Aug 1883 in Russia. She died on 22 May 1947 in North Dakota, USA. She married Sebastian Kraft in 1902. He was born in 1875. He died in 1941.

1.4. ANNA MARY ADAMS was born in Jun 1886 in Russia. She died on 23 Apr 1947 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Kasper Laturus, son of Friedrich Laturus and Marianna Bartley in 1905. He was born on 08 May 1878 in Russia. He died on 23 May 1946 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. PETER ADAMS was born in 1894.

1.6. MARIANNA ADAMS was born in 1899.

1.7. KATHARINA ADAMS was born in 1902.

### Generation 2

1.2. **ANDREW (ANDREAS) ADAMS** was born on 13 Mar 1877 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 14 Nov 1943 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Catherine Walijor about 1898. She was born on 13 Nov 1876 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 19 Apr 1927 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Hilsendeger in 1927. She was born on 14 May 1882. She died on 20 Jul 1970.

Andrew (Andreas) Adams and Catherine Walijor had the following children:

1.2.1. WENDELIN ADAMS was born on 01 Nov 1899 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 23 Apr 1981 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Anne Sander, daughter of Michael Sander and Magdalena Laturus on 22

Nov 1921 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 05 Jul 1902 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 17 Jan 1995 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.2. MARGARETHA (MARGARET) ADAMS was born on 04 Feb 1903 in Devils Lake, North Dakota, USA. She died on 31 Jan 1984 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Jacob Weber, son of Joseph Weber and Magdalena Weist in Nov 1920. He was born in Aug 1897 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 02 Jun 1968 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.3. KASPER ADAMS was born in 1904 in North Dakota, USA. He died in 1924 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.4. BARBARA ADAMS was born on 12 Aug 1905 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 23 Jan 1987 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Jacob (Jack) Hauk in 1926. He was born on 20 Oct 1897 in Russia. He died on 15 May 1984 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.5. MARIA (ANNIE) ADAMS was born on 29 Dec 1906 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Dec 1993 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Michael Weimer in 1927. He was born on 08 Dec 1904 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 07 Apr 1970 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.6. KATHERINE ADAMS was born on 27 Sep 1908 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Nov 1977 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married ACHILLEAS KOUTSOKOSTAS. He was born on 31 Jan 1897 in Greece. He died on 17 Nov 1949 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.7. MICHAEL ADAMS was born on 10 May 1910 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Oct 1967 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Clara Kuest, daughter of Michael August Kuest and Mary Anna (Marion) Bretzer in 1936 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 17 Feb 1914 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Aug 2001 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.8. CLARA ADAMS was born on 26 Aug 1911 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Aug 1989 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Gabreil Wangler, son of Gabriel Wangler and Theresia (Grace) Salway on 26 Oct 1928 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 27 Mar 1907 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 26 Jul 1992 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.9. EVA MARIE ADAMS was born on 26 Dec 1912 in Scott, Saskatchewan,

Canada. She died on 21 Aug 1994 in Port Alberni, British Columbia, Canada. She married JOHN WANGLER. He was born on 12 Apr 1911 in Leader, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 May 1989 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.10. ELIZABETH ADAMS was born on 10 Sep 1914 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Apr 1922 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.11. FRANCISCA (FRANCES) ADAMS was born in 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married NN BAXTER.

1.2.12. FRANCIS JOSEPHUS (FRANK) ADAMS was born on 24 Feb 1917 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Jan 1983 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Peter Anker

1. **PETER ANKER** was born on 29 Oct 1853 in Koehler, Volga, Russia. He died on 04 Apr 1933 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Desch on 22 Nov 1876. She was born in 1857 in Semenovka, Volga, Russia. He married Catharina Schmidt on 26 Jun 1893 in Koehler, Volga, Russia. She was born in 1870. She died on 09 Nov 1894 in Koehler, Volga, Russia. He married Elisabetha Baumgartner on 07 Feb 1895 in Koehler, Volga, Russia. She was born in 1869. He married KATHERINE ROTH on 03 Feb 1898 in Koehler, Volga, Russia. She was born on 04 Aug 1872 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 15 Jan 1959 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

Peter Anker and Katherine Roth had the following children:

1.1. THERESA ANKER was born on 12 Aug 1898 in Volga, Russia. She died on 15 Sep 1962 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married John (George) Schneider in 1916. He was born on 30 Mar 1880 in Rothamel, Volga, Russia. He died on 21 May 1964 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. Johannes Anker was born on 21 May 1901 in Koehler, Volga, Russia.

1.3. Elisabetha Anker was born on 10 Jun 1904 in Leichtling, Volga, Russia.

1.4. PETER ANKER was born on 24 Jun 1908 in Volga, Russia. He died on 01 Mar 2000 in Wetaskiwin, Alberta, Canada. He married AGATHA WERNER. She was born on 23 Nov 1912 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Apr 2002 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. MAGDALENA ANKER was born on 19 Jun 1914 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Phillip John Arnst

1. **PHILLIP JOHN ARNST** was born on 13 Apr 1874 in Warenburg, Volga, Russia. He died on 04 Mar 1946 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married KATHERINE MARGARETHA (MARGARET) ANDREAS on 26 May 1909 in Nebraska, USA. She was born on 15 Sep 1880 in Warenburg, Volga, Russia. She died on 18 Sep 1966 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Phillip John Arnst and Katherine Margaretha (Margaret) Andreas had the following children:

1.1. WILMA ARNST was born on 01 Aug 1908 in Nebraska, USA. She died on 09 Dec 1936 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Heintz, son of Henry Heintz and Mary Decker on 06 Dec 1927 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 18 Apr 1907 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA. He died on 27 Jan 1988 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. WILLIAM (BILL) ARNST was born on 01 Aug 1908 in Nebraska, USA. He died on 06 May 2001 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Elizabeth Maurer, daughter of Gottlieb Maurer and Maria Katerina (Katie) Fink on 07 Apr 1930. She was born on 30 Oct 1913 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Dec 2001 in Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada.



## Peter Asselbora

1. **PETER ASSELBORA** was born in 1871 in Crimea, Russia. He married Kunigunda Kuest, daughter of Heinrich Kuest and Anna Maria Feist on 29 Oct 1896 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. She was born on 19 Jan 1876 in Paravi, Crimea. She died on 05 May 1959 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

Peter Asselbora and Kunigunda Kuest had the following children:

1.1. SEBASTIAN (SIDNEY) ASSELBORA was born on 23 Sep 1896 in Russia. He died on 30 Jun 1956 in Osoyoos, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. JOHN ASSELBORA was born on 19 Jul 1898 in Dzhamin, Crimea, Russia. He died on 22 Oct 1986 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada. He met ETHYL RUTH MOORE. She was born on 17 May 1893 in Nova Scotia, Canada. She died on 25 Feb 1986 in Oliver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3. NICHOLAS ASSELBORA was born on 15 Feb 1902 in Dzhamin, Crimea, Russia. He died on 20 May 1950 in Oliver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4. PETER ASSELBORA was born on 27 Jan 1904 in Dzhamin, Crimea, Russia. He married an unknown spouse on 29 Oct 1896 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia.

1.5. PAUL JOSEPH ASSELBORA was born on 03 Jul 1906 in Aschaga-Dzhamin, Crimea, Russia. He died on 25 Aug 1972 in Mission, British Columbia, Canada. He married FRANCES MARIE BOURGEOIS. She was born on 31 Oct 1922. She died on 27 Jun 2005 in Mission, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6. MARTIN ASSELBORA was born on 13 Jul 1908 in Dzhamin, Crimea, Russia. He died on 19 Jan 1909 in Aschaga-Dzhamin, Crimea, Russia.

1.7. ALOIS ASSELBORA was born on 17 Feb 1910 in Dzhamin, Crimea, Russia.

1.8. GEORGE ANDREW ASSELBORA was born on 21 Mar 1912 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Nov 1991 in Chase, British Columbia, Canada. He married ROSALIA KAROLINA SCHWEITZER. She was born on 14 Sep 1918 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Mar 1993 in Salmon Arm, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9. ANNA MARIA (MARY) ASSELBORA was born on 20 Oct 1915 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Oct 1996 in Campbell River, British Columbia, Canada. She married FRANCIS HENRY BECKETT. He was born in 1918. He died on 27 Sep 1981 in Campbell River, British Columbia, Canada.

1.10. CLARA PAULINE ASSELBORA was born on 09 Jun 1917 in Unity,

Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Nov 1989 in Nanaimo, British Columbia, Canada. She married NN ERICKSON.

1.11. MARTHA VICTORIA ASSELBORA was born on 09 Sep 1923 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Dec 1964 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada. She married John Jacob Schmidt in 1943. He was born in 1918. He died in 2002 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada.

## Alois Baier

1. **ALOIS BAIER** was born on 17 Dec 1878 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. He died on 19 Aug 1955 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married EVA MILLER, daughter of Jacob Miller and Margaret Krieger on 18 Jan 1905 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. She was born on 29 Nov 1885 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 15 Feb 1959 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Alois Baier and Eva Miller had the following children:

1.1. MARY BAIER was born on 23 Nov 1905 in Russia. She died on 30 Jul 1946 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Blasius (Blaise) Sieben, son of John Henry Sieben and Katherine Kloberdanz in 1926. He was born on 06 Apr 1902 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died in May 1947 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. ELIZABETH BAIER was born on 17 Jun 1907. She died on 08 Jan 1994 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Alexander Jacob Rolheiser, son of George Rolheiser and Katherine Barbara Schamber on 09 Nov 1926. He was born on 04 Apr 1906 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 06 Oct 1987.

1.3. AMALIA MARY (MOLLY) BAIER was born on 29 May 1912 in Russia. She died on 30 Sep 1996 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Peter Joseph Gartner, son of John Gartner and Katharina Berger 27 Oct 1931. He was born on 09 Dec 1910 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Jun 1977 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. MATHILDA BAIER was born on 14 Dec 1913 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Sep 1988 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Fred Schmidt, son of John Schmidt and Katherine Walz on 21 Nov 1939 in St Peters, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish at Cosine, Saskatchewan). He was born on 06 Oct 1913 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Dec 1994 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. JOHN BAIER was born on 24 Mar 1915 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Aug 1939 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. MARGARET BAIER was born on 11 Jul 1916 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Sep 1976 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. GEORGE PETER BAIER was born on 30 May 1918 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 May 1992 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. He married Annie Gartner, daughter of John Gartner and Katharina Berger on 06 Jul 1943. She was born on 17 Jan 1925 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Jan 1998 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. ROSE BAIER was born on 24 Dec 1919 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Feb 2006 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She met VALENTINE JOSEPH SCHELL. He was born on 15 Oct 1916 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Aug 1977 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.9. LEO AMBROSE BAIER was born on 15 Aug 1921 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Jun 1997 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Anne Sieben, daughter of Joseph Sieben and Mary Maud Macht on 06 Jul 1948. She was born on 18 Jan 1930 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Feb 2012 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. KATHERINE BAIER was born on 05 Apr 1923 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Dec 1948 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Stephen Thomas (Steve) Reiter, son of Valentine (Walter) Reiter and Elizabeth Mary Rambold on 01 Jul 1946. He was born on 10 Dec 1924 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Jan 2009 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. ANNA KATHERINE (ANNIE) BAIER was born on 24 Aug 1924 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Apr 2016 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Leo William Sieben, son of John Henry Sieben and Apollonia (Abbey) Walter on 12 Apr 1944 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 24 Jun 1918 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Dec 2003 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. AMELIA (EMILY) BAIER was born on 03 Feb 1927 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Nov 2014 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Albert Leo Stang, son of Reinhold J Stang and Josephine Schultz on 21 Jun 1949. He was born on 16 Feb 1921 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Mar 2011 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.13. CAROLINE ELIZABETH BAIER was born on 14 Nov 1929 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Mar 2002 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Adolph Peter Sieben, son of John Henry Sieben and Apollonia (Abbey) Walter on 20 Jun 1950 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 13 Jun 1923 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Jan 1988 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Peter Baier

1. **PETER BAIER** was born on 29 Aug 1881 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. He died on 10 Jun 1947 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met CHRISTINA HOCHNADEL. She was born in 1885 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 29 Sep 1948 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter Baier and Christina Hochnadel had the following children:

1.1. PETER BAIER was born in 1906 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. He died on 21 Jun 1983 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He met MARGARET BEATRICE GETTE. She was born on 01 Aug 1909 in Semenovka, Volga, Russia. She died on 23 Mar 2002 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. LAWRENCE CLEMENCE BAIER was born on 1 May 1909 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. He died on 24 Jun 1961 in Wainwright, Alberta, Canada. He met KATHERINE SCHERGER. She was born on 23 Sep 1911 in Maple Creek, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Aug 1986 in Wainwright, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. CLEMENCE LAWRENCE BAIER was born on 10 May 1911 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. He died on 09 Sep 1984 in Vegreville, Alberta, Canada. He married Emilia Magdalene Miller, daughter of Melchoir (Melcher) Miller and Katherina Gartner in 1942. She was born on 13 May 1912 in Winnifred, Alberta, Canada. She died on 03 Sep 2003 in Wainwright, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. GEORGE JOSEPH BAIER was born on 13 Mar 1917 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Mar 1990 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rose Elisabeth Hollman, daughter of Joseph H Hollman and Maria Sieben in 1940. She was born on 05 Jun 1922 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Dec 1997 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. BLAUSE JOHN BAIER was born on 04 Dec 1919 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Jan 2005 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Ramona Caroline Hollman, daughter of Joseph H Hollman and Maria Sieben in 1945. She was born on 16 Apr 1924 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Jun 2002 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. PAUL WILLIAM BAIER was born on 15 Sep 1921 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Jan 2011 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Sieben, daughter of John Henry Sieben and Apollonia (Abbey) Walter in Jun 1947. She was born on 07 Mar 1925 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Mar 2003 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. ELIZABETH (SISTER BENIGNA) BAIER was born on 10 Nov 1925. She died on 02 Dec 2002 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. FLORIAN JOHN (FLOYD) BAIER was born on 20 Sep 1927 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Jun 2015 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. He married Madeline Rissling, daughter of Martin Rissling and Eva Eberle on 07 May 1951. She was born on 24 Nov 1927 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Jan 2013 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

## Philip Baresco

1. **PHILIP BARESCO** was born on 09 Nov 1889 in Russia. He died on 12 Dec 1981 in Vernon, British Columbia, Canada. He married Stefaniada (Stefania) Tutchin, daughter of Trofim Frederick (Thomas) Tutchin and Anastasia (Natalie) NN in 1906 in Russia. She was born on 19 Nov 1891 in Sotnikovskoe, North Caucasus, Russia. She died on 21 Jul 1978 in Vernon, British Columbia, Canada.

Philip Baresco and Stefaniada (Stefania) Tutchin had the following children:

- 1.1. **MARY ANN BARESCO** was born in 1911. She died in 1911.
- 1.2. **ANNIE EDITH BARESCO** was born on 05 Sep 1912 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in Nov 2002 in Maple Ridge, British Columbia, Canada. She married Anton D. Warobo in 1933 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 06 Aug 1908. He died on 24 May 1954. She married Ken Passmore after 1955.
- 1.3. **NICKOLI (NICK) BARESCO** was born on 04 Oct 1914 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada (33-35-27-W3). He died on 27 Aug 1944 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married **MYRA MOORMAN**. She was born on 31 Aug 1922 in Major, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Aug 2018 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada.
- 1.4. **MICHAEL JOSEPH (MIKE) BARESCO** was born on 07 Sep 1916 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Nov 2011 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada. He married **ROSALIA ELIZABETH (ROSE) HONIG**. She was born on 11 Jul 1914 in McTaggart, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Sep 2019 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada.
- 1.5. **SADIE BARESCO** was born on 11 Apr 1918 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Dec 1998 in Enderby, British Columbia, Canada. She met **WILLIAM WALLACE (BILL) WILSON**. He was born about 1917. He died on 07 Sep 1970 in Vernon, British Columbia, Canada.
- 1.6. **JENNIE BARESCO** was born on 28 Feb 1920 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Oct 1999 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.
- 1.7. **LILY LYDIA BARESCO** was born on 12 Aug 1924. She died on 18 Aug 2008 in Vernon, British Columbia, Canada. She married NN **SCHAFFER**.
- 1.8. **NATASHA (NORA) BARESCO** was born on 16 Feb 1926 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 May 1968 in Vernon, British Columbia, Canada. She married **LIONEL HENRI MERCIER**. He was born on

07 Apr 1922 in Quebec, Canada. He died on 13 Jul 1986 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

- 1.9. ELLA ANN BARESCO was born on 22 Feb 1927 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Mar 2000 in Powell River, British Columbia, Canada. She married Gordon George Kurbis on 02 Sep 1951. He was born on 09 Jul 1925 in Michigan, USA. He died on 21 Sep 1985 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.
- 1.10. MARY (TAFFY) BARESCO was born about 1931. She died on 26 Jun 2008 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She met OLIVER TINGLE.



## Peter Barron

1. **PETER BARRON** was born in 1870 in Russia. He died in 1919 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married his **FIRST WIFE WHO DIED IN RUSSIA**. He then married Karolina Wetzstein about 1894 in Russia. She was born in 1873. She died on 31 Dec 1970 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter Barron and his First Wife who died in Russia had the following children:

1.1. **MONIKA BARRON** was born in 1894. She married an unknown spouse in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **MARGARETHA (MAGGIE) BARRON** was born in 1895. She married an unknown spouse in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter Barron and Karolina Wetzstein had the following children:

1.3. **JOSEPH BARRON** was born in 1901. He died in Aug 1966 in Superb, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **ANNA MARIA (MARY) BARRON** was born in 1902. She died in 1983 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **ANNA BARRON** was born on 14 Oct 1903. She died on 30 Mar 1974 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **FRANK BARRON** was born in 1906 in Russia. He died on 06 Nov 1988 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Lola Pauline Gibson in 1939 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 11 Apr 1911 in Riverhurst, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Apr 2000 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. **SEBASTIAN BARRON** was born in 1907. He died in 1981 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met **ELIZABETH (BETTY) STOLZ**. She was born on 04 Aug 1916. She died in Feb 1971.

1.8. **MADLINE BARRON** was born in 1909. She met **PHILIP FISCHER**.

## John Bartley

1. **JOHN BARTLEY** was born on 03 Mar 1885 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 26 Dec 1940 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Theresa Bertsch, daughter of Peter Bertsch and Gertrude Gutenberg on 19 Nov 1917. She was born on 21 Mar 1897 in Russia. She died on 20 Mar 1976 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Bartley and Theresa Bertsch had the following children:

1.1. **REGINA BARTLEY** was born on 24 Aug 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Mar 2017 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married George Fenrich, son of Vincent Hyazint Fenrich and Katharina Koch on 10 May 1943 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 23 Apr 1912 in Krasna, Bessarabia, Russia. He died on 21 Mar 1987 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **GERTRUDE BARTLEY** was born on 10 Feb 1921 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Jun 2002 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frank Weinberger, son of Jacob Weinberger and Rosa Stokart on 29 Apr 1942. He was born on 04 May 1917 in Russia. He died on 30 Dec 1970 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **JOHN BARTLEY** was born on 11 Sep 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Oct 1953 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **PETER BARTLEY** was born on 24 Apr 1924 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Sep 2000 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **RACHAEL BARTLEY** was born about 1926. She married Robert Fenrich, son of Vincent Hyazint Fenrich and Katharina Koch in 1946. He was born on 06 Feb 1918 in Krasna, Bessarabia, Russia. He died on 29 Dec 1996 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **PHILOMENA BARTLEY** was born on 12 Dec 1927. She died on 21 Mar 1969 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Michael Winterhalt, son of Phillip Winterhalt and Katherine Ziegler on 14 Jul 1952 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 01 Sep 1925. He died on 21 Sep 2006 in Salt Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **JOSEPH BARTLEY** was born on 22 Sep 1929 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Dec 1994 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Helen Kosokowsky, daughter of John Jacob Kosokowsky and Emelia Ann Gerlinsky on 08 Feb 1955. She was born on 09 Nov 1935 in Cavell,

Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Dec 2005 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. THERESA BARTLEY was born on 28 Jun 1931 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Mar 1973 in Biggar, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Bernard Joseph (Bernie) Ochs, son of Anthony Martin (Tony) Ochs and Karolina (Lena) Hemmerling on 11 Aug 1962. He was born on 06 Jan 1931 in Landis, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Sep 2016 in Landis, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. GEORGE BARTLEY was born about 1933.

1.10. DOROTHY BARTLEY was born on 16 Jul 1935 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Apr 2015 in Biggar, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Alexander Lawrence Huber, son of Michael Huber and Elizabeth Frances Bittner in 1956 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 10 Dec 1927 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Jan 2002 in Biggar, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. KASPER BARTLEY was born on 08 Oct 1937. He died on 06 Sep 1973 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. ANDREW (ANDY) BARTLEY was born on 25 May 1940 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 May 2002 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married ANN ELIZABETH MENSSA. She was born in 1931.

## Peter Bartsch

1. **PETER BARTSCH** was born on 20 Jun 1868 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 06 Mar 1937 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Catherine Volk, daughter of Conrad Volk and Johanna Trautman in 1895 in South Dakota. She was born on 15 Mar 1869 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 18 Feb 1915 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Braun in Jan 1916. She was born on 16 Feb 1880 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 29 Nov 1943 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter Bartsch and Barbara Catherine Volk had the following children:

1.1. JOHNNY BARTSCH was born in 1898. He died in 1898 in USA.

1.2. FRANK BARTSCH was born in Jun 1899 in South Dakota, USA. He died in 1903 in Yorkton, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. CARL (CHARLEY) BARTSCH was born on 01 Apr 1901 in Bowdle, South Dakota, USA. He died on 18 Jul 1996. He married Brigetta Katherine Herbach, daughter of Frank Herbach and Barbara Senger on 16 Jun 1931. She was born on 25 Oct 1908 in Russia. She died on 17 Mar 1981 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. MARY MAGDALENA (LENA) BARTSCH was born on 17 May 1904 in Watson, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Mar 2004 in Mission Viejo, California, USA. She married John Reiss, son of Paul Richard Reiss and Susan Schafer on 16 Apr 1923 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 18 May 1894 in Atkins, Arkansas, USA. He died on 01 Jul 1956 in Los Angeles, California, USA.

1.5. MARGARET MARIE BARTSCH was born on 30 Sep 1906 in Watson, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Apr 2008 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Martin Peter Krupka on 14 Feb 1927 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 16 Jan 1899 in Russia. He died on 03 Sep 1979 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter Bartsch and Anna Braun had the following children:

1.6. JACOB (JACK) BARTSCH was born on 04 Sep 1917 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Jul 1922 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. ANNA MARY BARTSCH was born on 18 Feb 1920 in Dodsland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 May 2019 in Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Martin George Heil on 11 Aug 1941 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 23 Aug 1911 in Lemberg, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Aug 1991 in Melville, Saskatchewan,

Canada.

## Raymond Frank (Böhm) Behm

1. **RAYMOND FRANK BEHM** was born on 31 Aug 1879 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. He died on 01 Nov 1953 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met **KATHERINE ANN MARIE PHILLIPS**. She was born on 05 May 1880 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. She died on 05 Sep 1949 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Raymond Frank Behm and Katherine Ann Marie Phillips had the following children:

1.1. **JOSEPH RAYMOND BEHM** was born on 01 Jan 1901 in Russia. He died on 20 Dec 1967 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada. He married **ROSE MADELINE WEINMEYER**. She was born on 13 Jun 1903 in Russia. She died on 24 Nov 1984 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. **THECLA KATHERINE (KATIE) BEHM** was born on 01 Jun 1904 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. She died on 14 Apr 1973 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married **Johannes Blausie (John) Sieben**, son of John (Henry) Sieben and Elizabeth Schamber on 28 Jul 1925. He was born on 01 Jun 1904 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 28 Nov 1966 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. **RICHARD BEHM** was born in 1906 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia.

1.4. **MARGUERITE BEHM** was born on 17 Aug 1907 in Argentina. She died on 27 Nov 1987 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada. She married **FRANK WASTRODOWSKI**. He was born on 04 Jul 1905. He died on 20 Jan 1963 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. **ANNA M (ANNIE) BEHM** was born on 07 Aug 1910 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Feb 1980 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada. She married **MICHAEL GEORGE (MIKE) HOLLMAN**. He was born on 30 Jan 1908 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Aug 1991 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. **RAYMOND FRANK BEHM** was born on 20 Sep 1912 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Feb 1962 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **Magdalena Margaret (Lena) Hartel** in 1934. She was born on 20 Oct 1915. She died on 11 Feb 1997 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **JOHN BEHM** was born on 27 Dec 1914 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Nov 1976 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. **JOSEPH BEHM** was born in 1916 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. ROSE ODELIA BEHM was born on 18 May 1917 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.10. MARIA CAROLINA BEHM was born on 10 Jul 1920 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Dec 2000 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Henry Beideck

1. **HENRY BEIDECK** was born on 16 Apr 1886 in Beideck, Volga, Russia. He died in Sep 1965 in Denver, Colorado, USA. He married Katharina (Katie) Weber on 28 Jun 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 19 Jun 1886 in Beideck, Volga, Russia. She died on 28 Jun 1912 in Willits, Mendocino, California, USA.

Henry Beideck and Katharina (Katie) Weber had the following children:

1.1. LUCILLE ADELE (LUCIE) BEIDECK was born on 19 Jun 1913 in Fort Morgan, Colorado, USA. She died on 17 Jan 1981 in Denver, Colorado, USA. She married FREDERICK ARTHUR GARLAND. He was born on 18 Dec 1914 in Denver, Colorado, USA. He died on 11 Jun 1987 in Dallas, Texas, USA.

1.2. ERMA CLARA BEIDECK was born on 08 Mar 1916 in Fort Morgan, Colorado, USA. She died on 25 Dec 2016 in Ukiah, Mendocino County, California, USA. She married Clarence Chester Conant on 17 Jul 1939 in Denver, Colorado, USA. He was born on 21 Jul 1916 in Englewood, Colorado, USA. He died on 22 Apr 1963 in Mendocino, California, USA.



## Joseph Peter Beilman

1. **JOSEPH PETER BEILMAN** was born on 05 Aug 1852 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 31 Jan 1916 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married (1) ANNA MARIA SIEBEN, daughter of Johannes Peter Sieben and Katherina Stadelman on 27 Oct 1870 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She was born in 1852 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died in 1895 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He married (2) SUSANNA STADLER on 26 May 1904 in Husaren, Volga, Russia. She was born on 18 Oct 1852 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. She died about 1906 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married (3) SUSANNA SCHAMBER about 1906. She was born in 1853 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died in 1930 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Peter Beilman and Anna Maria Sieben had the following children:

1.1. ANNA BEILMAN was born in 1871 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died in Russia. She met PETER GRAF.

1.2. ANNA BARBARA BEILMAN was born on 21 Mar 1872 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died in Argentina. She met JOHN KRIEGER. He was born on 03 Jan 1872.

1.3. Barbara Beilman was born on 23 Feb 1875 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

1.4. JOSEPH BEILMAN was born on 13 Mar 1875 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

1.5. **JOHN BEILMAN** was born on 10 Apr 1881 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 04 Aug 1918 in Bodo, Alberta, Canada. He married Anna Krüger in 1901. She was born in 1884. He married Anna Komlofski about 1909. She was born on 10 Apr 1886 in Husaren, Volga, Russia. She died on 07 Jan 1948 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **PETER BEILMAN** was born on 16 Mar 1885 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 16 Jun 1931 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Veronica Roth, daughter of Johann Peter Roth and Anna Maria Kohlman in 1912. She was born on 06 Jan 1893 in Russia. She died in Jun 1950 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. LORENZ BEILMAN was born on 18 Jul 1888 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 06 May 1972 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Maria Aman, daughter of Philip Aman and Anna Maria Hof on 20 Feb 1928 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada (St. Anthony's). She was born on 07 Feb 1903 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. She died on 21 Apr 1944 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. CLEMENTS BEILMAN was born in 1889 in Russia. He died in 1890 in Russia.

## Generation 2

1.4. **JOHN BEILMAN** was born in 1882 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 04 Aug 1918 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Anna Krüger in 1901. She was born in 1884. He married Anna Komlofski about 1909. She was born on 10 Apr 1886 in Husaren, Volga, Russia. She died on 07 Jan 1948 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Beilman and Anna Komlofski had the following children:

1.4.1. **BARBARA BEILMAN** was born in 1910 in Argentina. She died in 1987 in Grande Prairie, Alberta, Canada.

1.4.2. **JOHN PETER BEILMAN** was born in 1912 in Argentina. He died in Feb 1979 in Grande Prairie, Alberta, Canada. He married **GERTIE NN**.

1.4.3. **ANN BEILMAN** was born in 1913.

1.4.4. **MONICA K BEILMAN** was born on 10 Apr 1914 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2001. She met **GEORGE CHARLES WALD**. He was born on 04 Mar 1908 in Karlsruhe, North Dakota, USA. He died in 1980 in Grande Prairie, Alberta, Canada.

1.4.5. **HENRY JOHN BEILMAN** was born on 02 Apr 1916 in Altario, Alberta, Canada. He died on 20 Apr 1995 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada. He married Maria Angela (Mary) Martell in 1941 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 06 Oct 1923 in Frankfurt, Germany. She died on 23 Jan 2004 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4.6. **AMELIA BEILMAN** was born in 1918 in Altario, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. **PETER BEILMAN** was born on 16 Mar 1885 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 16 Jun 1931 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Veronica Roth, daughter of Johann Peter Roth and Anna Maria Kohlman in 1912. She was born on 06 Jan 1893 in Russia. She died in Jun 1950 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter Beilman and Veronica Roth had the following children:

1.5.1. **HELEN MARY BEILMAN** was born on 19 Nov 1913 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Dec 1991. She married Stephen Martin (Steve) Budd, son of Vincent Budwilofski and Agatha (Agnes) Holtzman in 1937. He was born on 23 Dec 1909 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. He died on 22 Oct 1979 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.2. **MONICA BEILMAN** was born in 1914. She died on 15 Apr 1914 in

Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.3. LORENZ BEILMAN was born on 14 Aug 1915 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Jun 1923 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.4. PETER BEILMAN was born in 1917 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Dec 1918 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.5. JOSEPH PETER BEILMAN was born on 14 Jul 1920 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 8 May 1968 in Grande Prairie, Alberta, Canada. He married Elizabeth (Betty) Kohlman, daughter of Lorenz (Lawrence) Kohlman and Agatha Schwab in 1939 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 11 Jul 1918 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2006 in Grande Prairie, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.6. ROSE MARIE BEILMAN was born on 12 Aug 1921 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Feb 2001 in St Paul, Alberta, Canada. She married (1) VINCENT KLOBERDANZ, son of John Peter Kloberdanz and Mariane Schamber in 1976. He was born on 15 Nov 1918 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Jun 1990 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married (2) ARTHUR EDWARD (ART) RETZLOFF. He was born on 30 Dec 1922 in Sulphur Springs, Alberta, Canada. He died on 26 Apr 1994 in Kinsella, Alberta, Canada. She met CHARLES HEPBURN.

1.5.7. MARIA BEILMAN was born on 09 Aug 1924 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Feb 1974 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married RALPH EMERY ODDEN. He was born on 01 Feb 1926. He died on 24 Jun 2005.

1.5.8. ANTONIA MADELINE BEILMAN was born on 09 Jun 1926 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Oct 2001 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Walter Henry Retzloff on 17 Feb 1944. He was born on 14 Aug 1917 in Sulphur Springs, Alberta, Canada. He died on 22 Jan 1995 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.9. FRANK BEILMAN was born on 3 Jul 1928 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1968. He married PATRICIA NN.

1.5.10. ANGELINA KATHERINE BEILMAN was born about 1930. She married Wesley Ethelbert Gross, son of Andrew Gross and Alvina Miller in 1957 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 16 Apr 1934 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Dec 1990 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.



## Karl Bengert

1. **KARL BENGERT** was born on 27 Feb 1867 in München, Beresan, Russia. He died on 20 Feb 1948 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Bast, daughter of Frank Joseph Bast and Barbara Dregber in 1893. She was born on 02 Feb 1874 in München, Beresan, Russia. She died on 10 Jul 1943 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Karl Bengert and Elizabeth Bast had the following children:

1.1. **FRANK BENGERT** was born on 05 Jun 1894 in Balgonie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Jan 1965 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Amelia Fruhstuk, daughter of Stephen Fruhstuk and Elizabeth Milner on 14 Apr 1925 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 16 Oct 1891 in Fingal, North Dakota, USA. She died on 25 Apr 1970 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **MARY EVA BENGERT** was born on 28 Jul 1896 in Balgonie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Jul 1992 in Landis, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Sebastian Sahli, son of Sebastian Sahli and Gertrude (Gertie) Fieger on 03 Mar 1919 in St Pascal, Saskatchewan, Canada (Church at Pascal, Saskatchewan, Canada). He was born on 03 Jan 1894 in Hague, Emmons, North Dakota, USA. He died on 05 Nov 1961 in Landis, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **JOHN BENGERT** was born on 18 Feb 1898 in Balgonie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1898 in Balgonie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **CLARA BENGERT** was born on 15 Oct 1899 in Balgonie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Jul 1985 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Kroschinsky, son of Joseph Kroschinsky and Marie Thomas on 11 Nov 1919 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 27 Nov 1899 in Courtenay, North Dakota, USA. He died on 05 Oct 1977 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **JACOB BENGERT** was born in 1900 in Balgonie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1900 in Balgonie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **KATHERINE BENGERT** was born on 08 Sep 1902 in Balgonie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 May 1983 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada. She married William Sloane in 1928. He was born on 30 Dec 1882 in Scotland. He died on 28 Sep 1965 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. **ANN MARIE BENGERT** was born on 05 Dec 1904 in Balgonie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Feb 1979 in Abbotsford, British

Columbia, Canada. She married Joseph Meier, son of Adrian Meier and Katherina Streifel on 26 Nov 1923. He was born on 19 May 1902. He died on 04 Dec 1981 in Abbotsford, British Columbia, Canada.

1.8. ROSE MARIE BENGERT was born on 04 Aug 1906 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Apr 1997 in Sunridge, Ontario, Canada. She married ROBERT KARL MCCREARY. He was born on 17 Apr 1904 in Sundridge, Ontario, Canada. He died on 31 Oct 1970 in Sundridge, Ontario, Canada.

1.9. MARY ANNA BENGERT was born on 07 Mar 1908 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Mar 1999 in Watrous, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph K Senger, son of Joseph Senger and Katherine Biegler on 20 Jan 1935 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 18 Jan 1900 in McPherson, South Dakota, USA. He died on 22 Nov 1974 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. STEVEN ANTON BENGERT was born on 15 Dec 1909 in St Pascal, Saskatchewan, Canada (Church at Pascal, Saskatchewan, Canada). He died on 05 Oct 1994 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Veronica Thomas, daughter of Jacob Thomas and Justina Novakowski in Feb 1935. She was born on 27 Dec 1914 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Jan 2007.

1.11. JOSEPH CARL BENGERT was born on 18 Dec 1911 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Feb 1989 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Thomas, daughter of Jacob Thomas and Justina Novakowski in 1942 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 10 Mar 1923 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Nov 2003 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. AUGUST THEODORE BENGERT was born in Sep 1914 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Jan 1915 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.13. BARBARA BENGERT was born on 13 Mar 1916 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in Dec 2009 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married JOSEPH JACOB THOMAS, son of Jacob Thomas and Justina Novakowski on 06 Nov 1934 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.. He was born on 16 Jun 1910 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Nov 2001 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Joseph Bertsch

1. **JOSEPH BERTSCH** was born in 1864. He died on 08 Aug 1929 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Uhrich in 1888 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She was born on 28 Nov 1863 in Russia. She died on 26 Dec 1929.

Joseph Bertsch and Margaret Uhrich had the following children:

1.1. **JOSEPH BERTSCH** was born on 01 Sep 1889 in Russia. He died on 15 Jul 1969 in Rosetown, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met **THERESA SANDER**. She was born on 01 Nov 1895 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 06 Jan 1977 in Rosetown, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **PETER BERTSCH** was born in 1890 in Russia. He met **ODELIA KRAFT**. She was born in Aug 1896 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. She died in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **MARIANNA BERTSCH** was born on 22 Jun 1891 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 07 Apr 1963 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Frison, son of Sebastian Frison and Agnes Gutenberg on 05 Nov 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 22 Sep 1887 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 15 Sep 1947 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **GOTLIEB BERTSCH** was born in 1892.

1.5. **STANLEY BERTSCH** was born in 1896. He died in 1966. He married Magdalene (Lena) Kraft, daughter of Phillip Kraft and Elizabeth Lemaire on 14 Jun 1919 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 10 Oct 1901 in Devils Lake, North Dakota, USA. She died on 24 Sep 1992 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **BARBARA BERTSCH** was born on 16 May 1898 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 01 Sep 1975 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She met **ANTON FRISON**. He was born on 04 Dec 1894 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 18 Jun 1962 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. **IGNATZ (NELS) BERTSCH** was born on 29 Oct 1900 in Russia. He died on 07 Feb 1964 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Lauinger, daughter of Joseph Lauinger and Mary Eva Gutenberg in 1921 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 27 Feb 1902 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 08 Jun 1998 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.





## Peter Bertsch

1. **PETER BERTSCH** was born on 31 Dec 1868 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 24 Nov 1941 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Gertrude Gutenberg, daughter of Joseph L Gutenberg and Katherina Schweitzer on 01 Oct 1894 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She was born on 19 May 1873 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 29 Sep 1950 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter Bertsch and Gertrude Gutenberg had the following children:

1.1. **KATHERINE BERTSCH** was born on 06 Dec 1895 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 17 Nov 1967 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Balthasar L Heidt, son of Lambert Heidt and Katharina Laturnus on 19 Oct 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 06 Apr 1883 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 02 Jan 1954 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **THERESA BERTSCH** was born on 21 Mar 1897 in Russia. She died on 20 Mar 1976 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Bartley, son of Johannes Bartley and Regina Fettig on 19 Nov 1917. He was born on 03 Mar 1885 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 26 Dec 1940 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **PAULINE BERTSCH** was born on 21 Mar 1900. She died on 08 Sep 1967. She married Joseph Roth, son of Johann Peter Roth and Barbara Schroh in 1921. He was born on 29 Aug 1895 in Volga, Russia.

1.4. **EVA BERTSCH** was born on 23 May 1902. She died in 1902.

1.5. **RACHAEL (RICHARDA) BERTSCH** was born on 21 Dec 1904 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She died on 07 Mar 1983 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married Sebastian Wenninger, son of Lorenz (Lawrence) Wenninger and Marianna Mitzel on 27 Nov 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 05 Apr 1898 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 28 Jul 1978 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6. **JOHN BERTSCH** was born on 25 Apr 1906 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 25 Feb 1983 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anne Watchel, daughter of Jacob Watchel and Anna Maria Hepting on 10 Jun 1946. She was born on 29 Jan 1918. She died in 1997.

1.7. **GEORGE BERTSCH** was born on 08 Apr 1908 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Oct 2003 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Dorothy Meier, daughter of Martin Meier and Katherine

Knorr on 16 Nov 1931. She was born on 10 Dec 1910 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Dec 2001.

1.8. PETER BERTSCH was born in 1910. He died in 1910.

1.9. GERTRUDE (SR. DOROTHY) BERTSCH was born on 17 Apr 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Dec 2016 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. MAGDALENA BERTSCH was born on 09 Feb 1917. She died on 24 Jul 1983. She met THOMAS SCHERR. He was born in 1913. He died in 1982.

1.11. MARGARET (MAGGIE) BERTSCH was born on 05 Aug 1920 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Dec 1998 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Jacob (Joseph) Bichel

1. **JACOB (JOSEPH) BICHEL** was born on 16 May 1861 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 26 Nov 1929 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Madeline Deck, daughter of George Deck and Josephine Schafer in 1884. She was born on 05 Sep 1861 in Georgental, Russia. She died on 16 Jan 1942 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Jacob (Joseph) Bichel and Magdeline Deck had the following children:

1.1. **JOSEPH (JACOB) BICKEL** was born on 15 Aug 1885 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 23 Jan 1958 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Clara Rissling, daughter of Joseph Rissling and Helena Lockert on 20 Nov 1911 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 10 Jun 1895 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 08 Feb 1949 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **JOHN BICHEL** was born in 1889 in Russia. He died in 1971 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Catherine Miller, daughter of John Miller and Dorothy Froehlich in 1914. She was born in 1891 in Russia. She died in 1951 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary O'Reilly in 1956. She died in 1966.

1.3. **CHRISTIAN (CHRIS) BICHEL** was born on 24 May 1891 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 21 Apr 1975 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Anna Lockert, daughter of Dominic Lockert and Theresa Anna Wagner in 1915. She was born in 1895 in Russia. She died on 24 Dec 1916 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Clara Walz, daughter of Wendelin Fidelis Walz and Elizabetha Galwas on 17 Jul 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 14 Jul 1899 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 31 Aug 1986 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **BERNARD (BARNEY) BICHEL** was born in 1892 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. He died in 1977 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret (Maggie) Miller, daughter of John Miller and Dorothy Froehlich in 1916. She was born in 1893 in Russia. She died in 1962 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **FRANK BICHEL** was born on 03 Dec 1894 in Russia. He died on 21 Apr 1976 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Frey, daughter of Frank Frey and Matilda Wandler on 27 Jan 1919. She was born on 12 Nov 1900 in Russia. She died on 10 Jun 1964 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **MARY BICHEL** was born on 29 Dec 1900 in Russia. She died on 12 Jul 1967 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She met RAPHEAL (RALPH) FISCHER. He was born

on 02 May 1892 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 06 Mar 1967 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. JOSEPHINE (JOSIE) BICHEL was born on 29 Sep 1901 in Russia. She died on 30 May 1999 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Christopher Jacob Dielschneider, son of Peter Dielschneider and Katharina Herauf on 02 Jun 1919 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 05 Jul 1897 in Kronau, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Nov 1973 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.1. **JOSEPH (JACOB) BICKEL** was born on 15 Aug 1885 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 23 Jan 1958 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Clara Rissling, daughter of Joseph Rissling and Helena Lockert on 20 Nov 1911 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 10 Jun 1895 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 08 Feb 1949 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph (Jacob) Bickel and Clara Rissling had the following children:

1.1.1. JOHN JAMES BICHEL was born on 10 Sep 1912 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Sep 1996 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married Lucille Ann (Lucy) Diewold, daughter of Adam Peter Diewold and Christine Biegler in 1938. She was born on 22 Mar 1919 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Apr 2013 in Coquitlam, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.2. JOSEPH GEORGE BICHEL was born on 10 Jan 1914 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Jan 1972 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Lutzia (Lucy) Ollenberger, daughter of Anthony Ollenberger and Barbara Mary Budd on 24 Oct 1939. She was born on 27 Nov 1920 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.3. MICHAEL ANTHONY BICHEL was born on 26 Nov 1915 in 5 37 27 3, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Mar 2002. He married Flore Marie Thibodeau on 12 Feb 1990 in Miami-Dade, Florida, USA. She was born on 19 Dec 1915. She died on 04 Apr 2011.

1.1.4. MADELINE JOSEPHINE BICHEL was born on 25 May 1919 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Jun 2004 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Adam (Weir) Wirachowsky, son of Joseph Wirachowsky and Margaret Hauk on 25 Jul 1945. He was born on 25 Sep 1919 in Leader, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Jul 2000 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. **JOHN BICHEL** was born in 1889 in Russia. He died in 1971 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Catherine Miller, daughter of John Miller and Dorothy Froehlich

in 1914. She was born in 1891 in Russia. She died in 1951 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary O'Reilly in 1956. She died in 1966.

John Bichel and Catherine Miller had the following children:

1.2.1. PETER G BICHEL was born on 22 Oct 1915 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Jan 1990 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. He married Josephine Elizabeth Ollenberger, daughter of Philip Ollenberger and Elizabeth Sperling in 1939. She was born on 25 Feb 1916 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Jan 2009 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.2. PIUS BICHEL was born on 02 May 1918 in 6 37 27 3, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Jun 1918 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.3. ANNIE CLAIR BICHEL was born on 08 Apr 1919 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Mar 2014 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married John Michael Sperling, son of Phillip Michael Sperling and Eva Mary Wagner in 1940. He was born on 25 Jun 1915 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. He died on 26 Dec 2013 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.4. AMBROSE BICHEL was born on 28 Sep 1921 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Jul 2011 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Amelia Simon, daughter of Frank (Joseph) Simon and Anna Maria Heidt in 1947. She was born in 1928.

1.2.5. MADELINE BICHEL was born on 19 Apr 1929 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Jan 1998 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada. She married Frank Peter Heidt, son of Philip Heidt and Katherine Helen Tuchscherer in 1948. He was born on 14 Dec 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Jul 1998 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.6. CLARA BICHEL. She married Alfred Joseph St. Louis in 1956. He was born on 04 Oct 1930 in Westlock, Alberta, Canada. He died on 11 Jul 2015 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. **CHRISTIAN (CHRIS) BICHEL** was born on 24 May 1891 in Russia. He died on 21 Apr 1975 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Lockert, daughter of Dominic Lockert and Theresa Anna Wagner in 1915. She was born in 1895 in Russia. She died on 24 Dec 1916 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Clara Walz, daughter of Wendelin Fidelis Walz and Elizabetha Galwas on 17 Jul 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 14 Jul 1899 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 31 Aug 1986 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Christian (Chris) Bichel and Anna Lockert had the following child:

1.3.1. JACOB FRANCIS (JACK FRANK) BICHEL was born on 07 Nov 1916 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 May 2003 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Appolonia (Appie) Jochim, daughter of Frank Jochim and Veronica Zahn on 19 Nov 1939. She was born in 1921 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Apr 2002 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

Christian (Chris) Bichel and Clara Walz had the following children:

1.3.2. JOSEPHINE BICHEL was born on 28 Apr 1918. She died on 21 Mar 1990 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Vincent Kohlman, son of Lorenz (Lawrence) Kohlman and Agatha Schwab on 16 Oct 1939 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 10 Jul 1916 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Nov 1998 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.3. NICKOLAS JOSEPH BICHEL was born on 19 Dec 1919 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Feb 2017 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. He married RHEA CATHERINE SHULTZ, daughter of Anton Walter Schultz and Anne Pauline Stradecki in 1953. She was born 22 Mar 1930 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She died on 15 Jan 2022 in Hanna, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.4. PIUS PAUL BICHEL was born on 12 May 1921 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Mar 1983 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.5. CECILIA BICHEL was born on 08 Jun 1922. She died on 06 Oct 1984 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Richard Henry Stang, son of Peter Stang and Maria Lucy Hollman on 22 Oct 1946. He was born on 30 Oct 1921 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Dec 2011 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.6. THOMAS DOMINIC BICHEL was born in 1924. He died in 1924 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.7. PHILIP BERNARD (PHIL) BICHEL was born on 23 Oct 1925 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Jun 2022. He married Katherine Augusta (Kathy) Stang, daughter of Joseph Herrman Stang and Mary Agnes Reschny on 21 Jul 1958. She was born on 01 Mar 1934.

1.3.8. WILLIAM KASMER BICHEL was born on 06 Nov 1927 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Mar 2019 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth (Betty) Stang, daughter of Emanuel Stang and Barbara Kloster on 12 Aug 1953 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 12 Aug 1931.

1.3.9. ALICE KATHERINE BICHEL was born on 18 Dec 1929 in Primate,

Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Feb 2005 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. She married John Reinhold Mildenerger, son of Jacob Joseph Mildenerger and Anna Schafer on 22 Oct 1951. He was born on 31 Dec 1925 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Mar 1989 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.10. EDITH BICHEL was born in 1933 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married William Karmen on 08 Feb 1958. He was born on 26 May 1933 in Holden, Alberta, Canada. He died on 24 Aug 2008 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. **BERNARD (BARNEY) BICHEL** was born in 1892 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1977 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret (Maggie) Miller, daughter of John Miller and Dorothy Froehlich in 1916. She was born in 1893 in Russia. She died in 1962 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Bernard (Barney) Bichel and Margaret (Maggie) Miller had the following children:

1.4.1. KATHARINA CLARA (KATIE) BICHEL was born on 02 Aug 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Mar 1999 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Michael Anton Rissling, son of Anton Rissling and Philomena (Minna) Emter on 25 Oct 1938 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 08 Jan 1915 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Aug 1996 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.4.2. ROSA MARIA BICHEL was born on 09 Dec 1918. She died on 21 Apr 1919 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.3. KASMER (KENNETH) BICHEL was born on 21 Mar 1920 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Nov 1991 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Helen Schafer, daughter of Joseph Schafer and Ismaria Andreas on 29 Oct 1945. She was born on 26 Oct 1923 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Dec 2007.

1.4.4. RAPHAEL (RALPH) BICHEL was born in 1922 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Jun 1985 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.5. ELIZABETH BICHEL was born on 07 Jul 1925. She died on 07 Jul 1925.

1.4.6. ANASTASIA BICHEL was born on 18 Jul 1930 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 Mar 2014 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Richard Henry Stang, son of Peter Stang and Maria Lucy Hollman on 06 Jul 1985. He was born on 30 Oct 1921 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Dec 2011 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Albert John

Sieben, son of Alexander Sieben and Emelia Seifert in 1950. He was born on 25 May 1928 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Nov 1982 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.7. MARIA BICHEL. She died on 26 Oct 1922.

1.5. **FRANK BICHEL** was born on 03 Dec 1894 in Russia. He died on 21 Apr 1976 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Frey, daughter of Frank Frey and Matilda Wandler on 27 Jan 1919. She was born on 12 Nov 1900 in Russia. She died on 10 Jun 1964 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Frank Bichel and Anna Frey had the following children:

1.5.1. CHRISTINA K BICHEL was born on 06 Jan 1920 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Nov 2011 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Albert Krieger, son of John Wilhelm (William) Krieger and Katherine Kohlman on 19 Oct 1937. He was born on 01 Apr 1915 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Dec 2008.

1.5.2. ROSE JOSEPHINE (ROSIE) BICHEL was born on 29 Dec 1920 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Jan 2015 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Adam Joseph Weinkauff, son of Joseph Weinkauff and Marie Ann Schmidt on 18 Jun 1940 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 29 May 1919 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Apr 1980 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.3. MARGARET BICHEL was born on 01 Jan 1922 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Aug 2009 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frank Emmanuel Sieben, son of Adam Sieben and Elizabeth Ollenberger on 14 Nov 1944. He was born on 20 Oct 1919 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Oct 1999.

1.5.4. GENOVEVA (JENNY) BICHEL was born on 03 Oct 1923 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Jul 2001 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Alexander J Krieger, son of John Wilhelm (William) Krieger and Katherine Kohlman on 14 Nov 1944 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 10 May 1921 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Jul 1979 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.5. CLEMENT BICHEL was born on 27 Aug 1926. He died on 15 Dec 2000 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Margaret Reinbold, daughter of Frederick K (Fred) Reinbold and Veronica Gruenwald on 18 Oct 1949 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 13 Apr 1926 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Dec 1998.



1.5.6. ANTHONY (TONY) BICHEL was born on 25 Jun 1928 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Aug 1981 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rose Kohlman, daughter of Alphonse Kohlman and Floramina (Dora) Zieger on 24 Oct 1949. She was born on 24 Aug 1927 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Mar 2007 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.7. JACOB BARNEY (JACK) BICHEL was born on 16 Oct 1936 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Feb 2012 in Peace River, Alberta, Canada. He married Joan Lorraine Brady on 16 Jun 1958 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married LYNN NN.

## Nicholas Valentine (Nick) Birn

1. **NICHOLAS VALENTINE (NICK) BIRN** was born on 25 Dec 1880 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 25 Jun 1951 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Maria Elizabeth Neigum, daughter of Joseph Neigum and Kunigunda Feist on 04 Feb 1906 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. She was born on 01 Jul 1882 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 22 Dec 1984 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Nicholas (Nick) Birn and Maria Elizabeth Neigum had the following children:

1.1. **MARIA (MARY) BIRN** was born in 1908 in Crimea, Russia. She married Richard Hanlon on 09 Aug 1934 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **NICKOLAS VALENTINE BIRN** was born in 1910 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1989 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met **KATHLEEN L WITTAKER**. She was born in 1914 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1997.

1.3. **VALENTINA (WILLA) BIRN** was born on 09 May 1912 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Henry Benson in 1937.

1.4. **PETER JOSEPH BIRN** was born on 17 Mar 1916 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Oct 1993 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Lorraine Imrie, daughter of Albert George (Ab) Imrie and Agnes Anderson in 1939 in Derwent, Alberta, Canada. She was born in 1912 in Adanac, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Sep 1980 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. **ROSEMARIE BIRN** was born on 18 Jun 1918. She died on 27 Jul 1993. She married Lloyd Nelson in Oct 1945.

1.6. **JEAN CLARA BIRN** was born on 08 Oct 1920 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Aug 2000 in Beech Grove, Indiana, USA. She married **FREDERICK (FRED) HALL** on 5 Jan 1944 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 05 Jul 1921 in London, England. He died in 30 Jul 1966.

1.7. **KUNIGUNDE BIRN** was born in 1921.

1.8. **ALEXANDER BIRN** was born on 15 Dec 1923 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2014 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Ann Boser, daughter of Anton John Boser and Caroline Bosch on 05 Jul 1954. She was born on 31 May 1929. She died on 01 Mar 2021.

1.9. **JOHN JACOB BIRN** was born in 8 Feb 1926. He died 13 Jun 2009. He met

THERESA HAMBURGER.

## John Joseph Bittner

1. **JOHN JOSEPH BITTNER** was born on 07 Oct 1872 in Neuhof, Grunau, Russia. He died on 16 Oct 1949 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met ANNA KISTNER. She was born on 08 Aug 1873 in Neu-Jamburg, Grunau, Russia. She died on 25 Dec 1942 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Joseph Bittner and Anna Kistner had the following children:

1.1. JOSEPHINE BITTNER was born on 18 Oct 1894 in Neuhof, Grunau, Russia.

1.2. ANNA BITTNER was born on 30 Dec 1896 in Neuhof, Grunau, Russia. She died on 08 Sep 1925 in Cavell, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Vincent Francis Merkowsky, son of Jacob Merkowsky and Eva Petrowsky on 13 Jan 1914 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 16 Mar 1885 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. He died on 11 May 1972 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. JOSEPH BITTNER was born on 09 May 1898 in Neuhof, Grunau, Russia. He died on 28 Aug 1900 in Neuhof, Grunau, Russia.

1.4. MARIA (MARY) BITTNER was born on 31 May 1900 in Nowodworowka, Grunau, Russia. She died on 09 Nov 1979 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married George John Kosokowsky, son of John Kosokowsky and Helena Markowsky on 09 Jul 1917 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 22 Mar 1893 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. He died on 21 Aug 1964 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. ELIZABETH FRANCES BITTNER was born on 17 Oct 1902 in Courtenay, North Dakota, USA. She died on 08 Jul 1982 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Michael Huber, son of Michael Huber and Rosalia Heinrich in Nov 1920. He was born on 09 Dec 1892 in Austria. He died on 09 Dec 1972 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. BARBARA BITTNER was born on 11 Oct 1904 in Courtenay, North Dakota, USA. She died on 14 Jan 1987 in Handel, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married George Nestman, son of Henry Nestman and Christina Feiler on 27 Oct 1924 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada (St Pascal). He was born on 18 Sep 1891 in St Benedict, Iowa, USA. He died on 13 Jul 1963 in Handel, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. VERONICA ROSELIND BITTNER was born on 30 Aug 1907 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Apr 1988 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She married ALEXANDER MICHAEL PERNITSKY, son of Michael Pernitsky and Anna Hiebert in 1924 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan,

Canada. He was born on 20 Oct 1898 in Eichwald, Grunau, Russia. He died on 10 Apr 1962 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She married NN ROMMANN.

1.8. CLARA CECEILA BITTNER was born on 25 Apr 1909 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Jun 1985 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Henry Rolf in 1930 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 13 Jul 1903. He died on 09 Nov 1987 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.9. JOHN BITTNER was born on 11 Jun 1911 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Dec 1978 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Regina Hoffart, daughter of Christopher Hoffart and Margaret Klein on 02 Jun 1936 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 27 Mar 1915 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Jul 2009 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. FREDERIC JOHN (FRED) BITTNER was born on 08 Sep 1913 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Jul 1996 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Irene Miriam Hoffart on 04 Nov 1937 in Foremost, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 18 Sep 1917 in Foremost, Alberta, Canada. She died on 14 Aug 2015 in Okotoks, Alberta, Canada.

1.11. CHRISTINA BITTNER was born on 27 Sep 1915 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Jul 1990 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met WILLIAM J GUTTING. He was born on 29 Jun 1913. He died on 20 Apr 1992 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. EVANGELINA (EVA) BITTNER was born on 17 Feb 1918 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 May 2003 in Abbotsford, British Columbia, Canada. She married James Frank Hoffart, son of Christopher Hoffart and Margaret Klein on 02 Jun 1936. He was born on 07 Jul 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Oct 1982 in Abbotsford, British Columbia, Canada.

## Vincent Bittner

1. **VINCENT BITTNER** was born on 30 Jan 1868 in Neuhof, Grunau, Russia. He died on 24 Nov 1916 in Montana, USA. He married Elizabeth Thomas, daughter of Johan Jacob Thomas and Anna Leigman on 09 Oct 1890 in Eichwald, Grunau, Russia. She was born on 25 Dec 1869 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. She died on 03 Jan 1942 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Vincent Bittner and Elizabeth Thomas had the following children:

1.1. JOHN VINCENT BITTNER was born on 29 Jul 1891 in Neuhof, Grunau, Russia. He died on 09 Sep 1981 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Rosalia (Rosie) Merkowsky, daughter of Jacob Merkowsky and Eva Petrowsky on 19 Feb 1912 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 01 May 1891 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. She died on 28 May 1955.

1.2. JOSEPHINA BITTNER was born on 01 Nov 1892 in Neuhof, Grunau, Russia. She died on 13 Nov 1892 in Neuhof, Grunau, Russia

1.3. JOSEPH BITTNER was born on 01 Mar 1894 in Neuhof, Grunau, Russia.

1.4. MARIA BITTNER was born on 31 Mar 1896 in Neuhof, Grunau, Russia.

1.5. ANNA BITTNER was born on 06 Jul 1898 in North Dakota, USA. She died in 1972 in Goodsoil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter Gurski on 24 May 1915 in Prairie City, Montana, USA. He was born in 1888 in Johannesdorf, Russia. He died in 1950 in Goodsoil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. ANDREW BITTNER was born on 24 May 1901 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 25 Jan 1932 in Chicago, Illinois, USA.

1.7. PETER J BITTNER was born on 24 Feb 1902 in Courtenay, North Dakota, USA. He died on 07 Dec 1993 in Spokane, Washington, USA.

1.8. HELEN BITTNER was born on 17 Jul 1903 in the USA. She died on 15 Feb 1990 in Spooner, Washburn County, Wisconsin, USA. She married Henry Ernie. He was born on 24 Aug 1890 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 15 Feb 1971 in Spooner, Washburn County, Wisconsin, USA.

1.9. ELIZABETH BITTNER was born in 1905 in USA.

1.10. ALICE MARGARET BITTNER was born on 28 Jan 1906 in Courtney, North Dakota, USA. She died on 04 Jan 2001 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She married Arlo Everett Richman on 08 Sep 1964 in Hermiston,

Oregon, USA. He was born on 13 Nov 1902 in Troy, Oregon, USA. He died on 25 Oct 1984 in Umatilla, Oregon, USA.

1.11. ROSA BITTNER was born on 05 Dec 1907 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. ALBERT JACOB BITTNER was born on 28 Aug 1909 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Adam Bitz

1. **ADAM BITZ** was born in Dec 1870 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 22 Aug 1955 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Theresa Heintz, daughter of Michael Heintz and Katharina Schmidt in 1893 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She was born on 19 May 1874 in Neu Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 25 Sep 1957 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Adam Bitz and Theresa Heintz had the following children:

1.1. **KATHERINA BITZ** was born in 1894 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 09 Nov 1897 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia.

1.2. **STEPHAN JOSEPH BITZ** was born on 14 Jun 1896 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 02 Jun 1975 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada. He married Bertha Frances Miller, daughter of Dominic Miller and Magdalena Schafer in 1918. She was born on 28 Mar 1901 in Aberdeen, South Dakota, USA. She died on 13 Feb 1992 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3. **ALISSIA BITZ** was born in Nov 1897 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1898 at sea.

1.4. **VERONICA BITZ** was born on 28 Aug 1899 in Logan County, North Dakota, USA. She died on 02 Oct 1978 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married John Kasper Schell on 17 Jun 1925 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in 1905 in Russia. He died on 13 Jun 1995 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. **JOHN BITZ** was born on 12 Apr 1901 in McHenry, North Dakota, USA. He died on 09 Nov 1979 in Dodsland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Irene Delainey, daughter of Joseph Delainey and Delia (Adelia) McSorley in 1926. She was born on 29 Jun 1906 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Sep 1985 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **MAGDALENA TERESSA BITZ** was born on 09 Aug 1903 in Logan, North Dakota, USA. She died on 20 Jul 1993 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada. She married Edward (Edgar) Musselman, son of John Franklin (Frank) Musselman and Myrtle B Helvie in 1927. He was born on 10 Apr 1902 in Rolston, Oklahoma, USA. He died on 28 Jan 1980 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. **LONGINUS BITZ** was born on 20 Oct 1904 in Orrin, North Dakota, USA. He died on 15 Jan 1999 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rose Marie Goetz, daughter of Valentine Goetz and Irene Trelia Hintz on 08 Dec 1929 in Reford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 22 Apr 1912 in Carmelheim,



Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Oct 1964 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met MARY RISSLING.

1.8. MICHAEL ADAM (MICKEY) BITZ was born on 22 Sep 1906 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Apr 1996 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Helen Marie Bosch, daughter of Simon J Bosch and Magdalena Maria Koenig on 03 Dec 1934. She was born on 12 Jul 1915 in Faith, Alberta, Canada. She died on 06 May 1999 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9. JACOB BITZ was born on 24 Apr 1908 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Apr 1908 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Herrmann Joseph Blatz

1. **HERRMANN JOSEPH BLATZ** was born on 19 Mar 1891 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 18 Oct 1968 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. He married Ann Margaret Stang, daughter of Peter Stang and Anna Elizabeth Schroh on 19 Oct 1915 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 03 Sep 1898 in Argentina. She died on 18 Apr 1967 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

Herrmann Joseph Blatz and Ann Margaret Stang had the following children:

1.1. CLARA (SR. ALOYSIA) BLATZ was born on 01 Sep 1916. She died on 31 Aug 1938.

1.2. HERRMANN BLATZ was born on 01 Mar 1918. He died on 09 Oct 1978 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. He married Cecilia Barbara Walz, daughter of Nicholas Joseph Walz and Katherine Senger on 19 Nov 1946. She was born on 09 Oct 1925 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Apr 1996 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. ALEXANDER BLATZ was born on 16 Oct 1919 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Feb 1999 in Daysland, Alberta, Canada. He married Helen Schroh, daughter of John Peter Schroh and Mariana Doetzel on 19 Nov 1940. She was born on 29 Mar 1915 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2006.

1.4. RUPERT JOSEPH BLATZ was born on 19 Feb 1921 in Alberta, Canada. He died on 01 Apr 2012 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. ETHELBERT (BERT) BLATZ was born on 01 Aug 1922 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Oct 1996 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. He married Carolina Theresa (Carol) Lorenz, daughter of William Lorenz and Mary Behm on 16 Nov 1948. She was born on 29 May 1926 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She died on 22 Mar 2019 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. PETER (FR.) BLATZ was born on 31 Mar 1925.

1.7. MARY ANN BLATZ was born on 21 Mar 1927 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Jan 2014 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. She married Wendelin Adam Blatz, son of Jacob Solomon Blatz and Amalia (Molly) Prediger on 28 Jun 1949. He was born on 18 Sep 1927 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Sep 2008 in Sylvan Lake, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. BRUNHILDA (SR. HERMANA) BLATZ was born on 09 Nov 1928.

1.9. CATHERINE (CATHY) BLATZ was born on 11 Jan 1931. She met CARL BELANGER.

1.10. VICTORIA (VICCY) BLATZ was born on 24 May 1932. She met WALTER STUREK.

1.11. RONNIE (REINHOLD) BLATZ was born on 09 Jan 1934. He married Janet Margaret Greenwall, daughter of George Walter Greenwall and Theresa Della Godin in 1959. She was born on 19 Apr 1939 in Wetaskiwin, Alberta, Canada. She died on 26 Feb 2020 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

1.12. ANNE BLATZ was born on 07 Jul 1936.

## George Bleile

1. **GEORGE BLEILE** was born in 1863 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1947 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met KATHERINE LESSMEISTER. She was born in 1867 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1937 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

George Bleile and Katherine Lessmeister had the following children:

1.1. MARY ANNE BLEILE was born on 19 Jun 1891 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 01 Sep 1981 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Kasper Elder, son of Kasper Elder and Katherine Senger on 17 May 1909. He was born on 18 May 1884 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 15 Sep 1951 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. GEORGE BLEILE was born in 1893 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia.

1.3. ANDREAS BLEILE was born in 1896 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia.

1.4. MICHAEL BLEILE was born in 1898 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia.

1.5. JOHN BLEILE was born on 27 Oct 1901 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 08 Apr 1958 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Susanna (Susan) Froehlich, daughter of Stanley Karl Froehlich and Susanna Simon on 28 Oct 1934 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 05 Dec 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Apr 2007 in Coaldale, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. CECILIA BLEILE was born on 06 Oct 1903 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 10 Jun 1976 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Henry John Dorner, son of John Dorner and Theresa Fruhstuk on 09 Jun 1926. He was born in Jul 1890 in Fingal, North Dakota, USA. He died on 20 Aug 1946 in Handel, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Joseph Bleile

1. **JOSEPH BLEILE** was born on 26 Jan 1872 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 10 Oct 1956 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He met ANNIE MOSER. She was born on 18 Aug 1874 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 06 Apr 1966 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

Joseph Bleile and Annie Moser had the following children:

1.1. CECILIA BLEILE was born in 1899 in Russia. She died on 20 Nov 1918 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. She married Ferdinand (Fred) Sander, son of Joseph Sander and Maria Josepha Kraft on 15 Jul 1918 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 02 Jan 1894 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 03 Oct 1972 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. KATHERINE BLEILE was born on 15 May 1901 in Russia. She died on 27 May 1980 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married Anton (Tony) Hoffart, son of John Hoffart and Rosina Degenstein in 1922. He was born on 01 Dec 1897 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 02 Jul 1969 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3. LAMBERT BLEILE was born in 1902 in Russia. He died in 1987 in Doddsland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married ROSE EIZENHEIMER. She was born in 1907. She died in 1981.

1.4. VALENTINE BLEILE was born in 1905 in USA.

1.5. MICHAEL JOSEPH BLEILE was born on 08 Aug 1905 in Ohio, USA. He died on 02 Jun 1994 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena (Lena) Heidt, daughter of Ignatz Nels Heidt and Agatha (Agnes Edith) Degenstein on 27 Feb 1927. She was born on 23 Jan 1909 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Jun 1987 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. GEORGE BLEILE was born on 15 Oct 1908 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Mar 1984 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Anne Froehlich, daughter of Stanley Karl Froehlich and Susanna Simon in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 20 May 1910 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Jun 1974 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. ELIZABETH BLEILE was born on 05 Aug 1910 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Nov 1990 in Nipawin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frank Hoffart, son of John Hoffart and Rosina Degenstein on 18 Nov 1930 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 24 Feb

1906 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 02 Aug 1979 in Nipawin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. JOSEPH BLEILE was born on 18 Aug 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1923.

1.9. HELEN ROSE BLEILE was born on 14 Aug 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Mar 1983 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married MICHAEL JOSEPH BLEILE. He was born on 08 Sep 1912 in Sedley, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 May 1976 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.10. JOHN BLEILE was born in 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Nov 1923 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Sebastian Bohn

1. **SEBASTIAN BOHN** was born on 09 Aug 1864 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 01 Sep 1945 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met HELEN USSELMAN. She was born on 19 Dec 1868 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 19 Dec 1942 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Sebastian Bohn and Helen Usselman had the following children:

1.1. **APPOLONIA BOHN** was born on 12 Sep 1890 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 25 Jul 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Balthasar Lambert Heidt, son of Lambert Heidt and Katharina Laturnus in 1908. He was born on 06 Apr 1883 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 02 Jan 1954 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **SYLVESTER SEBASTIAN BOHN** was born on 04 Dec 1891 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 11 Dec 1965 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherina Moser, daughter of Joseph Moser and Margaret Eberle on 14 Apr 1913 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 15 Jan 1896 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 03 Dec 1938 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Eleanora Hauk, daughter of Johann Hauk and Katharina Lang on 24 Aug 1942. She was born on 07 Feb 1903 in Bitak, Crimea, Russia. She died on 21 Aug 1991 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **AGATHA BOHN** was born on 15 Mar 1897 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 22 Oct 1946 in Weyburn, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **JOHN BOHN** was born on 18 Mar 1900 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 10 Jul 1920 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **MICHAEL BOHN** was born on 05 Aug 1903 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 01 May 1977 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Pauline Schafer, daughter of Peter Schafer and Katharina Leibel on 24 Jan 1924 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 29 Jun 1905 in Russia. She died on 27 Mar 1985 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

### Generation 2

1.2. **SYLVESTER SEBASTIAN BOHN** was born on 04 Dec 1891 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Dec 1965 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherina Moser, daughter of Joseph Moser and Margaret Eberle on 14 Apr 1913 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 15 Jan

1896 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 03 Dec 1938 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Eleanora Hauk, daughter of Johann Hauk and Katharina Lang on 24 Aug 1942. She was born on 07 Feb 1903 in Bitak, Crimea, Russia. She died on 21 Aug 1991 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Sylvester Sebastian Bohn and Katherina Moser had the following children:

1.2.1. EVELYN MARY BOHN was born on 15 Jun 1913 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Feb 1993. She married EDWARD JOSEPH (EDDIE) CARPENTER on 15 Jan 1936. He was born on 28 Jul 1908 in Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, USA. He died on 19 Dec 1969 in Saanich, British Columbia, Canada. She married DONALD FREDERICK BURTON on 30 Jul 1955. He was born in 1923. He died in 1990.

1.2.2. HELEN BOHN was born on 10 Aug 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2010. She married Sidney George Medley on 07 Jul 1942 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He was born on 19 May 1909 in Hampshire, England. He died on 22 Feb 1970 in Richmond, British Columbia, Canada. She married OSWALD MAYAN. He was born on 21 Nov 1908. He died on 18 Jul 1983.

1.2.3. JOSEPH ANDREW BOHN was born on 29 Jan 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 31 Jan 1971 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada. He married Regina E (Gene) Lang, daughter of Anton Lang and Ursula Weran in 1937. She was born on 16 Jun 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 May 2002 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.4. DOROTHEA (DORIS) BOHN was born on 01 Jun 1917 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met JOSEPH BLEILE.

1.2.5. SEBASTIAN JOSEPH BOHN was born on 13 May 1919 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Feb 1993 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Bridget Veronica Bosch, daughter of Philip Karl Bosch and Phillippina Moch on 23 Oct 1940. She was born on 30 Dec 1919 in Faith, Alberta, Canada. She died on 21 Mar 2000 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.6. SYLVESTER (SYL) BOHN was born on 21 Dec 1920 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Jul 2003 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He met CHRISTENA FROEHLICH. She was born in 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.. She died in 1965 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He met ANNE FROEHLICH.

1.2.7. JOHN BOHN was born on 09 Sep 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Jan 1972 in Nipawin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Bernice Hoffart, daughter of Frank Hoffart and Elizabeth Bleile on 07



Nov 1949. She was born on 12 Sep 1930 in Kelfield, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Oct 2011.

1.2.8. WENDLYN (WYNN) BOHN was born on 24 Aug 1924 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1989. He married Anne Sisel in 1952. She was born on 10 Apr 1919 in Trail, British Columbia, Canada. She died on 02 Dec 2010 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.9. MARGARET ROSE BOHN was born on 07 Apr 1926 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Sep 2018 in Rosetown, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Michael Anton Bertsch, son of Joseph Bertsch and Theresa Sander on 13 Apr 1944 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in 1922. He died on 01 Sep 1998 in Rosetown, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.10. MATHEW BOHN was born on 01 Feb 1928 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Phyllis Eileen Heibein on 08 Oct 1949. She was born in 1926 in Shaunavon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Dec 2009 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.11. MICHAEL JOSEPH BOHN was born on 20 Apr 1929 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Dec 1991 in Rosetown, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Ursula Halter, daughter of Franciscus (Frank) Halter and Catherine Lang in 1952.

1.2.12. MARY BOHN was born 07 Jan 1931 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met KASPER SCHELL. He was born on 18 Oct 1924 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2003.

1.2.13. VERONICA ELIZABETH BOHN was born on 15 Dec 1932 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Jun 1999 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada. She married Wayne Ellison Northgraves on 01 Dec 1956 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He was born in 1935. He died in 2006.

1.2.14. SIMON BOHN was born on 03 Aug 1934 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Nov 2012 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met HELEN TUCHSCHERER. She was born on 18 Aug 1938. She died in 1995.

1.2.15. VICTORIA KATHARINA (VICKY) BOHN was born on 08 Dec 1935 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Jan 1997 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Raphael (Ray) Kopp, son of Henry Kopp and Gertrude (Gertie) Schell on 29 Oct 1953 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 29 Apr 1931 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Mar 1988.

1.2.16. AGNES DOROTHY BOHN was born on 15 Feb 1938 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Nov 2012. She married Adam Tuchscherer, son of Ignatz (Nels) Tuchscherer and Carolina Glatton 14 Oct 1957. He was born on 26 Jul 1934.

Sylvester Sebastian Bohn and Eleanora Hauk had the following children:

1.2.17. RONALD BOHN was born on 24 Feb 1944. He met GLORIA NESS.

1.2.18. DONALD BOHN was born on 24 Feb 1944. He met LINDA WANNER.

1.2.19. LORRAINE BOHN was born on 27 Jun 1946. She met DENNIS ELDER. He was born on 02 May 1942. He died on 03 Feb 2007 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## John Bojarski

1. **JOHN BOJARSKI** was born on 24 Jun 1875 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. He died on 16 Apr 1942 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **ELISABETH (KÜSTNER) KISTNER** on 18 Nov 1897. She was born on 25 Jan 1879 in Bergtal, Grunau, Russia. She died on 10 Feb 1947 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Bojarski and Elisabeth Kistner had the following children:

1.1. **MONIKA BOJARSKI** was born on 20 Oct 1898 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. She died on 16 Dec 1902 in Marjanowka, Grunau, Russia.

1.2. **BERTHA FLORENTINE BOJARSKI** was born on 01 Feb 1901 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. She died on 01 Feb 1965 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Salewski, son of John Salewski and Elizabeth Volk on 18 Jun 1918 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 03 Nov 1893 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 08 Jun 1969 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **MARIA BOJARSKI** was born on 05 Jan 1903 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. She died on 10 Jan 1904 in Marjanowka, Grunau, Russia.

1.4. **PHILOMENA BOJARSKI** was born on 29 Dec 1904 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. She died on 24 Feb 1906 in Marjanowka, Grunau, Russia.

1.5. **ELIZABETH BOJARSKI** was born on 10 Dec 1906 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. She died on 02 Dec 1996 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married (1) **JACOB (JACK) NATZKE**, son of John Natzke and Annie Thomas in 1927. He was born on 09 May 1892 in Germany. He died on 14 May 1954 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married (2) **JOSEPH FRANKE** in 1957. He was born on 19 Mar 1901. He died on 09 Apr 1978 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married (3) **GUSTAVE (JOHN) DROESSE** on 09 Dec 1978. He was born on 08 Sep 1908 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 31 Dec 2001 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **LEOPOLD BOJARSKI** was born on 29 Aug 1908 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. He died in 1908 in England.

1.7. **LEONTINA BOJARSKI** was born on 02 Oct 1910 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Apr 1990 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married (1) **FRANK BLEIER** on 16 Oct 1934 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 31 May 1901 in Austria. He died on 13 Feb 1982 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married (2) **MAX WAGNER**.

1.8. **ROSALINE BOJARSKI** was born on 30 Jun 1913 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan,

Canada. She died on 10 Oct 1975 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married RUDOLPH WASMAN, son of Peter Wasman and Elizabeth NN in 1932. He was born on 02 Jan 1910. He died on 03 Feb 2004 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.9. JOHN BOJARSKI was born on 24 Mar 1916 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Aug 1972. He married Agnes Stark, daughter of Ludwig George Stark and Francisca Anna (Frances) Franke on 21 Oct 1941. She was born on 04 Nov 1924 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Feb 2008 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. WALTER BOJARSKI was born on 18 Dec 1917 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 May 1969 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Josephine Anna Rohs, daughter of Joseph Peter Rohs and Anna (Mary) Kaufman on 17 Apr 1952 in Carmelheim, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 01 Apr 1921 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Jul 2002 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. EDWARD BOJARSKI was born on 03 Feb 1920 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Dec 1979 in Wainwright, Alberta, Canada. He married Mary Anne Currier in 1946. She was born on 14 May 1925 in Czar, Alberta, Canada. She died on 22 Sep 1988 in Viking, Alberta, Canada.

1.12. LARRY BERNARD BOJARSKI. He married Dorothy Letitia Thompson on 21 Nov 1964 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 11 Jun 1944 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Jan 2022.

## Andrew Bordean

1. **ANDREW BORDEAN** was born in 1885 in Russia. He died in 1915. He met ANNASTASIA PAVLON. She was born on 22 Dec 1886 in Russia. She died on 19 Aug 1978 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

Andrew Bordean and Annastasia NN had the following children:

1.1. ALANNSIA BORDEAN was born in 1907.

1.2. ALLICE BORDEAN was born in 1909.

1.3. ANDREW J BORDEAN was born on 04 Nov 1913. He died on 28 Oct 1988 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada.

## Vincent (George) Borschneck

1. **VINCENT (GEORGE) BORSCHNECK** was born on 20 Mar 1866 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 27 Sep 1926 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Theresa Hummel about 1886. She was born on 6 Mar 1868 in Russia. She died on 08 Dec 1903 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Fahn in 1903. She was born on 06 Mar 1868 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 29 Nov 1949 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Vincent (George) Borschneck and Theresa Hummel had the following children:

1.1. **ANDREAS (ANDREW)<sup>2</sup> BORSCHNECK** was born on 11 May 1887 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 25 Mar 1960 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. He married Agnes Piotrofsky in 1915. She was born on 03 Jan 1898 in Russia. She died on 29 Dec 1952.

1.2. **ALOYSIA (ALICE) BORSCHNECK** was born on 11 Jan 1891 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 04 Jun 1968 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married George Roth in 1907. He was born on 08 Jan 1883 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 12 Jul 1953 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **MARGARET BORSCHNECK** was born on 26 Feb 1893 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 18 May 1979 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Sylvester Volk, son of Friedrich Volk and Marianna Weigel on 03 May 1909. He was born in Dec 1880 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 11 Feb 1912 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Conrad Wagner, son of Joseph Wagner and Maria-Anna Kirschner in 1912. He was born on 15 May 1885 in Balmas, Bessarabia, Russia. He died on 07 Jun 1963 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **IGNATZ (NELS) BORSCHNECK** was born on 15 Jul 1894 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 10 Dec 1973 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Ottilia (Tillie) Schaan, daughter of Andreas (Andrew) Schaan and Marianna (Mary) Eil on 21 Nov 1917. She was born on 26 Aug 1899 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 18 Apr 1980 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **PHILOMENA BORSCHNECK** was born on 15 Jun 1896 in Russia. She died on 05 Sep 1928. She married **VALENTINE (WALTER) BALL**. He was born in 1891 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 22 Aug 1929 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **JOSEPH BORSCHNECK** was born on 15 Aug 1899 in Russia. He died on 04

Oct 1975 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Zahn, daughter of Paul Zahn and Sofia Dillman in 1924 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 24 Aug 1907 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Oct 1998 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. GEORGE BORSCHNECK was born in 1901.

Vincent (George) Borschneck and Anna Fahn had the following children:

1.8. BARBARA ANN BORSCHNECK was born on 07 Oct 1903 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 05 Feb 1986 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married George Joseph Hilsendeger, son of George Hilsendeger and Rosina Fahn in 1931. He was born on 24 Aug 1912 in Meyronne, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Aug 2014.

1.9. MAGDALENE BORSCHNECK was born in 1905 in Russia. She died on 17 Jun 1906 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. LUWIG BORSCHNECK was born on 25 Mar 1906. He died in 1907 in Regina.

1.11. VINCENT BORSCHNECK was born on 03 May 1908 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Feb 1931. He married Barbara Meier on 15 Jan 1929 in Fox Valley, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1910. She died in 1994 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. GEORGE BORSCHNECK was born on 27 Mar 1910 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Jun 1977 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena (Maggie Lena) Halter, daughter of Engelbert Mathias Halter and Carolina Froehlich on 26 Nov 1936. She was born on 10 Sep 1910 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Jul 2006 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.13. LUDWIG (LOUIS) BORSCHNECK was born in 1911. He died on 22 Aug 1979 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met BARBARA MEIER.

1.14. Michael Borschneck was born on 12 Sep 1916. He died in 1917.

## Generation 2

1.4. **IGNATZ (NELS) BORSCHNECK** was born on 15 Jul 1894 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 10 Dec 1973 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Ottilia (Tillie) Schaan, daughter of Andreas (Andrew) Schaan and Marianna (Mary) Ell on 21 Nov 1917. She was born on 26 Aug 1899 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 18 Apr 1980 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Ignatz (Nels) Borschneck and Ottilia (Tillie) Schaan had the following children:

1.4.1. JOSEPH BERNARD BORSCHNECK was born on 12 Sep 1918 in Young, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Feb 1997 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Beatrice E Diederichs in 1946. She was born on 27 Aug 1928 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Mar 2011 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.2. CONRAD M BORSCHNECK was born on 08 Apr 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Dec 1947 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.4.3. PHILOMENA BARBARA (PHYLLIS) BORSCHNECK was born on 22 Sep 1921 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 May 1998 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Alexander McDonald in 1948. He was born on 07 Apr 1919 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Aug 1987 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.4. MADELINE BORSCHNECK was born on 21 Dec 1923 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Jan 2016 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Philip Heidt, son of Andrew (Andreas) Heidt and Magdalena Laturus on 19 Oct 1938. He was born on 17 Jul 1925 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Nov 2003 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.5. MARIAN (MARIA) BORSCHNECK was born on 02 Sep 1925. She died on 02 May 1926.

1.4.6. ANDREW (ANDY) BORSCHNECK was born on 10 Jan 1927. He died on 31 Oct 2011 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Thelma Jane Jacobson in 1952. She was born on 19 Oct 1930. She died on 13 Apr 2017 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.4.7. VINCENT JOHN BORSCHNECK was born on 05 Nov 1928. He died on 20 Dec 1986. He married EILEEN NN.

1.4.8. ANTON (TONY) BORSCHNECK was born on 13 Dec 1930. He died on 05 Dec 1996 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.9. IGNATZ BERNARD (NELS) BORSCHNECK was born on 14 Oct 1932. He died on 28 Oct 1989 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Joyce M Seffern on 07 Aug 1965. She was born on 15 Jun 1938 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Sep 2020 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.



1.4.10. TILLIE ELSIE BORSCHNECK was born on 28 Feb 1935. She died on 22 Jan 2020 in Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada. She met JOHN JAMES SCHMIDT. He was born on 18 Apr 1935. He died on 19 Nov 2009 in Coaldale, Alberta, Canada.

1.4.11. PHILIP BORSCHNECK was born on 28 Jun 1937. He died on 29 Mar 2015 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married MADELINE NN.

1.4.12. EDWARD BORSCHNECK. He married Anna Marie Bohn on 24 Feb 1967.

## Paul Boser

1. **PAUL BOSER** was born on 25 Dec 1852 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 22 Aug 1933 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katharina Hoerner, daughter of Franz Hoerner and Margaretha Moser on 25 Nov 1878 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She was born on 13 Dec 1859 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 01 Oct 1932 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Paul Boser and Katharina Hoerner had the following children:

1.1. **WENDELIN STEFAN BOSER** was born on 05 Aug 1880 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died 23 May 1882 in Tovle-Talle, Perekop, Crimea, Russia.

1.2. **MONICA NIKOLETTE BOSER** was born on 31 Mar 1881 in Aschaga Dshamin, Crimea, Russia. She died on 08 Nov 1969 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada. She married Klemens Joseph Schmidt, son of Friedrich Schmidt and Maria Wiedenmaier on 15 Nov 1904 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. He was born on 14 Jan 1878 in Konrad, Crimea, Russia. He died on 10 May 1935 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Mathias Aloisi (Matt) Herbst, son of Michael Herbst and Maria Magdalena (Mary) Gruenwald after 1935. He was born on 22 Nov 1876 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 05 Mar 1958 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. **ANTON JOHN BOSER** was born on 15 Dec 1883 in Aschaga Dshamin, Crimea, Russia. He died on 10 Dec 1964 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Caroline Bosch, daughter of Johann Bosch and Julianna Ehnes on 10 Apr 1906 in Aschaga Dshamin, Crimea, Russia. She was born on 14 Oct 1886 in Karamin, Crimea, Russia. She died on 31 Oct 1972 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **PETER PIUS BOSER** was born on 29 Jan 1886 in Aschaga Dshamin, Crimea, Russia. He died on 08 Mar 1943 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Maria Moser, daughter of Joseph Moser and Elisabeth Bosch on 21 Aug 1907 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. She was born on 29 Jan 1888 in Russia. She died on 18 Jul 1915 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Adeline Ethyl Obrigewitsch, daughter of Joseph Obrigewitsch and Margaretha Wormsbecker on 04 Dec 1915 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 28 Aug 1897 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died on 27 Jul 1986 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **KATHERINE ROSALIA BOSER** was born on 28 Oct 1887 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 08 Nov 1969 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. **FRANZISKA REGINA BOSER** was born on 15 Mar 1888 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia.

1.7. ELIZABETH ROSALIA BOSER was born on 11 Oct 1889 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died in Russia. She married Franz Klemens Braulick, son of Konrad Braulick and Anna Klecker on 28 Oct 1908 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. He was born on 04 Nov 1887 in Alexandrowka, Crimea, Russia.

1.8. **JOHN BOSER** was born on 25 Oct 1891 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. He died in 1986 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Marion M (Marianne) Schell, daughter of Georg Schell and Anna Maria Bernhardt on 08 Sep 1914. She was born on 26 May 1893 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 22 Apr 1968 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married FRANZISKA (FRANCES) FAUTH. She was born on 02 May 1892 in Burnasch, Crimea, Russia. She died in 1972 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. **JOSEPH JOHN BOSER** was born on 11 Jun 1894 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 24 Nov 1980 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Anna Thalheimer, daughter of Peter Thalheimer and Suzanne Saltzman on 04 Jul 1916 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 13 Oct 1898 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 20 Jun 1981 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.3. **ANTON JOHN BOSER** was born on 15 Dec 1883 in Aschaga Dshamin, Crimea, Russia. He died on 10 Dec 1964 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Caroline Bosch, daughter of Johann Bosch and Julianna Ehnes on 10 Apr 1906 in Aschaga Dshamin, Crimea, Russia. She was born on 14 Oct 1886 in Karamin, Crimea, Russia. She died on 31 Oct 1972 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Anton John Boser and Caroline Bosch had the following children:

1.3.1. JOSEPH BOSER was born on 25 Feb 1907 in Aschaga Dshamin, Crimea, Russia. He died on 06 Nov 1908 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.2. ANDREW BOSER was born on 05 Oct 1908 in New York, New York, USA. He died on 09 Oct 1997 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Annie Mary Ell, daughter of Henry Ell and Elizabeth Schneider on 23 Nov 1927 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 09 Sep 1908 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 May 1974 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.3. PAUL BOSER was born on 28 Feb 1910 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Aug 1997 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Clara Hauk, daughter of John A Hauk and Helena Neigum on 12 Aug 1930. She was born on 13 Dec 1912 in Bulganak, Crimea, Russia. She died on 11 Mar 2005 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.4. JOHN (OMI) BOSER was born on 26 Sep 1911 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Mar 2007 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.5. DONATUS BOSER was born on 01 Aug 1913 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Aug 1913 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada (then New Ufford).

1.3.6. ANTON JOSEPH (TONY) BOSER was born on 26 Jul 1914 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Apr 2002 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada. He married Isabelle Rose Koenig, daughter of Balzer Koenig and Katharina Schafer on 18 Oct 1938. She was born on 26 Feb 1918 in Golden Prairie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Mar 2010 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.7. WENDELIN BOSER was born on 09 Jul 1916 in 12 38 24 3, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Dec 1989 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married FRANCISCA B (FRANCES) SCHROEDER. She was born on 20 Sep 1918 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2007 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.8. KATHERINE (SR.) BOSER was born on 08 Apr 1918 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Jul 2010 in Waterdown, Ontario, Canada.

1.3.9. JULIANNE (SR.) BOSER was born on 04 Dec 1919 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Apr 2011 in Waterdown, Ontario, Canada.

1.3.10. BRIGETTA H BOSER was born on 16 Oct 1921 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Sep 1959 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met JOSEPH KLETZEL. He was born in 1924. He died in 2007.

1.3.11. JOSEPH P BOSER was born on 28 Jul 1923 in Salvadorm Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Jul 2018 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Carrie May Hackney on 10 Jul 1946 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 04 Oct 1919 in Wolseley, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Jun 2011 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.12. CLEMENT BOSER was born on 06 Nov 1925 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2007 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Dorothy Joanne Gartner, daughter of John Michael Gartner and Angelica Rose Stang on 30 Sep 1957 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 02 Aug 1936. She died on 17 Dec 2014 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.13. FERDINAND JOHN (FRED) BOSER was born on 17 Sep 1927 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Aug 2003 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Germaine Gelinias on 23 Oct 1951. She was born in 1930 in Edam, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.14. ELIZABETH ANN BOSER was born on 31 May 1929. She died on 01 Mar 2021. She married Alexander Birn, son of Nicholas (Nick) Birn and Maria Elizabeth Neigum on 05 Jul 1954. He was born on 15 Dec 1923 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2014 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.15. ALPHONSE BOSER was born on 28 Aug 1930. He died on 01 Mar 1931 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.16. JEROME BOSER was born on 19 Aug 1932. He married Mathilda Volk, daughter of Phillip (Folick) Volk and Elizabeth Deibert on 28 Jul 1953. She was born on 03 Mar 1934 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Mar 1985 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **PETER PIUS BOSER** was born on 29 Jan 1886 in Aschaga Dshamin, Crimea, Russia. He died on 08 Mar 1943 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Maria Moser, daughter of Joseph Moser and Elisabeth Bosch on 21 Aug 1907 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. She was born on 29 Jan 1888 in Russia. She died on 18 Jul 1915 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Adeline Ethyl Obrigewitsch, daughter of Joseph Obrigewitsch and Margaretha Wormsbecker on 04 Dec 1915 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 28 Aug 1897 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died on 27 Jul 1986 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter Pius Boser and Anna Maria Moser had the following children:

1.4.1. BERTHA BOSER was born on 02 Nov 1908 in Crimea, Russia. She died on 21 Jun 1986 in Elnora, Alberta, Canada. She married Anton Carl Silbernagel, son of Joseph Silbernagel and Eva Mary Bachmeier on 24 Apr 1928. He was born on 09 Sep 1902 in Harvey, North Dakota, USA. He died on 10 Feb 1976 in Elnora, Alberta, Canada.

1.4.2. ANDREW BOSER was born on 04 Jul 1909 in Karamin, Crimea, Russia. He died in 1909 in Karamin, Crimea, Russia.

1.4.3. CATHERINE BOSER was born on 19 Nov 1911 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 May 2007 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Peter Mitterer on 03 Oct 1933 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 23 Apr 1907 in Austria. He died on 09 Dec 2002 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.4.4. JOSEPH BOSER was born in 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1930 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter Pius Boser and Adeline Ethyl Obrigewitsch had the following children:

1.4.5. DONATUS BOSER was born on 15 Sep 1916 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Dec 1997 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Leona Jochim, daughter of Leonard Jochim and Rosina Barbara Volk on 05 Nov 1940. She was born on 18 Sep 1917 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Aug 1998 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4.6. MARGARET R BOSER was born on 01 Jan 1918 in Ufford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2013 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Pius John Koenig, son of Balzer Koenig and Katharina Schafer in 1940. He was born on 14 Oct 1914 in Golden Prairie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2012 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.7. LUCIA BARBARA (LUCY) BOSER was born on 24 May 1919 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Apr 2012 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Felix A Lang, son of Anton Lang and Ursula Weran in 1937. He was born on 20 Jul 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Dec 1998 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.8. CHRISTINA MONICA BOSER was born on 01 Aug 1920 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Jul 2012 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married George Peter Stabblar, son of Joachim (James Jim) Stabblar and Magdalene Ripplinger on 05 Feb 1940. He was born on 01 Mar 1919 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Aug 1997 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.9. ANASTASIA (ANNE) BOSER was born on 07 Nov 1922 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Mar 2013 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Michael Paluck in 1945 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 06 Oct 1922 in Fort Pelly, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Feb 2005 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.10. ELIZABETH BOSER was born on 04 Feb 1924 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Nov 2012 in Trail, British Columbia, Canada. She married Joseph Walz, son of John Walz and Elisabeth Dombrowski on 26 Apr 1943. He was born on 26 Dec 1920 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada (SE 19-38-24-W3). He died on 05 Oct 1994.

1.4.11. BARBARA BOSER was born on 02 Apr 1926 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Mar 2003 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John A Gutenberg, son of Anton Gutenberg and Theresa Sophia Zahn in 1949. He was born on 25 Jul 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Jan 1979 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.12. PETER BOSER was born in 1927. He married BEATRICE BOSER.

1.4.13. THERESA BOSER was born in 1930. She married WENDEL JOSEPH ZARR. He was born on 16 Oct 1925. He died on 16 Apr 1990 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4.14. FRANCES BOSER was born in 1932. She married Frank Andrew Ganzert, son of Michael (Mike) Ganzer and Rosa Schneider on 11 Jan 1949. He was born on 02 Dec 1920 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Apr 2006 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.15. DOROTHY BOSER was born on 02 Apr 1935. She died on 22 Mar 2017 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter Kuhn, son of Leo Kuhn and Julianna Jehli on 29 Oct 1951.

1.4.16. AGNES BOSER. She married Frank A Sperle, son of Frank Sperle and Theresa Kirchgesner in 1958. He was born on 27 Aug 1935 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Jul 2012 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.17. ETHEL BOSER. She married STEVE STADNICK.

1.4.18. ADELINE BOSER. She married STEVE STADNYK.

1.5. **JOHN BOSER** was born on 25 Oct 1891 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. He died in 1986 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Marion M (Marianne) Schell, daughter of Georg Schell and Anna Maria Bernhardt on 08 Sep 1914. She was born on 26 May 1893 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 22 Apr 1968 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married FRANZISKA (FRANCES) FAUTH. She was born on 02 May 1892 in Burnasch, Crimea, Russia. She died in 1972 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Boser and Marion M (Marianne) Schell had the following children:

1.5.1. JOHN ANTON BOSER was born on 20 Jul 1914 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Dec 2004 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Annie Kraft, daughter of George Kraft and Amelia Hauk on 11 Jul 1939 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 04 Jan 1916 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Feb 1995 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.2. ANTON GEORGE (TONY) BOSER was born on 15 Apr 1916 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Apr 1996 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Clara Margaret Neigum, daughter of Johann Joseph (John) Neigum and Salomea Annamary (Sally) Obrigewitsch on 06 Oct 1941 in

Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 26 Jun 1919 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Jul 1970 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Herle in 1972.

1.5.3. ELIZABETH (SR. GERTRUDE) BOSER was born on 02 Jun 1918 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Aug 2014 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.4. ELEANORA BOSER was born on 03 Nov 1919 in 10 38 24 W3, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married DONALD ALEXANDER GRAHAME in 1963. He was born in 1927. He died on 11 Nov 2002 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5.5. ANNA MARIE BOSER was born in 1921 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Jan 2018 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada. She married Peter Valentine Vetter, son of Adam C Vetter and Magdaline (Lena) Schafer on 14 Oct 1946 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 15 Aug 1923 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Aug 2008 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.6. ZACKARIA BOSER was born on 21 Jul 1923 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Jan 2011 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Edith Mary Volk, daughter of Joseph Volk and Regina Vetter on 31 Jan 1951. She was born on 12 Mar 1931 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Oct 2017 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.7. KATHERINE (KAY) BOSER was born in 1926. She died in 2015. She met JEROME GILLES.

1.5.8. LAURA (CLARA) BOSER was born on 01 Sep 1927. She married Anselm (Hans) Rissling, son of John Rissling and Elizabeth Schmidt on 29 Jan 1952. He was born on 02 Apr 1927 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Apr 2003 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.9. SIMON JOHN BOSER was born on 11 May 1931 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 31 Jan 2004 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Agnes Tuchscherer, daughter of Mathias Tuchscherer and Mary Catherine Sahli on 11 Aug 1959. She was born on 21 Jan 1940 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Dec 2012 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.10. LEO BOSER was born on 30 Dec 1932. He died on 25 Mar 2019. He married Doreen Leibel, daughter of Wendelin (Wendel) Leibel and Katherine Zerr on 15 Nov 1954. She was born on 16 Aug 1934.



1.5.11. **MONICA ELIZABETH BOSER** was born on 11 Oct 1935 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Oct 2010 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada. She married Raymond Carriere about 1963.

1.5.12. **JOSEPH MATHEW BOSER** was born on 08 May 1938 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Oct 2016 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Doreen Louise Volk, daughter of Vincent Albert Volk and Selma Gutenberg in 1962. She was born on 23 Feb 1943 in Bulyea, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Oct 2019 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5.13. **CAROLINA BOSER**. She married **JAKOB (JACK) LEIBEL**. He was born on 24 May 1927 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Jan 1999 in Vernon, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6. **JOSEPH JOHN BOSER** was born on 11 Jun 1894 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 24 Nov 1980 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Anna Thalheimer, daughter of Peter Thalheimer and Suzanne Saltzman on 04 Jul 1916 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 13 Oct 1898 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 20 Jun 1981 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

Joseph John Boser and Anna Thalheimer had the following children:

1.6.1. **ANNIE BOSER** was born on 07 Sep 1917 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Sep 1990 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married George Ell, son of Benedict (Ben) Ell and Marianna Winterhalt on 05 Jan 1941 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 12 Mar 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Jan 1988 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.2. **JOSEPH JOHN BOSER** was born on 17 Dec 1918 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Aug 2006 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada. He married Irene Eugena Ortman, daughter of Peter Aloysius Ortman and Catherine Oster in Oct 1940. She was born on 08 Oct 1919 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Apr 2017 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.3. **THEODORE (TED) BOSER** was born on 25 Aug 1920 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Apr 1993 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Mary Boucher on 01 Feb 1951 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.4. **MARY KATHERINE BOSER** was born on 04 Dec 1921 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Mar 1996 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. She married Alexander Odolf Herrmann, son of John Herrmann and Mary Clara Boser on 25 Nov 1948 in Haney, British Columbia, Canada. He was born on 18 Aug 1925 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03

Mar 2019 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6.5. SUSANNA CAROLINE (SUSIE) BOSER was born on 10 Mar 1923 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 May 1986 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Jacob Phillip (Jake) Weber, son of Philip Weber and Rosina (Rosie) Schwab on 03 May 1943. He was born on 09 Jul 1917 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Feb 1992 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.6. EDWARD BOSER was born on 03 May 1924 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 31 Oct 2005 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.7. VALENTINE PAUL BOSER was born on 09 Feb 1926 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Jul 2016 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Isabelle Katherine Hammel, daughter of Kasper Hammel and Elizabeth M Stappler on 20 Apr 1950. She was born on 14 Jan 1933 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada. She died on 01 Nov 2008 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.8. ALEXANDER JOHN BOSER was born on 03 May 1927 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Mar 1997 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Madeline Herrmann, daughter of John Herrmann and Mary Clara Boser in 1952 in British Columbia, Canada. She was born in Mission, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6.9. MAGDALENA ELIZABETH BOSER was born on 08 Jul 1928 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Jan 2018 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Lloyd Riddell on 29 Nov 1951 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.10. George Boser was born in 1929.

1.6.11. AGATHA (AGGIE) BOSER was born on 17 Nov 1931 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Dec 1932.

1.6.12. BERTHA BOSER was born on 24 Feb 1932 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Oct 2009 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Stanley Plum in 1959.

1.6.13. GABRIEL (GABE) BOSER was born on 25 Mar 1934 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Feb 2018 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Virginia Schneider, daughter of George D Schneider and Anne Katherine Herrmann on 07 Jan 1958 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1939. She died in 2020.

1.6.14. EMILY BOSER was born on 19 Apr 1935 in Macklin, Saskatchewan,

Canada. She died on 11 Nov 2007 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. She married James (Jim) Russell in 1970.

1.6.15. MATTHEW BOSER was born on 13 Jul 1938 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 31 Jul 2012 in Vernon, British Columbia, Canada. He married Donna NN.

1.6.16. ANNIE BOSER was born on 07 Jan 1940. She married an unknown spouse in 1948.

1.6.17. FRANK BOSER was born on 06 Oct 1941 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Aug 2011.

1.6.18. GEORGE BOSER. He married Leah Marie Claire Dion on 26 Oct 1954. She was born on 27 Oct 1930 in St Hippolyte, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Sep 2016 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.19. ELIZABETH (BETTY) BOSER. She married Karl Kuest on 04 Jun 1966 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

## Peter Brandle

1. **PETER BRANDLE** was born on 10 May 1890 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 06 Jul 1938 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Ganje, daughter of Heinrich (Henry) Ganje and Maria Dexheimer on 17 Aug 1914 in Minnesota, USA. She was born on 28 Aug 1896 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 09 Feb 1989 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter Brandle and Mary Ganje had the following children:

1.1. **STEVEN NELSON BRANDLE** was born on 13 Jan 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Feb 2012 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met **HELEN KATHERINE HEIDT**. She was born on 22 Jun 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Sep 1999 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **ANNE BRANDLE** was born on 03 Dec 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Aug 2003 in Mission, British Columbia, Canada. She married Tom MacIntosh in 1948. He was born on 19 Jun 1917 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He died on 29 Sep 2001 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3. **EVA BRANDLE** was born on 28 Jan 1919 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1919 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **ADAM BRANDLE** was born on 20 May 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Feb 1993 in Edson, Alberta, Canada. He married **KATHERINE HELEN WEIGEL**. She was born on 31 Jul 1932. She died on 16 Aug 2018 in Edson, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. **ERMA BRANDLE** was born on 14 Oct 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Jan 2000 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Michael Valentine Gerein, son of Joachim (Jim) Gerein and Rosina Kraft on 23 Oct 1947 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 22 May 1915 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Oct 2001 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **JOHN BRANDLE** was born on 18 Oct 1924 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2000. He married Sophie Hoffart, daughter of Bernard B Hoffart and Theresa Alice Zahn on 27 Oct 1948. She was born on 23 Jun 1928 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Aug 2016 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **NELSON BRANDLE** was born on 01 Mar 1927 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Jan 2017 in Armstrong, British Columbia, Canada. He

met MARY ISABELLE RISSLING. She was born on 15 May 1929 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Nov 2015 in Vernon, British Columbia, Canada.

1.8. PETER JOHN BRANDLE was born on 30 Oct 1928 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Jun 1995 in Landis, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married ANNE M ELDER in 1948. She was born on 05 Sep 1928 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2015 in Landis, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. HELEN BRANDLE was born on 02 Jun 1933. She died on 15 Feb 2019. She married SEBASTIAN (SAM) KUPSER. He was born on 01 Jan 1930. He died on 19 Sep 1997 in Langley, British Columbia, Canada.

1.10. ED BRANDLE was born on 16 Jan 1938. He married URSULA LANG. She was born on 13 Oct 1938.

## Karl R Brosinsky

1. **KARL R BROSINSKY** was born on 01 Jan 1873 in Ananjew, Kherson, Russia. He died on 10 Nov 1918 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Josephine Fahlman about 1896. She was born on 02 Feb 1874 in Russia. She died on 09 Aug 1943 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Karl R Brosinsky and Josephine Fahlman had the following children:

1.1. **JACOB (JACK) BROSINSKY** was born on 03 Oct 1897 in Ananjew, Kherson, Russia. He died on 14 Feb 1983 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Cecilia Weran, daughter of Stephan (Steve) Weran and Eleanor (Jennie) Deschner in 1916. She was born in Sep 1894 in Russia. She died in 1926 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Josephine Herle, daughter of George Herle and Anna Maria Volk in Jun 1927. She was born on 05 Apr 1908 in Rugby, North Dakota, USA. She died on 10 Sep 1998 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. **CARL BROSINSKY** was born on 03 Jul 1898 in Ananjew, Kherson, Russia. He died on 08 Jul 1966 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Caroline Kraft, daughter of Anton Kraft and Regina Lang on 14 Nov 1921 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 03 Nov 1897 in Bismarck, North Dakota, USA. She died on 28 Aug 1960 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **MATHILDA (TILLIE) ROSENTHAL**. She was born on 21 Oct 1906 in Alberta, Canada. She died on 14 Jul 1972.

1.3. **OTTO C BROSINSKY** was born on 03 Nov 1899 in Russia. He died on 23 May 1987 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Rose Marie Reinbold, daughter of Johann Reinbold and Sophia Kelsch on 13 Nov 1923 in Rosenheim, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 29 Mar 1904 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 15 Apr 2001 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. **BERTHA M BROSINSKY** was born on 09 Jul 1901 in Russia. She died on 20 Nov 1988 in Stettler, Alberta, Canada. She married Peter Reinbold, son of Johann Reinbold and Sophia Kelsch in 1918. He was born on 07 Nov 1895 in Bitak, Crimea, Russia. He died on 12 Mar 1970 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **PAUL BROSINSKY** was born on 01 Nov 1902 in Russia. He died on 16 Nov 1918 in Park, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **JOSEPHINE BROSINSKY** was born on 09 Oct 1904 in Russia. She died on 01 Dec 1983 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frank Fischer, son of Anton A Fischer and Christina Zahn on 14 Nov 1921 in Compeer,

Alberta, Canada. He was born on 28 Aug 1894 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 19 Apr 1980 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. MARY JOSEPHINE BROSINSKY was born on 09 Feb 1906 in Russia. She died on 06 Feb 1993 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Peter Philip Gramlich, son of Anton Gramlich and Katharina Dick in 1924 in Altario, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 25 May 1902 in Crimea, Russia. He died on 28 Jan 1974 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. CHRISTIAN S.BROSINSKY was born in 1908 in Russia. He married Iris Lenore Martin in 1939 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 09 Feb 1920 in Loverna, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Apr 1994 in Alberta, Canada.

1.9. MATHILDA (TILLIE) BROSINSKY was born on 11 Jul 1909 in Russia. She died on 31 Oct 2002 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Michael R Hoffinger, son of Michael J Hoffinger and Anna Leibel on 28 Jun 1933 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 18 Oct 1906 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 17 Mar 1970 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married GEORGE MANCHESTER.

1.10. ERIC BROSINSKY was born on 22 Mar 1911 in Russia. He died on 23 Dec 1999. He married Barbara C Rudel in 1940 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She was born in 1914. She died on 13 Dec 2002 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.11. FREDERICK BROSINSKY was born on 23 Mar 1913 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. He died on 05 Jan 1990 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rosemary Reichert, daughter of Stanislaus (Stan) Reichert and Theresia Ebertz on 17 Apr 1934 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 26 Nov 1911 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She died on 18 Jan 2007 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. LEO HENRY BROSINSKY was born on 10 Jan 1916 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. He died on 08 Feb 1989 in Bashaw, Alberta, Canada. He married Catherine Rosemarie Reichert, daughter of Stanislaus (Stan) Reichert and Theresia Ebertz on 19 Nov 1940 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 05 Sep 1919 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Feb 1989 in Bashaw, Alberta, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.1. **JACOB (JACK) BROSINSKY** was born on 03 Oct 1897 in Ananjew, Kherson, Russia. He died on 14 Feb 1983 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Cecilia Weran, daughter of Stephan (Steve) Weran and Eleanor (Jennie) Deschner in 1916. She was born in Sep 1894 in Russia. She died in 1926 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Josephine Herle, daughter of George Herle and

Anna Maria Volk in Jun 1927. She was born on 05 Apr 1908 in Rugby, North Dakota, USA. She died on 10 Sep 1998 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

Jacob (Jack) Brosinsky and Cecilia Weran had the following children:

1.1.1. KARL BROSINSKY was born on 11 Jul 1921 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Sep 1986 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Theresa Sander, daughter of Anton George (Tony) Sander and Magdalena (Lena) Elder on 07 Nov 1951. She was born on 13 Oct 1930 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Jul 2020.

1.1.2. URSULA ELEANOR BROSINSKY was born on 10 Oct 1922 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Nov 2003 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She married CORNELIUS MILLER. He was born on 11 Jul 1912 in Estevan, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Jul 1985 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.3. JOSEPHINE BROSINSKY was born on 03 Mar 1924 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 Dec 1970 in Santa Clara, California, USA. She married CARL TUCHSCHERER in 1952. He was born in 1917. He died in 2002.

1.1.4. CECELIA JACOBINE BROSINSKY was born on 20 Apr 1926 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Sep 2000 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Robert Dvorak, son of Frank Dvorak and Katherine Eil on 06 Oct 1948. He was born on 22 Feb 1920 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Aug 1986 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Jacob (Jack) Brosinsky and Josephine Herle had the following children:

1.1.5. GEORGE JOHN BROSINSKY was born on 30 Sep 1926 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Feb 1990 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married ROSE LEIBEL.

1.1.6. ANNE MARIA (ANNIE) BROSINSKY was born on 21 May 1928 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 May 2023 in Simi Valley, Ventura County, California, USA. She married John Baronet in 1952. He was born on 24 Aug 1927 in Three Hills, Alberta, Canada. He died on 09 Jan 1994 in Vista, California, USA.

1.1.7. CAROLYN MARIE (CAROL) BROSINSKY was born in 1929. She married Raymond (Keith) Kempt in 1955. He was born on 09 May 1932 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He died on 27 Mar 2010 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.8. LILLIAN M BROSINSKY was born on 18 Apr 1935. She died on 09 Nov 2022 in San Diego, California, USA. She married DONALD HOWARD HOLZER.



He was born on 26 May 1932 in Michigan, USA. He died on 02 Feb 2013 in San Diego, California, USA

1.1.9. GERALD (JERRY) BROSINSKY. He married LORRAINE NOLIN. He married JANET NN.

## Valentine John Brossart

1. **VALENTINE JOHN BROSSART** was born on 21 Oct 1844 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 01 Aug 1930 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met MARGARET ERESMAN. She died in 1892. He married Adelaide Voeller in 1892. She was born in 1869 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 15 Jul 1935 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Valentine John Brossart and Margaret Eresman had the following children:

- 1.1. VALENTINE WALTER BROSSART was born on 25 Oct 1876 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 05 Aug 1968 in Grand Forks, North Dakota, USA.
- 1.2. THERESIA BROSSART was born in 1881 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia.
- 1.3. BARBARA BROSSART was born on 27 May 1882 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1963. She married Jacob Hartman in 1899. He was born on 20 Jul 1878 in Russia. He died on 04 Nov 1945 in Marin County, California, USA.
- 1.4. TIMOTHY BROSSART was born on 16 Sep 1882 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 01 Oct 1961.
- 1.5. **FERDINAND BROSSART** was born in 1884 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 24 Sep 1906 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.6. **MICHAEL BROSSART** was born on 01 Feb 1887 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1979 in Aberdeen, South Dakota, USA. He married Magdalena Frances Schmidt in 1915. She was born on 22 Apr 1892 in Russia. She died on 02 Jun 1972.
- 1.7. ANNA BROSSART was born on 30 Oct 1888 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She married MARTIN DUFFY. He died in 1945.
- 1.8. JOSEPH BROSSART was born on 28 Jul 1890 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1941.

Valentine John Brossart and Adelaide Voeller had the following children:

- 1.9. ELISABETH ROSIE BROSSART was born on 20 May 1896 in Russia. She died on 26 Sep 1957 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married DANIEL ANDREW KOLLINGS. He was born on 02 Apr 1886 in Schererville, Indiana. He died on 27 Jul 1971 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
- 1.10. EVA (EFFIE) BROSSART was born on 01 Apr 1897 in Selz, Kutschurgan,

Russia. She died on 06 Nov 1948. She married Joseph Kletzel in 1922. He was born on 26 Oct 1892 in Russia. He died on 01 Dec 1943 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. AMELIA MARGARET BROSSART was born in 1904. She died on 30 Nov 1991 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married MATTHEW CHARLES KENNEY. He was born in 1904. He died in 1954.

1.12. THERESA BROSSART was born on 17 May 1904 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 23 Jul 1978 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada.

1.13. FERDINAND (FRED) BROSSART was born on 04 Apr 1911 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Apr 1967. He married KATHERINE KLETZEL. She was born on 23 Sep 1915 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Dec 1972.

## Generation 2

1.6. **MICHAEL BROSSART** was born on 01 Feb 1887 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1979 in Aberdeen, South Dakota, USA. He married Magdalena Frances Schmidt in 1915. She was born on 22 Apr 1892 in Russia. She died on 02 Jun 1972.

Michael Brossart and Magdalena Frances Schmidt had the following children:

1.6.1. VALENTINE BROSSART was born on 05 Jan 1916 in Aberdeen, South Dakota, USA. He died on 13 Apr 2002 in Riverside, Illinois, USA.

1.6.2. MARGARET BROSSART was born in 1918.

1.6.3. AGNES BARBARA BROSSART was born on 04 Sep 1923 in Aberdeen, South Dakota, USA. She died on 10 May 2010 in Aberdeen, South Dakota, USA. She married Leo Robert Forsting on 23 Apr 1947 in Westport, South Dakota.

1.6.4. MARY MILDRED BROSSART was born on 18 Nov 1926. She died on 01 Feb 1950.

## John Peter Brost

1. **JOHN PETER BROST** was born on 10 Oct 1871 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 23 Aug 1954 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married ANNA HUSS about 1898. She was born in 1885 in Russia. She died in 1903 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married ANNA SCHROH, daughter of Jacob Schroh and Margareta Gartner about 1903. She was born on 11 Feb 1886 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 23 Oct 1951 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Peter Brost and Anna Huss had the following child:

1.1. AMELIA (MOLLY) BROST was born on 18 Nov 1899 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 06 Jan 1983 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Edward Stang, son of Joseph D Stang and Magdalena Gartner on 06 Oct 1915 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 07 Aug 1893 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 15 Oct 1971 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

John Peter Brost and Anna Schroh had the following children:

1.2. AUGUST BROST was born in Sep 1904 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died in Jun 1937 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Maude (Madeline) Schonheiter, daughter of John Schonheiter and Magdalena Adams in 1928. She was born on 07 Aug 1907 in Morden, Manitoba, Canada. She died on 23 Feb 1991 in Lloydminster, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. JOSEPH PETER BROST was born on 21 Jan 1906 in Russia. He died on 12 Mar 1971 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Gartner, daughter of John Peter Gartner and Paulina (Polly) Prediger on 19 Jun 1928. She was born on 25 Oct 1908 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 25 Feb 2000 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. BENEDICT BROST was born in Jan 1908 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died in Dec 1908 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. GABRIEL BROST was born in 1909 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1911.

1.6. ANNA LEOPOLDINA (SR STEPHANIE) BROST was born on 21 May 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Jan 1945 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. MAGDELINE BROST was born on 12 Feb 1914 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1995. She married Joseph A Gartner, son of Joseph Gartner and Katherina Krieger on 03 Nov 1931 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan). He was born on 18 Mar 1910 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 11 Sep 1970 in Macklin,

Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. JOSEPHINE PAULINE (SR MARY JOSEPHINE) BROST was born on 09 Jul 1916 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Jan 1997 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. Gabriel Brost was born 08 Feb 1917.

1.10. Barbara Brost was born 19 May 1918.

1.11. KATHERINE (KATIE) BROST was born on 10 Oct 1919 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1944 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. HERRMAN J (HENNIE) BROST was born in 1921 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Apr 1982 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Augustina E Weinkauff, daughter of August Weinkauff and Anna Marie Heffner on 04 Jun 1946. She was born on 22 Sep 1922. She died on 24 Aug 1997 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.13. JACOB E (JACK) BROST was born in 1923 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1991.

## Peter Brost

1. **PETER BROST** was born on 02 Sep 1881 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 19 Feb 1961 in Westlock, Alberta, Canada. He married ROSA E HOLLMAN, daughter of George Hollman and Marianna Schoenfeld on 25 Oct 1905. She was born on 06 Dec 1886 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 11 Oct 1957 in Westlock, Alberta, Canada.

Peter Brost and Rosa E Hollman had the following children:

1.1. JOHN BROST was born on 03 Nov 1906. He died on 05 Nov 1906.

1.2. MARIA BROST was born in 1907.

1.3. JOSEPH G BROST was born on 20 Oct 1909. He died on 05 Apr 1973 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Rose Susan Haag, daughter of Michael Haag and Catherine Stang on 07 Jul 1931. She was born on 18 Feb 1912 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Oct 2009 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. ANNA (SR. LEOPOLDINA) BROST was born on 11 Oct 1912 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Oct 2003 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. CHRISTINA BROST was born on 09 Jun 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Jul 1988 in Westlock, Alberta, Canada. She married John Schaab, son of John Schaab and Elizabeth Lang on 04 Jun 1935. He was born on 11 Oct 1907 in Argentina. He died about 2001 in Westlock, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. PETER JOSEPH BROST was born on 27 Mar 1918 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Sep 1988 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Mary Stang, daughter of Edward Stang and Amelia (Molly) Brost on 02 Aug 1943. She was born on 29 Oct 1922 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Feb 1995 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. JACOB (JACK) BROST was born on 11 Feb 1920 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 May 1985 in Westlock, Alberta, Canada. He married Perpetua (Pearl) Schaab, daughter of John Schaab and Elizabeth Lang in 1939 in Westlock, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 11 Jul 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Jul 1995 in Westlock, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. WILLIAM JOSEPH (WILLIE) BROST was born on 15 Jun 1922. He died on 10 Jun 2003 in Stony Plain, Alberta, Canada. He married Josephine Rose Stang, daughter of Edward Stang and Amelia (Molly) Brost on 23 Nov 1948. She was born on 03 Jul 1930 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Apr

2006 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.9. ROSEMARIE H BROST was born on 26 Sep 1924. She died in Belleville, Ontario, Canada. She married Lawrence George (Buster) Hamilton on 02 Jul 1955. He was born on 02 Nov 1921. He died on 17 Nov 1988.

1.10. SCHOLASTICA (SHIRLEY) BROST was born on 22 Jan 1929 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Sep 1974 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada. She married Ronald Cecil O'Hara on 19 Jul 1946. He was born on 27 Apr 1925 in Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada. He died on 11 Dec 2015.

1.11. VICTORIA BROST was born on 13 Aug 1931. She died on 19 Mar 1993 in Chatham, Ontario, Canada. She married Leo Stang, son of Peter Stang and Maria Lucy Hollman on 27 Feb 1954. He was born on 21 Jan 1926 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Oct 2015 in Ontario, Canada.

## Amant Brotzel

1. **AMANT BROTZEL** was born on 08 May 1885 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 22 Jan 1946 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Lindeman in 1911. She was born in 1884 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 19 Mar 1920. He married Elizabeth Rieger, daughter of Ludwig Rieger and Catherine Wenninger on 29 Dec 1922 in Prelate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 05 Mar 1892 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 04 Oct 1979 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Amant Brotzel and Margaret Lindeman had the following children:

1.1. **AMANT BROTZEL** was born on 13 Mar 1913 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 May 1987 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Casiana Rosina (Rosie) Wildeman, daughter of Joseph Wildeman and Rosina Hartman on 29 Sep 1937 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 05 Jul 1918 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Dec 2009 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **ELIZABETH BROTZEL** was born on 03 Nov 1913 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1913 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **EDWARD BROTZEL** was born in 1914 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Jan 1917 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. Edward Brotzel was born in 1914 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **MARGARET BROTZEL** was born in Oct 1915 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Jan 1917 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **MARGARET BROTZEL** was born on 28 Apr 1917 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Nov 2005 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada. She married Andrew Kerr in 1942. He was born in 1916. He died in 1978.

1.6. **PETER JOSEPH BROTZEL** was born on 18 Mar 1920 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Mar 1920 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Amant Brotzel and Elizabeth Rieger had the following children:

1.7. **AGATHA A (AGNES) BROTZEL** was born on 13 Oct 1923 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Mar 2010 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Joseph Schell, son of Joseph Schell and Gertrude Elizabeth (Lizzie) Kraft in 1940. He was born on 29 Jan 1918 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada (19-35-20-W3). He died on 02 Jul 1993 in Kerrobert,



Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. LAWRENCE BROTZEL was born on 19 May 1925 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2018 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Helen Meier, daughter of Michael (Mike) Meier and Katharina Moch on 28 Apr 1952. She was born on 04 Jul 1927 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2017 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.9. JOSEPH JULIUS BROTZEL was born on 04 Feb 1929 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Dec 2010 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Dorothy Wilde on 27 Dec 1960.

1.10. PETER LOUIS BROTZEL was born on 08 Jun 1932 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Jun 1998 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Carola Deck, daughter of Maximilian Simon Deck and Genevieve Eberle in 1951.

1.11. MARY BROTZEL. She married DOUGLAS RICHARD BROSOSKY. He was born on 03 Jan 1934 in Shaunavon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 May 2015 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. VERONICA (VERA) BROTZEL. She married Pius Halter, son of Lawrence Halter and Cassiana (Cassia) Wildeman on 29 Oct 1951. He was born on 06 Jul 1930 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Feb 2001 in Biggar, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Jacob Brotzel

1. **JACOB BROTZEL** was born on 27 Mar 1879 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1936 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **MARIANNA SCHELL**. She was born in 1882 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1954 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Jacob Brotzel and Marianna Schell had the following children:

- 1.1. **LAWENCE BROTZEL** was born in May 1899 in Russia. He died in 1970 in Woodstock, Ontario, Canada. He married Rosa (Rose) Kuntz, daughter of Clements Kuntz and Matilda Moser on 17 Jan 1927. She was born on 04 Dec 1906 in Russia. She died in 1985.
- 1.2. **ANTHONY (TONY) BROTZEL** was born on 05 Sep 1909 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 May 1989 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine (Katie) Hoffart, daughter of Kasper Schell and Magdalena NN in 1936. She was born on 20 Feb 1914 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1986 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.3. **KASPER BROTZEL** was born on 11 Jan 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Welter, daughter of Joseph Welter and Magdalena Ebertz in 1938. She was born in 1912. She died on 20 Jul 1994 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.4. **EDWARD BROTZEL** was born in 1914 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Jan 1917 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.5. **MARGUERITA BROTZEL** was born on 05 Jul 1915 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Jun 2014 in Swift Current, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.6. **JOSEPH BROTZEL** was born on 31 Oct 1916 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Nov 1981 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
- 1.7. **EDWARD L BROTZEL** was born on 02 May 1918 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Mar 2003 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Jesse Elizabeth (Betty) Nye in 1943. She was born on 19 Jun 1916. She died on 03 Apr 2010 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.8. **KATHERINE BROTZEL** was born on 15 Dec 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Apr 1953 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada.

- 1.9. SYLVESTER BROTZEL was born on 11 Dec 1922 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Apr 2004 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Shirley Joyce Lee on 03 Dec 1948. She was born in 1929.
  - 1.10.

## Chaim (Hyman) Bruser

1. **CHAIM (HYMAN) BRUSER** was born on 07 Feb 1855 in Russia. He died on 05 Sep 1944 in St Boniface, Manitoba, Canada. He married Miriam Levi in 1878. She was born in 1856. She died in 1943.

Chaim (Hyman) Bruser and Miriam Levi had the following children:

1.1. **ETHEL (ESTHER) BRUSER** was born on 22 Aug 1881 in Russia. She died on 15 Apr 1933 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. She married Mendel (Benjamin) Golosoff in 1901. He was born in 1887 in Russia. He died in 1962 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

1.2. **CALMAN BRUSER** was born on 04 Aug 1883 in Russia. He died on 28 May 1961 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married (1) **HINDA SHAPIRA** in 1906. She was born in 1884. She died in 1949. He married (2) **GRACE DORA KILSTEIN** in 1950. She was born in 1887. She died in 1970.

1.3. **BERNARD BRUSER** was born on 06 Aug 1885. He died on 06 May 1968. He married **ROWEENA (RONA) SLOBINSKY**.

1.4. **SONIA (SADIE) BRUSER** was born on 18 Dec 1887 in Russia. She died on 03 Oct 1975 in Seattle, Washington, USA. She married **Moishe Abraham (Morris) Gray** on 26 Oct 1911 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. He was born in 1889. He died in 1966.

1.5. **MICHAEL BRUSER** was born on 16 Feb 1891 in Russia. He died on 29 Dec 1977 in Alameda, California, USA. He married **ANNIE WOLOCHOW**. She was born on 31 Dec 1883 in Russia. She died on 17 Dec 1983 in Alameda, California, USA.

1.6. **AARON HERBERT (HARRY) BRUSER** was born on 08 Oct 1892 in Russia. He died on 18 Nov 1977 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married **Lillian Blumenthal** on 01 Aug 1928 in Wentworth, Ontario, Canada. She was born on 08 Oct 1902 in Wentworth, Ontario, Canada. She died on 07 Dec 1985 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. **JENNIE BRUSER** was born on 01 Jun 1895 in Russia. She died on 05 Nov 1957 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married **Paul Wolochow** on 10 May 1917 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. He was born on 28 Sep 1891 in Russia. He died on 05 Jun 1972 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

## **Andreas (Andrew) Burghardt → Burgart**

1. **ANDREAS (ANDREW) BURGHARDT → Burgart** was born on 12 Jul 1874 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 27 Feb 1948 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met ROSINA MEIER. She was born on 14 Feb 1877 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 18 Nov 1962 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Andreas (Andrew) Burghardt and Rosina Meier had the following children:

1.1. **ANDREAS (ANDREW) BURGHARDT → BURGART** was born on 08 Sep 1902 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 08 Apr 1980 in Craik, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Magdalena Fuchs, daughter of Peter (Fox) Fuchs and Rosalia Buck in 1926. She was born on 21 Dec 1903 in Russia. She died on 02 Nov 1975 in Craik, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **MARGARET BURGART** was born in 1903 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She died in 1905.

1.3. **JOHN BURGART** was born in 1904 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died in 1905.

1.4. **IGNATZ (NELSON) BURGART** was born on 27 Apr 1906 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 14 Jul 1936 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **DOROTHY BURGART** was born on 26 Apr 1908 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Sep 1994 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married **ANTHONY SIMON (TONY) BOLIG**. He was born on 12 Jul 1903 in Russia. He died on 12 Nov 1977 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **JOHN BURGART** was born on 12 Oct 1909 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Aug 1982 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Agnes Sander, daughter of John Sander and Aloisia Frison on 23 Jun 1937. She was born on 09 Nov 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 May 2003 in Landis, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **MARGARET BURGART** was born on 10 Sep 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Oct 2010 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. **ANNIE BURGART** was born on 04 Sep 1913 in Tramping Lake,

Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Mar 1988 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married MICHAEL ANTHOFER. He was born on 01 Nov 1910 in Germany. He died on 26 Dec 1990 in Biggar, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. LAWRENCE BURGART was born on 11 Jul 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Sep 1990 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met KATHERINE ELIZABETH (KATIE) SANDER. She was born on 30 Mar 1922 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. She died on 03 May 2016 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. MARIA DOROTHY BURGART was born on 14 Apr 1917 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Jul 2009 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Leo Nicholas Gutenberg, son of Andrew Joseph Gutenberg and Gertrude Senger on 18 Jun 1945 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 01 Apr 1911 in Balfour, North Dakota, USA. He died on 01 Mar 1993 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. MAGDALENA (SR. IMELDA) BURGART was born on 06 May 1919 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 May 2018 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. SEBASTIAN BURGART was born on 05 May 1921 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 May 1982 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.13. JOSEPH BURGART was born on 12 Jun 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Feb 1974 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Peter Alois Burghardt → Burgart

1. **PETER ALOIS BURGHARDT → BURGART** was born in 1845 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 14 Jul 1918 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Anna Mary Leonhardt in 1868. She was born in 1847 in Russia. She died on 05 Jun 1917 in Bodo, Alberta, Canada.

Peter Alois Burghardt and Anna Mary Leonhardt had the following children:

1.1. **JOHANN PETER (JOHN) BURGHARDT → BURGART** was born on 22 Oct 1868 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 28 May 1961 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Helen Hochnadel, daughter of Joseph Hochnadel and Katherina Sieben on 23 Nov 1892 in Russia. She was born on 25 Jul 1874 in Volga, Russia. She died on 09 Oct 1970 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **ELIZABETH KATHERINE BURGHARDT → BURGART** was born on 12 Apr 1883 in Russia. She died on 06 May 1936 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She met **PAUL ASSELBORA**. He was born in 1871. She married **JOHN A KLOBERDANZ**. He was born on 23 Nov 1876 in Volga, Russia. He died on 29 Apr 1950 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada.

### Generation 2

1.1. **JOHANN PETER (JOHN) BURGHARDT → BURGART** was born on 22 Oct 1868 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 28 May 1961 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Helen Hochnadel, daughter of Joseph Hochnadel and Katherina Sieben on 23 Nov 1892 in Russia. She was born on 25 Jul 1874 in Volga, Russia. She died on 09 Oct 1970 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Johann Peter (John) Burgart and Helen Hochnadel had the following children:

1.1.1. **MARKUS (MARQUIS) BURGHARDT → BURGART** was born on 25 Apr 1896 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 19 Dec 1969 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.2. **JOCHIM (JIM) BURGHARDT → BURGART** was born on 10 Feb 1898 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 21 Sep 1971 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada. He married Mary Margaret Kloster, daughter of Anton Kloster and Katherine Elizabeth Schaab on 28 Jun 1925. She was born on 11 Nov 1905 in Semenovka, Volga, Russia. She died on 21 Jun 1974 in Vernon, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.3. **AMELIA (MOLLIE) BURGHARDT → BURGART** was born in 1900 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died in Dec 1985 in Leduc, Alberta, Canada. She married John Peter Weinkauff, son of Joseph Weinkauff and Katherine Stang in 1916.

He was born in Nov 1892 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 25 Jun 1951 in Killam, Alberta, Canada. She married Phillip Kelsch, son of Joseph Kelsch and Katherina Zeissler after 1951. He was born on 16 Jul 1904 in Busturtscha, Crimea, Russia. He died on 23 Feb 1988 in Killam, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.4. ANN HELEN BURGHARDT → BURGART was born on 07 Jul 1903 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 06 Apr 1956 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Soloman George (Sol) Schachtel, son of John Peter Schachtel and Christina Rolheiser in 1920. He was born on 26 Aug 1891 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 12 Mar 1969 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.5. HELEN MARGARET BURGHARDT → BURGART was born on 18 Sep 1904 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 29 May 1995 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Alexander Kokesch, son of Joseph Sebastian Kokesch and Margaret Wallenda on 20 Nov 1923. He was born on 09 Aug 1895 in Minnesota, USA. He died on 16 Oct 1962 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.6. ROSALINE (ROSA) BURGHARDT → BURGART was born on 03 Apr 1906 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 03 Apr 1982 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Adam Jacob Gartner, son of Joseph A Gartner and Katherine Elisabeth (Lizzie) Beilman in 1927. He was born on 18 Aug 1892 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 13 Sep 1964 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. Rosaline (Rosa) Burghardt also went by the name of Rosaline Burghardt.

1.1.7. KATHERINE BURGART was born on 30 Oct 1909 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Apr 2005 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. She met MICHAEL PETER WEINKAUF. He was born on 17 Jun 1903 in Russia. He died on 27 Mar 1970 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.8. PAUL JACOB BURGART was born on 25 Jan 1912 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Feb 2006 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Betty Lila Lotzien, daughter of Bernard Julius (Ben) Lotzien and Lydia Barbara Busch on 14 May 1946. She was born on 20 Jan 1928 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Jan 2011 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.9. NORBERTA (BERTHA) BURGART was born on 17 Apr 1913 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Jul 1980 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married George Wachter, son of Frederick Nicolaus (Nickolas) Wachter and Maria (Mary) Wittman in 1934 in Lloydminster, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 29 Jan 1912 in Germany. He died on 16 Feb 1999 in Vernon, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.10. BRIGETTA BURGART was born on 16 Jun 1914 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 May 1998 in Stettler, Alberta, Canada.



She married Peter Leo Reinhardt, son of Sebastian Alexander Reinhardt and Monica Ehnes on 04 Feb 1937. He was born on 10 Nov 1914 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 May 2000. She married CLAYTON ADDISON BOWLER. He was born on 13 Oct 1920 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He died on 28 Apr 2002 in Stettler, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.11. ANTHONY (TONY) BURGART was born on 09 Apr 1917 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Jul 2003 in Peachland, British Columbia, Canada. He married Vera Elizabeth Willick in 1943. She was born on 19 Jun 1920 in Blaine Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Dec 2003 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.12. LILLIAN BURGART was born in 1924.

## Michael John (Mike) Busch

1. **MICHAEL JOHN (MIKE) BUSCH** was born on 05 Feb 1864 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. He died on 17 Apr 1939 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married CATHERINE ELIZABETH ZUBICK, daughter of John Jacob Zubick and Anna Marie Aberhardt on 28 Sep 1890 in Laub, Volga, Russia. She was born on 05 Oct 1871 in Laub, Volga, Russia. She died on 05 Jun 1957 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada.

Michael John (Mike) Busch and Catherine Elizabeth Zubick had the following children:

1.1. JACOB (JAKE) BUSCH was born about 1895 in Russia. He died about 1902 in Russia. He married ANN GUNNOLOFSON.

1.2. MICHAEL JOHN BUSCH was born in 1896 in Russia. He married DORA ELLA HILDA SIMON. She was born on 25 Oct 1900 in Wisconsin, USA.

1.3. KATHERINE (KATIE) BUSCH was born on 05 May 1898 in Russia. She died on 04 Apr 1925. She married Richard Schmale in 1916. He was born in 1892. He died in 1947 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. ANNA BUSCH was born in 1902 in Russia. She died on 02 Jul 1980 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married HUBERT ALFORD. He was born on 28 Sep 1878 in Leeds County, Ontario, Canada. He died on 06 Sep 1965 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. WILLIAM (BILL) BUSCH was born in 1903 in Kansas, USA. He died on 14 Jan 1994 in Kavanagh, Alberta, Canada. He married HANNAH MAY MULDOON. She was born on 19 Apr 1909 in Grey, Ontario, Canada. She died on 10 Jun 1943 in Leduc, Alberta, Canada. He married IRENE NN.

1.6. LYDIA BARBARA BUSCH was born on 20 Dec 1904 in Kansas, USA. She died on 30 Jan 1983 in Lacombe, Alberta, Canada. She married Bernard Julius (Ben) Lotzien, son of Julius Rudolf Lotzien and Pauline Wilhelmina Foitlinski on 10 Nov 1926. He was born on 20 Aug 1902 in Nebraska, USA. He died on 15 Aug 1968 in Daysland, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. HENRY BUSCH was born on 20 Dec 1904 in Alexander, Kansas, USA. He died on 15 Nov 1978 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Scheidt, daughter of Henry Conrad Scheidt and Anna Katherine Volmer on 28 Oct 1926 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 15 Apr 1902 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA. She died in May 1993 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. ELLSIE BUSCH was born on 11 Jan 1906 in Topeka, Kansas, USA. She died in 1995 in Duncan, British Columbia, Canada. She married Arthur Lotzien, son

of Julius Rudolf Lotzien and Pauline Wilhelmina Foitlinski on 28 Oct 1931 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in 1910 in Nebraska, USA. He died in 1999.

1.9. ARTHUR BUSCH was born on 11 Jan 1906 in Kansas, USA. He died on 15 Aug 2000. He married Helen Lovisa Larsen on 06 Nov 1933. She was born on 07 Jul 1914 in Frog Lake, Alberta, Canada. She died on 14 Jan 2016 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## **Peter Heinrich (Classen) Klassen**

1. **PETER HEINRICH (CLASSEN) KLASSEN** was born on 16 Oct 1887 in Andreasfeld, Chortitza, Russia. He died on 24 May 1914 in Dalmeny, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Maria Mary Fehr, daughter of Jacob James Edward Fehr and Sarah Jane Friesen on 14 Dec 1909 in Dalmeny, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 28 Apr 1888 in Douglas, Manitoba, Canada. She died on 16 May 1949 in Coaldale, Alberta, Canada.

Peter Heinrich (Classen) Klassen and Maria Mary Fehr had the following children:

1.1. LYDIA KLASSEN was born on 21 Sep 1910 in Dalmeny, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Nov 1910 in Dalmeny, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. LYDIA KLASSEN was born on 15 Oct 1911 in Dalmeny, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2002 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married PATRICK A JENKINS. He was born on 22 Aug 1901. He died in 1994.

1.3. SARAH (SADIE) KLASSEN was born on 30 Sep 1913 in Dalmeny, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Sep 1972 in Coaldale, Alberta, Canada. She married Jacob Dorn in 1937. He was born on 17 Dec 1908 in Russia. He died on 18 Jul 1996 in Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.

## Karl Degenstein

1. **KARL DEGENSTEIN** was born on 04 Nov 1857 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 14 Nov 1949 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Klara Eberle, daughter of Dominic Eberle and Katherine Froehlich in 1883. She was born on 25 Jul 1863 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1884. He married Barbara Froehlich, daughter of Jacob Froehlich and Margaretha Giesinger in 1886. She was born on 27 Oct 1858 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1907 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Helena Gruenwald, daughter of Johann Gruenwald and Katharina Hoffman on 12 Jun 1911 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 11 Jul 1861 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 31 Oct 1947 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Karl Degenstein and Klara Eberle had the following child:

1.1. **WILHELM DEGENSTEIN** was born on 05 Jul 1884 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 05 Jul 1884 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia.

Karl Degenstein and Barbara Froehlich had the following children:

1.2. **APPOLONIA DEGENSTEIN** was born on 01 Sep 1885 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 23 Jan 1886 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia.

1.3. **PETER DEGENSTEIN** was born on 08 Mar 1887 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 06 Dec 1986 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rosalia Jehli, daughter of Anton Jehli and Katharina Dick on 08 Sep 1909 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 23 Jan 1889 in Dzhankoi, Crimea, Russia. She died on 28 Jan 1981 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **ANDREW DEGENSTEIN** was born on 28 Apr 1889 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died about 1919 in Holdfast, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Hungle on 23 Jan 1911. She was born in 1889 in Russia. She died in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **KATHERINE DEGENSTEIN** was born on 29 Jun 1891 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 24 Sep 1959 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Wendelin Weber, son of Kasimir Weber and Gertrude Volk on 07 Nov 1910 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 05 Oct 1889 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 28 Nov 1975 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **MAGDALENA (LENA) DEGENSTEIN** was born on 28 Oct 1893 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 12 Mar 1991 in Richmond Hill, Ontario,

Canada. She married Julius Reis, son of Johann Reiss and Margaret Usselman on 19 Feb 1912 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in 1893 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in Mar 1980 in Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada.

1.7. GABRIEL CARL DEGENSTEIN was born on 16 Mar 1898 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 05 Jan 1981 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Cecilia Weber, daughter of Philip Weber and Agatha (Agnes) Dexheimer on 09 Feb 1921. She was born on 07 Nov 1901 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 26 May 1971 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. JACOB (JACK) DEGENSTEIN was born on 15 Sep 1900 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 06 Apr 1994 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. He married Caroline Anne (Carrie) Reis, daughter of Anton Reis and Francisca (Frances) Rink (Rückel) on 10 Jan 1924 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 27 Oct 1906 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1987.

## Generation 2

1.3. **PETER DEGENSTEIN** was born on 08 Mar 1887 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 06 Dec 1986 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rosalia Jehli, daughter of Anton Jehli and Katharina Dick on 08 Sep 1909 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 23 Jan 1889 in Dzhankoi, Crimea, Russia. She died on 28 Jan 1981 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter Degenstein and Rosalia Jehli had the following children:

1.3.1. FRANK PETER DEGENSTEIN was born on 08 Aug 1910 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 May 1988 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada. He married Hilda May Erickson in 1941 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 10 Jan 1923 in Canmore, Alberta, Canada. She died on 13 Feb 2012 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3.2. ANDREW DEGENSTEIN was born on 26 Jun 1911 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1911 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.3. ANTHONY (TONY) DEGENSTEIN was born on 16 Jul 1912 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Aug 1999 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anne Pilling on 14 Sep 1940 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 14 Sep 1918 in Oldham, England. She died on 09 Feb 2002 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.4. BARBARA MARY DEGENSTEIN was born on 24 Oct 1914 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Jan 1995 in Edmonton, Alberta,

Canada. She married Einar Wilhelm Gunderson in 1931 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 12 Jan 1910 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He died on 21 Dec 1968 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.5. JOSEPH TODD DEGENSTEIN was born on 10 Jan 1916 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 May 2005 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Edith Irene Pearce on 14 Jul 1944 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. She was born on 13 Mar 1921 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3.6. PETER WENDEL DEGENSTEIN was born on 01 Jun 1917 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Dec 2013 in High River, Alberta, Canada. He married Regena Mae (Peggy) Anderson in 1941. She was born on 02 Mar 1922 in Czar, Alberta, Canada. She died on 04 Jan 1975 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Ruth Elouise Trousil in Oct 1960. She was born on 17 Oct 1933 in Bonnyville, Alberta, Canada. She died on 21 Oct 2017. He married Shirley Lorraine Grasley on 14 Sep 1986 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 19 Aug 1940 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.7. KATHERINE IDA DEGENSTEIN was born on 11 Aug 1918 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 May 2008 in Florida, USA. She married Roy Greiber on 27 Jun 1938 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 31 May 1914. He died on 06 Mar 1990.

1.3.8. GABRIEL RALPH DEGENSTEIN was born on 15 Aug 1919 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Feb 2011 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anne Bzdell in 1948. She was born on 14 Jul 1927. She died on 21 Dec 2004 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.9. ELIZABETH (BETTY) DEGENSTEIN was born on 10 Oct 1921 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Donald Alfred Sealey on 03 Sep 1946 in Lloydminster, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 06 Jun 1922 in Willow Bunch, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 31 Jan 1999 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3.10. ROSA HELEN DEGENSTEIN was born on 17 Sep 1923. She died on 22 Aug 1929 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.11. MARTZALINA BERTHA DEGENSTEIN was born on 15 Sep 1924 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Jun 1992 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married William Melville (Bill) Young on 16 Sep 1941 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 02 Sep 1915 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Nov 2006 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.12. JACK DEGENSTEIN was born on 10 Nov 1925 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Apr 2019. He married Elizabeth (Beth) Eberhart, daughter of John Eberhardt and Eva Ernst on 06 Jul 1948. She was born on 15 Feb 1929 in Fusilier, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.13. LEO MICHAEL DEGENSTEIN was born on 08 Oct 1926 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Dec 1997 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Solange (Sally) Roy on 08 Nov 1951 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 11 Dec 1932 in Meadow Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.14. JULIA (JUDY) DEGENSTEIN was born on 19 Dec 1928 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Apr 2001 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frederick Sydney (Ted) Young in 1946. He was born on 16 Nov 1921 in Beatty, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Jul 2010 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4. **ANDREW DEGENSTEIN** was born on 28 Apr 1889 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died about 1919 in Holdfast, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Hungle on 23 Jan 1911. She was born in 1889 in Russia. She died in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Andrew Degenstein and Elizabeth Hungle had the following children:

1.4.1. ROSE DEGENSTEIN was born on 31 Jul 1912. She died in Oct 1991. She married EMIL FREIS. He was born in 1899. He died on 02 Feb 1975.

1.4.2. BARBARA DEGENSTEIN was born on 23 Nov 1913 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1989 in Aylmer, Quebec, Canada. She married Maurice Gauthier in 1934. He was born on 21 Apr 1914 in Raymore, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1987 in Aylmer, Quebec, Canada.

1.4.3. ANTHONY NICOLAS SITTER was born on 01 Apr 1915 in Holdfast, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Oct 1978 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married NANCY JESSIE RADFORD in 1941. She was born in 1915. She died in 1972.

1.4.4. CATHERINE (KAY) DEGENSTEIN was born on 16 Dec 1916 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Feb 1986 in Ontario, Canada.

1.4.5. CLEMENTINE DEGENSTEIN was born on 11 Sep 1918. She died in 2002 in Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, Canada. She married NN SALO.

1.4.6. ZITA (SAL) DEGENSTEIN was born on 26 Dec 1919 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Aug 2012 in Sudbury, Ontario,



Canada.

## Michael Deibert

1. **MICHAEL DEIBERT** was born on 13 Oct 1875 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 11 Aug 1930 in St Paul's Hospital, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married MARY EVA BITZ, daughter of Balthaser Bitz and Katherine (Katie) Senger in 1899. She was born on 10 Oct 1879 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 17 Aug 1941 in St Joseph's Hospital in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Michael Deibert and Mary Eva Bitz had the following children:

1.1. JOSEPH DEIBERT was born on 05 Nov 1900 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 25 Jun 1971 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Meier, daughter of Johannes E (John) Meier and Marianna M Hilsendeger on 05 Jan 1921. She was born on 15 Mar 1905 in Russia. She died on 11 Mar 1977 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. MARIANNA (MARY) DEIBERT was born on 08 Feb 1903 in Bismarck, North Dakota, USA. She died on 04 Apr 1973 in Grey Nuns' Hospital in Biggar, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. ELIZABETH DEIBERT was born on 29 Jul 1904 in Bismarck, North Dakota, USA. She died on 04 Jun 1995 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Phillip (Folick) Volk, son of Martin (Folick) Volk and Pulcharia (Paulina) Leibel on 13 Nov 1922 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 25 Jul 1898 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 15 Jan 1972 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. ANTHONY (TONY) DEIBERT was born on 07 Feb 1907 in Allan, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Mar 1984 in St Joseph's Hospital in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Florence Eva (Flora) Klotz, daughter of Martin B Klotz and Katherine Schmidt on 27 Dec 1932 in Sacred Heart Church in Denzil. She was born on 06 Jun 1913 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Aug 1999 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. KATHERINE DEIBERT was born on 05 Apr 1908 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Dec 1936 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada (Died at home).

1.6. GEORGE DEIBERT was born on 16 Dec 1909 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Sep 1981 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada (Died at home). He married Wilhelmena (Minnie) Urlacher, daughter of Anton Urlacher and Felicia Schmidt on 26 Nov 1948. She was born on 21 Sep 1917 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Dec 2019 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. He married Elizabeth (Betty) Wildeman, daughter of Frank Wildeman

and Magdalena Leibel on 12 Jun 1944 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 05 Dec 1914 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 May 1947 in St Joseph's Hospital in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. JOHN DEIBERT was born on 17 Dec 1911 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Apr 1977 in St Paul's Hospital, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Eva Emilia Wald, daughter of Paul Wald and Frances Senger on 17 Jul 1939 in Allan, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 27 Jan 1917 in Allan, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Apr 2006 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. ADELHEIT (IDA) DEIBERT was born on 22 Jan 1914 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Jul 1977 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Michael A Kirchgerner, son of Ferdinand (Fred) Kirchgerner and Catherine (Katie) Goetz on 13 Jun 1933. He was born on 18 Jun 1909 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 31 Mar 1984 in St Paul's Hospital, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. ANGELINE (SISTER FIDELIS) DEIBERT was born on 11 Apr 1916 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Apr 2005 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. JACOB DEIBERT was born on 06 Jun 1918 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Jun 1998 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Cecilia Margaret Meier, daughter of Henry Meier and Elizabeth Erker on 22 Oct 1952 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 01 Apr 1929 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Sep 2009 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.11. BALTASER (BALZER) MICHAEL DEIBERT was born on 25 Apr 1921 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Jun 1993. He married Anastasia Rita Chartier, daughter of Francis Peter Thelesphore Chartier and Stella Sponza on 12 Jun 1944 in Quebec City, Quebec, Canada. She was born on 25 Feb 1922 in Quebec City, Quebec, Canada.

1.12. HELENA DEIBERT was born on 28 Oct 1922 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Nov 2017 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Joseph Peter Volk, son of George (Folick) Volk and Magdalena Senger on 03 Nov 1943 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 14 Apr 1921 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Jun 1999 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## John George Deines

1. **JOHN GEORGE DEINES** was born on 07 Feb 1872 in Kratzke, Volga, Russia. He died on 11 Apr 1945 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Katherine (Marik) Dietz, daughter of Johann Friedrich Dietz and Maria Magdalena Deines on 26 Oct 1890 in Russia. She was born on 07 Feb 1869 in Kratzke, Volga, Russia. She died on 11 Jun 1945 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John George Deines and Mary Katherine (Marik) Dietz had the following children:

1.1. **FRIEDRICH (FRED) DEINES** was born on 30 Sep 1890 in Kratzke, Volga, Russia. He died on 19 Oct 1919 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Weber, daughter of John Weber and Elizabeth Strauch on 27 Dec 1916 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 02 May 1901 in Nebraska, USA. She died on 09 Jan 1983 in Nebraska, USA.

1.2. **MARY ELIZABETH DEINES** was born in Jan 1892. She died on 06 Jul 1892 in Aboard ship to America.

1.3. **LYDIA DEINES** was born on 18 Jun 1893 in Russell, Kansas, USA. She died on 03 Mar 1978 in Major, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Fred Horst in 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 20 Nov 1886 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. He died on 18 Mar 1953 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frederick (Fred) Heintz, son of Heinrich Heintz and Kristina Catharine Baumgartner in 1955. He was born on 03 Mar 1895 in Anton, Volga, Russia. He died on 18 Feb 1973 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **MARY DEINES** was born on 14 Dec 1894 in Kansas, USA. She died on 02 Jul 1986. She married Henry Kembel, son of Johannes Kembel and Katarina Elisabeth Koch on 14 Dec 1911. He was born on 30 Jul 1885 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. He died on 29 Nov 1967 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **LEAH DEINES** was born on 12 Sep 1897 in Russell, Kansas, USA. She died on 21 Mar 1953 in Major, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frederick (Fred) Heintz, son of Heinrich Heintz and Kristina Catharine Baumgartner in 1916. He was born on 03 Mar 1895 in Anton, Volga, Russia. He died on 18 Feb 1973 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **CLARA ESTELLA DEINES** was born on 11 Sep 1899 in Russell, Kansas, USA. She died on 03 Jun 1972 in Los Angeles, California, USA. She married William Karl Reinhardt in 1919. He was born in 1895. He died in 1975.

1.7. **MARTHA MAGDALENA DEINES** was born on 19 May 1901 in Russell, Kansas, USA. She died on 15 Mar 1941 in Trego, Kansas, USA. She married Daniel Dietz in 1923. He was born in 1900. He died in 1994.

1.8. GEORG WILHELM REINHOLD DEINES was born on 04 Jun 1903 in Kansas, USA. He died on 21 Feb 1938 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Ida Choitz on 06 Dec 1928. She was born on 30 Dec 1906 in Germany. She died on 21 Oct 1963 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. JOHN DEINES was born on 12 Jun 1905 in Kansas, USA. He died on 08 Jul 1978 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Natalie (Dolly) Frick, daughter of Jacob Frick and Annamarie Strashiem on 29 Oct 1929. She was born on 04 Aug 1910 in Frank, Volga, Russia. She died on 08 Jun 2004 in Nebraska, USA.

1.10. ROSA DEINES was born on 18 Apr 1907 in Trego, Kansas, USA. She died on 11 May 1995 in Wichita, Sedgwick, Kansas, USA.

1.11. SARAH E DEINES was born on 02 Oct 1909 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Jul 1914 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Heinrich Anton (Henry) Deschner

1. **HEINRICH ANTON (HENRY) DESCHNER** was born on 14 Feb 1882 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 16 Dec 1951 in Dodsland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married THERESA SCHIELE, daughter of Sebastian Schiele and Magdalena Ganje on 08 Feb 1910 in North Dakota, USA. She was born on 30 Nov 1887 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 31 Aug 1972 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada.

Heinrich A (Henry) Deschner and Theresa Schiele had the following children:

1.1. FRANK HENRY DESCHNER was born on 12 Aug 1907 in Devils Lake, North Dakota, USA. He died on 17 Jan 1992 in Vancouver, Washington, USA. He married Carolyn A (Carrie) Scehtem in 1933. She was born on 10 Sep 1898 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She died on 15 Apr 1966. He married Helen (Ruby) Rarick on 11 May 1973 in Washington, USA. She was born on 13 Jan 1919 in Sturgis, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Feb 2006 in Clark, Washington, USA.

1.2. PETER ANTHONY DESCHNER was born on 15 Mar 1911 in Cavell, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Nov 1975 in Portland, Oregon, USA. He married (1) OLGA FREEDA HIEBERT, daughter of Peter Hiebert and Olga Schultz about 1939. She was born on 01 Apr 1920 in Herbert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1997 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married (2) ALICE LONE KAY in 1949. She was born on 01 Feb 1922 in Cranbrook, British Columbia, Canada. She died on 25 Nov 1991 in Vancouver, Washington, USA.

1.3. HENRY GEORGE DESCHNER was born on 22 Aug 1912 in Landis, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Feb 1983 in Weyburn, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Julia Mary Neumeier in 1938. She was born in 1907. She died in 1991.

1.4. MADELINE MARY DESCHNER was born on 26 Feb 1914 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She died on 13 Mar 1970 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She married William Francis Graham in 1935. He was born on 08 Feb 1913 in Nelson, British Columbia, Canada. He died on 18 Nov 1974 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. WILLIAM JOHN DESCHNER was born on 02 Jul 1921 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Feb 2001 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Marjorie Ida (Cherry) Phair in 1945. She was born on 08 Mar 1919 in Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. She died on 24 Oct 2011 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6. RITA ANNE DESCHNER was born on 26 Jul 1923 in Carmelheim, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Mar 2010 in Kindersley,

Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Jasper George Raymond on 25 Aug 1962 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He was born on 20 Jul 1929 in Smithers, British Columbia, Canada. He died on 13 Oct 2007 in Salmon Arm, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. JACOB LAWRENCE DESCHNER was born on 13 Apr 1926. He died in 2000. He married Genevieve Mullen in 1953. She was born in 1926.

1.8. JOSEPH ALFRED DESCHNER was born on 07 May 1928 in Biggar, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Jul 2016 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Dorothy Prinster in 1951. She was born on 29 Dec 1929. She died in 2003.

1.9. MELFORD FRANK DESCHNER was born on 11 May 1930 in Dodsland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Jul 1993 in Dodsland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Sheila May Hamel in Jun 1955. She was born on 01 Oct 1934 in Rose Valley, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Oct 2017 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Anton Joseph Dewald

1. **ANTON JOSEPH DEWALD** was born on 05 Jun 1871 in Zürichthal, Crimea, Russia. He died on 09 May 1934 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. He met CHRISTINA RESCH. She was born on 15 Jun 1878 in Crimea, Russia. She died on 02 Sep 1948 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Anton Joseph Dewald and Christina Resch had the following children:

1.1. PETER JOHN DEWALD was born on 14 May 1898 in Zürichthal, Crimea, Russia. He died on 16 Sep 1972 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Genevieve Sperle, daughter of Valentine Sperle and Barbara Most on 03 Jun 1919. She was born on 12 Apr 1900 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. She died on 30 Mar 1983 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. KATHARINA DEWALD was born on 31 Aug 1900 in Mirnovka, Crimea, Russia.

1.3. KONSTANTIN DEWALD was born on 02 Jan 1904 in Dzhurgun, Crimea, Russia.



## John Joseph Dewald

1. **JOHN JOSEPH DEWALD** was born on 04 Oct 1884 in Zurichtal, Crimea, Russia. He died on 07 Feb 1973 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **ELISABETH PHILOMENA ZEISSLER**, daughter of Friedrich Zeissler and Maria Schneider on 22 Sep 1910 in Alexandrowka, Crimea, Russia. She was born on 16 Aug 1885 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 17 Oct 1967 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Joseph Dewald and Elisabeth Philomena Zeissler had the following children:

1.1. **MARY DEWALD** was born on 19 Jul 1911 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2008 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married George Wildeman, son of George Wildeman and Elizabeth Eberle in 1932. He was born on 17 Oct 1908 in Kansas, USA. He died on 23 Jun 1973 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **KATHERINE DEWALD** was born on 10 Dec 1913 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Aug 1957 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada (St. Anthony Church). She married George Stanley Reichert, son of Paul Reichert and Veronica Schoch on 05 Nov 1941 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan). He was born on 24 Feb 1916 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Apr 1970 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada (St. Anthony Church).

1.3. **LEO DEWALD** was born on 15 Sep 1915 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. He died on 21 Sep 1915 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. **MADLINE (MADGE) DEWALD** was born on 03 Nov 1916 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Jun 2003 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She met **LARRY REYNOLDS**.

1.5. **PETER PAUL DEWALD** was born on 06 Nov 1918 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Mar 2016 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rose Reinbold, daughter of Frederick K (Fred) Reinbold and Veronica Gruenwald on 03 Nov 1943. She was born on 24 Feb 1922 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Aug 2006 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **PHILIP JACOB DEWALD** was born in 1920 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Dec 2012 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Hildegard Hauk, daughter of Alexander A Hauk and Mathilda Berger in 1948. She was born on 07 Mar 1926 in Richardton, North Dakota, USA. She died on 21 Sep 2015 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **CLARA DEWALD** was born in 1922. She died on 23 Sep 1998. She met

Andrew Graham Mitchell. He died on 9 Jun 1965.

1.8. VALENTENA MARIE (VALIE) DEWALD was born on 23 Jul 1924 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Dec 2000. She married Anton Ralph (Tony) Hauk, son of Anton Hauk and Franziska (Frances) Scherger in 1944 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 15 Sep 1923 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He died on 13 Mar 2012 in Honolulu, Hawaii, USA.

1.9. JOSEPHA PHYLLIS (JOEY) DEWALD was born on 27 Aug 1926 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 May 2010 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married JOSEPH PETER MILDENBERGER, son of Jacob Joseph Mildemberger and Anna Schafer in 1952. He was born on 28 Feb 1927 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Sep 1969 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She MARRIED NICODEMUS (NICK) FLECK, son of Joseph Fleck and Mary Eva Hummel in May 1978. He was born in 1932. He died on 08 Jan 2019 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.10. BARBARA DEWALD was born in 1929 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married FRED HOLAN.

## Mathias Dewald

1. **MATHIAS DEWALD** was born on 26 Jul 1886 in Blumental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 24 Nov 1947 in Lacombe, Alberta, Canada. He married **MAGDALENE SPERLE** on 03 Jan 1911 in North Dakota, USA. She was born in 1891 in Russia. She died on 19 Jun 1973 in Mirror, Alberta, Canada.

Mathias Dewald and Magdalene Sperle had the following children:

1.1. A baby girl was born and died in 1912 in Bismarck, North Dakota, USA.

1.2. **MARY DEWALD** was born on 16 Mar 1913 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married George Ray.

1.3. **ANTON JOHN (TONY) DEWALD** was born on 19 Feb 1915 in Mirror, Alberta, Canada. He died on 08 May 1980 in Lacombe, Alberta, Canada. He married Margurite Mary Pivert, daughter of Robert Pivert and Anne Fix in 1945. She was born in 1926 in Erskine, Alberta, Canada. She died on 27 Nov 1987 in Mirror, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. **ELIZABETH DEWALD** was born on 13 Jan 1917 in 30-35-28-W3, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2012 in Alberta, Canada. She married **JOHN EHERER**. He was born in 1907. He died in 2000.

1.5. **KATHERINE DEWALD** was born on 25 Nov 1918 in 30-35-28-W3, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Jul 1984 in Bashaw, Alberta, Canada. She married Philip Schell, son of Valentine Schell and Rosina (Rosie) Gramlich in 1939 in Mirror, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 14 Apr 1914 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Jan 2005 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. **SEBASTIAN DEWALD** was born in 1920.

1.7. **CELESTINE (SAM) DEWALD** was born in 1921. She died in Mirror, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. **PETER PAUL DEWALD** was born on 02 Dec 1922 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Feb 1967 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Ruth Reddeman.

1.9. **GENEVIEVE (JENNIE JEAN) DEWALD** was born on 28 Mar 1925. She died on 08 Sep 2005 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married **CARL HERMAN (CHUCK) HOFFMAN**. He was born in 1925. He died on 19 Apr 2008 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.10. WILOMENIA DEWALD was born on 03 Oct 1926. She died on 23 Oct 1926.

1.11. EUGENE DEWALD was born on 28 May 1928. He died on 25 May 1929.

1.12. MADELINE VERNA DEWALD was born on 15 Jun 1930 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Oct 1999 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Lloyd Beulow. He was born on 10 May 1925 in Alberta, Canada. He died on 16 Aug 1964 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.13. EUGENE DEWALD was born about 1932.

1.14. JULIANNA DEWALD was born in 1935. She died on 27 Nov 1952 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

## Jacob Doetzel

1. **JACOB DOETZEL** was born on 30 Jan 1891 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 26 Jan 1968 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married JUSTINA STANG, daughter of Michael P Stang and Elizabeth Blatz in 1914 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 20 Aug 1897 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 10 May 1949 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Jacob Doetzel and Justina Stang had the following children:

1.1. GEORGE HERMAN DOETZEL was born on 08 Jul 1915 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1994 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. HILDEGARD DOETZEL was born in 1916. She died in 1916.

1.3. SCHOLASTICA (SALLY) DOETZEL was born on 20 Oct 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Mar 1977 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Edward Stang, son of John Peter Stang and Maria (Mary) Doetzel on 11 Oct 1938. He was born on 23 Jan 1913 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Feb 1982 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. HILARIUS (LARRY) DOETZEL was born on 11 Dec 1918 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Jun 2003 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Appolonia (Ethel) Stang, daughter of John Peter Stang and Maria (Mary) Doetzel on 26 Jun 1945. She was born on 11 Feb 1922 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Sep 1995 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. FREDOLIN (FRED) DOETZEL was born on 14 Aug 1920 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Mar 2016 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Florentina Weinkauff, daughter of Joseph Weinkauff and Marie Ann Schmidt on 03 Oct 1949. She was born on 11 Aug 1923 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Mar 2016 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. HILDEGARD DOETZEL was born in 1921. She died in 1922.

1.7. MICHAEL DOETZEL was born on 15 Mar 1923 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rose Marie Keiner, daughter of Peter Keiner and Margaret NN in Jul 1953. She was born in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. LEO JOHN DOETZEL was born on 17 May 1924 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Apr 2016 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Mary Mildenberger, daughter of Jacob Joseph Mildenberger and Anna Schafer on 23 Oct 1950. She was born on 20 May 1930. She died on 02 Sep 2023.

1.9. JOHN A (FR.) DOETZEL was born on 03 Apr 1926 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Jun 2014 in St Albert, Alberta, Canada.

1.10. BENEDICT E (BEN) DOETZEL was born on 29 Sep 1927 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Apr 2006 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Caroline Rehman on 12 Jul 1955.

1.11. Joseph Doetzel was born in 1930.

1.12. JACOB HERMAN (JACK) DOETZEL was born on 04 Feb 1935 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Mar 2007 in Rosetown, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Patricia Marie Heffner, daughter of John Jacob Heffner and Edith Ida Dorothy Oberst on 02 Jul 1957 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan). She was born on 27 Sep 1937 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.13. ETHELBERT (ED) DOETZEL. He married JOCELYN EUGENIE MCIVOR.

1.14. BARBARA DOETZEL. She married Alexander George Bosch, son of John Bosch and Elizabeth Gramlich in 1952. He was born on 01 Jul 1927 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Mar 2013 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.15. ELISABETH (ELSIE) (SR. AUDREY) DOETZEL.

## **Stanley Doubousky**

1. **STANLEY DOUBOUSKY** was born in 1876 in Russia.

## Alexander Dreser

1. **ALEXANDER DRESER** was born on 25 Dec 1887 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. He died in 1978 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married KATHERINE SCHERR. She was born on 29 May 1893 in Russia. She died on 06 Sep 1981 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Alexander Dreser and Katherine Scherr had the following children:

1.1. **MARIE DRESER** was born on 04 Jul 1913 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Jul 1989 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married DANIEL LOUIS SCHWEITZER. He was born on 15 Mar 1908 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 31 Dec 1976 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. **CATHARINE ELIZABETH (KAY) DRESER** was born on 08 Mar 1916 in Topeka, Kansas, USA. She died on 05 Apr 2011 in Vernon, British Columbia, Canada. She married GEORGE WING in 1947. He died in 1959 in Nanaimo, British Columbia, Canada. She married Leo Labossiere. He was born on 21 Jun 1917 in Manitoba, Canada. He died on 13 Aug 1979 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada. She married Lionel Labossiere.

1.3. **FRANK DRESER** was born on 04 Oct 1919 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Jul 1988 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married LILLIAN BOURASSA. She was born on 16 Aug 1920 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada. She died on 14 Aug 2006 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **THOMAS DRESER** was born on 21 Mar 1920 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Sep 1993 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Kathleen Ann (Kathy) Sander, daughter of Stefan Sander and Annie Laschilier on 06 Jul 1942 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 14 May 1918 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Jun 2001 in Airdrie, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. **MARGARET DRESER** was born on 17 May 1921 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Sep 2014 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. She married JOSEPH HENRY FLAHR. He was born on 29 Aug 1917 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada (32-36-23-W3). He died on 08 Apr 1983 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

1.6. **ANN DRESER** was born on 09 May 1924. She died on 23 Oct 2022 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married Anthony Joseph (Tony) Sander, son of Stefan Sander and Annie Laschilier on 06 Jul 1942 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 15 Apr 1920. He died on 04 Jan 1981 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.



1.7. BARBARA DRESER was born in 1926.

1.8. ISTAGEUS (GUS) DRESER was born on 16 Dec 1928 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Oct 2009 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. HELEN DRESER was born on 20 Jun 1930 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Apr 2011 in Lumby, British Columbia, Canada. She married George Deis, son of Nikolaus Deis and Barbara Bitz on 22 Jul 1950 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He was born on 04 Jul 1927 in Liebenthal, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Feb 2003 in Lumby, British Columbia, Canada.

## Michael Eberle

1. **MICHAEL EBERLE** was born on 06 Oct 1892 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in Mar 1970 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married ELIZABETH NEIGUM, daughter of Joseph Neigum and Kunigunda Feist in 1915 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1893 in Crimea, Russia. She died on 01 Mar 1960 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married MARGARET ODELIA WILDEMAN, daughter of Jacob Wildeman and Philomena Schell in 1958 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 04 Oct 1901 in Emmons, North Dakota, USA. She died on 14 Jan 1978 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Michael Eberle and Elizabeth Neigum had the following children:

1.1. JOSEPH GEORGE EBERLE was born on 04 Jan 1917 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1995 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Phyllis Bowlby, daughter of Taylor Wilson Bowlby and Elsie Mina Burton on 06 Dec 1939. She was born in 1921. She died in 2004 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. MARTHA M EBERLE was born on 3 Aug 1918 on 32-38-23-W3 Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Jan 1995 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada. She married Thomas Joseph (Tom) Lauer, son of John Lauer and Anna Maria (Mary) Artzer in Oct 1937. He was born on 13 Mar 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Jan 1992 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. MARGARET H EBERLE was born on 23 Sep 1923 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2008 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She met D CASSIDY. She met IVAN H TIMMERMAN. He was born in 1922. He died in 2010 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. WILFRED (WILLIE) EBERLE was born on 27 Dec 1924 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Apr 1998 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Hook on 18 Jul 1950 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1928.

1.5. GEORGE EDWARD EBERLE was born on 10 Apr 1928 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1992 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Jessie Margaret Henry on 16 Oct 1957. She was born on 08 Sep 1928 in Mildred, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Jan 1997 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. BARBARA EBERLE was born on 09 Mar 1935 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Nov 1993 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Adam Bretzer, son of John Bretzer and Elizabeth Koble on 27 Sep 1960. He was born on 21 Dec 1928. He died in 1988 in Unity, Saskatchewan,

Canada.

## Frank Ebertz

1. **FRANK EBERTZ** was born on 09 Feb 1881 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 06 Jan 1967 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met **VERONICA WETZSTEIN**. She was born on 23 Dec 1888 in Russia. She died on 26 Dec 1968 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Frank Ebertz and Veronica Wetzstein had the following children:

1.1. **PETER EBERTZ** was born on 18 Jun 1908 in Russia. He died on 11 May 1994 in Duncan, British Columbia, Canada. He married **JOHANNA WALIJOR**. She died on 03 Jun 1965 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **CATHERINE (KATIE) WALIJOR**. She was born on 11 Oct 1908 in Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Apr 1988 in Duncan, British Columbia, Canada..

1.2. **JOSEPH ANTHONY EBERTZ** was born on 23 Aug 1911 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 31 Mar 2000 in Leduc, Alberta, Canada. He met **ANNE MARIE WERAN**. She was born on 04 Sep 1927. She died on 29 Jun 1980 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **SEBASTIAN (SAM) EBERTZ** was born on 04 Oct 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Dec 1998 in Leduc, Alberta, Canada. He married **PARASKA (JENNIE PEARL) SHAPKA**. She was born in 1915. She died on 22 Jan 1999 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

1.4. **LOUIS ISAAC EBERTZ** was born on 10 May 1916 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 31 Aug 1973 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married **BERNICE ALICE WERAN**. She was born in 1929. She died on 31 Aug 1973 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. **MARY ELIZABETH EBERTZ** was born on 04 Feb 1920. She died on 01 Jul 2008 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She met **JOHN LEO ULRICH**. He was born on 12 Apr 1908 in Meno, Saskatchewan, Canada (Post office east of Denzil, Saskatchewan). He died on 26 Dec 1985 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. Mary Elizabeth Ebertz died about 2008 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. **JOHN VALENTINE EBERTZ** was born on 01 Jul 1924 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Oct 2009 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married **Catharina Angelina (Kay) Bitz**, daughter of **Wendelin M Bitz** and **Katherine E Adams** on 05 Nov 1945 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 28 Jan 1926 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Jun 2003 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

## John Eckert

1. **JOHN ECKERT** was born in 1874. He died in 1938 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met **MARGARET MARIA LANG**. She was born in 1878 in Russia. She died in 1945.

John Eckert and Margaret Maria Lang had the following children:

1.1. **ANTHONY (TONY) ECKERT** was born on 27 Aug 1898 in Russia. He died on 20 Aug 1934.

1.2. **MARY MAGDALENA (LENA) ECKERT** was born on 26 Dec 1902 in Barwick, North Dakota, USA. She died on 10 Jan 1955 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She married George Reiter, son of Bernhardt (Bernard) Reiter and Lennora (Eleanor) Rothecker on 27 Feb 1924. He was born on 15 Sep 1900 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 07 Oct 1971 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3. **JOSEPH ECKERT** was born on 27 Jul 1905. He died on 27 Nov 1988. He married Franziska (Frances) Reiter, daughter of Bernhardt (Bernard) Reiter and Lennora (Eleanor) Rothecker, in 1926. She was born on 9 Sep 1906 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died 10 Jul 1958 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **ANNIE ECKERT** was born on 17 Dec 1907 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1912.

1.5. **SOPHIE ECKERT** was born on 28 Dec 1910 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Aug 1972 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met **WENDELIN VOLK**. He was born on 07 Feb 1910 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Mar 1999 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **CATHERINE ANN (KATIE) ECKERT** was born on 11 Jan 1913 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died 2004 in Nordegg, Alberta, Canada. She married **ANDREW P VOLK**. He was born on 19 May 1914 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Oct 1973 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **JOHN ECKERT** was born on 07 May 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Jul 1965 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Theresa Schroeder, daughter of Frederick (Fred) Schroeder and Walburga Wildeman in 1936. She was born on 03 Nov 1916 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Dec 1965.

## **Johann Aloisi (John) Ehreisser**

1. **JOHANN ALOISI (JOHN) EHREISSER** was born on 18 May 1870 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 17 Jun 1946 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Klara Rosalia Neigum, daughter of Joseph Neigum and Kunigunda Feist on 02 Feb 1898 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. She was born on 29 Apr 1878 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died in 1968 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Johann Aloisi (John) Ehreisser and Klara Rosalia Neigum had the following children:

1.1. **SEBASTIAN EHREISSER** was born on 31 Jan 1900 in Russia. He died on 19 Jan 1963 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **EVA STEIER**. She was born on 15 Jul 1914 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Oct 1991 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **CLARA M EHREISSER** was born on 26 Jul 1902 in Crimea, Russia. She died in 1996. She married **JACOB A GRETER**. He was born on 29 Sep 1898 in Switzerland. He died in 1979 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **NIKOLAI EHREISSER** was born on 06 Dec 1904 in Bulganak, Crimea, Russia.

1.4. **JOSEPH EHREISSER** was born on 29 Mar 1906 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia.

1.5. **ANNA EHREISSER** was born on 16 May 1907 in Crimea, Russia. She died on 27 Mar 1993 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married **Thomas Wallace Murtagh** in 1928 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 27 Dec 1897 in Kinkora, PEI, Canada. He died on 10 Oct 1990.

1.6. **BARBARA FLORENCE EHREISSER** was born on 25 Apr 1910 in Asor, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 May 1995 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married **John Martin Ganje**, son of **Heinrich (Henry) Ganje** and **Maria Dexheimer** in 1930. He was born on 28 Jul 1906 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Jun 1984 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. **ROSALIA (ROSE MARIE) EHREISSER** was born on 15 Dec 1913 in Azor, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Jun 2007 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. **ELIZABETH KATHLEEN EHREISSER** was born on 01 Mar 1916. She died on 03 Dec 2004 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9. **EVELYN MARY EHREISSER** was born in 1919.

1.10. FRANCISCA HELEN (FAYE) EHREISSER was born on 07 Apr 1921 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Nov 2016 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married LLOYD DEBOICE. He was born in 1921.

## John Eichenlaub

1. **JOHN EICHENLAUB** was born on 05 May 1875 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 28 Apr 1926 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married BARBARA MOSER about 1900. She was born in 1875 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in Jun 1903 in Edmunds, South Dakota, USA. He married REGINA LATURNUS, daughter of Friedrich Laturnus and Marianna Bartley in 1905. She was born on 15 Aug 1876 in Russia. She died on 07 May 1963 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Eichenlaub and Barbara Moser had the following child:

1.1. BARBARA EICHENLAUB was born on 15 Apr 1900 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 10 Mar 1989 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married Joseph Schnurr, son of Ludwig Schnurr and Elizabeth Heintz in 1919. He was born on 25 Jul 1897 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 14 Sep 1981 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

John Eichenlaub and Regina Laturnus had the following children:

1.2. JOHN EICHENLAUB was born on 16 Dec 1906 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Nov 1990 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Kathrine (Katie) Roth, daughter of John Roth and Barbara Haaf in 1943. She was born on 15 Jul 1917 in Rosenthal, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Apr 1987 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. FRED EICHENLAUB was born on 05 Nov 1908 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. THERESA EICHENLAUB was born on 22 Sep 1909 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Feb 2005 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Ignatius (Nels) Elder, son of Ignatz (Nels) Elder and Marguerite (Margaret) Schmidt in 1939. He was born on 09 Apr 1914 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Dec 1989 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. JOSEPHINE EICHENLAUB was born on 19 Sep 1910 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Apr 1936 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Ignatius (Nels) Elder, son of Ignatz (Nels) Elder and Marguerite (Margaret) Schmidt in 1934. He was born on 09 Apr 1914 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Dec 1989 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. ANDREW EICHENLAUB was born on 19 Jan 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Nov 2006 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena (Maggie) Roth, daughter of John Roth and Barbara Haaf on 12 Dec 1945. She was born on 20 Jun 1924 in Prelate, Saskatchewan,



Canada. She died on 31 Dec 2005 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. JOSEPH EICHENLAUB was born on 14 Sep 1913 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Jul 1969 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Helena Haaf, daughter of Martin Haaf and Elisabeth Pfau on 14 Jul 1940 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 01 Jun 1917 in Rastadt, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Aug 1985 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. IGNATZ EICHENLAUB was born on 27 Jul 1915 on 24-37-21-W3, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Apr 1973.

1.9. REGINA EICHENLAUB was born on 31 Oct 1919 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Nov 2006 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Nick Roth, son of John Roth and Barbara Haaf in 1945. He was born on 15 Sep 1921 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Feb 2002 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Kasper Elder

1. **KASPER ELDER** was born on 17 Aug 1857 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 17 Nov 1933 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Senger on 20 Jan 1880 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She was born on 03 Jun 1861 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 19 Apr 1925 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Silbernagel in 1929.

Kasper Elder and Katherine Senger had the following children:

1.1. **IGNATZ (NELS) ELDER** was born on 04 Dec 1881 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 31 May 1953 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marguerite (Margaret) Schmidt, daughter of Bartholomew Schmidt and Magdalena Weber in Sep 1907. She was born on 10 Sep 1885 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 02 May 1956 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **KASPER ELDER** was born on 18 May 1884 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 15 Sep 1951 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Anne Bleile, daughter of George Bleile and Katherine Lessmeister on 17 May 1909. She was born on 19 Jun 1891 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 01 Sep 1981 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **THERESA ELDER** was born on 29 Jun 1886 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 14 Jul 1953 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Jordan Herle, son of Aloisius (Alex) Herle and Monica Bachmeier on 17 Apr 1904 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 07 May 1883 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 20 May 1961 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **JOHN ELDER** was born on 29 Jun 1888 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 28 Aug 1961 in Rutland, British Columbia, Canada. He married Elizabeth Bleile on 11 Jul 1910 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 15 Aug 1891 in Russia. She died on 15 Jun 1945 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **JOSEPH ELDER** was born on 13 Jan 1891 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 11 Nov 1966 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Regina Senger, daughter of Jacob L Senger and Leocadia (Lucy) Gerein in 1910. She was born on 22 Jul 1888 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 27 Feb 1949 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6. **ANDREW ELDER** was born on 14 Mar 1893 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 18 Jan 1971 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met

CATHERINE KIRCHGESNER. She was born on 17 Mar 1894 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. She died on 15 Jul 1965 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. KATHERINE ELDER was born on 13 Apr 1897 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 14 Sep 1973 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frank Senger, son of Joseph Senger and Katherine Biegler on 24 Feb 1919 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 16 Jan 1892 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 19 Mar 1944 in Allan, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. FRANK ELDER was born on 18 Jun 1900 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 10 Apr 1982 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Julianna Gardner, daughter of Sebastian Gardner and Mary Anna Bast on 19 Jun 1922. She was born on 17 Sep 1905 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Nov 1989 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. ELIZABETH ELDER was born on 22 May 1902 in Bowdle, South Dakota, USA. She died on 10 Nov 1968. She married Nicolas Schroeder, son of Michael Schroeder and Franziska Hermes on 07 Nov 1922. He was born on 13 Oct 1895 in Russia. He died on 15 Sep 1953.

1.10. LUDWIG CASPER (LOUIS) ELDER was born on 20 Nov 1904 in Bowdle, South Dakota, USA. He died on 13 May 1963 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Feist, daughter of John Stefan Feist and Magdalena Hermes on 20 Nov 1923 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 18 May 1905 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 30 Nov 1983 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.1. **IGNATZ (NELS) ELDER** was born on 04 Dec 1881 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 31 May 1953 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marguerite (Margaret) Schmidt, daughter of Bartholomew Schmidt and Magdalena Weber in 1907. She was born on 10 Sep 1885 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 02 May 1956 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Ignatz (Nels) Elder and Marguerite (Margaret) Schmidt had the following children:

1.1.1. MAGDALENA (LENA) ELDER was born on 18 Sep 1909 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Aug 1994 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Anton George (Tony) Sander, son of George Sander and Theresa Laturnus in 1929. He was born on 21 Sep 1906 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Sep 1983 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.2. PETER VALENTINE (FR.) ELDER was born on 14 Oct 1911 in Revenue,

Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Jan 1991 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.3. IGNATIUS (NELS) ELDER was born on 09 Apr 1914 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Dec 1989 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met JOSEPHINE EICHENLAUB. She was born on 19 Sep 1910 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Apr 1936 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Theresa Eichenlaub, daughter of John Eichenlaub and Regina Laturnus in 1939. She was born on 22 Sep 1909 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Feb 2005 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.4. ANDREW PETER (A P) ELDER was born on 14 Dec 1916 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Jul 2014 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. He married MARCELINA MARY (MARGE) SANDER. She was born on 15 Jan 1913 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Aug 2013 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.5. KASPER NELS ELDER was born on 10 Aug 1919 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Mar 1987 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Anastasia Ackerman, daughter of Philip Ackerman and Magdalena Bitz in 1943. She was born on 16 Aug 1919 in Chamberlain, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Feb 1997 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.6. ELIZABETH ELDER was born on 19 Jul 1921 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Dec 2012 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Leo Reinhardt, son of Sebastian Alexander Reinhardt and Monica Ehnes on 27 Jun 1950. He was born on 11 Apr 1924 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Jan 2010 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.7. BARTHOLEMEW (BERT) ELDER was born on 12 Dec 1923. . He married MARY Bergetta Reinhardt. She was born on 6 Apr 1929 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Mar 2008 in Bawlf, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. **KASPER ELDER** was born on 18 May 1884 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 15 Sep 1951 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Anne Bleile, daughter of George Bleile and Katherine Lessmeister on 17 May 1909. She was born on 19 Jun 1891 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 01 Sep 1981 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Kasper Elder and Mary Anne Bleile had the following children:

1.2.1. JORDAN ELDER was born on 16 Mar 1910 in Revenue, Saskatchewan,

Canada. He died on 05 Dec 1984 in Vernon, British Columbia, Canada. He married Mary Hazel Dumais on 28 Jun 1958. She was born in 1911. She died on 11 May 1986 in Vernon, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.2. JOSEPH KASPER ELDER was born on 30 Jul 1911 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Apr 1980 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marianna (Mary) Senger, daughter of Wendlin Leo Senger and Eva Dora Heisler on 26 Nov 1936 in Allan, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 08 Dec 1916. She died on 03 Jan 2009.

1.2.3. KASPER ELDER was born on 11 Nov 1913 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Dec 1996 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met KATHERINE (KATIE) WEBER. She was born on 30 Mar 1928 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Mar 1960 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.4. JOHN HENRY ELDER was born on 05 Mar 1916 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Mar 1989 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Sally (Marge) Schell, daughter of George Roy Schell and Barbara C Feist on 21 Aug 1945 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1925 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Jun 1996 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.5. MARY ELDER was born on 03 Jun 1918 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Jul 2002 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada. She married ANTON FISCHER. He was born on 23 Jan 1914 in Kronau, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Apr 1975 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.6. GEORGE ELDER was born on 28 Sep 1921 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2007. He married Magdalena (Lena) Weber, daughter of Jacob Weber and Margaretha (Margaret) Adams in Aug 1954. She was born in May 1931. She died in 2011.

1.2.7. KATHERINE ELDER was born on 30 Oct 1923 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Apr 1975 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married James Joachim (Jim) Gerein, son of Joachim (Jim) Gerein and Rosina Kraft on 13 Mar 1943. He was born on 30 Dec 1920 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Jun 2004 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.8. NICHOLAS PETER ELDER was born on 22 Feb 1926 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Apr 1998 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married MARY PAULINE HOLOWICH. She was born on 19 Jun 1934. She died on 06 Jan 1962.

1.2.9. ANNE M ELDER was born on 05 Sep 1928 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2015 in Landis, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married PETER JOHN BRANDLE. He was born on 30 Oct 1928 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Jun 1995 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.10. EDWARD ELDER was born in Mar 1931 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Shirley Alene Parry on 21 Jul 1959. She was born on 28 Feb 1933 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.11. RAYMOND ANTON ELDER was born on 10 Jun 1936 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Jun 1996 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. He married MYRNA VOLK. She was born in 1937. She died in 2003 in Selkirk, Manitoba, Canada.

1.3. \_

1.4. **JOHN ELDER** was born on 29 Jun 1888 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 28 Aug 1961 in Rutland, British Columbia, Canada. He married Elizabeth Bleile on 11 Jul 1910 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 15 Aug 1891 in Russia. She died on 15 Jun 1945 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Elder and Elizabeth Bleile had the following children:

1.4.1. CATHERINE (SR. JOHANNA) ELDER was born on 11 Jul 1911 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 May 2011 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.2. ANDREW LOUIE (ANDY) ELDER was born on 09 Jun 1913 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died about 2003 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Helen Barbara Kloster in 1935. She was born on 26 Nov 1912. She died on 16 Aug 1974 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.4.3. ELIZABETH ELDER was born on 20 Nov 1914 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Jul 2004 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Joseph Tuma in 1937. He was born on 01 Jul 1910 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. He died on 01 Nov 1991.

1.4.4. FRANK JOHN ELDER was born on 07 Dec 1916 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 May 1985 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Katherine Barbara German, daughter of John German and Mary Adams in 1938. She was born on 10 May 1920 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Oct 1989 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4.5. MICHAEL ELDER was born on 24 Oct 1918 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 May 1998 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married INEZ ETTA DANIELS. She was born on 16 Jan 1929 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 15 Sep 2010 in Vulcan, Alberta, Canada.

1.4.6. BARBARA ELDER was born in 1920.

1.4.7. MARGARET (MAGGIE) ELDER was born on 15 Oct 1920 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Jul 1997 in Handel, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Henry John Loerzel, son of Aloysius (Alex) Loerzel and Mary Fruhstuk on 24 Feb 1941 in Handel, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 13 Feb 1913 in Handel, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Sep 1996 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.8. MAGDALENA (LENA) ELDER was born in 1923.

1.4.9. JOHN ELDER was born on 09 Oct 1924. He died in Aug 2007 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.4.10. PIUS ELDER was born on 18 Oct 1926 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Nov 1990 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married MADELINE WICKENHEISER. She was born on 22 Nov 1933. She died about 2018.

1.4.11. WENDLYN ELDER was born on 28 Aug 1928 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Aug 2003 in Raymond, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. **JOSEPH ELDER** was born on 13 Jan 1891 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 11 Nov 1966 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Regina Senger, daughter of Jacob L Senger and Leocadia (Lucy) Gerein in 1910. She was born on 22 Jul 1888 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 27 Feb 1949 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

Joseph Elder and Regina Senger had the following children:

1.5.1. JOSEPH ANDREW ELDER was born on 04 Jun 1911 in Revenue Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Oct 1998 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Gerein, daughter of Joachim (Jim) Gerein and Rosina Kraft on 13 Jun 1932 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 31 Mar 1911 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 Mar 1992 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.2. JOHN ELDER was born on 04 Oct 1912. He died on 08 Oct 1912.

1.5.3. LOUIS FRANK ELDER was born on 01 Jun 1914 in Revenue,

Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Sep 2002 in Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada. He married Magdalena Frances (Lena) Gerein, daughter of Joachim (Jim) Gerein and Rosina Kraft on 13 Oct 1934 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 16 Feb 1914 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 May 2010 in Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.4. BERNARD LOUIS ELDER was born on 17 Jan 1916 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Sep 1992 in Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada. He married Rose Gerein, daughter of Jacob Gerein and Marianna (Anna) Volk on 29 Aug 1936. She was born on 12 Nov 1912 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Nov 1991 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.5. IGNATZ ELDER was born on 10 Jun 1918 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Jul 1918.

1.5.6. ELIZABETH (SR JOSITA) ELDER was born on 09 Feb 1919 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Jul 1975 in Burlington, Ontario, Canada.

1.5.7. REGINA JULIANNA ELDER was born on 23 Apr 1921 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 May 2009 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married BENJAMIN NICHOLAS SCHLEPPE. He was born on 08 May 1916 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Mar 2006 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5.8. JACOB ELDER was born on 04 Feb 1923. He died on 03 Mar 1929 on 5-38-21-W3, Saskatchewan, Canada..

1.5.9. ANTHONY (TONY) ELDER was born on 22 Dec 1924. He died on 10 Mar 2016 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Rita Marie Vanier in 1947. She was born on 24 Apr 1924 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Jan 2002 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. **ANDREW ELDER** was born on 14 Mar 1893 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 18 Jan 1971 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met CATHERINE KIRCHGESNER. She was born on 17 Mar 1894 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. She died on 15 Jul 1965 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Andrew Elder and Catherine Kirchgerner had the following children:

1.6.1. ANDREW JORDAN ELDER was born on 16 Jun 1915 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Jan 1989 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

1.6.2. PHILIPPINE ELDER was born on 01 Feb 1917. She died on 01 Dec 2008. She married John Sander, son of George Sander and Theresa Laturnus on 30



Jun 1941. He was born on 21 May 1909 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Sep 1998 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.3. FERDINAND ELDER was born on 12 Jun 1918 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Aug 1918 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.4. ANNE ELIZABETH ELDER was born on 19 Jul 1919 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Mar 1994. She married Harold Bahm, son of Frank Joseph Bahm and Catherina Amalia Schmidt in 1941. He was born on 23 May 1918 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 18 Oct 2008 in Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.5. FRANCIS JOSEPH (FRANK) ELDER was born on 29 May 1921 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Dec 1979 in Sarnia, Ontario, Canada.

1.6.6. LOUIS ELDER was born on 31 Jul 1922. He died in 2005 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Schneider, daughter of Philip Schneider and Mary Halter in 1949. She was born in 1930. She died in 2009 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.7. MARY THERESE ELDER was born on 11 Jan 1924. She died on 25 Oct 2018 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married George Rochus Glatt, son of Adam Glatt and Franciska (Frances) Deibert in 1944. He was born on 12 Apr 1922 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Apr 1995 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.8. KATHERINE ELDER was born in 1926. She died in 2013 in Wainwright, Alberta, Canada. She married ANTHONY NICHOLAS (TONY) EMTER. He was born on 22 Oct 1918 on 24-26-28-W3, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Jul 1991 in Wainwright, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.9. FERDINAND (FRITZ) ELDER was born on 15 Apr 1927 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Mar 1999 in Port Alberni, British Columbia, Canada. He married Leona Evangeline Ganje, daughter of NN Ganje and Rose NN in 1950. She was born on 14 Mar 1932 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Aug 1987 in Port Alberni, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6.10. PETER N ELDER was born on 07 Jul 1928 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Jun 1977 in Wainwright, Alberta, Canada.

## Raphael Ell

1. **RAPHAEL ELL** was born on 04 Apr 1850 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 26 Dec 1930 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Wolfe, daughter of Peter Wolfe and Maria Anna Schneider on 24 Nov 1869. She was born on 01 Jan 1854 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 11 Jan 1934 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Raphael Ell and Barbara Wolfe had the following children:

1.1. **BENEDICT (BEN) ELL** was born on 29 Jul 1874 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 09 Dec 1962 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Augusta Hupperts in 1903. She was born in 1887. She died on 10 Jan 1906 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marianna Winterhalt, daughter of Michael Winterhalt and Barbara Roth in 1909 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She was born on 27 Aug 1888 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 02 Mar 1964 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **MARIANNA (MARY) ELL** was born on 03 Oct 1876 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 13 May 1944 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Andreas (Andrew) Schaan, son of Andreas Schaan and Dorothea Ball on 11 Nov 1898 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He was born on 12 Dec 1874 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 22 Jan 1952 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **HENRY ELL** was born on 17 Jul 1885 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 06 May 1946 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Schneider, daughter of Wendelin Schneider and Anna Mary Wagner in 1907. She was born on 16 May 1886 in Russia. She died on 01 Sep 1966 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. **MICHAEL RAPHAEL ELL** was born on 15 Apr 1888 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 17 Jul 1947 in Marsden, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Leonittia Ell, daughter of Rochus Ell and Sophia Katherina Gregory on 08 Nov 1909 in Berwick, North Dakota, USA. She was born on 22 Feb 1888 in Tiraspol, Glukstal, Russia. She died on 22 Feb 1961 in Rosetown, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **JOSEPH ELL** was born on 05 May 1890 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 15 Feb 1983 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Anna Schneider, daughter of Wendelin Schneider and Anna Mary Wagner on 01 Nov 1909. She was born on 17 Dec 1889 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 12 Dec 1962 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **ADAM ELL** was born on 23 Dec 1892 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He

died on 25 Mar 1986 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Ida (Eda) Fleck, daughter of Elfegus Fleck and Magdalena (Mollie) Himmelspach on 01 Apr 1913 in Rosenheim, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 28 Aug 1892 in Landau, Beresan, Russia. She died on 10 Sep 1974 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. JOHANNA (HANNAH) ELL was born in Aug 1895 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1906 in North Dakota, USA.

## Generation 2

1.1. **BENEDICT (BEN) ELL** was born on 29 Jul 1874 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 09 Dec 1962 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Augusta Hupperts in 1903. She was born in 1887. She died on 10 Jan 1906 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marianna Winterhalt, daughter of Michael Winterhalt and Barbara Roth in 1909 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She was born on 27 Aug 1888 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 02 Mar 1964 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Benedict (Ben) Ell and Marianna Winterhalt had the following children:

1.1.1. ADAM RAPHAEL ELL was born on 17 Jan 1911 in Holdfast, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Apr 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.2. JOSEPH FRANK ELL was born on 15 Apr 1912 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Mar 1994 in Daysland, Alberta, Canada. He married Agatha (Aggie) Steinkey, daughter of Benedict Steinkey and Elizabeth Feist on 19 Nov 1939. She was born on 21 Dec 1916 in Fox Valley, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Jul 1996 in Killam, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.3. MELONIA (LONA) ELL was born on 15 Apr 1912 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Oct 2005 in Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Alexander George Moser, son of Albert George Moser and Katherine Barbara Eisenkrein on 11 Jan 1933 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 08 Mar 1910 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Nov 1989 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.4. GEORGE ELL was born on 12 Mar 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Jan 1988 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Annie Boser, daughter of Joseph John Boser and Anna Thalheimer on 05 Jan 1941 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 07 Sep 1917 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Sep 1990 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **HENRY ELL** was born on 17 Jul 1885 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on

06 May 1946 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Schneider, daughter of Wendelin Schneider and Anna Mary Wagner in 1907. She was born on 16 May 1886 in Russia. She died on 01 Sep 1966 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

Henry Ell and Elizabeth Schneider had the following children:

1.3.1. ANNIE MARY ELL was born on 09 Sep 1908 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 May 1974 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Andrew Boser, son of Anton John Boser and Caroline Bosch on 23 Nov 1927 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 05 Oct 1908 in New York, New York, USA. He died on 09 Oct 1997 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.2. ALBENA ELL was born on 30 Mar 1910 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Dec 1965 in Fanny Bay, British Columbia, Canada. She married Aloysius Franz Klein on 21 Dec 1931 in Prince George, British Columbia, Canada. He was born on 27 Sep 1907 in Wagten, Germany. He died on 04 Jan 1991 in Comox, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3.3. ADAM ELL was born on 03 Sep 1911 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Apr 1912 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.4. MATTHIAS ELL was born on 24 Feb 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Mar 2008 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married LILLIAN GABRIELSON. She was born on 09 Apr 1920.

1.3.5. BARBARA ELL was born on 04 Mar 1914 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Jul 1989 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She married Harry Pederson on 10 Sep 1938 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 11 May 1903 in Denmark.

1.3.6. ROSE ALICIA ELL was born on 06 Aug 1915 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2009 in Drayton Valley, Alberta, Canada. She married Anton (Tony) Schell, son of Simon Peter Schell and Katharina Margaretha Herbst on 03 Nov 1937 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 01 Apr 1911 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Mar 1997 in Drayton Valley, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.7. JOHANNA (JEAN) ELL was born on 21 Dec 1916 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Apr 1997 in Cranbrook, British Columbia, Canada. She married William Bezruchak on 07 Apr 1936 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 17 Oct 1911. He died on 21 Apr 1980 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.8. HENRY ANTON (TONY) ELL was born on 03 Jul 1918 in Salvador,

Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Jun 2004 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Mary Thieman, daughter of Paul Hubert Thieman and Clara Catherine Ecker in 1951. She was born on 07 Apr 1924 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Jun 1994 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.9. LAWRENCE (LARRY) ELL was born on 27 Oct 1919 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Apr 1998 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. He married MIRIAM NN. He married VERA MARIE CLARK in 1942. She was born in 1921.

1.3.10. MARTIN HENRY ELL was born on 02 Mar 1921 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Oct 2005 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Maria Katherine Weigel, daughter of George W Weigel and Maria (Mary) Felde in 1945. She was born on 13 Nov 1924 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Jul 2002 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.11. REGINA ELL was born on 10 Feb 1923 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 May 2016 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married William Skrypnek in 1944. He was born in 1918. He died in 2000.

1.3.12. WENDLIN ELL was born on 24 Jan 1924. He died on 15 Aug 2014 in Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta, Canada. He married DORIS NN.

1.3.13. FRANCES ELL was born on 09 Jan 1925 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married NN HIGGINS.

1.3.14. LEONILLA (LEONA) ELL was born on 09 Jan 1925 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Dec 1991 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Ransom James Bruce in 1943. He was born on 09 Jun 1921.

1.3.15. ANNA ELL was born on 21 Jul 1926 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Dec 1991 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married MORDY ALEXANDER (MORT) WILSON. He was born in 1921. He died on 05 Apr 1998 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.16. CAROLINA (CAROL) ELL was born on 11 May 1929 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Jun 2002 in Strathmore, Alberta, Canada. She married ROGER HUGH MOORE. He was born on 01 Feb 1931. He died on 21 Nov 2005 in Whitehorse, Yukon, Canada.

1.4. **MICHAEL RAPHAEL ELL** was born on 15 Apr 1888 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 17 Jul 1947 in Marsden, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Leonittia Ell, daughter of Rochus Ell and Sophia Katherine Gregory on 08 Nov 1909 in Berwick, North Dakota, USA. She was born on 22 Feb 1888 in Tiraspol, Glukstal,

Russia. She died on 22 Feb 1961 in Rosetown, Saskatchewan, Canada. Michael Raphael Ell was born in 1886.

Michael Raphael Ell and Leonittia Ell had the following children:

1.4.1. JOHANNA BARBARA (JENNIE) ELL was born on 24 Jul 1910 in Bismarck, North Dakota, USA. She died on 27 Jun 1998 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Otto Frederick Wilhelm Heise in 1936. He was born on 11 Dec 1906 in Germany. He died on 08 Dec 1980 in Marsden, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.2. HENRY ELL was born in 1911. He died in 1912.

1.4.3. WENDELIN ELL was born on 29 Oct 1912 in Berwick, North Dakota, USA. He married FLORENCE OLLENBERGER. She was born in 1921.

1.4.4. ANTON JOSEPH (TONY) ELL was born on 15 Jan 1914 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Aug 1968 in Salmon Arm, British Columbia, Canada. He met BEATRICE ADELINE WOOD. She was born on 14 Jul 1919. She died in 1999 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.4.5. RAPHAEL MARTIN ELL was born on 08 Nov 1915 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 May 1993 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. He married Dorothy May Mawbey on 08 Apr 1950 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4.6. MARY EVA ELL was born about 1917 in Berwick, North Dakota, USA. She died on 05 Jan 2013 in St Albert, Alberta, Canada.

1.4.7. PETER KASPER ELL was born on 21 Jan 1919 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Dec 1999 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marie Rose (Mary) Gerling, daughter of Joseph Frank Gerling and Theresa Breit in 1943 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 09 Oct 1923 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Apr 1985 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.8. MARIA ANNA (ANNIE) ELL was born on 08 Sep 1920 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Sep 2007 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Stephan Joseph (Steve) Schafer, son of Joseph Schafer and Ismaria Andreas in 1941 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 11 Oct 1917 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Mar 1998 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.9. ANGELA ELL was born on 19 Nov 1921 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Dec 1922.

1.4.10. WILLIAM ELL was born on 25 Apr 1923 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Oct 1923 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.11. ELIZABETH EVA ELL was born on 25 Jul 1924 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2004. She married Laurence James Gordon in 1948. He was born on 29 Mar 1921 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Apr 1974 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4.12. REGINA EMMA ELL was born on 21 Oct 1926 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Aug 2004 in St Albert, Alberta, Canada. She married Ervan Mathias Steil in 1949. He was born in 1925. He died on 17 Nov 1977 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.4.13. MICHAEL ELL was born on 30 Jan 1928 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Aug 1930 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.14. DANIEL ELL was born in 1929. He met TILLIE NN.

1.5. **JOSEPH ELL** was born on 05 May 1890 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 15 Feb 1983 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Anna Schneider, daughter of Wendelin Schneider and Anna Mary Wagner on 01 Nov 1909. She was born on 17 Dec 1889 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 12 Dec 1962 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Ell and Mary Anna Schneider had the following children:

1.5.1. WENDLIN JOSEPH ELL was born on 31 Jul 1910 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Dec 1991 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Martha Albena Kletzel, daughter of Adam Kletzel and Anna Huhn on 18 Oct 1939 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 07 Aug 1918 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Jan 1992 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.2. HENRY JOSEPH (HANK) ELL was born on 27 Dec 1912 in 3 25 38 Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Mar 1967 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.3. EDWARD GEORGE (EDDIE) ELL was born on 08 Dec 1929. He died on 01 Mar 2013 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Maria Theresa Reiss, daughter of Paul Benedict Reiss and Catherine (Katie) Kraft in Jul 1953. She was born on 10 May 1931 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Jun 2007 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

## John (Adam) Erhardt

1. **JOHN (ADAM) ERHARDT** was born on 02 Jan 1891 in Duval, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Apr 1978 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Daria (Dorothy) Tutchin, daughter of Trofim Frederick (Thomas) Tutchin and Anastasia (Natalie) NN on 04 Feb 1913. She was born on 02 Apr 1894 in Sotnikovskoe, North Caucasus, Russia. She died on 07 Jan 1975 in Winfield, British Columbia, Canada.

John (Adam) Erhardt and Daria (Dorothy) Tutchin had the following children:

1.1. **DAVID ELLIS ERHARDT** was born on 19 Apr 1915 in Duval, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Dec 2001 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada. He married Bertha Youck in 1946.

1.2. **LYDIA ERHARDT** was born on 20 Jun 1916 in Craven, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1991 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She married Reuben Rutt, son of Henry Rutt and Katherine Elizabeth IIs in 1932. He was born on 28 Feb 1900 in Nebraska, USA. He died on 06 Dec 1978 in Hanley, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **MARTHA ERHARDT** was born on 25 Dec 1917 in Duval, Saskatchewan, Canada (16-26-22-W2). She died on 28 Oct 2000 in Nokomis, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Alex Orchison in 1938 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He died in 1960.

1.4. **AMALIA ERHARDT** was born on 27 Sep 1919 in Duval, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Oct 1919 in Duval, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **SAMUEL ERHARDT** was born on 06 Feb 1921 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Nov 2012. He married Katherine (Katie) Knorr, daughter of Johann (John) Knorr and Elizabeth Franz in 1939 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 10 Feb 1915 in Baliol, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Feb 2010 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6. **MICHAEL ERHARDT** was born on 22 Jan 1923 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Jul 2018 in Delta, British Columbia, Canada. He married Phyllis Nancy Johnson in 1942. She was born on 22 Nov 1923. She died on 14 May 1994 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. **ADAM ERHARDT** was born on 09 Jun 1926 in Duval, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Mar 1947 in Mission City, British Columbia, Canada.

1.8. **GEORGE ERHARDT** was born about 1931. He married Lillian Fern Goddard on 02 Jan 1960 in Whatcom, Washington, USA. She was born about 1942.



1.9. ELIZABETH ERHARDT. She married Richard Rinas in 1945.

1.10. DOROTHY ERHARDT. She married Glen Turncliff in 1951.

## Vincent Erker

1. **VINCENT ERKER** was born on 05 Apr 1882 in Krasna, Bessarabia, Russia. He died on 16 May 1945 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **ODELIA WAGNER**, daughter of Domasius Tomas (Damien) Wagner and Margaretha Heidrich on 30 Jan 1907 in Krasna, Bessarabia, Russia. She was born on 05 Oct 1886 in Krasna, Bessarabia, Russia. She died on 05 Aug 1981 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Vincent Erker and Odelia Wagner had the following children:

1.1. **ELIZABETH ERKER** was born on 19 Dec 1907 in Krasna, Bessarabia, Russia. She died on 23 Mar 1992 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Henry Meier, son of George Meier and Magdalena Lemaire on 25 Nov 1926 in Salt Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada (Community north of Denzil, Saskatchewan). He was born on 04 Jul 1904 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 22 Feb 1987 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **RUSSEL (ROY) (ROCHUS) ERKER** was born on 06 Nov 1909 in Krasna, Bessarabia, Russia. He died on 05 Jun 1987 in Liebenthal, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Fenrich, daughter of Joseph Fenrich and Katherine Kuntz in 1931. She was born on 05 Jan 1914 in Leader, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Mar 1962 in Leader, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **ANTON MARTIN (TONY) ERKER** was born on 15 Jun 1911 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Nov 2007 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Madeline C Kohlman, daughter of Lorenz (Lawrence) Kohlman and Agatha Schwab on 21 Jul 1936. She was born in 1914 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Feb 1973 in McLaughlin, Alberta, Canada. He met Martha Hobson. He married Katherine Dennis about 1996 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **JOHN ERKER** was born on 19 Feb 1913 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Aug 1972 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Richardia Jahner, daughter of George Jahner and Marianne (Mary) Lemaire on 23 Oct 1941 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 01 Mar 1919 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Jan 2002 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **VINCENT ERKER** was born on 31 Dec 1914 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Feb 1997 in Enderby, British Columbia, Canada. He married Elizabeth Wildeman, daughter of Theofil (David) Wildeman and Rosina Wolfe on 21 Oct 1941 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 09 Dec 1922 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2007 in Enderby, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6. JOSEPH ERKER was born on 06 Aug 1916 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Feb 1993 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Marie Schiele, daughter of John Schiele and Mary Marie Jahner on 01 Mar 1943 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 07 Nov 1919. She died on 29 Jan 2016 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. KATHERINE PAULINE ERKER was born on 31 Jan 1918 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 May 1965 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Jacob (Jack) Mari, son of Valentine Mari and Eva NN on 21 Oct 1941 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 25 Jan 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Jun 1983 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. PETER ERKER was born on 23 Jun 1920 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Sep 1992 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Ida Volk, daughter of Phillip (Folick) Volk and Elizabeth Deibert on 29 Oct 1945. She was born on 31 Dec 1924. She died on 19 Jun 1985 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. BERNARD ERKER was born on 23 Aug 1922 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Dec 1979 in Adanac, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Theresa Wagner, daughter of Joseph Wagner and Scholastica Fenrich in Jun 1945 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 06 Aug 1919 in Phippen, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2003 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. ADOLPH ERKER was born on 10 Jun 1924. He died on 10 Jun 1988 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Frances (Nellie) Jahner, daughter of George Jahner and Marianne (Mary) Lemaire on 23 Jul 1947 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 12 Feb 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Mar 1963 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met AMALIA (SR. BONIFACE) JAHNER. She was born on 01 Sep 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 May 1984 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. IGNATIUS FRANK (NELS) FRANK ERKER was born on 05 Feb 1928 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Jun 2012 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rose Helen Kohlman, daughter of Peter Kohlman and Helen Stadelman on 12 Nov 1951. She was born on 11 Aug 1929 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Oct 2017 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. JACOB (JACK) ERKER was born on 16 Jun 1929. He died on 25 Mar 2017 in Taber, Alberta, Canada. He married Agnes Florence Stang, daughter of Peter Stang and Maria Lucy Hollman on 12 Apr 1969. She was born on 29 Nov 1940

(adopted).

1.13. RAYMOND ERKER was born in 1934. He married Ann Maria Wagner, daughter of Joseph Wagner and Scholastica Fenrich in Jun 1955 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 09 Nov 1935 in Phippen, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Feb 1998 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married CHRISTA NN.

1.14. MARGARET ANN (MARGE) ERKER was born on 07 Oct 1935. She died on 27 Nov 2009 in High Level, Alberta, Canada. She met HENRY JOSEPH (HANK) STENSTROM. He was born on 09 Jun 1929 in Alberta, Canada. He died on 29 Sep 1999 in High Level, Alberta, Canada.

## Wilhelm (William) Ermantraut

1. **WILHELM (WILLIAM) ERMANTRAUT** was born in 1885 in Landau, Beresan, Russia. He died in 1965 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **PETRONELLA (NELLIE) SCHLOSSER**, daughter of Augustine Schlosser and Barbara Schanz about 1911. She was born in 1888 in Russia. She died on 20 Jul 1954 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **HELENA MARGARETA NN** in 1956. She died on 09 Aug 1963 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada.

Wilhelm (William) Ermantraut and Petronella (Nellie) Schlosser had the following children:

1.1. **MATILDA (TILLIE) ERMANTRAUT** was born in 1911. She died in 1986. She met **NICHOLAS ANDREW (NICK) WACHTER**, son of Frederick Nicolaus Wachter and Mary Wittman in 1936 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 26 Jul 1914 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Jan 2001 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. **JOHN ERMANTRAUT** was born on 08 Aug 1912 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 May 1973 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married **Caroline Scherger**, daughter of Bernhardt (Ben) Scherger and Gunda (Connie) Bischoff on 18 Aug 1940. She was born on 29 Nov 1917 in Prelate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Oct 1966 in Wainwright, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. **CLEMENCE ERMANTRAUT** was born on 20 Feb 1914 on 32-28-36-W3, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1992 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **Rosa Maria Scherger**, daughter of Bernhardt (Ben) Scherger and Gunda (Connie) Bischoffin 1929. She was born on 9 Mar 1914 in Maple Creek, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1957 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **MICHAEL JOHN ERMANTROUT** was born on 18 Aug 1915 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Jan 2002 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married **Caroline Reinbold**, daughter of Peter Reinbold and Bertha M Brosinsky on 19 Nov 1940 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 12 Feb 1921 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Aug 1989.

1.5. **MATHIAS ERMANTRAUT** was born in 1918 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **PETER ERMANTRAUT** was born in 1920 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Apr 1985. He married **ISAMARY (MARY) KLOTZ**. She was born on 14 Feb 1932. She died on 03 Feb 2016.

1.7. **FLORIAN (FLOYD) ERMANTRAUT** was born in 1921 in Cosine,

Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1985 in Wainwright, Alberta, Canada. He married MADALINE SCHERGER. She was born on 06 Apr 1932. She died on 28 Jan 2015 in Wainwright, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. ANNIE MARY ERMANTRAUT was born on 02 Jul 1923. She died on 25 Jan 2005 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She met ALOIS OTTO RIES. He was born on 14 Sep 1912. He died on 02 Apr 2003 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.9. CECILIA M ERMANTRAUT was born on 31 Jan 1925. She died on 27 Feb 1994 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She met PETER J RIES. He was born in 1918. He died in 1991.

1.10. CAROLINE ERMANTRAUT was born on 05 Nov 1926 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Aug 2018 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Valentine Scherger, son of Bernhardt (Ben) Scherger and Gunda (Connie) Bischoff on 07 Nov 1944. He was born on 25 Feb 1919 in Maple Creek, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Feb 1994 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.11. FILOMENA ERMANTRAUT was born on 24 Sep 1928. She died on 02 Apr 2009 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She met RONALD ERNEST ROBINSON. He was born on 08 May 1928. He died on 23 Jul 1978 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married ED NN.

## Anton Fauth

1. **ANTON FAUTH** was born on 19 Jun 1895 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 19 Jan 1985 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **MAGDELINA VOLK**, daughter of Jacob Volk and Julianna Selzler on 14 Jun 1918. She was born on 07 Jun 1898 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She died on 09 Dec 1989 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Anton Fauth and Magdalena Volk had the following children:

1.1. **JULIA FAUTH** was born on 26 Sep 1920 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She married **MIDAS MATTHEW SCHWAB**. He was born on 17 Oct 1912 in Napoleon, North Dakota, USA. He died on 31 Jul 1977 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married **ROBERT CHARLES STEBANUK**. He was born in 1915 in Burstall, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Sep 1982 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **ANTON FAUTH** was born in 1922. He died in 2006 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **THERESA M NN**. She was born in 1927. She died in 2006 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **JACOB FAUTH** was born in 1924.

1.4. **PETER FAUTH** was born on 08 Mar 1926 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Jul 2005. He married Selma Herle, daughter of Nicholas Herle and Rosie Keller in 1952. She was born on 14 Jun 1935. She died on 18 Feb 1992 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **HELEN MARY FAUTH** was born on 01 Aug 1927 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Nov 2017 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frank Winterhalt, son of Ignatius (Nels) Winterhalt and Carolina Kirchgesner in 1948 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 25 Jun 1926 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Mar 2020 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **JOSEPHINE FAUTH** was born in 1929 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **JOHN FAUTH** was born in 1931 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Jul 1982. He married Rita Elizabeth Leidl. She was born in 1934. She died on 14 Jan 2022 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. **MAGDELINA (MADELINE) FAUTH** was born on 07 Sep 1933. She died on 26 Feb 2017 in St Albert, Alberta, Canada. She Married Lawrence Anthony Tuchscherer, son of Mathias Tuchscherer and Mary Catherine Sahli on 28 Apr 1953. He was born on 07 Nov 1923. He died on 24 Nov 1995 in St Albert,

Alberta, Canada.

1.9. ADAM FREDRICH FAUTH was born on 17 Apr 1939 in Pierceland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1978 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.



## Jacob James Edward Fehr

1. **JACOB JAMES EDWARD FEHR** was born on 13 Jul 1866 in Michaelsberg, Fuerstenland, Russia. He died on 21 Feb 1923 in Hepburn, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Sarah Jane Friesen on 24 Jul 1887 in Douglas, Manitoba, Canada. She was born on 01 Jun 1869 in Russia. She died on 08 May 1958 in Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada.

Jacob James Edward Fehr and Sarah Jane Friesen had the following children:

1.1. **MARIA MARY FEHR** was born on 28 Apr 1888 in Douglas, Manitoba, Canada. She died on 16 May 1949 in Coaldale, Alberta, Canada. She married (1) **PETER HEINRICH (CLASSEN) KLASSEN**, son of Heinrich Klassen and Wilhelmine Florentine (Minna) Rewitz on 14 Dec 1909 in Dalmeny, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 16 Oct 1887 in Russia. He died on 24 May 1914 in Dalmeny, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married (2) **JACOB KLAUS DYCK** on 24 Jul 1915 in Dalmeny, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 30 Jun 1876 in Waterloo, Ontario, Canada. He died on 23 Nov 1918 in Dalmeny, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married (3) **MARTIN G NORDAL** in 1919. He was born on 14 May 1865 in Russia. He died on 21 Jun 1921 in Rosedale, Kern, California, USA. She married (4) **ABRAHAM HEINRICH** on 15 Mar 1936 in Speedwell, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 16 Apr 1860 in Russia. He died on 30 Dec 1936 in Speedwell, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **PETER FEHR** was born on 20 Aug 1889 in Douglas, Manitoba, Canada. He died on 03 Nov 1950 in Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada. He married Mary Wiebe on 22 May 1910 in Rosenheim, Manitoba, Canada. She was born on 29 Apr 1888 in Schoensee, Hanover, Manitoba, Canada. She died on 07 Mar 1978 in Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada.

1.3. **JACOB J FEHR** was born on 09 Feb 1891 in Douglas, Manitoba, Canada. He died on 02 Oct 1942 in Shell Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Klassen in 1917. She was born on 02 Nov 1898 in Russia. She died on 21 Apr 1938 in Shell Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **ISAAC IRA FEHR** was born on 01 May 1892 in Douglas, Manitoba, Canada. He died on 11 Dec 1956 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Susan Penner in 1914. She was born on 16 Nov 1891 in Russia. She died on 22 Mar 1947 in Hepburn, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **CORNELIUS NEIL FEHR** was born on 06 May 1894 in Douglas, Manitoba, Canada. He died on 02 Mar 1944 in Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada. He married Katherine (Kate) Klassen in 1917. She was born on 05 Feb 1899 in Russia. She died on 28 Jan 1960 in Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada.

1.6. SARA FEHR was born on 18 Jun 1896 in Manitoba, Canada. She died on 24 Dec 1897 in Rosenfeld, Manitoba, Canada.

1.7. ABRAHAM FEHR was born on 22 Jan 1901 in Rosenfeld, Manitoba, Canada. He died on 27 Mar 1947 in Fairholme, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. KATHARINA (KATE) FEHR was born on 20 Aug 1903 in Langham, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Jun 1962 in Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada. She married (1) GUSTAV SPEISER in 1925. He was born in 1903. He died in 1931. She married (2) THOMAS ANDREW CLIFTON LOCKHART in 1933 in Wainwright, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 19 Feb 1891 in Parry Sound, Ontario, Canada. He died on 25 Mar 1943 in Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada..

1.9. HERRMANN FEHR was born on 31 Jan 1906 in Langham, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Nov 1918 in Hepburn, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. MARTHA FEHR was born on 23 Aug 1908 in Langham, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Aug 1908 in Langham, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. ALBERT HENRY FEHR was born on 13 Sep 1909 in Langham, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Jul 1951 in Fairholme, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elma Kroeker in 1937. She was born on 10 Jan 1917 in Langham, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Dec 2012 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. HERBERT REUBEN FEHR was born on 06 Dec 1912 in Biggar, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Dec 1960 in Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada.

1.13. DOROTHY FEHR was born on 05 Apr 1914 in Hepburn, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Jun 1993 in Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada. She married Abraham Henry Heppner in 1931. He was born in 1910. He died in 1981.

## David Feil

1. **DAVID FEIL** was born on 16 Aug 1881 in Russia. He died on 04 Nov 1944 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He met EMILIA NN. She was born in 1884 in Russia. She died on 28 Mar 1949 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

David Feil and Amelia NN had the following children:

1.1. WALTER L FEIL was born in 1905 in Russia. He died on 11 May 1988 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Katherine (Katie) Erhardt, daughter of Johann Friedrich Erhardt and Katharina Elisabeth Lehr on 10 Jan 1928 in Duval, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 01 Sep 1905 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. She died on 16 Aug 1949.

1.2. OTTO FEIL was born in 1907.

## Friedrich Lawrence (Fred) Feist

1. **FRIEDRICH LAWRENCE (FRED) FEIST** was born on 02 Feb 1887 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 28 Apr 1970 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married JULIANNA (ELLA) MARDIAN, daughter of Ludwig Mardian and Maria Eva Geselle on 15 Feb 1912 in Kronau, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 22 Feb 1895 in Russia. She died on 25 Jun 1979 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Friedrich Lawrence (Fred) Feist and Julianna (Ella) Mardian had the following children:

1.1. JOHN JOSEPH FEIST was born on 25 Apr 1913 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Jan 1993 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Christena Katharine Schell, daughter of Simon Schell and Katharina Margaretha Herbst on 25 Mar 1940. She was born on 03 Dec 1914. She died on 10 Jul 1973. He met STELLA NN.

1.2. APPOLONIA FEIST was born on 25 Oct 1914 in New Ufford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Oct 1915 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. MICHAEL HILARIUS FEIST was born on 21 Jan 1916 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Jan 2002 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Catherine Theresa Elizabeth Keller, daughter of Walter (Valentine) Keller and Margaret Trautman on 07 Jan 1942. She was born on 03 Dec 1919 in Asor, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Jan 2008 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. KATHERINE M (KAY) FEIST was born on 21 Apr 1917 in 25-40-20-W3, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Apr 2012 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married George Joseph Schell, son of Simon Schell and Katharina Margaretha Herbst on 05 Feb 1940 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 06 Oct 1909 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 10 Oct 1988 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. OTTO VICTOR FEIST was born on 13 Dec 1918 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Aug 1944 in France.

1.6. LUDWIG VALENTINE (LOUIS) FEIST was born on 14 Feb 1920 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 May 2010 in Grand Forks, British Columbia, Canada. He married Anne Elizabeth Fenrich, daughter of Markus Fenrich and Armelia Wingenbach on 27 Dec 1941. She was born on 07 Apr 1919 in Mendham, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Sep 1992 in Oliver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. MARCELLA ELIZABETH (LENA) FEIST was born on 30 Mar 1921 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Dec 2010 in Kamloops, British

Columbia, Canada. She married Markus (Mark) Fenrich, son of Markus Fenrich and Armelia Wingenbach on 05 Mar 1942. He was born on 09 Oct 1922 in Mendham, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Dec 1992 in Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada.

1.8. MARIE EVA THERESA FEIST was born on 09 Apr 1923 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Apr 2011 in Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada. She married Peter John Fenrich, son of Markus Fenrich and Armelia Wingenbach on 13 Nov 1945. He was born on 29 Jan 1917 in Mendham, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Oct 1995 in Barriere, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9. FREDRICK JOHN FEIST was born on 08 Jun 1924 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Oct 2015 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Monique Backe on 08 Nov 1977.

1.10. AGNES ANNA MARY FEIST was born on 26 Feb 1926 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Mar 2020 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married James Lambert (Jim) Gerein, son of Michael Gerein and Odelia Keller on 24 Apr 1945. He was born on 24 Apr 1922 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Jul 1991 in Peachland, British Columbia, Canada.

1.11. WILHELMINA MARIE (MINNIE) FEIST was born on 15 May 1927 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Jul 2008 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Nicholas G Krill on 25 Oct 1949. He was born on 21 Apr 1914. He died on 10 Mar 1982 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. DONATUS JACOB (DONALD JAMES) FEIST was born on 30 May 1929 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 May 2015 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.13. ANTHONY MAX (TONY) FEIST was born on 09 Oct 1930. He died on 5 Jun 2021. He married Pauline Margaret (Margie) Sarich on 09 Oct 1956 in Kenaston, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 24 Nov 1926. She died on 10 Dec 2012. In Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.14. ELIZABETH (BETTY) FEIST was born in 1932. She married Joseph Wagner, son of Valentine Wagner and Margaret Odelia Wildeman on 30 Jun 1956. He was born on 10 May 1932 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Jan 2004 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.15. MARGARET (SR) FEIST was born about 1935.

1.16. PETER BENEDICT FEIST was born on 20 Jan 1937 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Jul 2018 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mariette Keall on 09 Nov 1964. She was born in 1942 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.17. SUSAN EILEEN MAGDALINE FEIST was born on 22 May 1939 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Oct 2001 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## **Johann Stefan (John) Feist**

1. **JOHANN STEFAN (JOHN) FEIST** was born on 20 Dec 1871 in Kulchuk, Crimea, Russia. He died on 13 Dec 1935 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Hermes, daughter of Joseph Hermes and Kunigunda Ehnes on 26 Nov 1895 in Dzhamin, Crimea, Russia. She was born on 05 Nov 1874 in Aschaga Dshamin, Crimea, Russia. She died on 09 Jul 1953 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Stefan Feist and Magdalena Hermes had the following children:

1.1. KLARA FEIST was born on 18 Mar 1896 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 29 Sep 1918 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter Leibel, son of Peter Rupert Leibel and Magdalena (Maggie) Herzog on 22 Nov 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 10 Mar 1887 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. He died on 28 Jul 1952 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. NICHOLAS FEIST was born on 13 Sep 1898 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 17 Sep 1955 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Odelia Vetter, daughter of Lucas Michael Vetter and Margaret Schafer on 21 Jun 1921. She was born on 24 Dec 1900 in Russia. She died on 12 Mar 1995 in St Albert, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. NICODEMUS (FR.) FEIST was born on 10 Oct 1900 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 02 Jan 1995 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. APPOLONIA (EVELYN) FEIST was born on 13 Sep 1902 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 19 May 1987 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Kasper Jochim, son of George Jochim and Barbara Fieger on 20 Jan 1920. He was born on 14 Dec 1899 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 05 Mar 1963 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. ANNA FEIST was born on 18 May 1905 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 30 Nov 1983 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Ludwig Casper (Louis) Elder, son of Kasper Elder and Katherine Senger on 20 Nov 1923 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 20 Nov 1904 in Bowdle, South Dakota, USA. He died on 13 May 1963 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. CLEMENT JOSEPH FEIST was born on 23 Nov 1906 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 18 Nov 1991 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He met ISABELLA REITER, daughter of Henry Louis Reiter and Veronica Jochim in 1935. She was born on 05 Mar 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Jan 2011 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. JOSEPH FEIST was born 30 Mar 1908 in Aschaga-Dzhamin, Crimea, Russia. He died on 21 Dec 1908 in Aschaga-Dzhamin, Crimea, Russia.

1.8. JOHN MATHEW FEIST was born on 21 Mar 1909 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 03 Mar 1998 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Theresa Aschenbrenner in 1937. She was born on 16 Oct 1916 in Middle Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Oct 1997 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. CATHERINE (SR. ANNETTE) FEIST was born on 30 Dec 1911 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Jan 2006 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. MICHAEL FEIST was born on 06 Feb 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Feb 1981 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. MAGDALENA FEIST was born on 27 Aug 1916 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Apr 1992 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married MAX UHRMAN in 1936. He was born on 04 Sep 1904 in Passau, West Germany. He died on 06 May 1990 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. PAUL PETER (FR.) FEIST was born on 09 Jul 1918 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Jul 1991 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.



## Wendelin Feist

1. **WENDELIN FEIST** was born on 05 Sep 1879 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 29 Apr 1959 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met **WILHELMINA SCHMIDT**. She was born on 16 Oct 1880 in Crimea, Russia. She died on 09 Sep 1974 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Wendelin Feist and Wilhelmina Schmidt had the following children:

1.1. **JOSEPH STANISLAUS FEIST** was born on 11 Jan 1902 in Aschaga Dshamin, Crimea, Russia. He died in 1927 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **STANISLAV FEIST** was born on 14 Feb 1904 i Dzhamin, Crimea, Russia. He died in 1906.

1.3. **CLEMENTINE BRIGID (SR. PHILOMENA) FEIST** was born on 06 Mar 1907 in Crimea, Russia. She died on 06 Jul 2000 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. **JACOB JOSEPH FEIST** was born on 27 Jan 1909 in Bismarck, North Dakota, USA. He died on 22 Sep 1993 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada. He married Veronica Wildeman, daughter of Theofil (David) Wildeman and Rosina (Rose) Wolfe on 29 Oct 1935. She was born on 06 May 1912 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Aug 1990 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. **JOHN ANTHONY FEIST** was born on 15 Jul 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Mar 2003 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **CECILE CABANA** in 1935. She was born on 26 Nov 1922. She died on 09 Aug 2017.

1.6. **ELEANOR M (AGNES) FEIST** was born on 14 Feb 1913 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1980 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph John Hollman, son of John Hollman and Perpetua Sieben on 08 Nov 1938 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 07 Nov 1916 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Sep 2001 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **FRANCES EUPHEMIA FEIST** was born on 16 Dec 1915 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Oct 2006. She married **JOSEPH MICHAEL GLASSER** on 07 Jan 1943. He was born on 10 Apr 1919 in Lampman, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Jun 2013 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. **KATHERINE (SR. ALMA) FEIST** was born on 03 Dec 1917 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Jan 2011 in Waterdown,

Ontario, Canada.

1.9. WENDEL VICTOR FEIST was born on 07 Apr 1920 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Dec 2005 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Katherine Fischer, daughter of Robert Fischer and Maria Ann Schmidt on 09 Jun 1941. She was born on 04 Nov 1921 in Leader, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Feb 2002 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.10. CLARA M FEIST was born on 07 Nov 1922 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Jul 2001.

1.11. ALPHONSE FEIST was born on 27 May 1925 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Apr 2009 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Margaret Zunti, daughter of Jacob Zunti and Mary J (Nettie) Brundler on 12 Aug 1947. She died in 1928.

1.12. WILHELMINA FEIST.

## Anton Feldman

1. **ANTON FELDMAN** was born in 1871 in Russia. He met **MARY SAHLI**. She was born in 1883.

Anton Feldman and Mary Sahli had the following children:

1.1. **PHILIPPINA FELDMAN** was born in 1901 in Russia.

1.2. **MARY FELDMAN** was born in 1904.

1.3. **KATHARINA FELDMAN** was born in 1907.

1.4. **JOHN FELDMAN** was born in 1908.

1.5. **MICHAEL FELDMAN** was born in 1910.

## John Feldman

1. **JOHN FELDMAN** was born in 1882 in Russia. He died in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married KATHERINE HERLE. She was born on 23 Mar 1901 in Russia. She died on 15 Jun 1925 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Feldman and Katherine Herle had the following children:

1.1. ALBERT ANTHONY (BERT) FELDMAN was born on 07 Mar 1920 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Feb 1975 in Windsor, Ontario, Canada. He married Eleanore Morand on 06 Jul 1946 in Windsor, Ontario, Canada. She was born on 09 Dec 1920 in Windsor, Ontario, Canada. She died on 25 Jun 2000 in Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

1.2. ARMELIA FELDMAN was born in 1921 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. AMELIA ANGELINE (MAY) FELDMAN was born in 1921. She married Alfred Durocher on 04 Sep 1948. He was born on 25 Nov 1923 in Belle River, Ontario, Canada. He died on 16 Feb 1993 in Belle River, Ontario, Canada.

1.4. JOHN FELDMAN was born on 06 Jan 1924 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Jul 2002 in Tuscon, Arizona, USA. He married Esther NN in 1945 in New Jersey, USA.

1.5. ALEX FELDMAN was born in 1925. He died in 1925.

## George Feser

1. **GEORGE FESER** was born in 1879 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 21 May 1921 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Catherine Beilman in 1898 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She was born in 1876 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died in Jun 1930 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

George Feser and Catherine Beilman had the following children:

1.1. JOHN GEORGE FESER was born on 17 Aug 1900 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 09 Feb 1966 in Goodsoil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Perpetua Barbara (Pearl) Schachtel, daughter of John Peter Schachtel and Margaret Mary Appelhans in Nov 1925. She was born on 11 Dec 1906 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 06 Jan 1949 in Goodsoil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Augustine Hollman, daughter of Joseph Hollman and Pauline Schwindt in 1958. She was born in 1913 in Russia. She died in 1991 in Goodsoil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. PERPETUA (PEARL) FESER was born on 12 Oct 1903 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 07 Nov 1976 in Grimshaw, Alberta, Canada . She married Frank J Wald, son of John F Wald and Melonia Ziegler on 20 Nov 1923 in Panama School, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 20 Nov 1900 in Wishek, North Dakota, USA. He died on 17 Aug 1983 in Grimshaw, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. GEORGE FESER was born on 12 Feb 1906 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 18 Aug 1954 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan). He married Maria (Mary) Oberst, daughter of Franz (Frank) Oberst and Barbara Schamber on 12 Nov 1928. She was born on 23 Jan 1910 in Parona, Argentina. She died on 18 Sep 1963 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. ANTON (TONY) FESER was born on 09 May 1909 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 21 Aug 1978 in Salmon Arm, British Columbia, Canada. He married Rose Schachtel, daughter of John Peter Schachtel and Anna Sieben in 1935 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 16 Nov 1916 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 May 2007 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. JACOB FESER was born in 1911 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died in 1912.

1.6. THOMAS ANTON (TOM) FESER was born on 29 Dec 1913 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Sep 1984. He married Mary Hansen in 1939 in Last Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1918. She died in 1999.

1.7. ELIZABETH (BETTY) FESER was born on 20 Nov 1916 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan). She died on 05 Jun 2009 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Emmanuel Peter (Amos) Schachtel, son of John Peter Schachtel and Anna Sieben on 23 Oct 1939 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 23 Jan 1913 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Jan 2010 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

## **Johannes Peter (John) Feser**

1. **JOHANNES PETER (JOHN) FESER** was born on 22 Jan 1879 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 05 Feb 1961 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Salomina (Sophia) Rolheiser, daughter of John Peter Rolheiser and Elizabeth Conradi in 1911 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1893 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 16 May 1936 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Johannes Peter (John) Feser and Salomina (Sophia) Rolheiser had the following children:

1.1. **PETER J FESER** was born on 23 Feb 1912 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Oct 1974 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Katherine (Katie) Weinkauf, daughter of Joseph Weinkauf and Marie Ann Schmidt on 06 Oct 1936 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 11 Jun 1914 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Jun 2002 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. **PAUL P FESER** was born on 26 Jun 1913 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Oct 1988 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Pauline Schachtel, daughter of John Peter Schachtel and Anna Sieben on 23 Oct 1939. She was born on 19 Sep 1918 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Jul 1997 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **JOSEPH FESER** was born on 29 Mar 1915 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Apr 1915 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **ELIZABETH FESER** was born on 11 Feb 1917 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada (10-37-27-W3). She died on 05 Mar 1917 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **AUGUSTA FESER** was born on 14 May 1918 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Dec 1997 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She met **ANTON MAYER**. He was born on 30 Dec 1900 in Germany. He died on 25 May 1984 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6. **BARBARA FESER** was born in 1920 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2000 in Richmond, British Columbia, Canada. She met **ADOLPH MILFORD DOWD**. He was born on 06 Aug 1916 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Oct 1972 in Richmond, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. **CLEMENTS FESER** was born in 1922 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Sep 2009 in Langley, British Columbia, Canada. He met **OLIVIA ISAAC**.

1.8. MATILDA (TILLIE) FESER was born on 27 Jul 1926 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 May 2003 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married William Kenneth Dowd, son of William Dowd and Evelyn (Eva May) Zuberbier in 1948. He was born on 27 Oct 1926. He died on 16 Apr 2004 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. ALOISIA FESER was born on 22 Nov 1927 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Dec 2015 in Trenton, Ontario, Canada. She married Bernard Keith Hazelton about 1966 in Trenton, Ontario, Canada. He was born on 27 Dec 1929. He died on 25 Sep 2018 in Trenton, Ontario, Canada.

1.10. JOSEPHINE FESER was born on 22 Mar 1930 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Stan Novakowski about 1959.

1.11. ANTONIA ANN (TONI) FESER was born on 18 Apr 1932 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Apr 2016 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married August Jake Kohlman, son of Adam Kohlman and Mary Zieger in 1953. He was born on 12 Apr 1929 in Fusilier, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Dec 2013 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.12. THEODORE (TED) FESER was born on 15 Dec 1933 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Mar 2005 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth (Beth) Lemke in 1957. She was born on 17 Dec 1927. She died on 29 May 1966 in Banff, Alberta, Canada. He married Sue Lemke in 1967. She was born on 15 Aug 1937 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in Nov 1980 in Sherwood Park, Alberta, Canada.

1.13. JOSEPH FESER was born in 1936 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Oct 1936 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.



## George John Feser

1. **GEORGE JOHN FESER** was born in 1875 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died in Nov 1911 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Kohlman in 1903. She was born on 02 Jul 1874 in Russia. She died on 24 Mar 1950 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

George John Feser and Katherine Kohlman had the following children:

1.1. JOHANNA (ANNIE) FESER was born on 19 Nov 1903 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died in 1984 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Lawrence Feser in Nov 1925. He was born on 27 Nov 1888 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 05 Apr 1979 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. Elizabeth Feser was born on 23 Mar 1906.

1.3. JOSEPH FESER was born in 1907. He died in 1907.

1.4. HENRY FESER was born in 1907. He died in 1907.

1.5. JOHN FESER was born on 18 Jun 1908 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Feb 1913 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. BEOTA FESER was born in Dec 1910 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Sep 1911 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Vincent Feser

1. **VINCENT FESER** was born on 22 Jan 1873 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died in 1932 in Eye Hill RM, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **KATHERINE HOCHNADEL** on 10 Nov 1898 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She was born in Aug 1878 in Russia. She died in 1948 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

Vincent Feser and Katherine Hochnadel had the following children:

- 1.1. **GEORGE FESER** was born in Aug 1900 in Russia. He died in 1943. He married **CATHERINE GRAMLICH**. She was born on 12 Jul 1904 in Crimea, Russia. She died in 1955.
- 1.2. **MAGDALINA FESER** was born on 14 Oct 1905 in Russia. She died on 20 Apr 1993 in St Albert, Alberta, Canada. She married **JOSEPH J FESER**. He was born on 31 Jul 1902 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 13 May 1985 in St Albert, Alberta, Canada.
- 1.3. **PERPETUA LUCI (PEARL) FESER** was born on 24 Apr 1913 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Jun 2000 in Port Alberni, British Columbia, Canada. She married (1) **ROMAN RAYMOND HUMMEL** in 1933 in Beiseker, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 07 Mar 1910 in Russia. He died on 18 Dec 1993 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. She married **GEORGE HENRY GOODINGS**. He was born on 15 Dec 1917 in Cadillac, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Mar 1997 in Port Alberni, British Columbia, Canada.
- 1.4. **EMILIA FESER** was born on 10 Feb 1915. She died on 17 Aug 1915 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.5. **JOHN VINCENT FESER** was born on 21 Jul 1916 in 10 37 27 3, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Apr 2003 in Port Alberni, British Columbia, Canada. He married **Lola Marie Nash** in May 1943 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 05 May 1923 in Empress, Alberta, Canada. She died on 06 Sep 2005 in Qualicum Beach, British Columbia, Canada.
- 1.6. **PETER PAUL FESER** was born on 10 Sep 1918 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Dec 2000 in Nanaimo, British Columbia, Canada. He married **Hazel Mary Gooding** in 1939. She was born on 25 Sep 1913 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She died on 05 Oct 1988 in Comox, British Columbia, Canada.
- 1.7. **LEO FESER** was born on 27 May 1922 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 May 1922 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.



## John Fischer

1. **JOHN FISCHER** was born on 15 Dec 1858 in Landau, Beresan, Russia. He died on 19 Oct 1925 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married (1) **FRANZISKA (FRANCES) HIRSCH** in 1883. She was born on 13 Apr 1863 in Landau, Beresan, Russia. She died in 1894 in Russia. He married (2) **ANNA MARY WETZSTEIN** about 1894. She was born in 1864 in Russia. She died on 10 Feb 1966 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Fischer and Franziska (Frances) Hirsch had the following children:

1.1. **ROSEMARIE FISCHER** was born about 1884 in Landau, Beresan, Russia. She died about 1891 in Landau, Beresan, Russia.

1.2. **WILHELMINA FISCHER** was born in 1885 in Landau, Beresan, Russia.

1.3. **CHRISTIAN (KRIS) FISCHER** was born on 27 May 1888 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 17 Jun 1980 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married **Emelia Heck**, daughter of Peter P Heck and Theresia (Tracey) Koch on 06 Jul 1914 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 26 Jun 1893 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died in Aug 1993 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. **RAPHAEL (RALPH) FISCHER** was born on 02 May 1892 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 06 Mar 1967 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He met **MARY BICHEL**. She was born on 29 Dec 1897 in Russia. She died on 12 Jul 1967 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

John Fischer and Anna Mary Wetzstein had the following children:

1.5. **LIBERATUS WALTER (LEO) FISCHER** was born on 05 Apr 1895 in Russia. He died on 19 Jan 1987 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **Margaret Goetz**, daughter of Anton Goetz and Rosalia Reiter in 1926 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 28 Jun 1906 in Russia. She died in 1997.

1.6. **JOHN FRANK FISCHER** was born on 21 Jun 1899 in Russia. He died on 10 Nov 1983 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **Elizabeth Mary Usselman**, daughter of John Usselman and Marianna Dettling on 30 Jan 1920 in Beiseker, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 03 Mar 1902 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 03 Jul 1987 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **MARGARET FISCHER** was born on 18 Mar 1901 in Landau, Beresan, Russia. She died on 24 Oct 2003 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada. She married **EDMUND SEIFERT**. He was born on 23 May 1894 in Krasna, Bessarabia, Russia. He died on 11 Dec 1960 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.8. **ELIZABETH (LIZZIE) FISCHER** was born in 1902.

1.9. PETER FISCHER was born on 16 Nov 1906. He died on 20 Apr 1997 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Frances Weimer, daughter of August Weimer and Magdalena Garman in 1928. She was born on 26 Dec 1909 in Allan, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Sep 1980.

1.10. IDA FISCHER. She died on 01 Dec 1911.

## Generation 2

1.3. **CHRISTIAN (KRIS) FISCHER** was born on 27 May 1888 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 17 Jun 1980 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Emelia Heck, daughter of Peter P Heck and Theresia (Tracey) Koch on 06 Jul 1914 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 26 Jun 1893 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died in Aug 1993 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

Christian (Kris) Fischer and Emelia Heck had the following children:

1.3.1. PETER RALPH FISCHER was born on 21 Aug 1915 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Jul 1991 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He met PEARL PODMORE. She was born about 1924. She died in 2012.

1.3.2. MARGARET FISCHER was born on 08 May 1917 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Nov 2014 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Mathew Fischer, son of Michael Fischer and Annie Marie Ermantraut on 28 Dec 1937. He was born on 29 Aug 1912 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Jun 1965 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Jacob (Jack) Mari, son of Valentine Mari and Eva Schwab on 23 Oct 1970. He was born on 25 Jan 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Jun 1983 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.3. JOHN FISCHER was born on 09 Dec 1918.

1.3.4. FRANCIS FISCHER was born on 06 Oct 1919.

1.3.5. ADAM JOSEPH FISCHER was born on 30 May 1921 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Mar 1995 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Adeline Fleck, daughter of Peter Raphael Fleck and Katherine Gramlich on 10 Jul 1956. She was born about 1934.

1.3.6. THERESA FISCHER was born on 11 Mar 1923. She married John M Hauk, son of Anton Hauk and Franziska (Frances) Scherger on 27 Jul 1943. He was born on 17 Oct 1921. He died on 07 May 2010 in Alberta, Canada.

1.3.7. PAULINE FISCHER was born on 30 Sep 1926. She married Joseph Oborowsky, son of Philip Oborowsky and Helen Massold on 27 Jun 1950 in

Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 19 Nov 1922 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Oct 2013 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.8. ROSEMARY FISCHER was born on 12 Jan 1929. She married Paul Frank Mari, son of Valentine Mari and Anna Wack on 22 Apr 1959. He was born on 25 Jun 1925 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Feb 1998 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.9. WILLIAM (WILLIE) FISCHER was born on 26 Feb 1931 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 May 2004 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.10. CLARA MARIE FISCHER was born on 14 Apr 1933 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Dec 1994 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Lloyd George Biever, son of John Jacob Biever and Helen Mary Specht on 22 Apr 1952. He was born on 24 Nov 1925 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He died on 25 Jan 2007 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.11. BERTHA FISCHER was born on 10 Jun 1937. She married Joseph Andrew (Joe) Farkas, son of Joseph Farkas and Elizabeth Neth on 22 Aug 1960. He was born on 03 Apr 1933 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Apr 2016 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. **RAPHAEL (RALPH) FISCHER** was born on 02 May 1892 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 06 Mar 1967 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He met MARY BICHEL. She was born on 29 Dec 1897 in Russia. She died on 12 Jul 1967 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

Raphael (Ralph) Fischer and Mary Bichel had the following children:

1.4.1. JOSEPHINE FISCHER was born on 12 May 1918 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Jul 2010 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She met THERON GILBERT.

1.4.2. FRANK FISCHER was born in 1919 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1919.

1.4.3. BARNEY FISCHER was born on 25 Jul 1921. He died on 31 Jan 2010. He married Sophie Sperling, daughter of Adam Sperling and Elizabeth Wotschel on 06 Feb 1950. She was born in 1924 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2007.

1.4.4. FRANCES FISCHER was born on 29 Dec 1923 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Jan 1970 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She met RICHARD WHITMORE (DICK) PLANTE. He was born on 10 Apr 1923 in Edson, Alberta, Canada. He died on 11 Feb 1977 in Vancouver, British Columbia,

Canada.

1.4.5. PETER FISCHER was born in 1925. He met ANNE MELNYCHUK.

1.4.6. PAUL FISCHER was born on 06 Aug 1926. He died on 10 Jun 1998 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Ann Stang, daughter of Peter John Stang and Elizabeth Ann Hollman on 14 Jul 1954 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 11 Dec 1932 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Aug 2012 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.4.7. ROSE KATIE FISCHER was born on 13 Jun 1928 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Apr 1997 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She met ARCHIBALD (JIM) MCCREADY. He was born on 18 Jan 1926 in Stettler, Alberta, Canada. He died on 09 Jan 1998 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.4.8. EMILIA ELIZABETH (MILLIE) FISCHER was born on 03 Jul 1931 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 Dec 2020 in St Albert, Alberta, Canada. She met ALEXANDER LEOPOLD STANG. He was born in 1925.

## Marquis (Markus) Fischer

1. **MARQUIS (MARKUS) FISCHER** was born in 1853 in Sulz, Beresan, Russia. He died on 12 Jan 1914 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Maria Keller on 05 Jun 1878 in Sulz, Beresan, Russia. She was born in 1857. He married Elizabeth Herd about 1895. She was born in Nov 1857 in Russia.

Marquis (Markus) Fischer and Anna Maria Keller had the following children:

1.1. **CLEMENTS FISCHER** was born in 1881 in Sulz, Beresan, Russia. He died in 1965 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Caroline (Lena) Ermantraut, daughter of Mathias Ermantraut and Elizabeth Herd in 1906. She was born in 1889 in Russia. She died in 1937 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **MICHAEL FISCHER** was born on 28 Oct 1884 in Sulz, Beresan, Russia. He died on 20 Jun 1971 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Annie Marie Ermantraut, daughter of Mathias Ermantraut and Elizabeth Herd on 27 Nov 1911 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 03 Jan 1893 in Russia. She died on 22 Nov 1918 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **ISABELLE FISCHER** was born on 23 Oct 1886 in Sulz, Beresan, Russia. She died on 05 Mar 1988 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada. She met **ANTON (TONY) MITZEL**. He was born on 29 Jun 1886 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 28 Aug 1939 in Mission, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4. **JACOB (JACK) FISCHER** was born on 29 Jun 1889 in Sulz, Beresan, Russia. He married Emelia (Millie) Knoll on 13 Jul 1914. She was born in 1896.

1.5. **EMAUTRAUT FISCHER** was born in 1892.

Marquis (Markus) Fischer and Elizabeth Herd had the following children:

1.6. **RAPHAEL FISCHER** was born in 1895.

1.7. **PHILIP FISCHER** was born in 1897 in Russia. He died on 01 Sep 1924. He met **MARGARET HECK**. She was born on 01 Jan 1896 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died on 01 Sep 1924 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. **FLORIAN FISCHER** was born in May 1903. He died on 09 Oct 1932 in Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Maria Meier, daughter of Christian Meier and Elisabeth Scherger on 06 Jul 1926 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 02 Jul 1907 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 21 Sep 2001 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.



## Generation 2

1.1. **CLEMENTS FISCHER** was born in 1881 in Sulz, Beresan, Russia. He died in 1965 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Caroline (Lena) Ermantraut, daughter of Mathias Ermantraut and Elizabeth Herd in 1906. She was born in 1889 in Russia. She died in 1937 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Clements Fischer and Caroline (Lena) Ermantraut had the following children:

1.1.1. JOSEPH FISCHER was born on 24 Dec 1907 in Russia. He died in 1995. He married Odilia Reichert, daughter of Paul Reichert and Veronica Schoch on 07 Jul 1931 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan). She was born on 17 Aug 1910 in Russia. She died in 2007.

1.1.2. ANN MARIE FISCHER was born in 1909. She died in 1910.

1.1.3. PETER P FISCHER was born on 21 Dec 1919 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Oct 2011 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rose Sieben, daughter of Alexander Sieben and Emelia Seifert on 28 Jul 1941. She was born in Apr 1919 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Jan 1973 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Angeline Fleck, daughter of Mathias (Matt) Fleck and Evelyn Veronica Hagel on 24 May 1976. She was born on 06 Dec 1932.

1.1.4. JOHN FISCHER was born on 25 May 1922 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Sep 2019 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Madeline Schmidt, daughter of John Schmidt and Katherine Walz on 22 Jun 1943. She was born on 04 Aug 1922 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 May 2010 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **MICHAEL FISCHER** was born on 28 Oct 1884 in Sulz, Beresan, Russia. He died on 20 Jun 1971 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Annie Marie Ermantraut, daughter of Mathias Ermantraut and Elizabeth Herdon 27 Nov 1911 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 03 Jan 1893 in Russia. She died on 22 Nov 1918 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. Michael Fischer was born on 28 Oct 1884.

Michael Fischer and Annie Marie Ermantraut had the following children:

1.2.1. MATTHEW FISCHER was born on 29 Aug 1912 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Jun 1965 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Fischer, daughter of Christian (Kris) Fischer and Emelia Heck on 28 Dec 1937. She was born on 08 May 1917 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Nov 2014 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.2. MARCUS FISCHER was born on 27 Jun 1915 in Macklin, Saskatchewan,

Canada. He died on 27 Nov 1998 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Gertrude Oborowsky, daughter of Philip Oborowsky and Helen Massold on 15 Nov 1939 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 15 Nov 1914 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Mar 2006 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.3. PHILIPP FISCHER was born on 14 Oct 1918 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Feb 1969. He married Magdalena Fleck, daughter of Anton (Tony) Fleck and Johanna Meier on 07 Apr 1942 in Rosenheim, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 10 Jan 1922. She died on 02 Jan 2002 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

## Peter Fischer

1. **PETER FISCHER** was born in 1885 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He met **MARY NN**. She was born in 1892.

Peter Fischer and Mary NN had the following children:

1.1. **MATHEW FISCHER** was born in 1913.

1.2. **MARQUIS FISCHER** was born in 1915.

## Johannes (John) Flahr

1. **JOHANNES (JOHN) FLAHR** was born on 09 Mar 1887 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. He died on 13 Jul 1967 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Susanna Aqua, daughter of Philippe Aqua and Anna Barbara Rau on 21 Oct 1905 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. She was born on 06 Feb 1886 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. She died on 01 Jul 1971 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Johannes (John) Flahr and Susanna Aqua had the following children:

1.1. ANNA FLAHR was born on 31 Dec 1906 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 2 Feb 1907.

1.2. FRANK FLAHR was born on 29 Nov 1907 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Apr 2002 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Senger, daughter of Johannes E Senger and Anna Braun on 24 Nov 1930 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 12 Mar 1910 in North Dakota, USA (also have 9 Mar 1908). She died on 10 Jan 1999 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. MARY FLAHR was born on 07 Oct 1910 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Jan 1986 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada. She met ARTHUR GAGNON. He was born on 27 Apr 1914 in Gravelbourg, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Sep 1976 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4. JOHN PHILLIP FLAHR was born on 21 Sep 1912 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Aug 1983 in Comox, British Columbia, Canada. He married DOROTHY FRANCES MAINER. She was born in 1921.

1.5. PHILIP MICHAEL FLAHR was born on 31 May 1915 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Aug 1936 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6. JOSEPH HENRY FLAHR was born on 29 Aug 1917 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Apr 1983 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. He married MARGARET DRESER. She was born on 17 May 1921 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Sep 2014 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

1.7. ADAM DENNIS FLAHR was born on 28 Jan 1922 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Mar 1982 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Odelia Elizabeth (Dilly) German, daughter of Nicolaus (Nick) German and Anna Weinmeyer on 05 Jul 1949. She was born on 15 Sep 1927 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Jan 2015 in Luseland,

Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. FREDERICK GEORGE FLAHR was born on 06 Jul 1925 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Apr 1968 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

## Peter Frey

1. **PETER FREY** was born on 28 Apr 1857 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 23 Apr 1934 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met MARGARETHA KESSEL. She was born on 16 Feb 1859 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died on 19 Dec 1941 in Fairview, Alberta, Canada.

Peter Frey and Margaretha Kessel had the following children:

1.1. KATHARINA FREY was born in 1880 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died in 1905 in Russia. She married Paul Karl Wack, son of Valentine Wack and Katherine Wandler in 1898 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He was born on 29 Jan 1878 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 26 Jul 1954 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. ANNA FREY was born on 03 Jun 1886 in Russia. She died on 04 Jun 1958 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Ignatz Wack, son of Valentine Wack and Katherine Wandler in 1905 in Russia. He was born on 09 Sep 1883 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 29 Mar 1953 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. VINCENT FREY was born in 1887 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died in Russia. He married MARY EVA BUCHMEIER.

1.4. **GOTTLIEB FREY** was born on 01 Jan 1888 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 22 Dec 1963 in Whitelaw, Alberta, Canada. He married Margaret Degenstein, daughter of Wilhelm Degenstein and Appalonia Marie Schiff about 1913 in Sedley, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 26 Dec 1889 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 02 Feb 1954 in Whitelaw, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. GENEVIEVE (JENNY) FREY was born on 03 Jul 1892 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died on 21 Jan 1984 in Fairview, Alberta, Canada. She married George Helfrich, son of Philip Helfrich and Rosalie Brinster on 04 Nov 1912 in Sedley, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 04 Nov 1887 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 02 Aug 1977 in Whitelaw, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. **ADAM J FREY** was born on 25 Sep 1895 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 02 Nov 1970 in Whitelaw, Alberta, Canada. He married Regina Seitz, daughter of John Seitz and Margareta Thomas in Nov 1921. She was born on 18 Sep 1903 in Sedley, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Nov 1979 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. JOSEPH FREY was born on 05 May 1898 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 14 Oct 1954 in Brownvale, Alberta, Canada. He married Ottilia Koffler

on 19 Feb 1924 in Beiseker, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 02 Jul 1901 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 17 Dec 1979 in Whitelaw, Alberta, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.4. **GOTTLIEB FREY** was born on 01 Jan 1888 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 22 Dec 1963 in Whitelaw, Alberta, Canada. He married Margaret Degenstein, daughter of Wilhelm Degenstein and Appalonia Marie Schiff about 1913 in Sedley, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 26 Dec 1889 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 02 Feb 1954 in Whitelaw, Alberta, Canada.

Gottlieb Frey and Margaret Degenstein had the following children:

1.4.1. **ADAM FREY** was born on 24 Jul 1914 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Oct 1978 in Dixonville, Alberta, Canada. He married Nastasia Rose Hudema on 28 May 1939 in Notikewin, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 21 Mar 1919. She died on 15 Mar 1962 in Chinook Valley, Alberta, Canada. He married Christine Antonson in 1967.

1.4.2. **HELEN FREY** was born on 22 Oct 1915 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Apr 1989 in Whitelaw, Alberta, Canada. She married (1) **WENDELIN WALD**, son of John F Wald and Melonia Ziegler in 1932. He was born on 04 Mar 1908 in Karlsruhe, North Dakota, USA. He died on 30 May 1938 in Dixonville, Alberta, Canada. She married (2) **JOSEPH F KOCH**, son of John Koch and Elisabeth Helfrich in 1941 in Berywn, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 09 Oct 1912 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 26 Jan 1997 in Fairview, Alberta, Canada.

1.4.3. **ANNE ELEANOR FREY** was born on 19 Dec 1916 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Aug 2009 in Peace River, Alberta, Canada. She married Joseph Henry Morbeck on 23 Nov 1936 in Whitelaw, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 17 Dec 1904 in Becker, Minnesota, USA. He died on 24 May 1984 in Whitelaw, Alberta, Canada.

1.4.4. **PETER FREY** was born on 03 Jun 1919 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Sep 1919 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.5. **CONSTANTINE J FREY** was born on 23 May 1920 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Jul 2018 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Margaret Cecilia Koffler in Nov 1956. She was born on 04 Jan 1937. She died on 27 Sep 2009 in Fairview, Alberta, Canada.

1.4.6. **GENEVIENE (JEAN) FREY** was born on 30 Nov 1922 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Jul 2009 in Alberta, Canada. She married Harold Thordarson in 1945. He was born in 1899 in Gimli, Manitoba, Canada. He died in May 1986. She married Frank Koch in

1941.

1.4.7. APPOLONIA FREY was born on 27 Jan 1925 in Fusilier, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Chris Thordarson on 02 Aug 1943 in Berwyn, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 17 Aug 1909 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Sep 1998 in Sherwood Park, Alberta, Canada.

1.4.8. REGINA (RENE) FREY was born on 04 Nov 1927 in Fusilier, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 May 2006 in Quesnel, British Columbia, Canada. She married (1) FRANK ELTER in 1946. She married (2) REUBIN PETER HARRINGTON in 1961. He was born on 14 Mar 1933 in Quesnel, British Columbia, Canada. He died on 09 Feb 1990 in Quesnel, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4.9. JOHN FRANK FREY was born on 04 Nov 1931 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. He died on 26 Jun 1993 in Whitelaw, Alberta, Canada. He married Joyce Lee on 23 Nov 1954. She was born in 1936.

1.4.10. BARBARA ELIZABETH FREY was born on 14 Jan 1933 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. She died on 06 Jan 1999 in Sherwood Park, Alberta, Canada. She married Elwood P Ashton on 01 May 1951 in Peace River, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 14 May 1928. He died on 28 Jul 2006 in Sherwood Park, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. **ADAM J FREY** was born on 25 Sep 1895 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 02 Nov 1970 in Whitelaw, Alberta, Canada. He married Regina Seitz, daughter of John Seitz and Margareta Thomas in Nov 1921. She was born on 18 Sep 1903 in Sedley, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Nov 1979 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

Adam J Frey and Regina Seitz had the following children:

1.6.1. ALEXANDER J FREY was born on 26 Aug 1920 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Mar 1995 in Whitelaw, Alberta, Canada. He married Katherine Elizabeth Scheck, daughter of Philip Scheck and Eva Schreiber in 1945. She was born on 27 Feb 1922 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She died on 22 Apr 2000 in Clyde, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.2. FLORENCE REGINA FREY was born on 20 Sep 1922 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Apr 2000 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married John B Miller, son of Ignatius John Miller and Magdalena Degenstein on 16 Feb 1942 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 16 Dec 1913 in Saskatchewan, Canada.



1.6.3. JACOB SIMON (JACK) FREY was born on 14 Jan 1924 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Nov 2018 in Grande Prairie, Alberta, Canada. He married Dorothy Miller, daughter of Gabriel Miller and Annie Geis on 23 Oct 1945 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1923.

1.6.4. MARY EVA FREY was born on 26 Mar 1925 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Jul 1981 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married John Menssa, son of Valentine Frank Menssa and Rose Marie Julia Immel on 23 Oct 1945 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 18 Nov 1923 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Jan 1992 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.5. ELIZABETH FREY was born on 08 May 1927 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Feb 2004 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married BALTHASAR C (BILL) USSELMAN. He was born on 19 Dec 1919. He died on 15 Oct 2006 in Beiseker, Alberta, Canada. She married ALVIN THRUSH.

1.6.6. RAYMOND FREY was born on 16 Jul 1932 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Nov 2011 in Grande Prairie, Alberta, Canada. He married Josephine Wald in 1955. She was born in 1937. He married Claudia NN on 24 May 1986 in Grande Prairie, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.7. IRENE FREY was born on 23 Jun 1933 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met BERNARD BIEGEL. He was born on 29 Jun 1930. He died on 27 Jun 2017 in Fairview, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.8. EMILY FRANCES FREY was born on 18 Sep 1934 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Feb 2004 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada. She married Frank Steinlechner in 1965. He was born on 02 Dec 1938. He died on 28 Nov 2013 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6.9. CAROLINE FRIDRIATA FREY was born on 17 Feb 1936 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Jan 2015 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada. She married Mel Hogg in 1957.

1.6.10. JOHN PETER (JOHNNY) FREY was born on 10 Jun 1937 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Jul 2003 in Stoney Plain, Alberta, Canada. He married Tillie Kover in 1957. She was born in 1936.

## Sebastian Frison

1. **SEBASTIAN FRISON** was born on 07 Aug 1858 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 07 Apr 1929 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Agnes Gutenberg, daughter of Mauritius Gutenberg and Maria Eva Burghardt in 1886 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She was born on 04 May 1864 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 24 Mar 1927 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Sebastian Frison and Agnes Gutenberg had the following children:

1.1. **JOHN FRISON** was born on 22 Sep 1887 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 15 Sep 1947 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marianna Bertsch, daughter of Joseph Bertsch and Margaret Uhrich on 05 Nov 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 22 Jun 1891 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 07 Apr 1963 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **ALOISIA FRISON** was born on 17 Jan 1889 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 18 Sep 1944 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Johann Sander, son of Joseph Sander and Katherine Usselman on 24 Nov 1908. He was born on 28 Jul 1887 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 04 Dec 1934 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **ANTON FRISON** was born on 04 Dec 1894 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 18 Jun 1962 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He met **BARBARA BERTSCH**. She was born on 16 May 1898 in Strassburg, Kutchergan, Russia. She died on 01 Sep 1975 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4. **JOSEPH FRISON** was born on 16 Apr 1904 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 18 Nov 1970 in Richmond, British Columbia, Canada. He married Odilia Wildeman, daughter of Theofil (David) Wildeman and Rosina Wolfe in 1924. She was born on 18 Jun 1905 in Kansas, USA. She died on 19 Feb 1974 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

### Generation 2

1.1. **JOHN FRISON** was born on 22 Sep 1887 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 15 Sep 1947 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marianna Bertsch, daughter of Joseph Bertsch and Margaret Uhrich on 05 Nov 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 22 Jun 1891 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 07 Apr 1963 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Frison and Marianna Bertsch had the following children:

1.1.1. JOSEPH PETER FRISON was born on 22 Mar 1913 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Jun 1986 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married ROSE ANN KUDEL, daughter of Anthony Kudel and Magdalena Roth in 1937. She was born on 15 Nov 1916 in Rosenheim, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She died on 16 Jul 2019 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.2. SEBASTIAN FRISON was born on 27 Apr 1914 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Jul 1971 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Theresa Kudel, daughter of Anthony Kudel and Magdalena Roth on 29 Oct 1938 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 23 Jul 1920 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Aug 2004 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.3. BARBARA (SR. ROSE) FRISON was born on 18 Apr 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Dec 1996 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.4. ANTHONY FRISON was born on 21 Aug 1919 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Sep 1995 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anne Marie Usselman, daughter of John Usselman and Margaret Rose Kuntz in Aug 1949. She was born on 18 Jun 1925. She died on 08 Feb 2019 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.5. LEO STANLEY FRISON was born on 14 May 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Sep 2004 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.6. EDWARD JOSEPH FRISON was born on 31 Aug 1923 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Feb 2005 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Florence Emily Mann in 1945. She was born on 11 May 1925 in Lemberg, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Jun 2008 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **ANTON FRISON** was born on 04 Dec 1894 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 18 Jun 1962 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He met BARBARA BERTSCH. She was born in 1898 in Strassburg, Kutcherger, Russia. She died on 01 Sep 1975 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

Anton Frison and Barbara Bertsch had the following children:

1.3.1. SEBASTIAN (TONY) FRISON was born on 07 Mar 1920. He died on 09 Apr 1959 in Queen Charlotte, British Columbia, Canada. He married MINA ELIZABETH KEHOUGH in 1946. She was born on 20 Dec 1921 in Coalhurst, Alberta, Canada. She died on 07 Feb 2019 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3.2. JOE FRISON was born on 19 Apr 1921 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Aug 1989 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married FRANN.

1.3.3. ENGELBERT (BERT) FRISON was born on 21 Oct 1923.

1.3.4. MARY FRISON. She married J KRUSEL.

1.3.5. ANNE FRISON was born 05 Jul 1936. She died on 24 Sep 2016 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married THOMAS FREDERICK JOSEPH CLUTCHEY. He was born on 16 Sep 1930 in Rouleau, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Aug 1977 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

## Carl Ludwig (Charles) Froehlich

1. **CARL LUDWIG (CHARLES) FROEHLICH** was born on 08 Oct 1852 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 09 Jun 1934 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Maria Knoll in 1873. She was born in 1854 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 22 Jun 1905 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He married Elizabeth Margaret Fritz after 1905. She was born in 1850. She died in 1930.

Carl Ludwig (Charles) Froehlich and Anna Maria Knoll had the following children:

1.1. **MARIANNA (MARION) FROEHLICH** was born on 01 May 1874 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 24 Sep 1938 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Philip Hummel, son of Michael Hummel and Margaretha Schatz in 1893 in Russia. He was born on 10 May 1869 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 13 Feb 1963 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **SEBASTIAN FROEHLICH** was born on 15 May 1877 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 29 Apr 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Florantena Zimmerman on 03 Nov 1897 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She was born on 06 Jan 1875 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. She died on 04 Jun 1946 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3. **CAROLINA FROEHLICH** was born on 03 Jul 1878 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 28 Jan 1950 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Engelbert Mathias Halter, son of Mathias Halter and Marianna Volk in 1903 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He was born in Dec 1873 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 15 Jan 1938 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **STANLEY KARL FROEHLICH** was born on 26 Aug 1880 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 27 Jun 1959 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Susanna Simon, daughter of Cyrillus Simon and Katharina Bauman on 24 Nov 1903 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. She was born on 23 Dec 1878 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 28 Nov 1951 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **LAWRENCE (LORENZ) FROEHLICH** was born in Oct 1882 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 04 Jun 1923 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Simon, daughter of Cyrillus Simon and Katharina Bauman in 1906 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 30 Nov 1882 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 05 Jul 1959 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **JOSEPH FROEHLICH** was born on 18 Oct 1888 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 27 Dec 1956 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elisabeth Halter, daughter of Anton (Tony) Halter and Margaret Kopp on 24 Nov 1909 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1888 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 13 Dec 1941 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **MATHIAS (MATT) FROEHLICH** was born in 1891 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 18 Oct 1946 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Baumstarck in 1913. She was born on 17 Mar 1892. She died in Nov 1972 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. **ANNA MARIA FROEHLICH** was born on 16 Jul 1894 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 22 Aug 1929 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Philip Meier, son of Lorenz (Lawrence) Meier and Dorothea (Dorothy) Eberle in 1911. He was born on 20 May 1887 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 19 Aug 1962 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. **ELISABETH FROEHLICH** was born in 1897 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia.

1.10. **ANDREW FROEHLICH** was born in 1901 in the USA.

## Generation 2

1.2. **SEBASTIAN FROEHLICH** was born on 15 May 1877 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 29 Apr 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Florantena Zimmerman on 03 Nov 1897 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She was born on 06 Jan 1875 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. She died on 04 Jun 1946 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

Sebastian Froehlich and Florantena Zimmerman had the following children:

1.2.1. **JAKOB (JACK) FROEHLICH** was born on 07 Nov 1898 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 14 Mar 1985 in Langley, British Columbia, Canada. He married Anna Maria (Mary) Yeast, daughter of George (Jesst) Yeast and Klara Pia Kuest on 21 Nov 1921 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 05 Mar 1903 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. She died on 10 Nov 1982 in Langley, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.2. **ANNA MARIE FROEHLICH** was born in 1900 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1900 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia.

1.2.3. **MAGDALINE FROEHLICH** was born in 1900 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1900 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia.

1.2.4. ELIZABETH FROEHLICH was born on 27 Oct 1902 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She died in Dec 1999 in Rutland, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.5. ANNA MARIA FROEHLICH was born in 1905 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. She died in 1905 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

1.2.6. MATHIAS FROEHLICH was born on 17 May 1907 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Apr 1981 in Rutland, British Columbia, Canada. He married Clara Yeast, daughter of George (Jesst) Yeast and Klara Pia Kuest on 22 Oct 1926 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 29 Jul 1908 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. She died on 16 Jan 1988 in Rutland, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.7. ANNA FROEHLICH was born on 30 Apr 1909 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Jul 1995 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Andrew (Andy) Schaan, son of Andreas (Andrew) Schaan and Marianna (Mary) Eil on 02 Feb 1925 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 20 Mar 1905 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 08 May 1980 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.8. HELEN FROEHLICH was born on 09 Jun 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Jan 2002 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada. She married Alan Wengryn about 1933 in Port Alberni, British Columbia, Canada. He was born about 1910.

1.2.9. PETER FROEHLICH was born on 10 Oct 1913 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Aug 1995 in Chemainus, British Columbia, Canada. He married Mabel Ethel Anderson on 19 Nov 1939 in Alberni, British Columbia, Canada. She was born on 18 Nov 1916 in McCreary, Manitoba, Canada. She died on 16 Jul 1989 in Nanaimo, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4. **STANLEY KARL FROEHLICH** was born on 26 Aug 1880 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 27 Jun 1959 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Susanna Simon, daughter of Cyrillus Simon and Katharina Bauman on 24 Nov 1903 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. She was born on 23 Dec 1878 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 28 Nov 1951 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Stanley Karl Froehlich and Susanna Simon had the following children:

1.4.1. MADELINE FROEHLICH was born on 11 Dec 1904 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Jun 1980 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. She married JAMES CAMPBELL SMITH. He died in 1965.

1.4.2. JOSEPH FROEHLICH was born on 19 Mar 1906 in Winnipeg, Manitoba,

Canada. He died on 05 Nov 1967 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Appolonia (Evelyn) Schwan, daughter of Jacob Schwan and Anna Maria Weisbeck on 28 Jan 1936. She was born on 27 Jul 1913 in Vibank, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Jul 2000 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.3. STANLEY FROEHLICH was born in 17 190 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Jul 1985 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.4. ROSA FROEHLICH was born in 1909 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Nov 2006 in Napanee, Ontario, Canada. She married Jim Byrnes in 1935.

1.4.5. ANNE FROEHLICH was born on 20 May 1910 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Jun 1974 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married George Bleile, son of Joseph Bleile and Annie Moser in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 15 Oct 1908 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Mar 1984 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.4.6. ELIZABETH (LILLIAN) FROEHLICH was born on 09 Nov 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Jul 1972 in Weyburn, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Tom McLeod about 1941.

1.4.7. JOHN FROEHLICH was born on 06 Mar 1913 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Mar 1976 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Brigetta Tuchscherer, daughter of Franz Joseph (Frank) Tuchscherer and Anna Maria Weisbeck in 1938. She was born on 13 May 1921 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Oct 2002 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.8. SUSANNA (SUSAN) FROEHLICH was born on 05 Dec 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Apr 2007 in Coaldale, Alberta, Canada. She married John Bleile, son of George Bleile and Katherine Lessmeister on 28 Oct 1934 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 27 Oct 1901 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 08 Apr 1958 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.9. CAROLINE FROEHLICH was born on 29 Apr 1917 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Jul 1998 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Michael Schwan, son of Jacob Schwan and Anna Mary Weisbeck in 1935. He was born on 11 Jan 1915 in Vibank, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 31 Jan 2006 in Battleford, Saskatchewan,



Canada.

1.4.10. THERESA MAY FROEHLICH was born on 26 Nov 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 May 1965 in Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married RAYMOND DUNN. He was born on 15 Jan 1922 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Jan 1997 in Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.11. KATHARINA (SR BENIGNA) FROEHLICH was born on 05 Sep 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 Dec 1999 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.12. ENGELBERT FROEHLICH was born on 04 Apr 1923 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Sep 1967 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married MARGARET SENGER. She was born on 22 Mar 1926 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Aug 2022 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **LAWRENCE (LORENZ) FROEHLICH** was born in Oct 1882 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 04 Jun 1923 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Simon, daughter of Cyrillus Simon and Katharina Bauman in 1906 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 30 Nov 1882 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 05 Jul 1959 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Lawrence (Lorenz) Froehlich and Katherine Simon had the following children:

1.5.1. ANNA MARY FROEHLICH was born on 09 Jan 1908 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Apr 1992 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Anthony J (Tony) Hauk, son of Gabriel Hauk and Amalia Hoerner on 16 Nov 1932 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 18 Oct 1907 in Russia. He died on 29 Jul 1987 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.2. MAGDALENA FROEHLICH was born on 11 Sep 1909 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in Dec 1989 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Kasper Ollenberger, son of Philip Ollenberger and Anna Mary Hepting on 26 Jan 1927. He was born in 1903 in Russia. He died on 20 Dec 1930 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.3. EVELYN FROEHLICH was born in 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Feb 1992 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married CARLTON JAMES ELWORTHY. He was born about 1909 in Cardiff, Wales. He died on 09 Oct 1976 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.4. KATHERINE FROEHLICH was born on 02 May 1913 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in Oct 1997 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Nicholas J Ulrich, son of Jacob Ulrich and Marie Magdalena Armatruad in 1930. He was born on 06 Jan 1911 in Argentina. He died in Jul 1988 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.5. MARIANNE (MARION) FROEHLICH was born on 14 Jun 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 May 1995 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Valentine Conrad Wotschel, son of Jacob Wotschel and Anna Maria Hepting on 09 Nov 1937. He was born on 30 Oct 1908 in Russia. He died on 21 Mar 2001 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.6. ROSINA (ROSA) FROEHLICH was born on 25 May 1917. She died in 1922.

1.5.7. ADELBERT (BERT) FROEHLICH was born on 01 Jun 1920. He died on 29 Nov 1995 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Hauk, daughter of Gabriel Hauk and Amalia Hoerner on 06 Apr 1953 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 01 Nov 1914 in New Ufford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Jun 1988 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.8. HILDA FROEHLICH was born in 1923 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **JOSEPH FROEHLICH** was born on 18 Oct 1888 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 27 Dec 1956 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elisabeth Halter, daughter of Anton (Tony) Halter and Margaret Kopp on 24 Nov 1909 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1888 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 13 Dec 1941 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Froehlich and Elisabeth Halter had the following children:

1.6.1. ADAM FROEHLICH was born on 31 Jul 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Oct 1996 in Sudbury, Ontario, Canada.

1.6.2. KATHARINA FROEHLICH was born on 07 Nov 1912 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Jul 2011 in St Albert, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.3. ANTHONY (TONY) FROEHLICH was born on 24 Dec 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Dec 1971 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6.4. JOSEPH FROEHLICH was born on 13 Feb 1917 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Feb 1917 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.5. LAWRENCE (LARRY) FROEHLICH was born on 13 Feb 1917 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Mar 1997 in St Thomas, Ontario, Canada. He married JUNE BLOOM. She was born in 1923.

1.6.6. MARIANN FROEHLICH was born on 27 Aug 1919 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Apr 1927.

1.6.7. MARGARET FROEHLICH was born on 07 Jun 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 May 1997 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

1.6.8. ELIZABETH FROEHLICH was born on 17 May 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Nov 2005 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

1.6.9. CARL LUDWIG (CHARLES) FROEHLICH was born on 12 Jun 1924 in Biggar, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Nov 2004 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. He married OLIVE NN.

1.6.10. WILLIAM FRANCIS (BILL) FROEHLICH was born on 26 Feb 1928 in Biggar, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Mar 2019 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married June Agnes Wingen in 1956. She was born in 1931.

1.7. **MATHIAS (MATT) FROEHLICH** was born in 1891 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 18 Oct 1946 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Baumstarck in 1913. She was born on 17 Mar 1892. She died in Nov 1972 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Mathias (Matt) Froehlich and Elizabeth Baumstarck had the following children:

1.7.1. STANLEY FROEHLICH was born on 07 Sep 1913 in 20-36-21-W3, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married ELIZABETH (BETH) SCHNEIDER. She was born on 10 Jul 1910 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.2. ANNA MARY FROEHLICH was born on 27 Feb 1923 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 May 2004 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Isaac Anton Seime, son of Karl Nikolai Seime and Beret Olsdatter Brunvoll in 1958. He was born on 07 Feb 1905 in Norway. He died on 14 Oct 1978 in Dodsland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

- 1.7.3. MARGARET FROEHLICH was born in 1925. She married NN WEBER.
- 1.7.4. EVA MARY FROEHLICH was born about 1927. She married NN LeBlanc.
- 1.7.5. KATHERINE (KAY) FROEHLICH was born on 30 Jul 1929 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Apr 1993 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married David Neuffeld in 1951. He was born on 29 Sep 1927. He died on 15 Feb 1970 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.7.6. JOHN FROEHLICH was born about 1934 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died about 2001 in Coronation, Alberta, Canada.
- 1.7.7. BARBARA FROEHLICH. She died in 1975. She married NN SCHROPPF.
- 1.7.8. JOHN FROEHLICH was born about 1934.

## Joseph Froehlich

1. **JOSEPH FROEHLICH** was born on 06 Dec 1854 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 18 Sep 1913 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Hensch in 1880. She was born in 1854 in Russia. She died in 1895. He married Regina Barbara Fuhrman, daughter of Peter Fuhrman and Karolina Trautman in 1896. She was born on 10 May 1851 in Rohrbach, Beresan, Russia. She died in 1948.

Joseph Froehlich and Magdalena Hensch had the following children:

1.1. **ALPHONSE FROEHLICH** was born on 08 Sep 1881 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 23 Jan 1962 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Sahli, daughter of Jacob (Jack) Sahli and Agnes Schwab on 19 Nov 1907 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 03 Jan 1890 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 16 Mar 1978 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **ANDREW FROEHLICH** was born on 10 Mar 1882 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 25 Feb 1965 in Devils Lake, North Dakota, USA. He married Margaret Schiele, daughter of Phillip Schiele and Christina Kaiser in 1906 in Karlsruhe, McHenry, North Dakota, USA. She was born on 11 Jun 1887 in Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 23 Dec 1931 in Devils Lake, North Dakota, USA.

1.3. **STANISLAUS JOSEPH (STANLEY) FROEHLICH** was born on 09 Dec 1887 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 22 Jan 1960 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married (1) **KATHERINE (KATE) LANG**, daughter of John Lang and Magdalena Lockert about 1912. She was born in 1891 in Russia. She died in 1930. He married (2) **MABEL LOUISE BROWNE** in 1940. She was born on 11 Oct 1901. She died on 07 Aug 1995 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4. **IGNATZ (NELSON) FROEHLICH** was born on 20 Feb 1891 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 08 Dec 1959 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met **CHRISTINA LANG**. She was born on 18 Jun 1895 in Russia. She died on 21 Dec 1961 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **BALTZAR FROEHLICH** was born on 17 Feb 1893 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 15 Apr 1972 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Loretta Odelia Delainey, daughter of William (Bill) Delainey and Katherine Schmidt in 1919. She was born on 02 May 1897 in Ubly, Michigan, USA. She died on 24 Apr 1982 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Froehlich and Regina Barbara Fuhrman had the following children:

1.6. **MAGDALENA MARY (LENA) FROEHLICH** was born on 21 May 1898 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1998 in Dodsland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Mathias (Matt) Halter, son of Anton (Tony) Halter and Margaret Kopp on 18 Feb 1919. He was born on 17 Jan 1895 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1981 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **JOSEPH FROEHLICH** was born in 1899 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 10 Dec 1977 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **MARY LOUISE TICHIT**. She was born in 1890 in Lozere, France. She died on 18 Apr 1979 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. **GEORGE FROEHLICH** was born on 16 Apr 1902 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 21 Apr 1981 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katie (Katharina) Mitzel, daughter of Joseph Mitzel and Magdalena Barbara Heidt on 15 Dec 1924. She was born on 06 Jan 1908 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Oct 2001 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.1. **ALPHONSE FROEHLICH** was born on 08 Sep 1881 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 23 Jan 1962 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Sahli, daughter of Jacob (Jack) Sahli and Agnes Schwab on 19 Nov 1907 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 03 Jan 1890 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 16 Mar 1978 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Alphonse Froehlich and Barbara Sahli had the following children:

1.1.1. **STANLEY FROEHLICH** was born on 21 Sep 1908 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Jan 1979 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.2. **ANNA MARIA FROEHLICH** was born on 16 May 1910 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Jul 1963 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada. She married Sylvester Valentine Senger, son of Valentine Senger and Julianna Schumacher in 1933. He was born on 31 Jul 1906 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 11 Mar 1963 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.3. **NELSON (IGNATZ) FROEHLICH** was born on 30 Aug 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 May 1979 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.4. **MAGDALENA FROEHLICH** was born on 02 Mar 1913 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.5. JACOB FROEHLICH was born on 13 Mar 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 May 2009. He met NN BALL.

1.1.6. AGNES KATIE FROEHLICH was born on 13 Mar 1918 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 May 2016 in Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Henry Seime, son of Karl Nikolai Seime and Beret Olsdatter Brunvoll on 31 May 1938. He was born on 07 Sep 1914 in Dodsland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Aug 1995 in Dodsland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.7. CHRISTINA FROEHLICH was born on 15 Nov 1919 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2013. She married Joseph A Simon, son of Andrew Simon and Maria Kammer on 20 May 1943 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 01 Mar 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Aug 1979 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.8. JOSEPH FROEHLICH was born on 25 Mar 1922 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Feb 2000 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rosie Justina Simon, daughter of Andrew Simon and Maria Kammer on 20 May 1943 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 27 Aug 1925 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Dec 1996 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.9. BARBARA FROEHLICH was born on 20 Jun 1924 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Aug 2010 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada. She met MERTON ROBERT ROWLEY. He was born in 1924. He died on 31 Dec 2011.

1.1.10. ALPHONSE MATHIAS FROEHLICH was born on 04 Jun 1926 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 May 1991 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.11. JOHN A FROEHLICH was born on 10 May 1929 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Aug 1958 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anne Seelman on 11 Jul 1949 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 16 May 1929 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.12. ADAM JOSEPH FROEHLICH was born on 30 May 1931 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Apr 2023 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Dorothy Margaret Wagner, daughter of Valentine Wagner and Margaret Odelia Wildeman on 06 May 1958. She was born on 21 Jul 1939 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Oct

2020 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.13. EVA MARGARET FROEHLICH was born on 04 May 1933 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Nov 2012 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Floyd Garold Quintaine on 09 Oct 1954 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 29 Sep 1934 in Nipawin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Aug 2013 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.

1.3. **STANISLAUS JOSEPH (STANLEY) FROEHLICH** was born on 09 Dec 1887 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 22 Jan 1960 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married (1) KATHERINE (KATE) LANG, daughter of John Lang and Magdalena Lockert about 1912. She was born in 1891 in Russia. She died in 1930. He married (2) MABEL LOUISE BROWNE in 1940. She was born on 11 Oct 1901. She died on 07 Aug 1995 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada.

Stanislaus Joseph (Stanley) Froehlich and Katherine (Kate) Lang had the following children:

1.3.1. JOSEPH FROEHLICH was born on 24 Oct 1913 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Apr 1998 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Beatrice Glatt, daughter of Adam Glatt and Franciska (Frances) Deibert in 1936. She was born on 20 Oct 1910 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Mar 1997 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.2. FELIX PHILIP FROEHLICH was born on 19 Feb 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Aug 1976 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married MARY ELIZABETH ROSCOW.

1.3.3. MAGDALENA (LENA) FROEHLICH was born on 07 Jul 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1992 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada. She married Andrew (Andy) Welter, son of John Welter and Katherine Schwarzenberger on 20 May 1937 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 04 May 1913 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Jun 1981 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3.4. CHRISTINA (CHRIS) FROEHLICH was born on 03 Oct 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Apr 1997 in Duncan Bay, British Columbia, Canada. She married Fred Thackray in 1940. He was born on 23 Mar 1912 in Duncan, British Columbia, Canada. He died on 29 Mar 1984 in Cowichan, British Columbia, Canada.

Stanislaus Joseph (Stanley) Froehlich and Mabel Louise Browne had the following



children:

1.3.5. FLORENCE BEATRICE FROEHLICH. She married Arnold Anthony (Arnie) Schwab in 1968.

1.3.6. ALICE THERESA MARIE FROEHLICH. She married Bruce Martin Ellison in 1969 in Richmond, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3.7. JOHN FROEHLICH.

1.3.8. CINDY FROEHLICH. She married ROB JULIUS.

1.4. **IGNATZ (NELSON) FROEHLICH** was born on 20 Feb 1891 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 08 Dec 1959 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met CHRISTINA LANG. She was born on 18 Jun 1895 in Russia. She died on 21 Dec 1961 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Ignatz (Nelson) Froehlich and Christina Lang had the following children:

1.4.1. JOHN NELSON FROEHLICH was born on 14 Jul 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Dec 1979 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Theresa Wagner, daughter of Conrad Wagner and Margaret Borschneck in 1948. She was born on 28 Nov 1914 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Jul 1997 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.2. MAGDALENA (SR. BEATRICE) FROEHLICH was born on 30 Nov 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Sep 2006 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.3. JOSEPH NELSON (JOLLY) FROEHLICH was born on 17 Mar 1919 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Sep 2004. He married Theresa A Hoffart in 1947. She was born in 1924. She died in 2010.

1.4.4. REGINA B FROEHLICH was born on 19 Mar 1921 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Dec 1986 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She married PHILIP JACOB FRITZ. He was born on 02 Sep 1910 in Dulat, Crimea, Russia. He died on 10 Feb 1977 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.5. CHRISTENA FROEHLICH was born in 1922. She died in 1965 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She met SYLVESTER (SYL) BOHN. He was born on 21 Dec 1920 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Jul 2003 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.6. ANNE FROEHLICH was born in 1924. She married FRANK HOFFART.

1.4.7. PETER FROEHLICH was born on 17 Mar 1926 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Sep 2018. He married Christina (Tina) Hoffart, daughter of Frank Hoffart and Marian (Mary) Adams on 04 Jun 1947. She was born on 14 Jan 1919 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Sep 2008 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **BALTZAR FROEHLICH** was born on 17 Feb 1893 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 15 Apr 1972 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Loretta Odelia Delainey, daughter of William (Bill) Delainey and Katherine Schmidt on 28 Oct 1919 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 02 May 1897 in Ubly, Michigan, USA. She died on 24 Apr 1982 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Baltzar Froehlich and Loretta Odelia Delainey had the following children:

1.5.1. MAGDALENA CHRISTINA FROEHLICH was born on 30 May 1920 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Mar 2001 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada. She married FREDERICK LORNE (FRED) PATTERSON. He was born on 18 Aug 1922. He died on 25 Mar 1971 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5.2. DOROTHEA FROEHLICH was born in 1921 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Nelson Millard Foulds in 1940 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 23 Jan 1915 in Langmeade, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Jan 2010.

1.5.3. WILLIAM FROEHLICH was born on 10 Nov 1922. He died on 22 Mar 1924.

1.5.4. ALPHONSE FROEHLICH was born on 02 Aug 1923 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Jan 1998 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married SOPHIE GLUSHKA. She was born on 23 May 1931 in Ituna, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Jun 2021 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.5. GEORGE M FROEHLICH was born on 24 Apr 1927 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Nov 1998 in Jackfish Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Eva Marie Carriere in 1951 in Jackfish, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 05 Aug 1931. She died on 31 Dec 2014 in Jackfish Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.6. GABRIEL FROEHLICH was born in 1929. He died in 1930.

1.5.7. ELISABETH JEAN FROEHLICH was born on 02 Jul 1932 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2008 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. She married Robert Noel Pollard in 1952. He was born in 1933. He died in 2003.

1.5.8. AGNES FROEHLICH was born in 1935.

1.5.9. ROSE MARIE FROEHLICH was born on 24 Aug 1937. She died on 15 Oct 2006 in British Columbia, Canada. She married BILL FLEGEL. He was born in 1931.

## Joseph Gallinger

1. **JOSEPH GALLINGER** was born on 06 Sep 1879 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 27 Mar 1959 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Pauline Hollman, daughter of George Hollman and Marianna Schoenfeld in 1912. She was born on 20 Jul 1894 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 22 Jan 1968 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Gallinger and Pauline Hollman had the following children:

1.1. **ADOLPH GALLINGER** was born in 1913 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died in 1928 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **PETER GALLINGER** was born on 28 May 1916 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1953 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **MONICA GALLINGER** was born on 06 Jun 1917 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **MARY (SR ALOYSIA) GALLINGER** was born on 12 Aug 1919 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Aug 1997 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **EDITH EVELYN GALLINGER** was born in 1921 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Mar 2006 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married William Valentine Moore in 1942. He was born in 1921. He died on 24 Sep 1979 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. **ANNIE (SR BERNARDA) GALLINGER** was born on 28 Oct 1922 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Apr 2015 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **VERONICA (SR JULIANNA) GALLINGER** was born on 14 Mar 1924 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Nov 2006 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. **GEORGE GALLINGER** was born on 19 Jun 1925. He died on 29 Oct 2003. He married Mathilda German, daughter of John German and Mary Adams in 1952. She was born on 20 Mar 1927 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Mar 2003 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Christian Ganje

1. **CHRISTIAN GANJE** was born on 22 Jun 1835 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 09 Jun 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Veronica Pfeiffer in 1858. She was born in 1838 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 15 Oct 1911.

Christian Ganje and Veronica Pfeiffer had the following children:

1.1. **CATHERINE GANJE** was born in 1860 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She married Johann Schiele, son of Franz Ludwig Schiele and Monica Biegler in 1880. He was born in 1860 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia.

1.2. **JOHANNES (JOHN) GANJE** was born on 22 Oct 1862 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 14 Aug 1910 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He married JOHN'S FIRST WIFE. She was born about 1866. She died in 1899 in Russia. He met ROSA EBERLE. She was born in 1876 in Russia. She died in 1907 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **MAGDALENA GANJE** was born on 29 Sep 1863 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 18 Jun 1938 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She married Sebastian Schiele, son of Franz Ludwig Schiele and Monica Biegler in 1885. He was born on 20 Jan 1858 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 16 Sep 1941 in Tacoma, Washington, USA.

1.4. **GEORGE GANJE** was born on 10 Mar 1867 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1950 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met PETRONELLA KELLER. She was born in 1873 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1931 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **ROSE GANJE** was born about 1869 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1940 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She married GEORGE BLACK. He was born on 18 Jan 1863 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 25 Dec 1940 in Towner, North Dakota, USA.

### Generation 2

1.2. **JOHANNES (JOHN) GANJE** was born on 22 Oct 1862 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 14 Aug 1910 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He married JOHN'S FIRST WIFE. She was born about 1866. She died in 1899 in Russia. He met ROSA EBERLE. She was born in 1876 in Russia. She died in 1907 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Johannes (John) Ganje and John's First Wife had the following children:

1.2.1. **BARBARA GANJE** was born in 1898.

1.2.2. ROSALIA (ROSA) GANJE was born on 25 Dec 1884 in Russia. She died 02 Dec 1967 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married Alexander Mettlewsky, son of Simon Joseph Mettlewsky and Anna Catharine Dombrowski on 08 Apr 1907 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 03 Sep 1878 in Neuhof, Grunau, Russia. He died on 05 Nov 1956 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.3. WENDELIN GANJE was born on 13 Oct 1892 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1919 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He married WILHEMENA NN. She was born in 1894.

1.2.4. PETER GANJE was born in 1892.

1.2.5. CHRISTIAN GANJE was born on 02 Oct 1888 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia.

1.2.6. MICHAEL GANJE was born on 15 Jun 1891 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia.

Johannes (John) Ganje and Rosa Eberle had the following children:

1.2.7. KATHERINE GANJE was born in 1902.

1.2.8. VERONICA GANJE was born in 1904.

1.2.9. LEOPOLD (LEO) GANJE was born in 1906 in Minot, North Dakota, USA (adopted by Peter Ganje (b 1869)). He died in 1977 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Schiele, daughter of John Schiele and Mary Marie Jahner in 1925 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 10 Aug 1906 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 13 Nov 1987 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.10. ELISABETH GANJE was born on 28 Sep 1907 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Dec 1973 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **GEORGE GANJE** was born on 10 Mar 1867 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1950 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met PETRONELLA KELLER. She was born in 1873 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1931 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

George Ganje and Petronella Keller had the following children:

1.4.1. ANTON GANJE was born in 1898.

1.4.2. ROSINA GANJE was born on 14 Dec 1901 in Handel, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Feb 1970 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Edwin William Glessing, son of Frederick Jacob Glessing and Augusta (Gustie) Oletzke in 1920. He was born on 27 Dec 1899 in SD. He died on 30

Aug 1990 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.3. VERONICA GANJE was born in 1902.

1.4.4. MAGDALENA (LENA) GANJE was born in 1904. She died on 04 Oct 1985. She married Albert Schimanowsky, son of John A Schimanowsky and Melvina (Lena) Gerlinsky in 1924. He was born on 01 Jan 1900 in Russia. He died on 09 May 1961 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married NN SALEWSKI.

1.4.5. KATHERINE GANJE was born on 23 Oct 1905. She died in 1986. She married Joseph B Miller, son of Engelbert Miller and Magdalena Moser in 1922. He was born on 25 Jun 1897 in Aberdeen, South Dakota, USA. He died in 1962.

1.4.6. ELIZABETH GANJE was born in Jan 1908. She died on 16 Sep 1908.

1.4.7. GEORGE GANJE was born in 1909. He died in 1950.

1.4.8. ANNA GANJE was born in 1911 in Reford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.9. THERESIA KATHLEEN GANJE was born on 15 Apr 1913 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 Oct 1991 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Martin Schiele, son of John Schiele and Mary Marie Jahner on 24 Nov 1931. He was born on 26 Apr 1905 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 04 Oct 1996 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.10. AGGIE (AGATHA) GANJE was born in 1914.

## Heinrich (Henry) Ganje

1. **HEINRICH (HENRY) GANJE** was born on 30 Apr 1862 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 18 Aug 1938 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Maria Dexheimer in 1895. She was born on 08 Sep 1868 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 03 Jul 1942 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Heinrich (Henry) Ganje and Maria Dexheimer had the following children:

1.1. **MARY GANJE** was born on 28 Aug 1896 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 09 Feb 1989 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter Brandle, son of Ignatius Brandle and Armela (Irma) Ganje on 17 Aug 1914 in Minnesota, USA. He was born on 10 May 1890 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 06 Jul 1938 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **WILLIAM GANJE** was born on 25 Oct 1900 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 22 Sep 1983 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met ROSA ELIZABETH FRY. She was born on 27 Oct 1896 in Ohio. She died on 17 Jul 1966 in Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. **EVA CHRISTINA GANJE** was born on 24 Dec 1902 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 07 Jun 1998 in White Rock, British Columbia, Canada. She married Lloyd Bruce Fairbairn in 1929. He was born on 06 Feb 1894 in Carnduff, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Aug 1947 in Flin Flon, Manitoba, Canada.

1.4. **JOHN MARTIN GANJE** was born on 28 Jul 1906 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Jun 1984 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Barbara Florence Ehreisser, daughter of Johann Ehreisser and Klara Rosalia Neigum in 1930. She was born on 25 Apr 1910 in Asor, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 May 1995 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. **BERTHA AGBES GANJE** was born on 30 Apr 1909 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Nov 1987 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married George Jacob Wildeman, son of Jacob Wildeman and Philomena Schell in 1926. He was born on 15 Jan 1906 in Kansas, USA. He died on 27 May 1992 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

### Generation 2

1.1. **WILLIAM GANJE** was born on 25 Oct 1900 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 22 Sep 1983 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met ROSA ELIZABETH FRY. She was born on 27 Oct 1896 in Ohio. She died on 17



Jul 1966 in Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada.

William Ganje and Rosa Elizabeth Fry had the following children:

1.1.1. MARY SUSANNA GANJE was born on 17 Aug 1920 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Feb 1988 in Goodsoil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met ALFRED JELINEK. He was born on 22 Feb 1911 in Germany. He died on 16 May 1997.

1.1.2. EVA ROSA GANJE was born on 07 Sep 1921 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Nov 2011 in Bonnyville, Alberta, Canada. She met PAUL FRANK ROLHEISER. He was born on 16 Jul 1923 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Dec 2001 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.3. BERTHA AGATHA GANJE was born on 04 Oct 1922 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Feb 1997 in Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada. She met ALFRED CHARLES HEWLETT. He was born on 01 Sep 1924. He died on 26 Sep 2001 in Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.4. KATHERINE (KAY) GANJE was born on 11 Mar 1924 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Oct 2013 in Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada. She met LAWRENCE TREMBLAY. He was born on 24 May 1928. He died on 14 Nov 1996.

1.1.5. WILLIAM GANJE was born on 12 Feb 1926 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Oct 1989 in Pierceland, SK.

1.1.6. MAGDELENA GANJE was born in 1928 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1928 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.7. ANTON STEVE (TONY) GANJE was born on 27 Oct 1930 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Sep 2013 in Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada. He married LORRAINE MCMILLIN. She was born on 16 Jun 1932. She died on 19 Nov 2017 in Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.8. JOHN JOSEPH GANJE was born on 23 Feb 1932 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Jan 2017 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married MARIE GROSS. She was born in 1940.

1.1.9. MADELINE (SAL) GANJE was born on 09 May 1933. She married CLARENCE DANIEL HICKIE. He was born on 15 Aug 1927. He died on 09 Apr 2016 in Grand Centre, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.10. ROSA GANJE. She met NN GURSKI.

1.1.11. LLOYD GANJE. He married BARB NN.

## Joseph Ganje

1.1. **JOSEPH GANJE** was born in 1904 in the USA. He married Rosina (Rosa) Usselman, daughter of Thaddeus (Titus) Usselman and Elizabeth Scherr on 25 Jun 1931. She was born on 25 Sep 1909 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. ANTON A GANJE was born on 17 Nov 1906 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Jun 1981 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met PHILIPINA SCHNEIDER. She was born on 25 Jan 1909 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She died on 04 Jan 2008 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. ANDREW PETER GANJE was born on 21 Apr 1908 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Nov 1981 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Theresa Halter, daughter of Engelbert Mathias Halter and Carolina Froehlich on 06 Jul 1932. She was born on 07 Apr 1912 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Apr 1998 in Cut Knife, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. MAGDALENA GANJE was born in 1910. She married NN HERLE.

1.5. BARBARA GANJE was born on 13 Mar 1911. She died on 10 Jul 1997. She married ADAM VOLK. He was born on 28 Sep 1910 in Young, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Jul 1987 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. KATHERINE (KATIE) GANJE was born on 13 Mar 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Jun 2003 in Sault St Marie, Ontario, Canada. She married FRED HAWRISH.

1.7. AGATHA (AGGY) GANJE was born on 08 Apr 1913. She died on 18 Aug 1995 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Herle, son of Jordan Herle and Theresa Elder in 1938. He was born on 24 May 1913 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Dec 1978.

## Peter Ganje

1. **PETER GANJE** was born on 22 Mar 1869 in Russia. He died on 31 Mar 1945 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met DOROTHY (DORADEA) NN. She was born on 21 Jan 1876 in Russia. She died on 14 May 1947 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter Ganje and Dorothy (Doradea) NN had the following children:

1.1. ELIZABETH GANJE was born on 25 Sep 1907 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Dec 1973 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Rochus (Roy) Deck, son of Phillip Deck and Helena Materi in 1926. He was born on 05 Dec 1907 in Vibank, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Feb 1987 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. LEOPOLD GANJE was born about 1905 in USA.

## Wendelin Ganje

1. **WENDELIN GANJE** was born in 1891. He died in 1919. He married WILHEMENA NN. She was born in 1894.

## Ludwig (Louis) Ganzer

1. **LUDWIG (LOUIS) GANZER** was born in 1855 in Russia. He died in 1923 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met ELIZABETH WOLFE. She was born in 1873 in Russia. She died on 19 Aug 1927 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Ludwig (Louis) Ganzer and Elizabeth Wolfe had the following children:

1.1. **FRANK GANZER** was born in 1888 in Russia. He died on 15 Sep 1974 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Helena Kuest on 07 Jan 1914. She was born in 1888 in Crimea, Russia. She died on 03 Jul 1968.

1.2. JULIANA GANZER was born in 1892. She died on 12 Dec 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Sebastian Stabber, son of Joseph Stabber and Pauline Heilman on 07 Jan 1911. He was born on 01 Aug 1885 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 17 Aug 1971 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. **MICHAEL (MIKE) GANZER** was born on 29 Sep 1898 in Russia. He died in 1992 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rosa Schneider, daughter of Wendelin Schneider and Anna Mary Wagner in 1919. She was born in 1901 in Russia. She died in 1990 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. ROSA GANZER was born in 1901. She died in 1990.

1.5. GRACE GANZER was born in 1904.

1.6. JULIA GANZER was born in 1905 in Russia. She died on 27 Jun 1979 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada. She met JOSEPH FRANK KOCH. He was born on 18 Mar 1893. He died on 20 Nov 1954 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. GERTRUDE GANZER.

### Generation 2

1.1. **FRANK GANZER** was born in 1888 in Russia. He died on 15 Sep 1974 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Helena Kuest on 07 Jan 1914. She was born in 1888 in Crimea, Russia. She died on 03 Jul 1968.

Frank Ganzer and Helena Kuest had the following children:

1.1.1. PETER GANZER was born on 20 Jun 1914 (adopted 20 Nov 1919). He died on 24 Feb 1977 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met ETHEL JOHNS.

1.1.2. SOPHIE LUDWIEKA GANZER was born on 06 Jan 1917 in Goodeve, Saskatchewan, Canada (adopted 20 Nov 1919). She died on 28 Dec 2002

in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Nickolas N Germin, son of Joseph Germin and Barbara Gerlinsky on 13 Jun 1939 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 20 May 1916 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Feb 2003 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.3. ROSE F GANZER was born on 15 Jul 1925 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Oct 2009 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Carl Kraft, son of George Kraft and Amelia Hauk in 1949. He was born on 16 May 1924 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Sep 1983 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.4. ELIZABETH GANZER was born on 06 Jul 1928 in Goodeve, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in Nov 2005 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Alphonse Philip Vetter, son of John Philip Vetter and Regina Schafer in 1948. He was born on 31 Oct 1925 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in Oct 1994 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.5. HELEN KIELAR. She married NN GASKINS.

1.1.6. STANLEY KIELAR.

1.3. **MICHAEL (MIKE) GANZER** was born on 29 Sep 1898 in Russia. He died in 1992 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rosa Schneider, daughter of Wendelin Schneider and Anna Mary Wagner in 1919. She was born in 1901 in Russia. She died in 1990 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Michael (Mike) Ganzer and Rosa Schneider had the following children:

1.3.1. FRANK ANDREW GANZERT was born on 02 Dec 1920 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Apr 2006 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Frances Boser, daughter of Peter Pius Boser and Adeline Ethyl Obrigewitsch on 11 Jan 1949. She was born in 1932.

1.3.2. WENDELIN PETER GANZERT was born on 21 Aug 1922. He died on 21 Oct 2020. He married Elizabeth Margaret Vetter, daughter of Adam C Vetter and Magdaline (Lena) Schafer on 14 Jun 1950. She was born on 24 Nov 1931. She died on 15 Jun 2020 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.3. JOSEPH LEWIS GANZERT was born on 02 Jun 1924 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Apr 2014 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Odelia (Tillie) Jochim, daughter of Kasper Jochim and Appolonia (Evelyn) Feist on 02 Jul 1952.

1.3.4. JOHN GANZERT was born on 14 Apr 1927 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Sep 2017 in Trail, British Columbia, Canada. He

married Louise Ermacora on 06 Apr 1948.

1.3.5. EDWARD JOSEPH (EDDIE) GANZERT was born on 11 Nov 1936 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Dec 2001 in Vernon, British Columbia, Canada. He married PATRICIA MARILYN NN. She was born about 1941 in Kinistino, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died about 2006 in Vernon, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3.6. JULIA (JUDY) GANZERT. She married Roy Ewing in 1952. He was born in 1931. He died on 06 Dec 2015.

1.3.7. MONICA GANZERT. She married RON SCHLOSSER.

1.3.8. DOREEN GANZERT was born on 13 Jul 1940 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married ERNIE WURMLINGER on 17 Sep 1960 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 22 Aug 1936 in Dunkirk, Saskatchewan Canada. He died on 15 Dev 2020 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.



## Georg Adam Gartner

1. **GEORG ADAM GARTNER** was born on 19 Sep 1891 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 05 Jan 1976 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elisabeth Stang about 1912. She was born in 1894 in Russia. She died in Jul 1917 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Kloster, daughter of Philip Kloster and Anna Barbara Aqua about 1918. She was born on 20 May 1891 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 11 Mar 1939 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Georg Adam Gartner and Elisabeth Stang had the following children:

1.1. JOHN ALEXANDER GARTNER was born on 30 Jan 1913 in Russia. He died on 11 May 1999 in Olds, Alberta, Canada. He married Myrtle Mary Best in 1939 in Warwickville, Alberta, Canada. He married Leona Burns in 1951. She was born on 26 May 1926 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She died on 10 Jul 2000 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. PAULINE ANN GARTNER was born on 25 Dec 1914 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Mar 2013 in Hartney, Manitoba, Canada. She married John Abraham Gibson in 1941. He was born in 1906. He died on 07 Sep 1970. She married Paul Hardy on 24 Aug 1973. He was born in 1921. He died on 27 Jan 1991 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3. GABRIEL MICHAEL GARTNER was born on 23 Jun 1916 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Mar 1984 in Whitehorse, Yukon, Canada. He married (1) LULA MAY PYETT in 1949. She was born on 30 May 1926 in Redwood, Minnesota, USA. She died on 11 Feb 2005 in Whitehorse, Yukon. He married OLGA MARY BOYCHUK. She was born on 21 Oct 1924 in St Julien, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Apr 2016 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. PAUL GARTNER. He died in 1991.

Katherine Kloster was born on 20 May 1891. She died on 11 Mar 1939.

Georg Adam Gartner and Katherine Kloster had the following children:

1.5. ANGELA (ANGIE) GARTNER was born on 20 Sep 1918 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Feb 2016 in Windsor, Ontario, Canada. She married George Tait in 1950. He died on 27 Feb 2008 in Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

1.6. ADAM RONALD GARTNER was born on 26 Jul 1920 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Nov 2008 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Velma Ethel Johnson in 1949. She was born on 18 Nov 1927 in Alberta, Canada. She died on 25 Oct 1981 in

Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. CATHERINE FRANCES (KAY) GARTNER was born on 28 Mar 1922 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 May 2008 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Ernest William Day in 1947. He was born on 14 Mar 1922 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Jul 1983 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. JACOB (JACK) GARTNER was born on 27 Sep 1923 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Nov 2015 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Alice Sauve in 1953. She was born in 1931. She died in 2021.

1.9. GEORGE FREDERICK GARTNER was born on 24 Aug 1925 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Aug 2002 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. He married Lucille Gillis in 1950.

1.10. AGNES EVELYN GARTNER was born on 13 Jan 1927 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Jan 2000 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Emil Kasper Volk, son of Egidius Volk and Natalia Moldenhauer in 1950. He was born on 19 Jan 1923 in Colonsay, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Oct 1980 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. HERMAN J GARTNER was born on 15 Aug 1928 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 May 2008 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Elsie Primeau on 30 Mar 1949.

1.12. MICHAEL (MIKE) GARTNER was born on 18 Feb 1930. He died on 18 Aug 1939 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.13. AUGUST GARTNER was born on 13 Feb 1932 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Jul 2005 in Wetaskiwin, Alberta, Canada. He married Rose Buck in 1989. She was born on 18 Jul 1922 in Lac St Anne, Alberta, Canada. She died on 14 Jan 2005 in Wetaskiwin, Alberta, Canada. He met EILEEN HELFRICH.

1.14. MARIE GARTNER was born on 13 Dec 1933. She died on 13 Dec 1933.

## Jacob Gartner

1. **JACOB GARTNER** was born on 01 May 1855 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 09 Sep 1914 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Keller in 1882. She was born on 09 Oct 1858 in Russia. She died on 02 Apr 1931 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Jacob Gartner and Margaret Keller had the following children:

1.1. **REIMUND (RAYMOND) GARTNER** was born on 01 Jun 1885 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 03 Jan 1923 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Amelia Fruhstuk, daughter of Stephen Fruhstuk and Elizabeth Milner in 1908. She was born on 16 Oct 1891 in Fingal, North Dakota, USA. She died on 25 Apr 1970 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **SEBASTIAN GARTNER** was born on 26 Jan 1887 in Russia. He died on 23 Nov 1962 in Rapid City, South Dakota, USA. He married Josephine Theresa Huebsch on 14 Nov 1911 in Hutchinson, South Dakota, USA. She was born on 16 Jun 1891 in Richland, Wisconsin, USA. She died on 29 Aug 1981 in Rapid City, South Dakota, USA.

1.3. **MATILDA GARTNER** was born on 15 Oct 1888 in Russia. She died on 23 Jan 1966 in Hot Springs, South Dakota, USA. She married Karl Kline in 1905. He was born on 25 Sep 1879 in Russia. He died on 14 Apr 1958 in Jackson, South Dakota, USA.

1.4. **LEONARD GARTNER** was born on 01 Oct 1892 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 07 Nov 1918 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **KATHERINA GARTNER** was born on 30 Nov 1895 in South Dakota, USA. She died on 11 Feb 1965 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Melchoir (Melcher) Miller, son of Engelbert Miller and Magdalena Moser in 1911. He was born on 04 Sep 1887 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 25 Jan 1988 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

### Generation 2

1.1. **REIMUND (RAYMOND) GARTNER** was born on 01 Jun 1885 in Rastadt, Beresam, Russia. He died on 03 Jan 1923 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Amelia Fruhstuk, daughter of Stephen Fruhstuk and Elizabeth Milner in 1908. She was born on 16 Oct 1891 in Fingal, North Dakota, USA. She died on 25 Apr 1970 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

**Reimund (Raymond) Gartner** and Barbara Amelia Fruhstuk had the following children:

1.1.1. **BARBARA MARGARET GARTNER** was born on 15 Feb 1909 in Leipzig,

Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 Jul 1994 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.2. EDWARD RUDOLPH GARTNER was born on 18 Jun 1910 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Oct 1980 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Annie Louise Scherman, daughter of Melchior Schermann and Rosa Leidl in 1938. She was born on 16 Jan 1924 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Aug 2008 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.3. MARY THERESA GARTNER was born on 13 Sep 1914 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Jul 1990 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Leopold Franke, son of August Franke and Anna Margaretha Gansman on 30 Oct 1935. He was born on 28 May 1910 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Oct 1976 in Kelfield, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.4. MAGDALENE GARTNER was born on 05 Jan 1916 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Dec 1916 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.5. ELIZABETH GARTNER was born on 04 Dec 1916 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Apr 1917 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.6. HELEN VERONICA GARTNER was born on 23 Mar 1918 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Oct 2003 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Scherman in 1936 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 23 Dec 1912 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Feb 1986 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.7. ROBERT FRANK GARTNER was born on 26 Apr 1919 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Aug 1919 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.8. LOUISE ANNA GARTNER was born on 06 Oct 1920 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Sep 1997 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Valentine Anthony Menssa, son of Michael Joseph Menssa and Magdalena Anne (Maggie) Maffenbeier in 1974 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 16 Jul 1911 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 May 1992 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Jacob Wilhelm (Jake) Thomas, son of Jacob Thomas and Justina Novakowski in 1940. He was born on 18 Jul 1912 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Aug 1968 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.9. ALBIN ROBERT GARTNER was born on 18 Nov 1922 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Jan 1923 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **SEBASTIAN GARTNER** was born on 26 Jan 1887 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 23 Nov 1962 in Rapid City, South Dakota, USA. He married Josephine Theresa Huebsch on 14 Nov 1911 in Hutchinson, South Dakota, USA. She was born on 16 Jun 1891 in Richland, Wisconsin, USA. She died on 29 Aug 1981 in Rapid City, South Dakota, USA.

## John Peter Gartner

1. **JOHN PETER GARTNER** was born on 18 Sep 1882 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 27 Aug 1953 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **PAULINA (POLLY) PREDIGER**, daughter of Joseph Prediger and Margaret Stang on 28 Apr 1903 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She was born on 25 Feb 1886 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 17 Nov 1926 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **BARBARA ADAMS** in 1928. She was born on 28 Feb 1887. She died on 18 Mar 1968 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Peter Gartner and Paulina (Polly) Prediger had the following children:

1.1. **JOHN MICHAEL GARTNER** was born on 26 Jan 1904 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 11 Aug 1964 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Angelica Rose Stang, daughter of Joseph George (George J) Stang and Katherine Susan Schultz on 07 Feb 1928 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 25 Sep 1909 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 26 Nov 1949 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **MARY GARTNER** was born in 1905 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1905.

1.3. **ALEXANDER GARTNER** was born in 1907 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died in 1978. He married Katherine Sieben, daughter of John Peter Sieben and Amalia Baumgartner in 1928. She was born on 10 Jan 1911 in Buenos Aires, Argentina. She died on 30 Apr 1993 in Summerland, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4. **MARY GARTNER** was born on 25 Oct 1908 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 25 Feb 2000 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Peter Brost, son of John Peter Brost and Anna Schroh on 19 Jun 1928. He was born on 21 Jan 1906 in Russia. He died on 12 Mar 1971 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **CATHARINE GARTNER** was born in Dec 1909. She died on 20 Dec 1909 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **ANNA GARTNER** was born on 10 Jan 1910 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Apr 2008 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Alexander A Weinkauff, son of Joseph Weinkauff and Marie Ann Schmidt on 04 Jun 1929 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada (St Anthony's Church). He was born on 14 Jan 1908 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 23 Oct 1995 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. PAULINE (SR. TECLA) GARTNER was born on 26 Apr 1912 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Oct 1996.

1.8. MATHILDA (TILLIE) GARTNER was born on 02 Aug 1913 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Mar 1971 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married George A Rolheiser, son of George Rolheiser and Katherine Barbara Schamber on 24 Nov 1931 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan). He was born on 17 Sep 1908 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 03 Dec 1970 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. ADAM JACOB GARTNER was born on 07 Sep 1914 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Dec 1980 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Emelia Margaret Reschny, daughter of Alexander Reschny and Maria Bohn on 25 Oct 1938 at St Anthony, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 22 Jan 1918 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 May 2009 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. JOSEPH PETER GARTNER was born on 10 Dec 1916 on 30-37-27-W3, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Feb 1917 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. MARGARET (SR. CLOTHILDE) GARTNER was born on 22 Jul 1918 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Nov 2014 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. JOSEPH PETER GARTNER was born on 07 Sep 1919 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Aug 2008 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Amelia Elizabeth (Millie) Stang, daughter of John Peter Stang and Maria (Mary) Doetzel on 26 Oct 1942 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 25 Nov 1919 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Nov 2010 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada.

1.13. REINHOLD (RONALD ADAM) GARTNER was born on 11 Sep 1921 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Jan 2005 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Augusta Marcella Reschny, daughter of Alexander Reschny and Maria Bohn in Jun 1953. She was born on 02 Jan 1926 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Mar 2018 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.14. PETER GARTNER was born on 03 Sep 1923 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Sep 1963 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.15. GEORGE GARTNER was born in 1926. He died in 1926.

John Peter Gartner and Barbara Adams had the following children:

1.16. MADELINE GARTNER was born on 05 Jan 1929 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 May 1994 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Anthony Sieben, son of Adam Sieben and Elizabeth Ollenberger on 30 Jun 1954 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in 1921. He died in Jul 1993 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.17. AUGUST HERRMANN GARTNER was born on 27 Aug 1930 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Sep 2016 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Gartner, daughter of Anton Gartner and Mary Weinkauff on 03 Oct 1955.



## Joseph A Gartner

1. **JOSEPH A GARTNER** was born on 29 May 1864 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 16 Sep 1942 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Elisabeth (Lizzie) Beilman, daughter of Johann Georg Beilman and Katherine Elisabeth Weber in 1888. She was born on 02 Feb 1867 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 01 Aug 1951 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph A Gartner and Katherine Elisabeth (Lizzie) Beilman had the following children:

1.1. **JOSEPH GARTNER** was born on 18 Aug 1887 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 14 May 1966 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherina Krieger in 1909. She was born on 24 Jun 1892 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 16 Jun 1936 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **WILHELM GARTNER** was born on 12 Dec 1889 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.

1.3. **ADAM JACOB GARTNER** was born on 18 Aug 1892 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 13 Sep 1964 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Rosaline (Rosa) Burgart, daughter of Johann Peter (John) Burghardt and Helen Hochnadel in 1927. She was born on 03 Apr 1906 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 03 Apr 1982 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. **JOHN GARTNER** was born on 15 Aug 1895 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 06 Jun 1951 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rosa Sieben, daughter of Hans Heinrich (John Henry) Sieben and Elizabeth Schamber on 05 Jun 1923 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 28 Nov 1901 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 19 Sep 1952 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **ANNA GARTNER** was born on 21 Jan 1898 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.

1.6. **LEOPOLD (LEO) GARTNER** was born on 15 Aug 1900 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 04 Jul 1979 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mathilda Stang, daughter of Joseph George (George J) Stang and Katherine Susan Schultz in Jun 1921 in St Peters, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish at Cosine, Saskatchewan). She was born on 25 Nov 1902 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 20 Feb 1982 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **ADOLPH GARTNER** was born on 05 Feb 1903 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 29 Jul 1962 in Daysland, Alberta, Canada. He married Anna Prediger, daughter of John J Prediger and Mary Katherine Beilman on 11 Jun 1923. She was born on 29 Sep 1904 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 21 Dec 1949 in Daysland, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. MICHAEL GARTNER was born in 1905. He died in 1907 in Russia.

1.9. WENDELIN GARTNER was born in 1907 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died in 1908 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.

1.10. ANTON GARTNER was born on 21 Oct 1908 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 02 Apr 1972. He married Mary Weinkauf, daughter of John Weinkauf and Margaretha A Stang on 25 May 1931 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in Mar 1910 in Russia. She died in 1993 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada.

1.11. KATHERINE M GARTNER was born on 18 Sep 1912 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Feb 1997 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph R Weinkauf, son of John Weinkauf and Margaretha A Stang on 25 May 1931 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 27 May 1908 in Russia. He died on 24 Apr 1985 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

#### Generation 2

1.1. **JOSEPH GARTNER** was born on 18 Aug 1887 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 14 May 1966 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherina Krieger in 1909. She was born on 24 Jun 1892 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 16 Jun 1936 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Gartner and Katherina Krieger had the following children:

1.1.1. JOSEPH A GARTNER was born on 18 Mar 1910 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 11 Sep 1970 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdeline (Maud) Brost, daughter of John Peter Brost and Anna Schroh on 03 Nov 1931 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan). She was born on 12 Feb 1914 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada (28 37 28 W3). She died in 1995.

1.1.2. JOHN GARTNER was born on 01 Mar 1912 in Argentina. He died on 14 Apr 1912.

1.1.3. ANNA GARTNER was born on 17 Sep 1913 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1997 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Ethelbert Leo (Ed) Stang, son of Joseph George (George J) Stang and Katherine Susan Schultz on 17 Sep 1934. He was born on 26 Sep 1913 in 16 38 28 3, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1991 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.4. JOHN M GARTNER was born on 01 Feb 1915 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Sep 1964 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.5. KATHERINE (SR. IMELDA) GARTNER was born on 23 Oct 1916 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Jul 2013 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.6. PAULINE KATHARINE GARTNER was born on 26 Feb 1918 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Feb 2008 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married VALENTINE SIMON MARI. He was born on 31 Mar 1921 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 May 2013 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.7. PETER GARTNER was born on 18 Dec 1921 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Jul 1973 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Euphrasia Heffner, daughter of Nicholaus Heffner and Rose Rolheiser on 18 Jun 1945. She was born on 20 Jan 1924 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Dec 2009 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.8. WENDELIN J GARTNER was born in 1926. He died on 21 Jul 1990. He married Louise Fredrick in 1952.

1.1.9. ANNA MARIE (MARY) GARTNER was born on 24 Aug 1927. She died on 27 Jan 2009 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Albert Gette, son of Alois (Albert) Gette and Anna Maria Schwab on 05 Jul 1948. He was born on 21 Nov 1922 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in Apr 1989.

1.1.10. ELIZABETH GARTNER was born in 1930.

1.1.11. VERONICA KATHERINE (VERA) GARTNER was born in 1930 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Oct 2015 in Hope, British Columbia, Canada. She married JOSEPH SCHÄCHTEL.

1.1.12. VICTORIA GARTNER.

1.3. **ADAM JACOB GARTNER** was born on 18 Aug 1892 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 13 Sep 1964 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Rosaline (Rosa) Burghardt, daughter of Johann Peter (John) Burghardt and Helen Hochnadel in 1927. She was born on 03 Apr 1906 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 03 Apr 1982 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

Adam Jacob Gartner and Rosaline (Rosa) Burghardt had the following children:

1.3.1. LILLIAN GARTNER was born on 12 Apr 1924. She died on 25 Apr 2014 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married VASILE (RENO) BALON. He was born on 03 Sep 1922. He died on 25 Oct 2007 in Westlock, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.2. HELEN GARTNER was born about 1925.

1.3.3. ROSALYN (ROSE) GARTNER was born in 1929. She died in 2019 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Theodore (Ted) Hollman, son of John Hollman and Perpetua Sieben in 1947. He was born in 1923. He died in 1983.

1.3.4. LEONA MARIE GARTNER was born on 15 May 1930. She died on 17 Aug 2014 in Wainwright, Alberta, Canada. She married Harold Oliver Anderson in 1950 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 04 Dec 1929. He died on 11 Jul 2012 in Wainwright, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.5. AUGUSTINA GARTNER was born about 1931. She met SOLOMON SIEBEN. He was born in 1926 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Feb 1984 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.6. BERGETTA CECILIA GARTNER was born on 18 Jul 1933 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Dec 2008 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Peter Alex Hollman, son of Michael A (Mike) Hollman and Margaret (Mary) Weinmeyer in 1957. He was born on 07 Nov 1931 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Mar 2017 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.7. ANNA MARIE GARTNER was born on 13 Dec 1934 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Aug 2014 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She married DAVID WALKER.

1.3.8. ANASTASIA (ANN) GARTNER was born in 1936. She died on 21 Nov 2015 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married James A (Jim) Southern on 15 Jul 1972 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.9. PAUL GARTNER was born about 1937. He married DONNA NN.

1.3.10. EDWIN GARTNER was born about 1939. He married Victoria (Vicki) Bilowbrowka on 21 Oct 1961.

1.4. **JOHN GARTNER** was born on 15 Aug 1895 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 06 Jun 1951 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rosa Sieben, daughter of Hans Heinrich (John Henry) Sieben and Elizabeth Schamber on 05 Jun 1923 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 28 Nov 1901 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 19 Sep 1952 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Gartner and Rosa Sieben had the following children:

1.4.1. GABRIEL GARTNER was born in 1924 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1924.

1.4.2. ROMANA GARTNER was born on 03 Feb 1925. She died on 02 May 2009. She married Peter Hollman, son of John Peter Hollman and Amalia (Molly) Blatz

in 1948. He was born on 19 Jan 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Aug 1996 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.4.3. AUGUST (GUS) GARTNER was born on 31 Jul 1926. He died on 12 Apr 1989 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married MARY HURSIN. She was born in 1932. She died on 06 Aug 2011 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.4.4. FRIDOLIN GARTNER was born on 08 Aug 1928 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Dec 1997 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4.5. BERNARD GARTNER was born on 12 Sep 1930 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Oct 2018 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Doreen Mathilda (Dori) Rolheiser, daughter of Alexander Jacob Rolheiser and Elizabeth Baier on 02 Aug 1954. She was born on 30 Jul 1935 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Aug 2021 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.4.6. THEOBALD GARTNER was born in 1932 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Apr 1973 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married MARY FRIEDRICH. She was born on 20 Sep 1935. She died on 10 Oct 2004 in Daysland, Alberta, Canada.

1.4.7. ARNOLD GARTNER. He married JEAN NN.

1.4.8. BRUNO GARTNER. He married SHIRLEY NN.

1.4.9. IDA GARTNER. She married VINCE WEBER. He was born on 19 Jun 1933.

1.4.10. VIRGINIA GARTNER. She married Peter James Ackerman, son of Florian Ackerman and Christina Weber on 24 Aug 1954. He was born on 20 Mar 1928 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Apr 2020 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Michael Gartner

1. **MICHAEL GARTNER** was born on 01 Sep 1864 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 07 May 1938 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Schroh, daughter of Michael Schroh and Marianna Krieger in 1892. She was born on 31 May 1864 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 08 Jun 1945 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Michael Gartner and Katherine Schroh had the following children:

1.1. **MICHAEL GARTNER** was born on 02 Sep 1888 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 23 Nov 1965 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Walters, daughter of Gabriel Walter and Anna Mary Durban on 19 Jan 1915 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 07 Feb 1893 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. She died on 21 Aug 1974 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **JOSEPH RONALD GARTNER** was born on 24 Nov 1891 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 05 Jun 1953 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada. He married Katherine Stang, daughter of Joseph Peter Stang and Ann Elizabeth Stang on 17 Jul 1917. She was born on 05 Feb 1902 in Russia. She died on 18 Apr 1994 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3. **WENDLIN GARTNER** was born in 1897. He died in 1899.

1.4. **CLARA GARTNER** was born on 13 May 1899 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 17 Dec 1988 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Alexander Stang, son of Michael P Stang and Elizabeth Blatz on 23 Nov 1915 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 13 Jun 1890 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 30 Oct 1964 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

### Generation 2

1.1. **MICHAEL GARTNER** was born on 02 Sep 1888 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 23 Nov 1965 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Walters, daughter of Gabriel Walter and Anna Mary Durban on 19 Jan 1915 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 07 Feb 1893 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. She died on 21 Aug 1974 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Michael Gartner and Anna Walters had the following children:

1.1.1. **CATHERINE (SR.) GARTNER** was born on 12 Oct 1915 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Apr 1937 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.2. JOSEPH JOHN GARTNER was born on 27 Jan 1917. He died on 04 Dec 1983 in Vermilion River, Alberta, Canada. He married Mary M Hollman, daughter of Joseph Peter Hollman and Maria Sieben in 1945. She was born on 19 Aug 1920 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Nov 1987 in Biggar, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.3. ANGELINE (ANN) GARTNER was born on 23 Sep 1918 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Nov 1989 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Edward George Lorenz, son of William Lorenz and Mary Behm on 10 Jun 1941 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 20 Feb 1913 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Oct 1980 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.4. WENDELIN JOHN GARTNER was born on 21 Oct 1919 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Jan 2006 in Daysland, Alberta, Canada. He married Wilhelmina Rose (Minnie) Lorenz, daughter of William Lorenz and Mary Behm on 10 Jun 1941 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 28 May 1919 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Dec 2001 in Daysland, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.5. MARY GARTNER was born on 27 May 1921 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2006 in Paradise Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Paul Oster, son of Christian Oster and Elizabeth Christina Sieben in 1944. He was born on 05 Sep 1917 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Jun 1979 in Paradise Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.6. LUDVINA GARTNER was born on 22 Nov 1922 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Feb 1923 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.7. PAULINE MARY GARTNER was born on 15 Mar 1924 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Jul 1992 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Achille William (Archie) Patteeuw on 04 Aug 1962 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 26 Mar 1922 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He died on 11 Oct 1993 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.8. MATHILDA MARGARET GARTNER was born on 15 Mar 1924 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Oct 2017. She married Vernon Melford Wilson in 1958 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He was born in 1924. She married JOHN FLECK.

1.1.9. ADELAIDE (ADA) GARTNER was born on 12 May 1926 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Apr 2018 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.10. ELLEN CAROLINA GARTNER was born on 20 Jun 1927 in Primate,

Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Apr 2008 in Daysland, Alberta, Canada. She met LEANDER JOSEPH (LEN) JACOBS. He was born on 05 Jan 1927. He died on 09 May 2008.

1.1.11. GABRIELLA GARTNER was born in 1928.

1.1.12. CHRISTINE GARTNER was born on 01 Aug 1928 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Mar 2016 in Claresholm, Alberta, Canada. She married John Ackerman, son of Joseph M Ackerman and Mary Anne Stockert in 1954. He was born on 08 Dec 1929 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2014 in Olds, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.13. THEODORE FRANCIS (TED) GARTNER was born on 18 Nov 1930 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Grace Dora Burchel on 25 May 1954 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 12 May 1931 in Bittern Lake, Alberta, Canada. She died on 08 May 2017 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.14. BENEDICT (BENNY) GARTNER was born on 14 Mar 1932 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1996 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.15. REINHOLD (RYAN) GARTNER was born on 21 Feb 1934 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Jul 1990. He married Madeline DePre on 06 Apr 1964. She was born on 02 Jul 1942 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.16. FLORIAN CHRIS GARTNER was born on 26 Dec 1935 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 May 2015 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Monique Paqwin in 1973.

1.1.17. HILARIUS JOSEPH (LARRY) GARTNER was born on 30 Jan 1937 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 May 2020 in Strathmore, Alberta, Canada. He married Dianne Kuester in 1967.

1.2. **JOSEPH RONALD GARTNER** was born on 24 Nov 1891 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 05 Jun 1953 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada. He married Katherine Stang, daughter of Joseph Peter Stang and Ann Elizabeth Stang on 17 Jul 1917. She was born on 05 Feb 1902 in Russia. She died on 18 Apr 1994 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada.

Joseph Ronald Gartner and Katherine Stang had the following children:

1.2.1. BRUNHILDA M (HILDA) GARTNER was born on 07 Jun 1918 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Feb 1998 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada. She married Barton Elmer Kidd in 1941 in Chauvin, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 09 Sep 1909 in Manitoba, Canada. He died on 11 Apr 1987 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada.



1.2.2. FRANCIS ALEXANDER (FRANK) GARTNER was born on 02 Aug 1919 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Jul 2011 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada. He married Magdalena Agatha (Lena) Ackerman, daughter of Florian Ackerman and Josephine Klein on 10 Oct 1944 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 28 Jan 1922 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Jan 2007 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.3. THEODORE GARTNER was born on 25 Sep 1920. He died on 01 Feb 1921.

1.2.4. BONIFACE EUGENE GARTNER was born on 24 Jan 1922 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Feb 1988 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada. He married BERNADETTE GARTNER. She was born in 1955 in Dilke, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.5. LEOPOLD GARTNER was born on 30 Oct 1923. He died on 02 Mar 1924.

1.2.6. BERNADETTE (DETTA) GARTNER was born on 31 Jul 1925. She married JAMES BLUE.

1.2.7. MARY GARTNER was born on 02 May 1927. She died on 10 Apr 1970 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Bruno Leo Stang, son of Adolph R Stang and Rose Hollman on 29 Jul 1952. He was born on 27 Feb 1931 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Feb 2007 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.8. ROSE GARTNER was born on 01 Mar 1929. She married JOHN EDWARD SIEBEN. He was born on 22 Jan 1930 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Dec 1982 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.9. WERNER (VERN) GARTNER was born on 25 Oct 1930. He married LAURETTE BEAUMONT. She died on 11 Dec 2017.

1.2.10. PETRONILLA (PESY) GARTNER was born on 31 May 1932 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Jan 2017 in Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada. She met JAMES DONALD (JIM) PEDROTTI. He was born on 13 Dec 1931 in Guernsey, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Oct 2021.

1.2.11. CHARLES GARTNER was born on 11 Oct 1933. He died on 22 Sep 2016 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada. He married ARLENE NN.

1.2.12. RICHARD (DICK) GARTNER was born on 09 Mar 1935 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Nov 2014 in Penticton, British

Columbia, Canada. He married MARIE NN.

1.2.13. CONRAD ALEXANDER GARTNER was born on 27 Jul 1936 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Aug 2012 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.14. ROBERT GARTNER was born on 31 Jul 1938.

1.2.15. HELEN GARTNER was born on 27 Feb 1941. She met ALEX SIEBEN.

1.2.16. LOUISE GARTNER was born on 11 Jul 1944. She met BURNARD THEODORE (BURNIE) PETERSEN. He was born on 04 Aug 1942. He died on 05 May 2016 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada.

## Joachim (James Jim) Gerein

1. **JOACHIM (JAMES JIM) GEREIN** was born on 31 Mar 1854 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died about 1910 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He met **MARIANNE (MARY) PHLEGHER**. She was born in 1858. She died in 1910.

Joachim (James Jim) Gerein and Marianne (Mary) Phlegher had the following children:

1.1. **MAGDALENA GEREIN** was born in 1883 in Russia. She died in 1918 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Vincent Trautman about 1904 in Russia. He was born on 27 Jul 1880 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 20 Jul 1966 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **JACOB GEREIN** was born on 15 Jun 1884 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 26 Feb 1938. He married Marianna (Anna) Volk, daughter of Heinrich Jacob Volk and Rigarda Thomas on 12 Dec 1910. She was born on 19 Dec 1886 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 05 Aug 1974 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **JOACHIM (JIM) GEREIN** was born on 18 Aug 1887 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 11 May 1974 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rosina Kraft on 26 Jul 1909 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 24 Oct 1891 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 25 Jul 1979 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **VALENTINE GEREIN** was born on 21 Oct 1889 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1965 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met **MAGDALENA SCHMIDT**. She was born on 12 Mar 1893 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1971 in Odessa, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **MICHAEL GEREIN** was born on 24 Dec 1894 in Russia. He died in 1950 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met **ODELIA KELLER**. She was born on 10 Jul 1897. She died in 1995 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **JOHN GEREIN** was born on 26 Aug 1896 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 01 Jun 1952 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Francisca (Frances) Reis, daughter of Anton Reis and Francisca (Frances) Rink (Rückel) on 22 Apr 1922. She was born on 03 Jul 1908 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Aug 1985 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **FRANK GEREIN** was born on 10 Aug 1899 in Russia. He died on 23 Dec 1989 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Silbernagel,

daughter of Gabriel Silbernagel and Elizabeth Feth on 09 Jul 1920 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 18 Jul 1904 in Balmas, Bessarabia, Russia. She died on 02 Oct 1996 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.2. **JACOB GEREIN** was born on 15 Jun 1884 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 26 Feb 1938. He married Marianna (Anna) Volk, daughter of Heinrich Jacob Volk and Rigarda Thomas on 12 Dec 1910. She was born on 19 Dec 1886 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 05 Aug 1974 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Jacob Gerein and Marianna (Anna) Volk had the following children:

1.2.1. **MAGDALINE GEREIN** was born on 04 Nov 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Jan 1990. She married Karl Oelkuch in 1936. He was born on 12 Sep 1902. He died on 07 Sep 1966.

1.2.2. **ROSE GEREIN** was born on 12 Nov 1912 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Nov 1991 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Bernard Louis Elder, son of Joseph Elder and Regina Senger on 29 Aug 1936. He was born on 17 Jan 1916 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Sep 1992 in Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.3. **MARY FRANCES GEREIN** was born on 16 Apr 1914 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Apr 2008 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Hans Gloe in 1951. He was born on 21 Aug 1906. He died on 25 May 1976 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.4. **REGARDA ROSE (IRENE) GEREIN** was born on 16 Apr 1914 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Apr 1985 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Lyle Cameron in 1935. He was born on 28 Jan 1901 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. He died on 18 Jul 1965 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.5. **MICHAEL A GEREIN** was born on 13 Apr 1916 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Dec 1986 in Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **KATHRYN (KATY) BERTSCH**. She was born on 23 Dec 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Apr 2003 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.6. **ANDREW GEREIN** was born on 15 May 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Annie Mary Kupser, daughter of Joseph Kupser and Katherine (Katie) Sahli in 1948. She was born in 1920. She died in 2001.

1.2.7. **JAMES M GEREIN** was born on 02 Aug 1918 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Dec 1987.

1.2.8. JACOB VALENTINE GEREIN was born on 20 Apr 1920. He died on 29 Nov 1994 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Bernadette Lillian (Bernie) Engel, daughter of Michael Joseph (Val) Engel and Philippina Weisbeck on 06 Nov 1944. She was born on 28 Mar 1926 in Allan, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Jun 1998 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.9. ANNE GEREIN was born on 02 Jul 1922 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Dec 2014 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Michael Anton Bertsch, son of Peter Bertsch and Odelia Kraft in 1943. He was born on 23 Feb 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Nov 1994 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.10. THEODORE GEREIN was born on 15 Feb 1925 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Dec 2005 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met MAGDALENA NN.

1.2.11. JOHN MELFORT GEREIN was born on 04 Feb 1927 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Feb 1999 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Lydia Weiss on 04 Sep 1965. She was born on 01 Mar 1919. She died on 29 Aug 1988.

1.2.12. FRANCES GEREIN was born on 07 May 1928. She died on 02 Feb 1991. She married John Joseph Wagner, son of Felix Wagner and Rosina Hoffinger in 1952. He was born on 30 Oct 1911 in Hague, North Dakota, USA. He died on 03 Sep 1964 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.13. VINCENT GEREIN was born on 05 Jan 1930 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Nov 2010 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. He met BETH NN.

1.3. **JOACHIM (JIM) GEREIN** was born on 18 Aug 1887 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 11 May 1974 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rosina Kraft on 26 Jul 1909 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 24 Oct 1891 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 25 Jul 1979 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joachim (Jim) Gerein and Rosina Kraft had the following children:

1.3.1. ANNA GEREIN was born on 31 Mar 1911 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 Mar 1992 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Andrew Elder, son of Joseph Elder and Regina Senger on 13 Jun 1932 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 04 Jun 1911 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Oct 1998 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.2. MARTIN J GEREIN was born on 19 Jun 1912 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Nov 1972 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Adeline Martha Still in 1941. She was born 10 Feb 1916 in Liebenthal, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died 13 Jul 1997 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.3. MAGDALENA FRANCES (LENA) GEREIN was born on 16 Feb 1914 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 May 2010 in Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada. She married Louis Frank Elder, son of Joseph Elder and Regina Senger on 13 Oct 1934 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 01 Jun 1914 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Sep 2002 in Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.4. MICHAEL VALENTINE GEREIN was born on 22 May 1915 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Oct 2001 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Erma Brandle, daughter of Peter Brandle and Mary Ganje on 23 Oct 1947 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 14 Oct 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Jan 2000 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.5. CAROLINE MAGDELENA (CARRIE) GEREIN was born on 26 Jun 1916 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Feb 1995 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Ernest Labreque in 1940. He was born in 1919. He died in 1986.

1.3.6. VALENTINE GEREIN was born on 19 Mar 1918 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1965.

1.3.7. FRANK JACOB GEREIN was born on 05 Sep 1919 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 May 1972 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Agnes Christina Voeller, daughter of Nicholas Voeller and Elizabeth Bitz on 15 Apr 1940. She was born on 15 Nov 1919 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Feb 1986 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.8. JAMES JOACHIM (JIM) GEREIN was born on 30 Dec 1920 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Jun 2004 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Elder, daughter of Kasper Elder and Mary Anne Bleile on 13 Mar 1943. She was born on 30 Oct 1923 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Apr 1975 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Magdalene Elder, daughter of Frank Elder and Julianna Gartner in 1980. She was born on 26 Nov 1931 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 May 2019 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.9. JOSEPH GEREIN was born on 03 Aug 1922 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Jul 1986 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Emily Kessel, daughter of John Kessel and Julianna Bretzer, on 10 Nov 1947. She was born in 1928. She died in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.10. KATHARINA (KAY) GEREIN was born on 09 Sep 1924 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Oct 2001 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Anthony Ned (Tony) Schaffel in 1956. He was born on 07 Jun 1927 in Zelma, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Sep 1980 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.11. MARY GEREIN was born in 1928 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.12. HELEN GEREIN was born in 1930 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **VALENTINE GEREIN** was born on 21 Oct 1889 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1965 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met MAGDALENA SCHMIDT. She was born on 12 Mar 1893 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1971 in Odessa, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Valentine Gerein and Magdalena Schmidt had the following children:

1.4.1. JULIANNA M GEREIN was born on 27 May 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Aug 1986 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Everest Albert William (Bill) Picard in 1940. He was born on 02 Apr 1902. He died on 16 Dec 1972.

1.4.2. MARGARET CAROLINE (MAGGIE) GEREIN was born on 08 Apr 1913 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Apr 2004 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Karl Krips in 1939. He was born on 27 Oct 1908 in Kingsview, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Feb 1983 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.3. MARIANNE (MARY) GEREIN was born on 28 Sep 1914 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Aug 1988 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married John Anthony McHonick in 1937. He was born on 03 Sep 1907. He died on 10 Jul 1986 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.4.4. BARBARA GEREIN was born on 05 Mar 1916 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Aug 2006 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. She married Merrill Churchill in 1939. He was born on 10 Nov 1912 in Ontario, Canada. He died on 23 Feb 1990 in Nanaimo, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4.5. MARIA MAGDALENA GEREIN was born on 22 Jul 1918 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Oct 2009. She married Harold Edgar Chase in 1948 in

Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 09 Nov 1912 in Duval, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Dec 2002 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.6. ROSINA (ROSE) GEREIN was born on 07 Mar 1921 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Apr 2017 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frank William Miller, son of Ambrose Miller and Maria Epp on 19 Jun 1945 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 06 Aug 1919 in Aberdeen, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Jun 2001 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.7. ANNE JOSEPHINE GEREIN was born on 12 Apr 1923 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Feb 1984 in Nanaimo, British Columbia, Canada. She married (1) TREVOR COLIN MALET-VEALE in Aug 1945 in Rosetown, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 20 Jan 1922 in Landis, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Jun 1981 in Nanaimo, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4.8. ELIZABETH MARTHA (BETTY) GEREIN was born on 22 Aug 1924 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Aug 2002 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Robert (Bob) McCubbing in 1945. He was born on 09 Mar 1914. He died on 29 Sep 1988 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.4.9. WALTER GEREIN was born on 17 May 1929 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Oct 2001 in Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marcella (Marcy) Hoffart, daughter of Alphonse Orval Hoffart and Katherine (Katie) Gutenberg on 04 Jul 1953. She was born in 1931.

1.4.10. EVELYN CECILIA GEREIN was born on 06 Oct 1931 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Apr 2006 in Nanaimo, British Columbia, Canada. She married WALTER WILLIAM SAYER. He was born about 1912. He died on 16 Nov 1998 in Nanaimo, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4.11. NED GEREIN. He married DONNA KAY BALKWILL. She was born on 11 Jun 1935 in Conquest, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Jun 2000 in Montmartre, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.12. RAY GEREIN. He married LILLIAN NN.

1.4.13. ADELINE GEREIN. She married NN POSCH.

1.5. **MICHAEL GEREIN** was born on 24 Dec 1894 in Russia. He died in 1950 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met ODELIA KELLER. She was born on 10 Jul 1897. She died in 1995 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.



Michael Gerein and Odelia Keller had the following children:

1.5.1. JOHN GEREIN was born on 03 Oct 1918 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Dec 2009 in Parksville, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5.2. JOSEPH F GEREIN was born on 06 Jul 1920 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Jul 1986 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth (Betty) Sander, daughter of Anton Sander and Agatha Wangler on 14 Nov 1956. She was born on 08 Feb 1928 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Dec 1998 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.3. JAMES LAMBERT (JIM) GEREIN was born on 24 Apr 1922 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Jul 1991 in Peachland, British Columbia, Canada. He married Agnes Anna Mary Feist, daughter of Friedrich Lawrence (Fred) Feist and Julianna (Ella) Mardian on 24 Apr 1946. She was born on 26 Feb 1926 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Mar 2020 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.4. MADELINE (LENA) GEREIN was born on 25 Apr 1925 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Dec 2009 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.5. KATIE GEREIN was born in 1927 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.6. MICHAEL J GEREIN was born on 02 Oct 1928 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Irene Schwab in 1953. She was born on 27 Feb 1933.

1.5.7. JACOB MIKE (JACK) GEREIN was born on 29 Sep 1930 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.8. ANNIE KAY GEREIN was born on 08 Feb 1932 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Feb 1997 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.9. MARGARET GEREIN was born on 30 Sep 1934 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Oct 2013 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She met JOSEPH WENNINGER.

1.5.10. KARL GEREIN was born on 25 Sep 1944. He died on 30 Dec 2017 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Jacob Gerlinsky

1. **JACOB GERLINSKY** was born on 08 Nov 1855 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. He died on 19 Oct 1913 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Zietz, daughter of Martin Zietz and Eva Katharina Brecht on 04 Nov 1879 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. She was born on 08 Apr 1858 in Russia. She died on 01 Jun 1947 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Jacob Gerlinsky and Barbara Zietz had the following children:

1.1. **MARTIN GERLINSKY** was born on 29 Aug 1881 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. He died on 25 Dec 1957 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He never married.

1.2. **ELISABETH GERLINSKY** was born on 07 Jul 1883 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. She died on 11 Oct 1984 in Bruno, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married **THEODORE BENDIG**. He was born on 16 Sep 1878. He died on 03 Dec 1937 in Bruno, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **VERONIKA GERLINSKY** was born on 14 Nov 1884 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. She died on 07 Feb 1885 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia.

1.4. **MARIA GERLINSKY** was born on 23 Dec 1885 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. She died on 26 Feb 1889 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia.

1.5. **ANDREAS MICHAEL (ANDREW) GERLINSKY** was born on 04 Feb 1887 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. He died in 1947 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherina Merkowsky, daughter of Jacob Merkowsky and Eva Pitkowski on 20 Nov 1917. She was born on 07 Jul 1896 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. She died on 11 Jan 1972 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **JACOB GERLINSKY** was born on 20 Jan 1889 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. He died on 25 Feb 1889 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia.

1.7. **ANNA GERLINSKY** was born in Feb 1890 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. She died on 22 Feb 1890 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia.

1.8. **BARBARA GERLINSKY** was born on 01 Mar 1891 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. She died on 11 Sep 1959 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Joseph Germin, son of John Germin and Josephine Sophia Majewski on 29 Sep 1908 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 18 Mar 1881 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. He died on 15 Mar 1952 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.9. **VALENTINE GERLINSKY** was born on 02 Feb 1893 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. He died on 14 Jan 1986 in Carmel, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met **CECILIA FROESS**. She was born on 08 Jan 1896 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. She died on 16 Jul 1932 in Carmel, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. **ALEXANDER GERLINSKY** was born on 11 Aug 1894 in Gottland, Grunau,

Russia. He died on 27 Dec 1895 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia.

1.11. ALBERT WILLIAM GERLINSKY was born on 21 Mar 1896 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. He died on 04 May 1970 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Cecilia Schulkowsky, daughter of Paul Schulkowsky and Helen Suchan on 21 Nov 1922 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 23 Apr 1905 in Russia. She died on 17 Jan 1994 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. ALBINA GERLINSKY was born on 31 Oct 1897 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. She died on 24 May 1983 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Anthony Suchan, son of Wenzel (Wenceslaus) Suchan and Josephine Kolinsky on 29 Oct 1929 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 28 Jan 1908 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Jan 1986 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.13. LEONHARD GERLINSKY was born on 08 Nov 1899 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. He died on 27 Apr 1900 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia.

1.14. MATHILDA (TILLY) GERLINSKY was born on 20 Nov 1901 in Marjanowka, Grunau, Russia.

1.15. ELIZABETH GERLINSKY was born in 1904. She died in 1905.

## Generation 2

1.2. **ANDREAS MICHAEL (ANDREW) GERLINSKY** was born on 04 Feb 1887 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. He died in 1947 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherina Merkowsky, daughter of Jacob Merkowsky and Eva Pitkowski on 20 Nov 1917. She was born on 07 Jul 1896 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. She died on 11 Jan 1972 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Andreas Michael (Andrew) Gerlinsky and Katherina Merkowsky had the following children:

1.2.1. LEWIS ANDREW GERLINSKY was born on 02 Oct 1918 in Cavell, Saskatchewan, Canada (14-38-19-W3). He died on 25 Aug 1996 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marie Agnes Koehmstedt, daughter of Martin George Koehmstedt and Marcellena Laturus on 22 Sep 1947 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1920. She died in 2013.

1.2.2. OTTO JAMES GERLINSKY was born on 07 Mar 1921 in Cavell, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Jan 2006 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Amelia Rigelhof, daughter of George Rigelhof and Caroline Lorenz in 1948. She was born on 14 Sep 1918 in Altario, Alberta, Canada. She died in 2013 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.3. JOSEPHINE LILLIAN GERLINSKY was born on 28 Aug 1923 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in Jun 2017 in Powell River, British Columbia, Canada. She married VINCENT IGNATIUS SCHULKOWSKY. He was born on 28 Sep 1921 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Jul 1990 in Powell River, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.4. LEO GERLINSKY was born in 1929. He died on 10 May 1992 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married HAZEL SCHULTZ. She was born in 1918.

1.2.5. MARY GERLINSKY was born on 27 Aug 1931 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Jul 1963 in Powell River, British Columbia.

1.2.6. ELIZABETH GERLINSKY. She married RANSDON BROOKS.

## Peter A Gerlinsky

1. **PETER A GERLINSKY** was born on 18 Oct 1848 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. He died on 30 May 1927 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). He married HELENA ANTONIA MARTENS. She was born on 06 Apr 1852 in Russia. She died on 27 Jul 1925 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter A Gerlinsky and Helena Antonia Martens had the following children:

1.1. ANNA GERLINSKY was born on 25 Nov 1870 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. She died in 1951 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Malinowsky, son of August Malinowsky and Anna Bernovski in 1889. He was born in 1870 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia.

1.2. ANNA HELEN GERLINSKY was born on 25 Nov 1875 in Grunau, Russia. She died on 24 Dec 1951 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Weber in 1889. He was born on 07 Jan 1875 in Grunau, Russia. He died in 1951 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **PETER P GERLINSKY** was born on 24 Apr 1877 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. He died in 1939 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Matilda R Holstein in Rosthern, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1888 in Russia. She died in 1977 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. EVA GERLINSKY was born on 18 Jan 1880 in Chutor Christophfeld, Grunau, Russia. She died in 1939.

1.5. HELEN GERLINSKY was born on 03 Apr 1882 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. She married Friedrich Zerf in 1902. He was born on 12 Jun 1875 Kaiserdorf, Grunau, Russia.

1.6. **MARTIN GERLINSKY** was born on 17 Feb 1884 in Kaiserdorf, Grunau, Russia. He died on 17 May 1939 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). He married Justina (Jessie) Wirachowsky, daughter of Jacob (Jack) Wirachowsky and Agnes Elisabeth Freistadt in Aug 1907. She was born on 28 Aug 1887 in Russia. She died on 04 Jul 1962 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan).

1.7. MARKUS GERLINSKY was born on 24 Aug 1884 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. He died in 1915. He married Eugena Kestel on 13 Oct 1909 in Marjanowka, Grunau, Russia. She was born on 17 Jun 1890 in Bergtal, Grunau, Russia.

1.8. **NICK GERLINSKY** was born on 17 Apr 1886 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. He died on 15 Sep 1970 in Waukesha, Wisconsin, USA. He met MONICA BARON. She was born on 12 Mar 1892 in Russia. She died on 17 Apr 1955 in

Wisconsin.

1.9. **MARIE ANTOINETTE (MARY) GERLINSKY** was born on 28 May 1886 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. She died in 1954 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met **LEONARD JACOB (LEN) WIRACHOWSKY**. He was born on 20 Feb 1885 in Russia. He died on 31 Dec 1966 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. **MICHAEL PETER (MIKE) GERLINSKY** was born on 23 Feb 1892 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. He died on 11 Jun 1974 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Josephine (Josie) Pernitsky, daughter of Alexander Pernitsky and Elisabeth Petkowsky in 1914 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 13 Mar 1895 in Russia. She died on 07 Jan 1963 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

### Generation 2

1.3. **PETER P GERLINSKY** was born on 24 Apr 1877 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. He died in 1939 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Matilda R Holstein, daughter of Johann Holstein and Maria German in Taganrog, Grunau, Russia. She was born on 11 Jan 1888 in Kaiserdorf, Grunau, Russia. She died in 1977 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter P Gerlinsky and Matilda R Holstein had the following child:

1.3.1. **HELENA GERLINSKY** was born in Nov 1904 in Rosthern, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1984. She married Joseph Obermeyer on 03 Jul 1928 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 26 Jul 1901 in Bruce, Ontario, Canada. He died in 1960 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **MARTIN GERLINSKY** was born on 17 Feb 1884 in Kaiserdorf, Grunau, Russia. He died on 17 May 1939 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). He married Justina (Jessie) Wirachowsky in Aug 1907. She was born on 28 Aug 1887 in Russia. She died on 04 Jul 1962 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan).

Martin Gerlinsky and Justina (Jessie) Wirachowsky had the following children:

1.6.1. **MIRANDA AGNES GERLINSKY** was born on 23 Jan 1907 in Rosthern, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Oct 1967 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Michael John Schroh, son of Michael A Schroh and Maria Jungheim on 24 Nov 1931. He was born on 23 Jun 1911 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Oct 1967 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan).

1.6.2. **PETER M GERLINSKY** was born on 01 Jan 1910 in Rosthern, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Jan 1927 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan).

1.6.3. LEONARD JOHN GERLINSKY was born on 07 Apr 1913. He died on 26 Jun 1993 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.4. HERRMAN R GERLINSKY was born on 05 May 1916 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Feb 1960 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Ann E Zimmer, daughter of Nickolaus Zimmer and Magdalena (Lena) Roszlein in 1940 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 14 Apr 1917 in 10-36-23-W3, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1960 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.5. JESSIE GERLINSKY was born on 03 Aug 1918 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married NICHOLAUS (NICK) ZIMMER, son of Nickolaus Zimmer and Magdalena (Lena) Roszlein, on 15 Jul 1940. He was born on 09 Mar 1913 in 10-36-23-W3, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Aug 1977 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.6. EDITH GERLINSKY was born in 1929. She died in 1984. She married Glen Boyd in 1954.

1.7. **NICK GERLINSKY** was born on 17 Apr 1886 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. He died on 15 Sep 1970 in Waukesha, Wisconsin, USA. He met MONICABARON. She was born on 12 Mar 1892 in Russia. She died on 17 Apr 1955 in Wisconsin.

Nick Gerlinsky and Monica Baron had the following child:

1.7.1. MAGDALENA MARY GERLINSKY was born on 25 Feb 1912 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Aug 1995 in Los Angeles, California, USA. She married CLARENCE LAWRENCE SCHMIDT. He was born on 02 Nov 1909 in Rugby, North Dakota, USA. He died on 11 Feb 1993 in Los Angeles, California, USA.

1.9. **MICHAEL PETER (MIKE) GERLINSKY** was born on 23 Feb 1892 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. He died on 11 Jun 1974 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Josephine (Josie) Pernitsky, daughter of Alexander Pernitsky and Elisabeth Petkowsky in 1914 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 13 Mar 1895 in Russia. She died on 07 Jan 1963 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Michael Peter (Mike) Gerlinsky and Josephine (Josie) Pernitsky had the following children:

1.9.1. HELEN (LENA) GERLINSKY was born on 01 Apr 1915 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Sep 1997 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married David John Heidt, son of Andreas (Andrew) Heidt and Anna Elizabeth (Betty) Neidens in 1935. He was born on 18 Feb 1894 in Topeka, Kansas, USA. He died on 14 May 1970 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9.2. ALEXANDER GERLINSKY was born on 30 Oct 1916 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Sep 1998 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Alma Reinholtz, daughter of Frederick Wilhelm Reinholz and Annagele M L (Anna) Marten in 1940. She was born on 05 Oct 1919 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Jan 1998.

1.9.3. JUSTINA (JESSIE) GERLINSKY was born on 31 Oct 1917 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 May 2011 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Jacob (Jack) Heidt, son of Andreas (Andrew) Heidt and Anna Elizabeth (Betty) Neidens on 29 Jun 1936 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). He was born on 04 Dec 1906 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. He died on 14 Jun 1999 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9.4. NICKOLAS JOSEPH GERLINSKY was born on 19 Aug 1919 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Nov 1922 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan).

1.9.5. JOSEPHINE (JOSIE) GERLINSKY was born about 1921 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met ROBERT JAMES LAND. He was born on 26 Mar 1918 in Empress, Alberta, Canada. He died on 14 Jan 1945 in Netherlands. She married CLIFF PEDERSEN.

1.9.6. MATILDA (TILLIE) GERLINSKY was born on 23 Nov 1923 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Dec 2015 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married James G L (Jim) English in Jun 1947 in Luseland. He was born in 1912. He died in 1981 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9.7. MICHAEL (MIKE) GERLINSKY was born on 27 Feb 1928 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Sep 2003 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Celina Faubert in 1965. She was born on 23 Apr 1927. She died on 24 Dec 2016 in Dalmeny, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9.8. BERNARD (BEN) GERLINSKY was born on 18 Mar 1932 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Dec 1986 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He met LORRAINE HEINE. She was born in 1936. She died in 1988.

1.9.9. JOSEPH PHILIP (JOE) GERLINSKY was born on 25 Feb 1935 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Oct 2012 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary H Loehndorf, daughter of August Loehndorf and Mary Rose Oborowsky in 1957. She was born in 1933.



1.9.10. WILLIAM GERLINSKY.

## John Nickolaus German

1. **JOHN NICKOLAUS GERMAN** was born on 20 Apr 1853 in Taganrog, Russia. He died on 02 Apr 1916 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). He married Anna Bojarski, daughter of Michael Bojarski and Maria Gerlinsky in 1876 in Grunau, Russia. She was born on 04 Oct 1860 in Bergtal, Grunau, Russia. She died on 16 Sep 1944 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan).

John Nickolaus German and Anna Bojarski had the following children:

1.1. **JOHN GERMAN** was born on 08 Aug 1879 in Russia. He died on 12 Feb 1969 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). He married Regina Hiebert about 1908. She died in 1912. He married Mary Adams in 1917. She was born on 18 May 1896 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Aug 1966 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **ALBINUS GERMAN** was born on 24 Nov 1886 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. He died on 15 Apr 1965 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Zerff on 05 Feb 1906. She was born on 15 Dec 1889 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. She died on 06 Jun 1962 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **BERNARD (BEN) GERMAN** was born on 23 Jun 1891 in Taganrog, Russia. He died on 18 Jun 1973 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). He married Helena (Lena) Knorr, daughter of Adam Knorr and Anna Scheck on 15 Jun 1914. She was born on 15 Jun 1895 in Russia. She died on 15 Jul 1965 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). He married **AGNES M HERBST**. She was born on 26 Jun 1932. She died on 21 Nov 1999 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **NICOLAUS (NICK) GERMAN** was born on 24 Jun 1900 in Russia. He died on 03 Sep 1976 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). He married Anna Weinmeyer, daughter of Henry Weinmeyer and Marie Anna Weinmeyer on 06 Apr 1923 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). She was born on 02 Feb 1902 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. She died on 24 Dec 1940 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **KATHERINE GERMAN** was born on 20 Oct 1902 in Russia. She died in 1995 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Bernard Pernitsky, son of Alexander Pernitsky and Elisabeth Petkowsky in Feb 1922. He was born on 21 Nov 1892 in Eichwald, Grunau, Russia. He died on 28 Oct 1958 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. VERONICA FRANCES GERMAN was born on 10 Mar 1905 in Russia. She died on 19 Jan 1979 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Alexander Peter Pernitsky, son of Alexander Pernitsky and Elisabeth Petkowsky on 27 Nov 1923. He was born on 21 Apr 1898 in Eichwald, Grunau, Russia. He died on 21 Mar 1972 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.3. **BERNARD (BEN) GERMAN** was born on 23 Jun 1891 in Taganrog, Russia. He died on 18 Jun 1973 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). He married Helena (Lena) Knorr, daughter of Adam Knorr and Anna Scheck on 15 Jun 1914. She was born on 15 Jun 1895 in Russia. She died on 15 Jul 1965 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). He married AGNES M HERBST. She was born on 26 Jun 1932. She died on 21 Nov 1999 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Bernard (Ben) German and Helena (Lena) Knorr had the following children:

1.3.1. ANNA MARIE (ANNE) GERMAN was born on 29 Jan 1916 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Jan 2011 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Leonard Wog on 26 Feb 1935. He was born on 19 Jan 1910 in Dickinson, North Dakota, USA. He died on 01 Feb 1969 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.2. ALBINUS (BEANUS) GERMAN was born on 21 Sep 1917 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Jun 1984 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. Hemarried Margaret Mary (Moreen) Doyle in 1944. She was born on 18 Jan 1924 in Ireland. She died on 27 May 2009 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.3. ADAM GERMAN was born on 15 Apr 1919. He died on 29 Apr 1920 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.4. HELEN ELIZABETH GERMAN was born on 23 Sep 1920 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Jan 2016 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Augustine (Austin) Behm, son of Johannes J Behm and Anna Maria Adams on 04 Nov 1941. He was born in Jan 1918 in Altario, Alberta, Canada. He died on 30 May 1998 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.5. ADAM FERDINAND GERMAN was born on 29 Dec 1922 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Feb 1988 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marie Theresa Anthony, daughter of Joseph Michael Anthony and Margaret Zimmer in 1950. She was born on 03 Jun 1930 in

Edmonton, Alberta, Canada (adopted). She died on 09 Jun 2011 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.6. EVA A GERMAN was born on 22 Sep 1925 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Oct 2003 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Fritz on 26 Nov 1946.

1.3.7. PETER M GERMAN was born on 21 Mar 1928 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Sep 1980. He married Odelia Ann (Tillie) Knorr, daughter of Leo Knorr and Josephine Malvina Stark in 1949 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 12 Feb 1932. She died on 08 Feb 2007 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.8. WALTER GERMAN was born on 27 Mar 1930 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Dec 2011 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Alexandria (Alice) Senko in Oct 1961 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.9. ROSELINE GERMAN was born on 27 Apr 1932 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter Schroh, son of John Peter Schroh and Mariana Doetzel on 30 Oct 1951. He was born on 05 Apr 1924 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Sep 2009 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.10. JEAN GERMAN was born on 02 Feb 1934. She married Eugene Hartman in 1957.

1.3.11. BERNARD STEPHEN GERMAN was born on 25 Feb 1937 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Nov 1979 in Lazo, British Columbia, Canada. He married Margaret Grace Vinet about 1960.

## Jacob (Jack) Germin

(Jacob, Joseph, Michael and Peter were sons of John Germin who died in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia in Feb 1905, just four months before his sons came to Leipzig.)

1. **JACOB (JACK) GERMIN** was born on 05 Aug 1876 in Tiergart, Grunau, Russia. He died on 27 Aug 1950 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Florentina Schikowski on 03 Feb 1898 in Eichwald, Grunau, Russia. She was born on 01 Apr 1873 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. She died in 1958 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Jacob (Jack) Germin and Florentina Schikowski had the following children:

1.1. JOSEPHINE GERMIN was born on 26 Nov 1898 in Antonowka, Grunau, Russia. She died in 1981. She married Philip J Leidl, son of John Leidl and Elisabeth Reinhofer on 07 Aug 1917 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 01 May 1895 in North Dakota, USA. He died in 1957 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. MARIA THERESA (MARY) GERMIN was born on 09 Oct 1900 in Antonowka, Grunau, Russia. She died on 03 Sep 1996. She married Martin Sebastian Leidl, son of John Leidl and Elisabeth Reinhofer on 07 Aug 1917 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in 1894 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 16 Aug 1961 in Prince George, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3. JOSEPH GERMIN was born in 1904. He died on 08 Aug 1915.

1.4. JOHN GERMIN was born in 1908.

1.5. ROSA GERMIN was born in 1912.

## Joseph Germin

1. **JOSEPH GERMIN** was born on 18 Mar 1881 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. He died on 15 Mar 1952 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Barbara Gerlinsky, daughter of Jacob Gerlinsky and Barbara Seitz on 29 Sep 1908 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 03 Mar 1890 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. She died on 11 Sep 1959 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

Joseph Germin and Barbara Gerlinsky had the following children:

1.1. **JOSEPH GERMIN** was born on 14 Dec 1909 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Nov 1980 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Leanne Jeon Geheke on 15 Aug 1949 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. **PETER GERMIN** was born on 08 Nov 1912 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Sep 1934 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. **JOHN JAMES GERMIN** was born on 15 Nov 1914. He died on 16 Jan 1991 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **YVONNE JULIA PARE**. She was born on 19 Feb 1919 in Chauvin, Alberta, Canada. She died on 10 Dec 1970 in Wainwright, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. **NICKOLAS N GERMIN** was born on 20 May 1916 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Feb 2003 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Sophie Ludwieka Ganzer, daughter of Frank Ganzer and Helena Kuest on 13 Jun 1939 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 06 Jan 1917 in Goodeve, Saskatchewan, Canada (adopted 20 Nov 1919). She died on 28 Dec 2002 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. **JOSEFA MARY GERMIN** was born on 27 Aug 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2009 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Andrew Kolenosky, son of Michael Kevin Kolenosky and Maria (Mary) Kosokowsky on 13 Jun 1939 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada (double wedding with Nick). He was born on 15 Jul 1915 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in Sep 1992 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **FELICITAS BERGETA GERMIN** was born on 28 Jul 1919 in Cavell, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Jul 2014 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. **LEO GERMIN** was born on 05 Jun 1921 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Jul 1939 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Eleanor Rita Schimanowsky, daughter of John A Schimanowsky and Melvina Schwedelsky on 25 Jul 1945. She was born on 29 Oct 1923 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on

14 Aug 2015 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. GERALD GERMIN was born on 13 Mar 1923 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Jul 1939 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Michael Germin

1. **MICHAEL GERMIN** was born on 16 Oct 1890 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia.



## Peter Germin

1. **PETER GERMIN** was born on 5 Feb 1885 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. He died in 1934 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Joseph Steven (Gese) Gisi

1. **JOSEPH STEVEN (GESE) GISI** was born on 26 Dec 1854 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 13 Dec 1927 in Grand Forks, North Dakota, USA. He married Clara Roerrich in 1880. She was born on 03 Mar 1862 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 29 Sep 1943 in Grand Forks, North Dakota, USA.

Joseph Steven (Gese) Gisi and Clara Roerrich had the following children:

1.1. ANNA MARIE GISI was born on 23 Dec 1881 in Russia. She died in 1891 in Russia.

1.2. CHRISTINE GISI was born on 28 Aug 1883 in Russia. She died in 1886 in Russia.

1.3. KATHERINE GISI was born on 07 Jul 1885 in Russia. She died on 23 Nov 1942 in Yellowstone, Montana, USA.

1.4. FRANK GISI was born on 14 Aug 1887. He died in France.

1.5. **JOHN OTTO GISI** was born on 01 Sep 1889 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 25 Jan 1979 in Spokane, Washington, USA. He married Demerise Gregoire on 02 Apr 1912 in North Dakota, USA. She was born on 20 Jan 1894 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 18 Mar 1986 in Spokane, Washington, USA.

1.6. ELIZABETH GISI was born on 23 Oct 1891.

1.7. MAGDALENE GISI was born on 11 Nov 1892.

1.8. ANTON GISI was born on 14 Oct 1894 in Emmons, North Dakota, USA. He died on 29 Jan 1976 in St Paul, Minnesota, USA.

1.9. JOSEPH GISI was born on 14 Oct 1896 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 24 Jul 1970 in Spokane, Washington, USA.

1.10. HAROLD GISI was born in 1898 in North Dakota, USA.

1.11. ANGELINA (SR ANN CLARE) GISI was born on 06 Nov 1898 in Hague, North Dakota, USA. She died on 19 Oct 1997.

1.12. MARY GISI was born on 06 Oct 1900 in Brown County, South Dakota, USA. She died on 02 Sep 1973 in Grand Forks, North Dakota, USA.

1.13. MICHAEL GISI was born on 20 May 1902 in Brown County, South Dakota, USA. He died on 13 Sep 1985 in Grand Forks, North Dakota, USA.

1.14. MARGARET JULIA GISI was born on 18 Jul 1905 in Aberdeen, South Dakota, USA. She died on 09 Sep 1977 in Modesto, California, USA.

#### Generation 2

1.5. **JOHN OTTO GISI** was born on 01 Sep 1889 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 25 Jan 1979 in Spokane, Washington, USA. He married Demerise Gregoire on 02 Apr 1912 in North Dakota, USA. She was born on 20 Jan 1894 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 18 Mar 1986 in Spokane, Washington, USA.

John Otto Gisi and Demerise Gregoire had the following children:

1.5.1. DEMERISE (SR.) GISI was born on 19 Apr 1914 in Grand Forks, North Dakota, USA. She died on 27 Jun 2007 in Saint Paul, Minnesota, USA.

1.5.2. CLARA GISI was born in 1915 in North Dakota, USA. She died about 1960.

1.5.3. WALTER J GISI was born on 21 Jan 1916 in East Grand Forks, Minnesota, USA. He died on 31 Jul 2009 in Spokane, Washington, USA. He married LUCILLE INEZ KRUCHTEN. She was born on 10 Jul 1925. She died on 21 Jul 1987 in Spokane, Washington, USA.

1.5.4. DELORES BERTHA GISI was born on 04 May 1917 in Polk, Minnesota, USA. She died on 30 Jan 1988 in Spokane, Washington, USA.

1.5.5. ARTHUR JOSEPH GISI was born on 11 Nov 1919 in Minnesota, USA. He died on 01 Mar 1990 in Santa Clara, California, USA.

1.5.6. EVELINE MARGARET GISI was born on 04 Oct 1921 in East Grand Forks, Minnesota, USA. She died on 09 Jun 1981 in Santa Clara, California, USA.

1.5.7. BERNARD JOHN GISI was born on 13 May 1924 in East Grand Forks, Minnesota, USA. He died on 09 Jan 2012 in Spokane, Washington, USA.

1.5.8. ROBERT VINCENT GISI was born on 04 Jul 1926 in Reynolds, North Dakota, USA. He died on 11 Jan 2010 in Yakima, Washington. He married MARILYN E. GROOM. She was born on 13 Apr 1933. She died on 05 Apr 2009.

1.5.9. RUTH ANGELINE GISI was born on 20 Jun 1927 in Emerado, North Dakota, USA. She died on 14 Mar 2009 in Spokane, Washington, USA.

1.5.10. JOHN GISI was born in 1930.

1.5.11. RITA CLAIR GISI was born on 24 Jun 1932 in Grand Forks, North Dakota, USA. She died on 16 Aug 2008 in Texas, USA.

## Adam Glatt

1. **ADAM GLATT** was born on 20 Sep 1874 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 15 Jun 1958 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Franciska (Frances) Deibert, daughter of Georg Deibert and Beatrice Goldade on 04 Jun 1902 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She was born on 06 Aug 1881 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 07 May 1963 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Adam Glatt and Franciska (Frances) Deibert had the following children:

1.1. **CAROLINA GLATT** was born on 05 Jul 1903 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 21 Oct 1986 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Ignatz (Nels) Tuchscherer, son of Ignatz Tuchscherer and Magdalena Barbara Heidt on 25 Jul 1922. He was born on 24 Sep 1899 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 02 Apr 1981 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **ELIZABETH GLATT** was born on 25 Apr 1905 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 07 Nov 1992 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Lambert Tuchscherer, son of Ignatz Tuchscherer and Magdalena Barbara Heidt on 30 Jun 1925. He was born on 01 Aug 1901 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 28 Nov 1970 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **JOSEPH GLATT** was born on 12 Oct 1906 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 27 Jul 1965 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Caroline Trautman, daughter of Vincent Trautman and Magdalena Gerein on 08 Jun 1928 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 21 Dec 1906 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 Aug 2001 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **MAGDALENA GLATT** was born on 04 Nov 1908 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Sep 1987 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Vincent Weber, son of Martin Weber and Agatha Meier on 24 Nov 1930. He was born on 22 Oct 1910 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Mar 1995 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **BEATRICE GLATT** was born on 20 Oct 1910 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Mar 1997 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Froehlich, son of Stanislaus Joseph (Stanley) Froehlich and Katherine (Kate) Lang in 1936. He was born on 24 Oct 1913 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Apr 1998 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **LAWRENCE GLATT** was born on 13 Apr 1913 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Feb 2008 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He

married Mary Eve Volk, daughter of George (Folick) Volk and Magdalena Senger on 17 Jan 1945 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 25 Mar 1923 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Oct 2000 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. FRANCES GLATT was born on 29 Aug 1915 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Nov 1975 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. STEPHANIA GLATT was born on 01 Mar 1918 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Aug 2014 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Philip Schmidt, son of Bernard Schmidt and Magdalena Weber on 15 Apr 1940 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 01 Mar 1917 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Oct 1960 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frank Morris on 12 Nov 1983 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 03 Feb 1924. He died on 02 Mar 2015 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. STEPHANA MARIA GLATT was born on 05 Dec 1919 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Dec 1987 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter Schmidt, son of Peter Schmidt and Rosie Usselman on 24 Oct 1943 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 09 Jan 1914 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Feb 1980 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. GEORGE ROCHUS GLATT was born on 12 Apr 1922 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Apr 1995 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Therese Elder, daughter of Andrew Elder and Catherine Kirchgerner in 1944. She was born on 11 Jan 1924. She died on 25 Oct 2018 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. ANNA GLATT was born on 10 Sep 1924 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Sep 1929 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Anton Goetz

1. **ANTON GOETZ** was born in 1874. He died on 10 Jan 1939 in Armstrong, British Columbia, Canada. He met ROSALIA REITER. She was born on 28 Aug 1871 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1933.

Anton Goetz and Rosalia Reiter had the following children:

1.1. CHRISTIAN GOETZ was born on 28 Oct 1901 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 07 Apr 1988 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada. He married Marie Zahn, daughter of Martin Zahn and Katherine Roth on 24 Nov 1926 in Schuler, Alberta, Canada. She was born in Jan 1908 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 05 Mar 1992 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. ANTON (TONY) GOETZ was born on 28 Mar 1904. He died on 07 Aug 1974 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Annie Schafer, daughter of Michael Schafer and Julianna Judt in Feb 1935. She was born on 05 Jul 1911 in Potter, South Dakota, USA. She died in 1985.

1.3. MARGARET GOETZ was born on 28 Jun 1906 in Russia. She died in 1997. She married Liberatus (Leo) Fischer, son of John Fischer and Anna Mary Wetzstein in 1926 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 05 Apr 1895 in Russia. He died on 19 Jan 1987 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. VALENTINE (WALTER) GOETZ was born on 28 Aug 1908 in Russia. He died on 23 Mar 1986 in Anaheim, California, USA. He married DORIS HUDSON. She was born on 22 Feb 1910.

1.5. NICKOLAS JOHN GOETZ was born in 1915.

## Valentine Goetz

1. **VALENTINE GOETZ** was born on 20 Sep 1874 in Russia. He died on 13 Dec 1947 in Carmelheim, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Johanna Kletzel, daughter of NN Kletzel and Theresia NN in 1897. She was born in 1877 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. She died on 30 Apr 1907 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Irene Trelia Hintz in 1910. She was born in 1888 in Russia. She died on 20 Jan 1926 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret NN in 1926.

Valentine Goetz and Johanna Kletzel had the following children:

1.1. **FELIX GOETZ** was born in Dec 1898 in Russia. He died on 13 May 1917 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **FLORENTINE GOETZ** was born in Mar 1901 in Russia. She died in 1911 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **MARGARET ELIZABETH GOETZ** was born on 05 Mar 1904 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She died on 01 Jan 1976 in Creston, British Columbia, Canada. She married Joseph John Kolenosky, son of Vincent Kolenosky and Elizabeth Feuerstein in 1926. He was born on 24 Jun 1902 in Bergthal, Grunau, Russia. He died on 01 Jun 1976 in Creston, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4. **JOHN GOETZ** was born in Sep 1904. He died on 25 May 1906 in St Pascal, Saskatchewan, Canada (Church at Pascal, Saskatchewan, Canada).

1.5. **BERNARD GOETZ** was born on 27 Apr 1907 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Apr 1907 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Valentine Goetz and Irene Trelia Hintz had the following children:

1.6. **JOHN HENRY GOETZ** was born on 10 Jan 1911 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Jan 1995 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Eva Winifred Ferguson in 1953. She was born on 07 Oct 1902 in Ontario. She died on 29 Jul 1984 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **ROSE MARIE GOETZ** was born on 22 Apr 1912 in Carmelheim, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Oct 1964 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Longinus Bitz, son of Adam Bitz and Theresa Heintz on 08 Dec 1929 in Reford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 20 Oct 1904 in Orrin, North Dakota, USA. He died on 15 Jan 1999 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. **MARY ANNIE GOETZ** was born on 26 Dec 1913 in Leipzig,

Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Aug 2010 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada. She married Roy Arustin Armstrong in 1933. He was born on 08 May 1905 in Dauphin, Manitoba, Canada. He died on 01 Nov 1975 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

1.9. JULIA THERESA GOETZ was born on 29 Jan 1915 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Sep 1978 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada. She married PETER LEASAK. He was born in 1905. He died in 1981.

1.10. THERESA EVA GOETZ was born on 14 Aug 1917 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 Mar 1976 in Parksville, British Columbia, Canada. She married ARTHUR HENRY DIXON. He was born in 1923. He died in 2009.

1.11. MARTIN ANDREW GOETZ was born on 28 Jun 1919 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Dec 1999 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Lena Suter in 1944 in Landis, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 18 Oct 1922 in Switzerland. She died on 01 Jan 1984 in Biggar, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. AGNES SALMEA RICHARDA GOETZ was born on 03 May 1921 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 May 2001. She married Anthony Paul Germscheid, son of Peter Nicholas Germscheid and Frances Hoffman on 22 Jul 1941 in Carmelheim, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 17 Mar 1913 in Landis, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Jun 1953 in Handel, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.13. IRENE PAULINE GOETZ was born on 29 Jul 1923 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 May 2021 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She married Casmier Albert Przednowek. He was born on 04 Mar 1922. He died on 10 Jul 1998 in Comox, British Columbia, Canada.

1.14. CLEMENTINE GOETZ was born on 14 Jul 1925 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Jan 2002 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married OSWALD (BUD) DODDS. He was born in 1917. He died on 17 May 1987.



## George Graf

1. **GEORGE GRAF** was born on 22 May 1892 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 02 Nov 1957 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Weinkauf, daughter of Joseph Weinkauf and Katherine Stang in 1912. She was born on 05 Dec 1894 in Russia. She died on 18 Mar 1983 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada.

George Graf and Anna Weinkauf had the following children:

1.1. JOSEPH ANTHONY GRAF was born on 19 Jun 1913 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Feb 1979 in California, USA. He married ANNE GAUTHIER. She was born on 17 Dec 1912 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Jul 2011 in California, USA.

1.2. KATHERINE (KATIE) GRAF was born on 22 Apr 1915 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Jul 2016 in Coquitlam, British Columbia, Canada. She married Francis Crawford Ashe in 1939. He was born on 29 Apr 1911 in Manyberries, Alberta, Canada. He died on 16 Jan 1978 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3. MARY ANNE GRAF was born on 23 May 1917 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. GEORGE ANTHONY GRAF was born on 27 Mar 1919 in Bruno, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Oct 1978 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. ANNIE GRAF was born about 1921 in Bruno, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. LEO GRAF was born in 1924.

1.7. LORRAINE GRAF was born about 1930 in Bruno, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Feb 2008.

1.8. PAULINE GRAFF.

## Peter Graf

1. **PETER GRAF** was born on 02 Nov 1887 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 23 Jan 1951 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Rolheiser, daughter of George Rolheiser and Katherine Barbara Schamber in 1920. She was born on 29 Sep 1898 in Volga, Russia. She died in 1991 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter Graf and Mary Rolheiser had the following children:

1.1. ROSEMARIE (ROSIE) GRAF was born in 1920. She married Philip Ackerman, son of Anton Ackerman and Regina Friedrika Hess on 19 Oct 1943. He was born on 07 Mar 1921 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Feb 2011 in Lacombe, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. HELEN M GRAF was born in 1922. She died in 2001 in Marsden, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met JOSEPH J BOSCH. He was born on 6 Sep 1917 in 4-36-28-W3, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1974.

1.3. IDA K GRAF was born on 28 Mar 1924 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1991 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. She married Frank Volk, son of Frank Joseph Volk and Justina Zilulsky in Apr 1950. He was born in 1909 in Russia. He died in 1972 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. PAULINE GRAF was born on 23 Sep 1925 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Sep 2014 in Stony Plain, Alberta, Canada. She met ANTHONY (TONY) STANG. He was born on 07 Jan 1924 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Dec 1969 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. ELIZABETH GRAF was born on 21 May 1927 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Mar 2013 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married John Reschny, son of Alexander Reschny and Maria Bohn on 05 Jul 1948 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 11 Jul 1919 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Nov 1990 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. JOSEPH ANTHONY GRAF was born on 09 Dec 1928 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Nov 2002 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Tillie Eisenkrein, daughter of Frederick (Fred) Eisenkrein and Katherine Toma on 12 Oct 1955. She was born about 1934.

1.7. URSULA ZITA GRAF was born on 31 Aug 1936 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Apr 2015 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Matt Fischer, son of Joseph Fischer and Odilia Reichert on 10 Jun 1958. He was born about 1935.

1.8. GEORGE GRAF. He married Hilda Steinhubel, daughter of Andrew Steinhubel and Petronella Gurtler on 25 Nov 1964. She was born on 23 Mar 1933. She died on 02 Aug 2009 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.9. GERALD GRAF. He married KAREN MILLER.

1.10. ANGELINE (ANGELA) GRAF. She married JOE SIEBEN.

1.11. DOROTHY GRAF. She married JOHN HERRMANN SCHULMEISTER. He was born on 24 Sep 1925 in Perdue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Apr 2003 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Martin Gramlich

1. **MARTIN GRAMLICH** was born on 04 Mar 1875 in Blumental, Crimea, Russia. He died in 1929 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaretha Moser, daughter of Anton Moser and Elisabetha Kerner on 23 Jan 1900 in Feodosia, Crimea, Russia. She was born in 1880 in Crimea, Russia. She died in 1951 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

Martin Gramlich and Margaretha Moser had the following children:

1.1. LEONTINA GRAMLICH was born on 23 Sep 1900 in Akui-Bitak, Crimea, Russia. She died on 20 Apr 1979 in Langley, British Columbia, Canada. She married JOSEPH EISENBRAUN. He was born on 25 Jan 1893 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 03 Sep 1973 in Langley, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. PETER GRAMLICH was born on 18 Jul 1902 in Bitak, Crimea, Russia. He died on 01 Nov 1910 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. CATHERINE GRAMLICH was born on 12 Jul 1904 in Crimea, Russia. She died in 1955. She married GEORGE FESER. He was born in Aug 1900 in Russia. He died in 1943.

1.4. MARTIN GRAMLICH was born on 11 May 1906 in Crimea, Russia. He died on 14 Nov 1910 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. ANTHONY GRAMLICH was born on 06 Aug 1908 in Crimea, Russia. He died in 1910 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. BENETINA (SR. MARTINA) GRAMLICH was born on 23 Nov 1910 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Jul 1992 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. CHARETTE GRAMLICH was born in 1911.

1.8. ALOYSIUS (ALOIS) GRAMLICH was born in 1913 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1993 in Killam, Alberta, Canada. He married MARGARET NN. She was born in 1903. She died in 2002 in Killam, Alberta, Canada.

1.9. ROSE GRAMLICH was born on 22 May 1915 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Dec 2004 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married George J Weinkauff, son of John Weinkauff and Margaretha A Stang on 02 Jan 1933 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 31 Aug 1899 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 11 Sep 1973 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. ELIZABETH GRAMLICH was born on 28 Aug 1917. She died on 17 May 2008 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Con Beier.

1.11. ANASTASIA (ANNIE) GRAMLICH was born on 17 Sep 1919 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Apr 2007. She married Paul Schmidt, son of John Schmidt and Theresa Gramlich on 21 Oct 1940. He was born on 22 Dec 1918 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. He died on 28 Sep 2008.

## Peter Gramlich

1. **PETER GRAMLICH** was born on 25 Jan 1892 in Dulat, Crimea, Russia. He died in 1959 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Lorenz, daughter of Joseph Lorenz and Maria Reigner in 1915 in Rosenheim, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She was born in 1896. She died on 09 Mar 1927 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. He met MARY HUPFER. She was born in 1899. She died in 1970.

Peter Gramlich and Katherine Lorenz had the following children:

1.1. ELIZABETH GRAMLICH was born on 05 Dec 1917 in 33 35 28 3, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Aug 1988. She married RAY ANDERSON. He was born in 1915.

1.2. MARY GRAMLICH was born in 1919. She died on 20 Aug 1923 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada.

## Wendelin (Greenwald) Gruenwald

1. **WENDELIN GRUENWALD** was born on 20 Apr 1871 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 20 Oct 1941 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Mertz, daughter of Johann Mertz and Katharina Klee on 25 Nov 1898 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She was born on 06 Aug 1878 in Russia. She died on 22 Feb 1954 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Wendelin Gruenwald and Margaret Mertz had the following children:

1.1. Katharina Gruenwald was born on 24 Dec 1899 in Kronental, Crimea Russia. She died on 02 Nov 1901 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia

1.2. VERONICA GRUENWALD was born on 19 Feb 1901 in Crimea, Russia. She died on 15 Jun 1978 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frederick K (Fred) Reinbold, son of Johann Reinbold and Sophia Kelsch on 25 Feb 1919 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 02 Jun 1894 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 10 Oct 1953 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph George Hafner, son of Georg Hafner and Julianna Jehli in Mar 1961 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 11 Nov 1892 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. He died on 19 Nov 1967 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. THEODORE GRUENWALD was born in 1903 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia.

1.4. MATHEW GEORGE (MATHIAS) GRUENWALD was born on 26 Feb 1904 in Russia. He died on 09 Dec 1982 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married BARBARA MARIE KRAFT. She was born on 21 Sep 1905 in Blumenfeld, North Dakota, USA. She died on 10 Mar 1996 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. SEBASTIAN GRUENWALD was born on 19 May 1906 in Crimea, Russia. He died on 25 Mar 1983 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Josephine Ziegler, daughter of Michael Ziegler and Dorothy Schwan in 1928. She was born on 05 Jan 1904. She died on 10 Feb 1998 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. JOHN SIMON GRUENWALD was born on 20 Apr 1908 in Dzhawcherek, Crimea, Russia. He died on 06 Aug 1972 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rosalia Frances (Rosie) Neigum, daughter of Johann Joseph (John) Neigum and Salomea Annamary (Sally) Obrigewitsch on 19 Jul 1938 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 12 Oct 1917 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Mar 2017 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. MAGDALENA (LENA) GRUENWALD was born on 15 Feb 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Jul 2001 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Michael Herbert (Mike) Wiseman on 05 Sep 1934. He was born on 23 Aug 1909 in Parry Sound, Ontario. He died on 01 Nov 1974 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. JACOB GRUENWALD was born on 17 Aug 1914 in New Ufford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Jun 1981 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. KATHERINE MADELINE GRUENWALD was born 17 Jan 1916 in Azor, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 1 Jan 1990 in Port Coquitlam, British Columbia, Canada. She married Max Eischen. He was born in 1902. He died on 12 Nov 1982 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada.



## Andrew Joseph Gutenberg

1. **ANDREW JOSEPH GUTENBERG** was born on 30 Nov 1883 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 17 May 1950 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Gertrude Senger, daughter of Gabriel Senger and Katherina Schwan on 12 Nov 1906. She was born on 14 Mar 1887 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 10 Feb 1965 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Andrew Joseph Gutenberg and Gertrude Senger had the following children:

1.1. **KATHERINE GUTENBERG** was born on 05 Mar 1908 in Balfour, North Dakota, USA. She died on 15 Dec 1991 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Baltazar Heidt, son of Ignatz Nels Heidt and Agatha (Agnes Edith) Degenstein on 01 Feb 1928 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 24 Oct 1904 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 21 Mar 1976 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **SELMA GUTENBERG** was born on 01 Oct 1909 in Balfour, North Dakota, USA. She died on 17 Feb 1979 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married Vincent Albert Volk, son of Peter Albert Volk and Barbara Margaret Welk on 15 Oct 1931 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 14 Jun 1904 in Berwick, North Dakota, USA. He died on 21 Nov 1990 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3. **LEO NICHOLAS GUTENBERG** was born on 01 Apr 1911 in Balfour, North Dakota, USA. He died on 01 Mar 1993 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Maria Dorothy Burghardt, daughter of Andreas (Andrew) Burghardt and Rosina Meier on 18 Jun 1945 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 14 Apr 1917 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Jul 2009 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **JOSEPH GABRIEL GUTENBERG** was born on 17 Dec 1912 in Balfour, North Dakota, USA. He died on 04 Nov 1952 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Florence Behm on 25 Nov 1937 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1915. She died in 2002.

1.5. **ADAM ANDREW GUTENBERG** was born on 19 Dec 1917 in Karlsruhe, North Dakota, USA. He died on 26 Nov 1979 in Sarnia, Ontario, Canada. He married Sophie E Heidt, daughter of Ignatz Nels Heidt and Agatha (Agnes Edith) Degenstein on 31 Oct 1939 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 29 Dec 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2006 in Sarnia, Ontario, Canada.

1.6. **EDWARD GUTENBERG** was born on 10 Feb 1920 in Karlsruhe, North Dakota, USA. He died on 08 Oct 1994 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Nora

J McGee on 12 May 1942 in Sudbury, Ontario, Canada. She was born on 07 Apr 1922. She died on 31 Jan 1994 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. REGINA GUTENBERG was born on 17 Dec 1921 in Karlsruhe, North Dakota, USA. She married Joseph John Hauk, son of Gabriel Hauk and Amalia Hoerner on 04 Oct 1944 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 10 Jul 1918 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Feb 1996 in Wetaskiwin, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. EMELIA GUTENBERG was born on 16 Mar 1927 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Aug 2003 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter Paul Daratha, son of Martin Daratha and Margaret Selinger on 10 Oct 1949 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 30 Sep 1918 in Prelate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Jan 2016 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Anton Gutenberg

1. **ANTON GUTENBERG** was born on 03 Apr 1880 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 26 Mar 1937 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Theresa Sophia Zahn, daughter of John Zahn and Anna Marie Walt on 13 Nov 1905 in Karlsruhe, North Dakota, USA. She was born on 09 May 1883 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 28 Feb 1969 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Anton Gutenberg and Theresa Sophia Zahn had the following children:

1.1. ANNA MARIA GUTENBERG was born on 23 Jul 1906 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada (said to be the first baby born in St. Joseph's Colony!). She died on 06 Nov 1987 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She married August Hoffart, son of Bernhardt Hoffart and Anna Maria Hensch in 1925. He was born on 11 Oct 1903 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 31 Jan 2002.

1.2. KATHERINE (KATIE) GUTENBERG was born on 23 Feb 1908 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Feb 1994 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Alphonse Orval Hoffart, son of Bernhardt Hoffart and Anna Maria Hensch in 1928 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 26 Jul 1907 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Apr 1989 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. SOPHIA GUTENBERG was born on 28 Oct 1910 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Feb 1981 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada. She married CONRAD SENGER. He was born in 1908 in Orrin, North Dakota, USA. He died on 16 May 1991 in Langley, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4. JOSEPH A (JOE) GUTENBERG was born on 28 Sep 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Feb 1985 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. ELIZABETH (SR BENEDICTA) GUTENBERG was born on 31 Jul 1913 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Sep 1985.

1.6. JOHN A GUTENBERG was born on 25 Jul 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Jan 1979 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Boser, daughter of Peter Pius Boser and Adeline Ethyl Obrigewitsch in 1949. She was born on 02 Apr 1926 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Mar 2003 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. THERESA GUTENBERG was born on 06 Jun 1917 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 May 2003 in Burnaby, British

Columbia, Canada. She met EDWARD MORLEY. He was born on 9 Mar 1919 in Durham England. He died on 5 Mar 1981 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.8. MARY ANNE GUTENBERG was born on 10 Apr 1919 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Nov 2004 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She met RICHARD JOSEPH (DICK) MACKINNON. He was born on 30 Oct 1924 in Rogersville, New Brunswick, Canada. He died on 16 Jul 1997 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9. AGNES GUTENBERG was born on 02 Feb 1921 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Apr 1984 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.10. ANTON THEODORE (TONY) GUTENBERG was born on 01 May 1924 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Sep 2000 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada. He married Natalie Christine Smith. She was born on 2 May 1935 in Sydney, Nova Scotia, Canada. She died on 15 Jul 2009 in Coquitlam, British Columbia, Canada.

## Joseph Gutenberg

1. **JOSEPH GUTENBERG** was born on 25 Dec 1887 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 23 Aug 1944 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married KATHERINE REITER in 1912 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 14 Apr 1892 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 12 Feb 1957 in Weyburn, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Gutenberg and Katherine Reiter had the following children:

1.1. JOSEPH GUTENBERG was born on 25 Nov 1913 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Sep 1957 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. MORITZ (MORRIS) GUTENBERG was born on 22 Feb 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 May 1997 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Meier, daughter of Paul Meier and Elizabeth Rieger on 27 Oct 1937 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 24 Oct 1918 in Leader, Saskatchewan, Canada (mother remarried to Amant Brotzel). She died on 01 Nov 2014 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. THERESIA MARIE GUTENBERG was born on 12 Jul 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Dec 1978 in Arizona, USA. She married Joseph Barnes in 1936 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 12 Jan 1905 in England. He died on 21 Jun 1973 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4. CATHERINE JUSTINA GUTENBERG was born on 02 Jan 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Dec 2006 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. She married ALBERT JOSEPH TOMBU. He was born on 08 Aug 1898 in Belgium. He died on 15 Oct 1963 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. AGNES GUTENBERG was born on 05 Jan 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Dec 1999 in Outlook, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married (1) FREDERICK WILBERT HUGGINS in 1943 in Coronation, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 12 Aug 1899 in Indian Head, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Mar 1952 in Outlook, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married (2) IRVIN ROBERT(BUD) COBB in 1953 in Coronation, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 17 Aug 1917. He died on 26 Nov 1994 in Outlook, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. EVA ELISABETH GUTENBERG was born on 28 Mar 1921. She died on 10 Jul 2006. She married JOHN WILLIAM ALLEN in 1946. He was born on 22 Jul 1921 in Downpatrick, Ireland. He died in 1994.

1.7. GERTRUDE (TRUDY) GUTENBERG was born on 01 Sep 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Oct 2006 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She married Didas Joseph Boucher in 1948. He was born on 01 May 1908 in New Brunswick, Canada. He died on 19 Oct 1974 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada.

1.8. MARY FLORENCE GUTENBERG was born on 14 Feb 1924. She died on 13 Sep 2002. She married WILLIAM KENNETH TIMBS. He was born on 23 Nov 1927. He died on 17 May 1981 in London, Ontario, Canada.

1.9. JOHN ANDREW GUTENBERG was born on 13 Jul 1925 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Nov 1985 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada. He married NN MCDONALD.

1.10. ANNE MARY GUTENBERG was born on 29 Sep 1927 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Apr 2006 in Olds, Alberta, Canada. She married Carl Peskor in Feb 1952.

1.11. MARTHA JULIANNE GUTENBERG was born on 03 Jul 1929 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Dec 2015 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. She married FILIP MOCAN. He was born in 1923. He died on 10 Mar 2009 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada.

1.12. WALTER GUTENBERG was born on 21 Apr 1931 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Mar 2013 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mildred Hales on 30 Apr 1956. She was born on 31 Mar 1934 in Wapella, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Sep 2019 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.13. JOSIE GUTENBERG. She married LLOYD SAXBY.

## Michael Gutenberg

1. **MICHAEL GUTENBERG** was born in 1877 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married BARBARA MARIANNA BURKHARTSMEIER.

Michael Gutenberg and Barbara Marianna Burkhartsmeier had the following children:

- 1.1. JOHANNES GUTENBERG was born in 1905.
- 1.2. JOSEPH GUTENBERG was born in 1906.
- 1.3. MAGDALENA GUTENBERG was born in 1906.
- 1.4. PIUS GUTENBERG was born in 1908.

## Maurice (Moritz) Gutenberg

1. **MAURICE (MORITZ) GUTENBERG** was born on 08 Apr 1882 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 31 Dec 1953 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Julianna Schneider, daughter of Peter Schneider and Helena Zerr on 15 Nov 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 02 Feb 1895 in Russia. She died on 25 Jan 1986 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Maurice (Moritz) Gutenberg and Julianna Schneider had the following children:

- 1.1. HELENA GUTENBERG was born on 13 Sep 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Nov 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.2. KATHERINE (KATIE) GUTENBERG was born on 23 Feb 1917.
- 1.3. HELEN GUTENBERG was born on 29 Feb 1920 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Feb 1992 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married William Edward O'Neal in 1949. He was born on 24 Sep 1906 in Elkhart, Iowa, USA. He died on 17 Dec 1980 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.4. BARBARA GUTENBERG was born on 13 May 1921. She died on 09 Jul 2002 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Leo Voeller, son of Nicholas Voeller and Elizabeth Bitz on 03 Nov 1953. He was born on 26 Feb 1925 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Feb 1972 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.5. PETER GUTENBERG was born in 1924.
- 1.6. ANDREW GUTENBERG was born on 25 Jul 1925 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Nov 1991 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.7. JOSEPH (JOE) GUTENBERG was born on 21 Mar 1931 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 May 2006 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.8. TONY GUTENBERG.
- 1.9. FRANK GUTENBERG.
- 1.10. VERONICA (BLONDIE) GUTENBERG. She was born in 1932. She died in 2007. She married John Sauverwald, son of Philip Sauverwald and Pauline (Eulisa) German on 10 Nov 1955. He was born on 15 May 1928. He died on



17 Dec 2022.

1.11. MARY GUTENBERG. She met NN SCHMIDT.

## Michael Haag

1. **MICHAEL HAAG** was born on 01 Mar 1880 in Seelman, Volga. He died on 08 Oct 1963 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Catherine Stang, daughter of Joseph Stang and Elizabeth Durkart on 18 May 1902 in Saratov, Russia. She was born on 20 Jan 1880 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 04 Dec 1972 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Michael Haag and Catherine Stang had the following children:

1.1. EMELIA HAAG was born on 15 Jun 1903 in Russia. She died on 23 Feb 1990 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Michael Peter Stang, son of Peter Stang and Anna Elizabeth Schroh on 16 Nov 1920. He was born on 15 Dec 1896 in Argentina. He died on 04 Nov 1972 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. ALBINUS HAAG was born in 1905 in Russia. He died in 1908.

1.3. VICTORIA HAAG was born in 1907 in Russia. She died in 1908.

1.4. MARY (SR. PERPETUA) HAAG was born on 06 May 1910 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. She died on 11 Apr 1980 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. ROSE SUSAN HAAG was born on 18 Feb 1912 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Oct 2009 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Joseph G Brost, son of Peter Brost and Rosa E Hollman on 07 Jul 1931. He was born on 20 Oct 1909. He died on 05 Apr 1973 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. BRIDGET HAAG was born on 15 Nov 1913 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Mar 1969 in King County, Washington, USA. She married Charles Clair (Chas) Pettinger on 30 Apr 1945 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 31 Jan 1917 in Syracuse, Nebraska, USA. He died on 03 Apr 2004 in Snohomish, Washington, USA.

1.7. MATILDA (SR. MARCELLA) HAAG was born on 30 May 1915 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 May 2011.

1.8. ALPHONSE CONRADE HAAG was born on 28 Jun 1918 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1918 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. ALBERT HAAG was born on 20 Feb 1920 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Feb 1920.

1.10. JOSEPHINE HAAG was born on 20 May 1921 in Macklin, Saskatchewan,

Canada. She died on 09 Mar 2018 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Anton Benedict (Tony) Steffen on 23 Nov 1943 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 18 Mar 1910 in Muenster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Apr 2006 in Muenster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. ALEXANDER J HAAG was born on 02 Aug 1922 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Oct 2017 in St Paul, Minnesota, USA. He married Josephine Engel on 12 Jun 1947. She was born on 20 Aug 1922 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Jun 2005 in St Paul, Minnesota, USA.

1.12. LEOPOLD HAAG was born in 1924 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1936 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Anton (Tony) Halter

1. **ANTON (TONY) HALTER** was born on 01 Dec 1861 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 25 Oct 1948 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Kopp in 1883. She was born in Oct 1862 in Russia. She died on 02 Jun 1921 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Fieger, daughter of Georg Fieger and Rose Maria Stroh on 16 Sep 1923. She was born on 15 Mar 1863 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 20 Oct 1939 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rosina Degenstein, daughter of Peter Degenstein and Louise Moser on 08 Jan 1941 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 03 Mar 1865 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 04 Jan 1946 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Anton (Tony) Halter and Margaret Kopp had the following children:

1.1. **ADAM HALTER** was born on 10 Jan 1885 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 14 Oct 1957 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Rosina Jochim, daughter of George Jochim and Barbara Fieger on 22 Feb 1909. She was born in Oct 1890 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in May 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Kirschner, daughter of Christian Kirschner and Franziska (Frances) Wickenheiser on 01 Aug 1922 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She was born on 18 Sep 1891 in Russia. She died on 04 May 1982 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. **KATHARINA HALTER** was born on 11 Mar 1887 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 04 Oct 1953 in Los Angeles, California, USA. She married **FELIX HENRY BAUMAN**. He was born on 25 Jan 1883 in Minnesota, USA. He died on 06 Aug 1950 in Los Angeles, California, USA.

1.3. **ELISABETH HALTER** was born in 1888 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 13 Dec 1941 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Froehlich, son of Carl Ludwig (Charles) Froehlich and Anna Maria Knoll on 24 Nov 1909 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 18 Oct 1888 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 27 Dec 1956 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **BARBARA HALTER** was born in Nov 1892 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 08 Nov 1981 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada. She married Joseph Victor Schroeder, son of Michael Schroeder and Franziska Hermes on 03 Feb 1919 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 15 Jan 1887 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 20 Jan 1965 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. MATHIAS (MATT) HALTER was born on 17 Jan 1895 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1981 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Johanna (Hanna) Schwab, daughter of Wendelin (Franz Wendelinus) Schwab and Philippina Giesinger on 24 Nov 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 07 Mar 1896 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 01 Dec 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Mary (Lena) Froehlich, daughter of Joseph Froehlich and Regina Barbara Fuhrman on 18 Feb 1919. She was born on 21 May 1898 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1998 in Doddsland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met but never married Flora McAdam.

1.6. JOSEPH HALTER was born on 25 Mar 1898 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 29 Jun 1961 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met MAGDALENA WAGNER. She was born on 22 May 1898 in Hague, North Dakota, USA. She died on 27 Dec 1957 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.1. **ADAM HALTER** was born in Jan 1885 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 14 Oct 1957 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Rosina Jochim, daughter of George Jochim and Barbara Fieger on 22 Feb 1909. She was born in Oct 1890 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in May 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Kirschner on 01 Aug 1922 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She was born on 18 Sep 1891 in Russia. She died on 04 May 1982 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

Adam Halter and Rosina Jochim had the following children:

1.1.1. ELIZABETH HALTER was born on 08 Jan 1910 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 Mar 1956 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Francis Xavier (Frank) Wandler, son of Karl Wandler and Agnes Frey in 1931. He was born on 29 Jul 1898 in Russia. He died on 26 May 1978 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.2. KATHERINE (KATE) HALTER was born on 04 Dec 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Jul 1997 in Vernon, British Columbia, Canada. She married EARL ELMER WILKISON. He was born on 25 Dec 1905 in Iowa, USA. He died on 23 Aug 1974 in Vernon, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.3. BARBARA HALTER was born in 1913 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.4. FELIX ANTON (PHIL) HALTER was born on 07 Sep 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Oct 1996 in Drayton Valley, Alberta, Canada. He married MARY NN. She died on 11 Nov 1976.

1.1.5. PHILIP HALTER was born in 1916 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.6. FRANK GEORGE HALTER was born on 08 Oct 1917 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Apr 2009 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married HELEN BARBARA KRZYSZYCHA. She was born in 1922 in Manitoba. She died in 2000 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.7. MARGARET MAGDALENA (MARGE) HALTER was born on 09 Dec 1919 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Oct 2010. She married JOSEPH FEIST. He was born on 22 Nov 1918 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Mar 1978 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.8. APPOLONIA HALTER was born in 1922.

Adam Halter and Katherine Kirschner had the following children:

1.1.9. FRANCISCA HALTER was born in 1924.

1.1.10. MARY HALTER was born in 1926.

## Engelbert Mathias Halter

1. **ENGELBERT MATHIAS HALTER** was born in Dec 1873 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 15 Jan 1938 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Carolina Froehlich, daughter of Carl Ludwig (Charles) Froehlich and Anna Maria Knoll in 1903 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She was born on 03 Jul 1878 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 28 Jan 1950 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Engelbert Mathias Halter and Carolina Froehlich had the following children:

1.1. LAWRENCE HALTER was born on 13 Dec 1903 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 31 Jan 1982 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Cassiana (Cassia) Wildeman, daughter of Jacob Wildeman and Philomena Schell in 1924. She was born on 10 Jan 1903 in Kansas, USA. She died on 18 May 1975 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. MARY HALTER was born on 27 Sep 1905 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She died on 23 Dec 2002 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Philip Schneider, son of Joseph Schneider and Magdalena Miller on 25 Nov 1925. He was born on 25 Feb 1905 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 18 Feb 1987 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. FRANCISCUS (FRANK) HALTER was born on 25 Apr 1907 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Sep 2014 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Catherine Lang, daughter of Anton Lang and Ursula Weran on 06 Aug 1928. She was born on 09 Apr 1910 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 May 1997 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. ANNA MARIE HALTER was born on 19 Jan 1909 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Mar 1996 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John A Lang, son of Anton Lang and Ursula Weran on 19 Jul 1927 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 05 Apr 1906 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 03 Oct 1990 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. MAGDALENA (MAGGIE LENA) HALTER was born on 10 Sep 1910 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Jul 2006 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married George Borschneck, son of Vincent (George) Borschneck and Anna Fahn on 26 Nov 1936. He was born on 27 Mar 1910 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Jun 1977 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. THERESA HALTER was born on 07 Apr 1912 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Apr 1998 in Cut Knife, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Andrew Peter Ganje, son of Joseph Ganje and Anna Lang on 06 Jul 1932. He was born on 21 Apr 1908 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Nov 1981 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. HELEN HALTER was born on 16 Feb 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Jun 1919 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. SOPHIE HALTER was born on 08 Oct 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Oct 2006 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada. She married Ignatius (Nels) Schwab, son of Ignatius Nelson Schwab and Barbara Grad on 09 Apr 1942 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 29 Apr 1915 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Dec 1998 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9. PHILIP HALTER was born on 06 Apr 1919 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 May 2010. He married Irene Evelyn Weist in 1942. She was born on 03 Jul 1922 in McLean, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Aug 2014 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. FLORENTINA HALTER was born in 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1925 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.



## Joseph Hartman

1. **JOSEPH HARTMAN** was born on 21 Jul 1890 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 28 Nov 1945 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elisabeth Wildeman, daughter of Ferdinand Wildeman and Margaretha Eisenkirch on 04 Nov 1909 in Kansas, USA. She was born on 11 Apr 1893 in Hague, Emmons, North Dakota, USA. She died on 20 Apr 1968 in Stark, North Dakota, USA.

Joseph Hartman and Elisabeth Wildeman had the following children:

1.1. PIUS LAWRENCE (LARRY) HARTMAN was born on 09 Apr 1910 in Gove, Kansas, USA. He died on 04 Oct 1963 in Hilliard, Alberta, Canada. He met MONICA MARJORIE SCHIELE. She was born on 12 Apr 1911. She died on 30 Aug 2002 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. MONICA HARTMAN was born on 21 Nov 1913 in Fayette, North Dakota, USA. She died on 08 Jan 1995 in Yakima, Washington, USA.

1.3. ANN HARTMAN was born on 02 Mar 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada (adopted 1918). She died on 25 May 2016 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married Adam Jochim, son of Leonard Jochim and Rosina Barbara Volk on 21 Nov 1934 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 09 Nov 1912 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2007.

1.4. VICTORIA HARTMAN was born in 1916 in North Dakota, USA.

1.5. ELEANORE HARTMAN was born in 1917 in North Dakota, USA.

1.6. FRANK HARTMAN was born on 04 Jul 1917 in Dunn, North Dakota, USA. He died on 16 Dec 1999 in Montana, USA.

## Johann Hauk

1. **JOHANN HAUK** was born on 11 Oct 1859 in Salgir, Crimea. He died on 04 Jun 1940 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katharina Lang, daughter of Joseph Lang and Maria Eva Fix on 11 Jan 1881 in Gruenental, Crimea, Russia. She was born on 03 Jul 1860 in Karamin, Crimea, Russia. She died on 24 Dec 1948 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Johann Hauk and Katharina Lang had the following children:

1.1. **ANTHONY HAUK** was born on 18 Dec 1881 in Blumental, Crimea, Russia. He died in Crimea, Russia. He married Katharina Scherer, daughter of Lorenz Scherer and Margaretha Hoerner on 04 May 1903 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. She was born on 30 Dec 1878 in Crimea, Russia. She died on 06 May 1938 in Odessa, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **GABRIEL HAUK** was born on 04 Nov 1883 in Blumental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 11 Oct 1955 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Amalia Hoerner, daughter of Franz Hoerner and Margaretha Moser on 13 Nov 1906 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. She was born on 13 Feb 1884 in Dewlet-Ali, Crimea, Russia. She died on 16 Aug 1954 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **JOHN A HAUK** was born on 09 Jan 1886 in Blumental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 07 Aug 1947 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Helena Magdalena Neigum, daughter of Michael Neigum and Katharina Reinhardt on 07 Nov 1911 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. She was born on 29 Oct 1889 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 08 Aug 1932 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **MARGARETHA MOSER**. She was born in 1880 in Crimea, Russia. She died in 1951 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **HELENA HAUK** was born on 27 Nov 1889 in Blumental, Crimea, Russia. She died in 1932 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Georg Franz Boser, son of Martin Boser and Philippina Hoerner on 15 Jan 1912 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. He was born on 15 Sep 1884 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia.

1.5. **AMELIA HAUK** was born on 25 Oct 1892 in Dulat, Crimea, Russia. She died on 20 Dec 1969 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married George Kraft, son of Franz Kraft and Barbara Volk on 09 Feb 1915 in St Henry, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 15 Mar 1891 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 18 Aug 1971 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **KATHARINA (KATE) HAUK** was born on 26 Oct 1895 in Dulat, Crimea, Russia. She died on 18 May 1981 in Coquitlam, British Columbia, Canada. She married

Engelbert Jacob (Bert) Spring, son of Jacob Spring and Catherine Heilman on 30 Oct 1917 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 08 Jun 1897 in Bowdle, South Dakota, USA. He died on 20 Dec 1977 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. ELEANORA HAUK was born on 07 Feb 1903 in Bitak, Crimea, Russia. She died on 21 Aug 1991 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Philip Sander, son of Anton Sander and Margaretha Sitter in 1922 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 06 Nov 1897 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 23 Jul 1934 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married SYLVESTER SEBASTIAN BOHN, son of Sebastian Bohn and Helen Usselman, on 24 Aug 1942. He was born on 04 Dec 1891 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Dec 1965 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Phillip Jerome Heck

1. **PHILLIP JEROME HECK** was born on 20 Jun 1873 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died in 1950. He married Margaretha Lafronk in 1901 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She was born on 03 Mar 1881 in Russia. She died in 1943 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met BARBARA FELDMAN. She was born in Oct 1874 in Russia. She died on 16 Feb 1970 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

Phillip Jerome Heck and Margaretha Lafronk had the following children:

1.1. ADAM HECK was born on 03 Feb 1903 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died in 1982 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. HIOZENDA (ZENDA) HECK was born on 26 Feb 1904 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died on 05 Apr 1985 in Berwyn, Alberta, Canada. She married George Walter, son of Gabriel Walter and Anna Mary Durban, in 1920. He was born in 1894 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. He died on 20 Jan 1964 in Fairview, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. PETER HECK was born on 19 Apr 1906 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 12 Mar 1987 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Lydia Mertion, daughter of Anton John Mertion and Anna Marie Ebertz in 1931 in Altario, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 03 Mar 1911 in Russia. She died on 31 Oct 1981 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. JOHN HECK was born on 23 Jul 1909 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died in 1966 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. ELISABETH (LIZA) HECK was born on 26 Nov 1911 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died on 30 Dec 1960 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Alexander Pakarno, son of Joseph Martin Pakarno and Barbara Feldman on 10 Feb 1934 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. He was born in Feb 1896 in Russia. He died on 13 Apr 1959 in Hays, Alberta, Canada.

## John Heffner

1. **JOHN HEFFNER** was born on 20 Oct 1890 in Goebel, Volga, Russia. He died on 03 May 1980 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Kuhn, daughter of Conrad Kuhn and Susan Reising on 09 Sep 1912 in Goebel, Volga, Russia. She was born on 16 Sep 1894 in Goebel, Volga, Russia. She died in 1981 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Heffner and Margaret Kuhn had the following children:

1.1. **JOHN JACOB HEFFNER** was born on 07 Aug 1913 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 18 Oct 2001 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Edith Ida Dorothy Oberst, daughter of Franz (Frank) Oberst and Barbara Schamber in 1936. She was born on 09 May 1916 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Jan 1997 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **PETER HEFFNER** was born in 1915 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan). He died in 1915 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan).

1.3. **NICHOLAS (NICK) HEFFNER** was born on 19 Jul 1916 in Park, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 May 1984 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Eva Elizabeth Silbernagel on 28 Oct 1942. She died in Dec 2014 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. **MARY HEFFNER** was born on 14 Oct 1918 in 01-35-28-W3, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Nov 1993 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Peter Alex Sieben, son of Benhard (Ben)Sieben and Amelia Feser in 1941 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 14 Apr 1917 in Altario, Alberta, Canada. He died on 08 Feb 1997 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. **ANNIE MARGARET HEFFNER** was born on 07 Mar 1923 in Park, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Jun 1999 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Otto Fischer, son of Frank Fischer and Josephine Brosinsky in Nov 1945. He was born on 25 Sep 1922 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. He died on 26 Jun 2012 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. **SUSAN (SUZIE) HEFFNER** was born on 28 Nov 1927. She died on 01 Sep 2009. She married Frank E Fischer, son of Frank Fischer and Josephine Brosinsky in 1951. He was born on 13 Dec 1924. He died on 24 Jun 1991 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. **CONRAD HEFFNER** was born on 19 Jul 1930 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Hildagarde Ostertag, daughter of Adam Frank Ostertag and Maria Graf on 07 Jul 1952. She was born on 06 Jun 1927. She died on 26

Mar 2015 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. VICTORIA (VICKY) HEFFNER was born on 26 May 1934. She died on 16 Dec 2004 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Alexander (Alex) Schamber, son of Konstantin Schamber and Julianna Kloberdanz in 1955. He was born on 21 Sep 1930 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Jul 2018 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.9. DOROTHY BARBARA HEFFNER was born about 1937. She died on 14 Feb 2001 in Lacombe, Alberta, Canada. She married HERMAN GEORGE SIEBEN. He was born on 24 Apr 1933. He died on 31 Mar 2006.

## Peter Heffner

1. **PETER HEFFNER** was born in 1860 in Goebel, Volga, Russia. He died on 31 Mar 1942 in Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth NN in 1885. She was born in 1865. She died in 1892. He married Anna Marie Weiman in 1893. She was born on 04 May 1861 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. She died on 15 Mar 1942 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter Heffner and Elizabeth NN had the following children:

1.1. ANNA MARGARET HEFFNER was born in 1886 in Goebel, Volga, Russia. She died in Russia.

1.2. ELIZABETH HEFFNER was born in 1888 in Goebel, Volga, Russia. She died in Russia.

1.3. KATHERINE HEFFNER was born in 1890 in Goebel, Volga, Russia. She died in Russia.

1.4. ANNA MARIE HEFFNER was born in 1892 in Goebel, Volga, Russia. She died in Russia.

Peter Heffner and Anna Marie Weiman had the following children:

1.5. **NICHOLAUS HEFFNER** was born on 14 Feb 1895 in Goebel, Volga, Russia. He died on 04 Oct 1976 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rose Rolheiser, daughter of George Rolheiser and Katherine Barbara Schamber on 08 Nov 1921. She was born on 17 Dec 1903 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. She died on 18 Jan 1982 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. ANNA MARIE HEFFNER was born on 15 Aug 1896 in Goebel, Volga, Russia. She died on 03 Feb 1932 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married August Weinkauf, son of John Weinkauf and Margaretha A Stang on 07 Jan 1917. He was born on 08 Aug 1896 in Russia. He died on 08 Apr 1922 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married George J Weinkauf, son of John Weinkauf and Margaretha A Stang in 1926. He was born on 31 Aug 1899 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 11 Sep 1972 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **PETER HEFFNER** was born on 04 Jul 1898 in Goebel, Volga, Russia. He died on 08 Jan 1974 in Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada. He married Eva Kanton on 16 Feb 1926 in Quinton, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 17 May 1907 in Quinton, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Oct 1995 in Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. AMELIA (MILLIE) HEFFNER was born on 22 Feb 1900 in Goebel, Volga, Russia. She died on 02 Oct 1969 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Jacob Stang, son of Joseph D Stang and Magdalena Gartner on 20 May 1917 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 07 Jan 1896 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 26 Jun 1975 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. MARY HEFFNER was born on 07 Jun 1902 in Volga, Russia. She died on 21 Aug 1980 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada. She married John Konrad Baier, son of Konrad Baier and Anna Marie Siebert on 20 Nov 1923 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan). He was born on 06 Dec 1897 in Semenovka, Volga, Russia. He died on 26 Aug 1993 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada.

### Generation 2

1.5. **NICHOLAUS HEFFNER** was born on 14 Feb 1895 in Goebel, Volga, Russia. He died on 04 Oct 1976 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rose Rolheiser, daughter of George Rolheiser and Katherine Barbara Schamber on 08 Nov 1921. She was born on 17 Dec 1903 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. She died on 18 Jan 1982 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Nicholaus Heffner and Rose Rolheiser had the following children:

1.5.1. REGINA HEFFNER was born on 04 Sep 1922 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Apr 1996 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter Merkel in 1941 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 29 Oct 1913. He died on 04 Dec 1982.

1.5.2. EUPHRASIA HEFFNER was born on 20 Jan 1924 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Dec 2009 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter Gartner, son of Joseph Gartner and Katherina Krieger on 18 Jun 1945. He was born on 18 Dec 1921 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Jul 1973 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.3. PETER N HEFFNER was born on 06 Jun 1925 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Jan 2011 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married PHYLLIS LOEHNDORF. She was born in 1937.

1.5.4. GEORGE HEFFNER was born in 1927. He died on 25 Jan 2016 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada. He married Annette Liebel, daughter of Peter Leibel and Agatha Hummel on 04 Apr 1959 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 02 Aug 1936 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.5. JOSEPH WALTER HEFFNER was born on 16 Dec 1928 in Cactus Lake,



Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Nov 1991 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met KAY DOBROWOLSKY. She was born on 10 Feb 1927 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Apr 2019 in Creston, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5.6. ZITA HEFFNER was born on 25 Oct 1930 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Apr 1988 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Wendelin Kohlman, son of Alphonse Kohlman and Floramina (Dora) Zieger on 25 Oct 1952. He was born on 27 Sep 1930 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Sep 2015 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.7. NICHOLAS HEFFNER was born on 28 Jan 1932 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Jan 2008 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Marie Gartner on 04 Oct 1955. She was born on 15 Feb 1934. She died on 21 Aug 1995 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.8. ELIZABETH (BETTY) HEFFNER was born on 18 Apr 1933 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Jun 2009 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Alexander Joseph Hollman, son of John Hollman and Perpetua Sieben on 20 Jun 1955 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 12 Dec 1926 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Aug 2014 in Lloydminster, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.9. JACK WENDELIN HEFFNER was born on 19 Oct 1942 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Oct 2011 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Evelyn Adele Kirchgesner, daughter of Michael A Kirchgesner and Adelheit (Ida) Deibert on 30 Nov 1968. She was born on 27 Dec 1947 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Apr 2000 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.10. LORETTA HEFFNER. She married Gabriel Kohlman, son of Adam Kohlman and Mary Zieger on 05 Nov 1966. He was born on 28 Sep 1937 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.11. ANN ROSE HEFFNER. She married PETER ANTON EISENKREIN. He was born about 1940. He died about 2003 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.12. EVANGELINE HEFFNER. She met ANTHONY (TONY) GERMAN. He was born on 06 Nov 1936 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **PETER HEFFNER** was born on 04 Jul 1898 in Goebel, Volga, Russia. He died on 08 Jan 1974 in Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada. He married Eva Kanton on 16 Feb 1926 in Quinton, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 17 May 1907 in Quinton, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Oct 1995 in Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada.

Peter Heffner and Eva Kanton had the following children:

1.7.1. JOSEPH ALEXANDER HEFFNER was born on 31 Dec 1926 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Apr 1984 in Grande Centre, Alberta, Canada.

1.7.2. GEORGE RUDOLPH HEFFNER was born on 21 Mar 1928 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Jul 1993 in Grande Prairie, Alberta, Canada.

1.7.3. LILLIAN ANN HEFFNER was born on 20 May 1930 in Fusilier, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.4. LORRAINE BARBARA HEFFNER was born on 05 Mar 1934 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.5. EDWIN PETER HEFFNER was born on 27 Feb 1937 in Loon Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.6. EVELYN MARY HEFFNER was born on 02 Sep 1939 in Loon Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.7. MARGARET ROSE HEFFNER was born on 24 Aug 1942 in Loon Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.8. GORDON NICK HEFFNER was born on 08 Oct 1944 in Loon Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Nov 1971.

1.7.9. BERNARD LYLE HEFFNER was born on 17 Oct 1947 in Loon Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.10. DWAYNE ANTHONY HEFFNER was born on 07 Jan 1950 in Goodsoil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 31 Jan 2003 in Abbotsford, British Columbia, Canada.

## Andreas (Andrew) Heidt

1. **ANDREAS (ANDREW) HEIDT** was born on 25 Mar 1864 in Dreispitz, Volga, Russia. He died in Mar 1909 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He met ANNA ELIZABETH (BETTY) NEIDENS. She was born on 08 Jul 1870 in Russia. She died on 24 May 1925 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Andreas (Andrew) Heidt and Anna Elizabeth (Betty) Neidens had the following children:

1.1. **ANDREAS (ANDREW) HEIDT** was born in 1886 in Russia. He died on 30 May 1942 in Las Vegas, Nevada, USA.

1.2. **REINHARD HEIDT** was born on 04 Dec 1892 in Russia. He died in Aug 1964.

1.3. **DAVID HEIDT** was born on 18 Feb 1894 in Topeka, Kansas, USA. He died on 14 May 1970 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Helen (Lena) Gerlinsky, daughter of Michael Peter (Mike) Gerlinsky and Josephine (Josie) Pernitsky in 1935. She was born on 01 Apr 1915 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Sep 1997 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **FREDERICH (FRED) HEIDT** was born on 23 Oct 1895 in Gladstone, Manitoba, Canada. He died on 14 Sep 1949 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married ANNA E RUTT. She was born in 1869. She died in 1925.

1.5. **GEORGE JOHN HEIDT** was born on 04 Mar 1897 in Plumas, Manitoba, Canada. He died on 25 Jan 1956 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met SARAH MAY (DOLLY) MOONEY. She was born on 22 Nov 1903 in Dauphin, Manitoba, Canada. She died in 1992.

1.6. **WILLIAM (BILL) HEIDT** was born on 30 Oct 1898 in Plumas, Manitoba, Canada. He died on 30 Nov 1980 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Bertha Hilbach in 1925. She was born in 1904 in Germany. She died on 11 Sep 1982 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **MARY KATHERINE HEIDT** was born on 05 Mar 1900 in Manitoba, Canada. She died in 1970 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met EDWARD ERNEST MCKENZIE. He was born on 08 Sep 1902 in Scotland. He died in 1981 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. **EDWARD HEIDT** was born on 16 May 1901 in Manitoba, Canada. He died on 17 Feb 1951 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9. **ANNA ELIZABETH HEIDT** was born on 04 Sep 1902 in Manitoba, Canada. She died on 12 Jul 1957 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Halbert L (Herb) McKenzie in 1921. He was born on 25 Mar 1894 in Scotland.

He died on 16 Jan 1958 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. RICHARD (DICK) HEIDT was born on 30 May 1904 in Manitoba, Canada. He died on 29 Sep 1965 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met LAURA IRENE MOONEY. She was born on 17 Aug 1908 in Dauphin, Manitoba, Canada. She died in 1982 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. JACOB (JACK) HEIDT was born on 04 Dec 1906 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. He died on 14 Jun 1999 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Justina (Jessie) Gerlinsky, daughter of Michael Peter (Mike) Gerlinsky and Josephine (Josie) Pernitsky on 29 Jun 1936 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). She was born on 31 Oct 1917 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 May 2011 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Andrew (Andreas) Heidt

1. **ANDREW (ANDREAS) HEIDT** was born on 14 Dec 1881 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 08 Nov 1970 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Odelia Schneider in 1908. She was born in Dec 1888 in Russia. She died on 27 Dec 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Laternus in 1920. She was born on 14 May 1884 in Russia. She died on 19 Jul 1931 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Josephine Ott in 1932. She was born in 1882 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 15 Mar 1969 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Andrew (Andreas) Heidt and Odelia Schneider had the following children:

- 1.1. **FRANK MICHAEL HEIDT** was born on 09 Oct 1908 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Feb 1996 in Breton, Alberta, Canada. He married **MARY ANNE BALL**. She was born on 27 Dec 1912 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 13 Jul 1998 in Warburg, Alberta, Canada.
- 1.2. **JULIANA MARGARET HEIDT** was born in May 1910 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 May 2002 in Leduc, Alberta, Canada. She married **EMIL JACEK**. He was born on 17 Oct 1904 in Austria. He died on 24 Mar 1985 in Leduc, Alberta, Canada.
- 1.3. **MICHAEL HEIDT** was born in 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Jun 1928 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.4. **ANDREW JAMES HEIDT** was born on 28 Feb 1913 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Apr 2012 in Leduc, Alberta, Canada. He met **EVA KLOTZ**. She was born in 1914. She died on 04 May 2009 in Leduc, Alberta, Canada. He married **DOROTHY NN**.
- 1.5. **JOHN HEIDT** was born on 14 Dec 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 May 2005 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **MARGARET MOSER**. She was born on 27 May 1921 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Dec 2005 in Vegreville, Alberta, Canada.
- 1.6. **JOSEPH A HEIDT** was born on 23 Oct 1916 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Mar 2010 in Illinois, USA. He married **MAGDELENA M NN**. She was born on 02 Mar 1913. She died on 13 Dec 1994 in Bashaw, Alberta, Canada.
- 1.7. **ANTON (TONY) HEIDT** was born on 08 Aug 1918 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Apr 1936.

Andrew (Andreas) Heidt and Magdalena Laturnus had the following children:

1.8. BARBARA HEIDT was born on 03 Nov 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Jun 2017 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. She married Roland Victor Hamlin in 1947. He was born on 08 Apr 1922 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He died on 24 May 1981 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

1.9. ODELIA (TILLIE) HEIDT was born on 05 Aug 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Nov 2015 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Raymond Willie in Jun 1941 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 09 May 1913. He died on 04 Dec 1971 in Delisle, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. MARIE HEIDT was born on 11 May 1924 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Aug 2012 in Kincardine, Ontario, Canada. She married JOHN MOODY. He was born on 14 Feb 1920 in Caledon, Ontario, Canada. He died on 07 Sep 2005 in Georgetown, Ontario, Canada.

1.11. PHILIP HEIDT was born on 17 Jul 1925 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Nov 2003 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Madeline Borschneck, daughter of Ignatz (Nels) Borschneck and Ottilia (Tillie) Schaan on 19 Oct 1938. She was born on 21 Dec 1923 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Jan 2016 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Charles (Carl) Heidt

1. **CHARLES (CARL) HEIDT** was born in 1882 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 23 Sep 1966 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met MARGARET KLETZEL. She was born in 1889 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 26 Nov 1932 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Charles (Carl) Heidt and Margaret Kletzel had the following children:

1.1. ADELIA (TILLIE) HEIDT was born on 28 Aug 1913 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 May 2003 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Norris Valentine Nelson, son of John William Nelson and Francisca (Francis) Vorel on 09 Mar 1937. He was born on 14 Feb 1913 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Mar 1998.

1.2. ANDREW NICHOLAS HEIDT was born on 28 Dec 1914 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Oct 1995 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Madeline Frances Leibel, daughter of Philip Leibel and Magdalena Black on 22 Jun 1943 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 29 Sep 1924 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Nov 2013 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. DETLEF (TED) HEIDT was born on 16 Nov 1916 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Jun 2002 in Melfort, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. MARIE HEIDT was born on 10 Sep 1918 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 May 2012 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married FRANK JOSEPH SPERLE. He was born on 20 Apr 1919 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Apr 1986 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. KATHERINE B (KATIE) HEIDT was born on 06 Sep 1920 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Jan 2003. She met JACOB (JACK) SCHELL. He was born on 12 Mar 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Jan 1996 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. EVA HEIDT was born on 17 Oct 1922 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Dec 1983 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married BERNARD KNORR. He was born in 1921.

1.7. FRANK JOSEPH HEIDT was born on 14 Sep 1925 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Feb 2009 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met ADELINE WITZANEY. She was born in 1931.

1.8. JULIA HEIDT was born on 23 Sep 1928 in Revenue, Saskatchewan,

Canada. She died on 25 Nov 2009 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. MARGARET HEIDT was born on 16 Aug 1930. She died on 13 Feb 2014 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Alexander (Joe) Flahr, son of Joseph Florian Flahr and Eva Schreiber on 20 Jan 1953. He was born on 04 Jul 1929 in Baliol, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Feb 2010 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.



## Lambert Heidt

1. **LAMBERT HEIDT** was born in 1849 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 07 Dec 1910 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met KATHARINA LATURNUS. She was born in 1849 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 26 Nov 1928 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Lambert Heidt and Katharina Laturnus had the following children:

1.1. **IGNATZ NELS HEIDT** was born on 18 Mar 1874 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 04 Aug 1946 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Agatha (Agnes Edith) Degenstein, daughter of Karl Ludwig Degenstein and Margaretha Deis on 01 Jul 1901 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She was born on 23 Dec 1878 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 27 Feb 1956 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **PHILIP HEIDT** was born on 16 May 1875 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 10 Dec 1955 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Helen Tuchscherer, daughter of Karl Ludwig Tuchscherer and Johanna Halter in 1898 in Russia. She was born on 10 Nov 1880 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 16 Apr 1954 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **MAGDALENA BARBARA HEIDT** was born on 06 Jun 1879 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 12 Nov 1965 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Ignatz Tuchscherer, son of Karl Ludwig Tuchscherer and Johanna Halter in 1898. He was born on 28 Jul 1875 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 28 Aug 1905 in Berwick, North Dakota, USA. She married Joseph Mitzel, son of Sebastian Mitzel and Marguerite (Maria) Schell on 26 Jan 1907 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 15 Aug 1879 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 10 Aug 1958 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **ELIZABETH HEIDT** was born about 1881 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1981 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. **ANDREAS (ANDREW) HEIDT** was born on 28 Jul 1882 in Russia. He died on 27 Apr 1953 in North Dakota, USA. He married Magdalena Schneider in 1920. She was born on 17 Sep 1883 in Russia. She died on 04 Apr 1960 in North Dakota, USA.

1.6. **BALTHASAR LAMBERT HEIDT** was born on 06 Apr 1883 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 02 Jan 1954 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Appolonia Bohn, daughter of Sebastian

Bohn and Helen Usselman in 1908. She was born on 12 Sep 1890 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 25 Jul 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Bertsch, daughter of Peter Bertsch and Gertrude Gutenberg on 19 Oct 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 06 Dec 1895 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 17 Nov 1967 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. PHILLIPINA (LENA) HEIDT was born on 22 Aug 1886 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 17 Dec 1981 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She married Frank Arthur Young in 1910. He was born on 17 Sep 1884 in England. He died on 14 Mar 1973 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.8. ANNA MARIA HEIDT was born on 24 Aug 1891 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 12 Apr 1983 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frank (Joseph) Simon, son of Cyrillus Simon and Katharina Bauman on 10 May 1910 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 30 Dec 1885 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 21 May 1942 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.1. **IGNATZ NELS HEIDT** was born on 18 Mar 1874 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 04 Aug 1946 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Agatha (Agnes Edith) Degenstein, daughter of Karl Ludwig Degenstein and Margaretha Deis on 01 Jul 1901 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She was born on 23 Dec 1878 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 27 Feb 1956 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Ignatz Nels Heidt and Agatha (Agnes Edith) Degenstein had the following children:

1.1.1. CECILIA HEIDT was born on 18 Jun 1902 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 08 Apr 1980 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Dominic Klotz, son of Michael Klotz and Elisabeth (Greismer) Kreszemer on 27 Feb 1924. He was born on 18 Oct 1892 in Vibank, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Dec 1963 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.2. BALTAZAR HEIDT was born on 24 Oct 1904 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 21 Mar 1976 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Gutenberg, daughter of Andrew Joseph Gutenberg and Gertrude Senger on 01 Feb 1928 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 05 Mar 1908 in Balfour, North Dakota, USA. She died on 15 Dec 1991 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.3. AGATHA (AGNES) HEIDT was born on 02 Jun 1907 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Oct 1991 in North Battleford,

Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Pius Bleile, son of Johannes Bleile and Magdalena Meier on 17 Aug 1931. He was born on 28 Feb 1906 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 29 Oct 1985 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.4. MAGDALENA (LENA) HEIDT was born on 23 Jan 1909 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Jun 1987 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married MICHAEL JOSEPH BLEILE, son of Joseph Bleile and Annie Moser on 27 Feb 1927. He was born on 18 Aug 1905 in Freemont, Ohio, USA. He died on 02 Jun 1994 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.5. ELIZABETH HEIDT was born on 17 Sep 1910 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 May 1980 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Joseph M Kopp, son of Peter Kopp and Elizabeth Heintz on 03 Jun 1932. He was born on 04 Apr 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Apr 1955 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.6. LAMBERT NELS HEIDT was born on 27 Jun 1912 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Mar 1976 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Eleanor Meier, daughter of Frank Meier and Katherine Weran on 25 Jul 1945. She was born on 09 May 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Apr 2015 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.7. JACOB (JACK) HEIDT was born on 05 Feb 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Nov 1999 in Sudbury, Ontario, Canada. He married Katherine Johanna Kraft, daughter of Peter Kraft and Marianna Usselman on 05 Feb 1940. She was born on 04 Mar 1918 in Allan, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Nov 2009 in Sudbury, Ontario, Canada.

1.1.8. SOPHIE E HEIDT was born on 29 Dec 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2006 in Sarnia, Ontario, Canada. She married Adam Andrew Gutenberg, son of Andrew Joseph Gutenberg and Gertrude Senger on 31 Oct 1939 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 19 Dec 1917 in Karlsruhe, North Dakota, USA. He died on 26 Nov 1979 in Sarnia, Ontario, Canada.

1.1.9. MARGARET HEIDT was born on 22 Sep 1917 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Jan 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.10. MARJORIE HEIDT was born on 03 Jun 1921 in Tramping Lake,

Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Feb 2004 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married Joseph Jochim, son of Leonard Jochim and Rosina Barbara Volk in 1949. He was born on 23 Oct 1921 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Jan 2007 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. **PHILIP HEIDT** was born on 16 May 1875 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 10 Dec 1955 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Helen Tuchscherer, daughter of Karl Ludwig Tuchscherer and Johanna Halter in 1898 in Russia. She was born on 10 Nov 1880 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 16 Apr 1954 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Philip Heidt and Katherine Helen Tuchscherer had the following children:

1.2.1. **JOHN HEIDT** was born on 07 Aug 1899 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 02 Jan 1966 in Landis, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met **MARY ANNE EISENZIMMER**. She was born on 09 Apr 1905 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 22 Jul 1971 in Landis, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.2. **JOACHIM HEIDT** was born on 01 Jun 1901 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 16 Jan 1956 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.3. **JOHANNA (HANNAH) HEIDT** was born on 01 Jun 1901 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 26 Sep 1970 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.4. **MARJORIE MAGDALINE (LENA) HEIDT** was born on 15 Jun 1902 in Orrin, North Dakota, USA. She died on 12 Apr 1979 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married John Henry Ridsdale on 16 Jun 1925 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. He was born on 07 May 1898 in England. He died in 1970 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

1.2.5. **BALTASAR HEIDT** was born on 24 Nov 1903 in Berwick, North Dakota, USA. He died on 08 Feb 1954 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He met **MARY EVA LESSMEISTER**. She was born on 10 Apr 1909. She died on 11 Apr 1991 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.6. **KATHERINE HELEN HEIDT** was born on 10 May 1905 in Rugby, North Dakota, USA. She died on 10 Sep 1973 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Rudolph Phillip Kammer on 14 Nov 1921 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 28 Dec 1893 in Austria. He died on 30 May 1950 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.7. **ANNA MARIA (MARY) HEIDT** was born on 09 Jun 1906 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Nov 1997 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married George Eisenzimmer on 26 Nov 1925 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 20 Mar 1904 in Devils

Lake, North Dakota, USA. He died on 21 Mar 1977 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.8. DANIEL ANTON (ANTHONY) HEIDT was born on 15 Oct 1907 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Sep 1976 in Oliver, British Columbia, Canada. He married Elizabeth Reiter, daughter of George Reiter and Catherine Plotz on 22 Nov 1931 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 20 Aug 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Jun 1994 in Oliver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.9. ROSE CATHERINE HEIDT was born on 06 Mar 1909 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Feb 1988 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada. She married Peter Valentine Koett on 25 Nov 1931 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 10 Sep 1910 in Muenster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Jul 1994 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.10. HELENA HEIDT was born in 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.11. PHILLIP PETER HEIDT was born on 06 Jun 1912 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 31 Aug 1998 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Clara May Eleanor German, daughter of Anton German and Philomena (Philipina) Hauk on 18 Nov 1937. She was born on 31 May 1914 in Leader, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Jan 2009 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.12. PETER HEIDT was born in 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.13. IRENE REGINA HEIDT was born on 28 Mar 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Aug 2000 in Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Garnet McIntosh in 1937. He was born on 28 Nov 1915 in Dodsland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Jun 1998 in Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.14. HELEN KATHERINE HEIDT was born on 22 Jun 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Sep 1999 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met STEVEN NELSON BRANDLE. He was born on 13 Jan 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Feb 2012 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.15. JOSEPH PETER HEIDT was born on 27 Mar 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Nov 1980 in Dodsland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Marie (Katie) Bosch, daughter of Philip Karl

Bosch and Phillippina Moch on 22 Nov 1939 in Ermine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 14 Jan 1917 in Faith, Alberta, Canada. She died in 2009 in Dodsland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.16. ALBERT BALSER HEIDT was born on 19 Aug 1919 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Feb 2004 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Pauline Gerwin on 24 Oct 1944. She was born on 01 Sep 1927 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 May 2013 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.17. KASPER HEIDT was born on 02 Feb 1921 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Nov 2006 in Wolseley, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met HELEN FRANKE. She was born on 30 Apr 1929. She died on 26 Aug 2018 in Wolseley, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.18. FRANK PETER HEIDT was born on 14 Dec 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Jul 1998 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada. He married Madeline Bichel, daughter of John Bichel and Catherine Miller in 1948. She was born on 19 Apr 1929 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Jan 1998 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.19. MARCELENA KATHERINE (MARGE) HEIDT was born on 20 Feb 1924 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Sep 2015 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Edward John Heidt, son of Balthasar Lambert Heidt and Katherine Bertsch in 1946. He was born on 27 Sep 1923 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Jan 1998 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **BALTHASAR LAMBERT HEIDT** was born on 06 Apr 1883 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 02 Jan 1954 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Appolonia Bohn, daughter of Sebastian Bohn and Helen Usselman in 1908. She was born on 12 Sep 1890 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 25 Jul 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Bertsch, daughter of Peter Bertsch and Gertrude Gutenberg on 19 Oct 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 06 Dec 1895 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 17 Nov 1967 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Balthasar Lambert Heidt and Appolonia Bohn had the following children:

1.6.1. JOSEPH STUART HEIDT was born on 21 Dec 1909 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Apr 1979 in Indianapolis, Indiana, USA. He married Catherine Kay Breker on 29 Jun 1948. She was born on 29 Apr 1914 in Englefeld, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Jul 1958 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anneliese Weber on 16 Dec

1961. She was born on 24 Feb 1923 in Offenbach, Germany. She died on 11 Nov 2011 in Franklin, Indiana, USA.

1.6.2. ELIZABETH HEIDT was born in 1910.

1.6.3. HELENA HEIDT was born in 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.4. ALOISIA LOUISE (SR. VERONICA) HEIDT was born on 29 May 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Mar 1991 in Swift Current, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.5. JOHN BALTHASAR HEIDT was born on 05 Nov 1912 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Mar 1998 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married CATHARINE MEIER, daughter of Martin Meier and Katherine Knorr in 1938. She was born on 07 Sep 1913 in Baliol, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Jan 1980 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.6. FRANK (FRANCIS) HEIDT was born on 29 Jun 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Oct 1996 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada. He married Alice McInroy on 19 Aug 1933 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She was born in 1916. She died in 2013.

Balthasar Lambert Heidt and Katherine Bertsch had the following children:

1.6.7. ANTON BALZAR (TONY) HEIDT was born on 26 Sep 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Feb 1992 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married KATHERINE (KAY) JOCHIM, daughter of Kasper Jochim and Appolonia (Evelyn) Feist in 1950. She was born on 08 Mar 1925 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Jan 2016 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.8. APPOLONIA (ABBIE) HEIDT was born on 03 Jul 1917 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Nov 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.9. LAMBERT B HEIDT was born on 02 Sep 1921 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Jun 1965 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Pauline Irene Vetter, daughter of Aloysius (Alois) Vetter and Wilhelmina Keller on 14 Aug 1947 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 02 Jul 1923 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Jun 2006 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.10. EDWARD JOHN HEIDT was born on 27 Sep 1923 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Jan 1998 in Regina, Saskatchewan,

Canada. He married Marcelena Katherine (Marge) Heidt, daughter of Philip Heidt and Katherine Helen Tuchscherer in 1946. She was born on 20 Feb 1924 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Sep 2015 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.11. PIUS ANDREW HEIDT was born on 18 Aug 1925 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Oct 1984 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married ELEANOR ENGEL.

1.6.12. GEORGE JOHN HEIDT was born on 12 Jun 1927 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Jan 2013 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married Blanche Bingley on 02 Sep 1950. She was born on 20 Jul 1918 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Oct 2012 in Calgary, Alberta.

1.6.13. BALTHASAR SYLVESTER HEIDT was born on 17 Mar 1929 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Jun 1989 in Ontario. He married Marie Cecilia Aiken on 16 Oct 1954. She was born on 03 Nov 1932 in Ontario. She died on 06 Oct 1995.

1.6.14. LEO HEIDT was born on 15 Jun 1933 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Sep 1938 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.15. PETER JOSEPH HEIDT. He married Margaret Dorothy Harris on 17 Apr 1954.

1.6.16. MARTHA HEIDT. She married WALTER HUBER.



## Adam Heiland

1. **ADAM HEILAND** was born on 21 Sep 1871 in Preuss, Volga, Russia. He died on 05 Jan 1950 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada. He met **MARIAN RAMBURGER**. She was born on 23 Nov 1872 in Preuss, Volga, Russia. She died on 16 Mar 1943 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Adam Heiland and Marian Ramburger had the following children:

1.1. **ANNA MARIA HEILAND** was born on 05 Mar 1892. She married NN Franke.

1.2. **SEBASTIAN HEILAND** was born on 22 Jul 1897 in Russia. He died on 18 Jul 1975 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **ANGELINA NN**. She was born in 1902. She died in 1975.

1.3. **ELIZABETH HEILAND** was born on 05 Feb 1899.

1.4. **CATHERINA HEILAND** was born on 10 Oct 1901.

1.5. **VINCENT HEILAND** was born on 05 Aug 1903.

1.6. **MARGARET AMELIA ELIZABETH HEILAND** was born on 03 Jul 1907 in Buenos Aires, Argentina. She died on 11 Sep 1992 in Maple Ridge, British Columbia, Canada. She married **ADOLF FRANKE**. He was born on 22 Jan 1905 in Russia. He died on 04 Aug 1967 in Haney, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. **CAROLINE HEILAND** was born on 02 Aug 1908 in Meno, Saskatchewan, Canada (Post office east of Denzil, Saskatchewan). She died in 1996. She met **FLORIAN WAGNER**. He was born on 11 Nov 1905 in Graf, Volga, Russia. He died on 19 Aug 2001 in Kelvington, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. **HELEN C HEILAND** was born on 17 Sep 1910 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Nov 2012 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met **MICHAEL BEHM**. He was born in Mar 1908 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. He died on 14 Oct 1955 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. **MARIA AGATHA HEILAND** was born on 08 Feb 1912 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Apr 1997 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married Gottfried Wagner, son of Conrad Wagner and Anna Schneider on 17 Aug 1934. He was born on 06 Apr 1912 in Graf, Volga, Russia. He died on 16 May 1977 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.10. **ADAM JAY HEILAND** was born on 20 Sep 1913 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Nov 2005 in Vernon, British Columbia, Canada. He married **ALICE MARY LAHODA**. She was born on 23 Jan 1921 in Dundurn, Saskatchewan,

Canada. She died on 24 Jul 2008 in Vernon, British Columbia, Canada. He married ALICE MARY DAGG. She was born on 26 Apr 1917 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Jul 1976 in Vernon, British Columbia, Canada.

1.11. ANNIE BARBARA HEILAND was born on 23 Aug 1916 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Nov 1984 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada. She met WILLIAM (BILL) VELTIN. He was born on 01 Apr 1904 in Germany. He died on 08 Jan 1985 in Maple Ridge, British Columbia, Canada.

## Jacob James Heilman

1. **JACOB JAMES HEILMAN** was born on 23 Aug 1883 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 02 Sep 1951 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **MARIANNA MENSSA**, daughter of Michael Ludwig Menssa and Maria Annastasia Hirsch before 1908. She was born on 10 May 1889 in Russia. She died on 11 Jul 1943 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **CATHERINE (KATIE) KRAFT**, daughter of Franz Kraft and Barbara Volk on 01 Feb 1947 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 25 Dec 1893 in Bowdle, South Dakota, USA. She died on 12 Jun 1971 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

Jacob Heilman and Marianna Menssa had the following children:

1.1. **HELEN KATHERINE HEILMAN** was born on 11 Sep 1908 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Jun 1960 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Anthony Usselman, son of Anthony (Tony) Usselman and Magdalena (Lena) Keller in 1940 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 23 Dec 1904 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 11 Mar 1979 in Port Alberni, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. **ALEXANDER HEILMAN** was born on 29 Mar 1911 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Nov 1941 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Hauk, daughter of Gabriel Hauk and Amalia Hoerner in 1940. She was born on 01 Nov 1914 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Jun 1988 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **MARY EVA HEILMAN** was born on 01 Dec 1912 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Sep 1968 in Cabri, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Martin Benedict Andreas in 1939. He was born on 15 Oct 1915 in Lancer, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Sep 2001 in Swift Current, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **JOSEPH PETER HEILMAN** was born on 11 Dec 1914 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Mar 1965 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Clara Ollenberger, daughter of Philip Ollenberger and Elizabeth Sperling in 1937. She was born on 17 Nov 1911 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Jan 2008 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **PETER JACOB HEILMAN** was born on 01 Oct 1916 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Jan 1972. He married Margaret Ollenberger, daughter of Philip Ollenberger and Elizabeth Sperling in 1939. She was born on 25 Jan 1914 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Nov 1993 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. MICHAEL HEILMAN was born on 1919 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Jan 1977 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Marian Evangeline Bretzer, daughter of Daniel Bretzer and Elizabeth Ackerman on 02 Aug 1958 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She was born 15 Nov 1918. She died 3 Jan 2007.

## **Kasimir (Casper) Heilman**

1. **KASIMIR (CASPER) HEILMAN** was born on 04 Mar 1872 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 04 Apr 1936 in North Dakota, USA. He married Elisabeth Hoffart in 1894. She was born on 11 Jun 1872 in Russia. She died on 01 Oct 1962 in Towner, North Dakota.

Kasimir (Casper) Heilman and Elisabeth Hoffart had the following children:

1.1. REGINA HEILMAN was born on 14 Apr 1897 in Russia. She died on 13 Dec 1994 in Pierce, North Dakota, USA.

1.2. MARIANNA HEILMAN was born in 1903 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She died on 31 Mar 1957 in Spokane, Washington, USA.

1.3. PETER HEILMAN was born in 1909. He died in 1942.

## Andrew Heintz

1. **ANDREW HEINTZ** was born on 14 Feb 1890 in Anton, Volga, Russia. He died on 09 Sep 1966 in Cambridge, Nebraska, USA. He married Amelia Kiel on 04 Jan 1916. She was born on 05 Dec 1896 in Anton, Volga, Russia. She died on 12 Oct 1961 in Culbertson, Nebraska, USA.

## Henry Heintz

1. **HENRY HEINTZ** was born on 14 Oct 1872 in Anton, Volga, Russia. He died on 05 Jan 1966 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Mary Decker, daughter of Alex Decker and D Mellis on 28 Dec 1898 in Anton, Volga, Russia. She was born on 18 Feb 1877 in Russia. She died on 25 Feb 1968 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Henry Heintz and Mary Decker had the following children:

1.1. **HENRY HEINTZ** was born on 04 Nov 1899 in Russia. He died on 09 Jan 1913 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **MARIE HEINTZ** was born on 14 Oct 1901 in Russia. She died on 24 May 2000 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Gustav Honecker, son of Gustav Adolf Honecker and Karoline Jacobine Woehr on 12 Jan 1923 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 04 May 1888 in Germany. He died on 20 Mar 1945 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **CARL HEINTZ** was born on 20 Dec 1903 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA. He died on 01 Jul 1939 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Dena Meier, daughter of Henry (Slough) Meier and Anna (Effie) NN on 09 Jun 1930 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 19 Dec 1911 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Nov 2003 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **ALEXANDER HEINTZ** was born on 04 Nov 1905 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA. He died on 12 Apr 1981 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Amalia Esther Kuhn on 22 Feb 1928 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA. She was born on 13 Dec 1909 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA. She died on 03 Apr 1989 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **JOHN HEINTZ** was born on 18 Apr 1907 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA. He died on 27 Jan 1988 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Wilma Arnst, daughter of Phillip John Arnst and Katherine Margaretha (Margaret) Andreas on 06 Dec 1927 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 01 Aug 1908 in Nebraska, USA. She died on 09 Dec 1936 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Dena Meier, daughter of Henry (Slough) Meier and Anna (Effie) NN on 03 Jul 1965. She was born on 19 Dec 1911 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Nov 2003 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met ANNA IDA CHOITZ. She was born on 30 Dec 1906 in Germany. She died on 21 Oct 1963 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **HARRY HEINTZ** was born on 16 Nov 1909 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA. He died on 10 Aug 1985 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Evelyn Martin, daughter of Ferdinand Martin and Mary Spitzer on 10 Mar 1935 in

Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 30 Mar 1914 in Kief, North Dakota, USA. She died on 02 Jan 2000 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. ROBERT (BOB) HEINTZ was born on 19 Oct 1911 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Nov 1986 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mildred Charlotte Hoff, daughter of John Hoff and Charlotte (Lottie) Rohrig on 27 Oct 1938 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 28 Sep 1917 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Jan 2016 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. HENRY BENJAMIN HEINTZ was born on 01 Jun 1913 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Jan 1994 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Hildagard Lydia (Hilda) Beier, daughter of Christian (Karl) Beier and Lena M Muench on 08 Oct 1941 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 07 Feb 1916 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Aug 1992 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. FREDERICK ERNEST (FRED) HEINTZ was born on 16 Apr 1915 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Apr 2001 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. He married Marie Weber, daughter of John Weber and Elizabeth Strauch on 08 Jul 1945 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 28 Jul 1917 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Sep 2001 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada.

1.10. VICTOR HEINTZ was born on 10 Dec 1916 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Nov 2012 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Pearl Edna Troop on 26 Nov 1946 in Nelson, British Columbia, Canada. She was born on 11 Sep 1916 in Quill Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Jul 1995 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. FREDA HEINTZ was born on 10 Oct 1918 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 May 2010 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Conrad Schuhart, son of Johann Conrad Schuhart and Marie Elizabeth Koch on 18 Mar 1942 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 05 Nov 1908 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He died on 06 Jul 2003 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.



## Valentine Heintz

1. **VALENTINE HEINTZ** was born on 05 Oct 1883 in Russia. He died on 07 Jul 1944 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Theresa Hager, daughter of Gabriel Hager and Magdalena Hoffart on 11 Nov 1912 in Pascal, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1896 in Russia.

Valentine Heintz and Theresa Hager had the following children:

1.1. GABRIEL HEINTZ was born in 1913 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Mar 1913 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. STEPHEN (STEVE) HEINTZ was born on 25 Mar 1916 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Eva Kuest, daughter of Michael August Kuest and Mary Anna (Marion) Bretzer on 18 Feb 1941. She was born on 05 Feb 1923. She died on 14 Aug 2010 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. KATHARINA (KATIE) HEINTZ was born on 06 Jan 1918 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Kosmos Heisler

1. **KOSMOS HEISLER** was born on 03 May 1876 in Franzfeld, Liebental, Russia. He died on 02 Jul 1952 in Rugby, North Dakota, USA. He married Kunigunde (Gunda) Bischoff, daughter of Peter Bischoff and Elizabeth Sahli on 15 May 1896 in Russia. She was born on 05 Mar 1878 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 30 Apr 1956 in Pierce, North Dakota, USA.

Kosmos Heisler and Kunigunde (Gunda) Bischoff had the following children:

1.1. **AGNES HEISLER** was born on 16 Oct 1896 in Russia. She died on 15 Oct 1982 in Rugby, North Dakota, USA. She married **STANLEY ENGELHART**. He was born on 06 Sep 1889 in Russia. He died on 02 Jul 1969 in Pierce, North Dakota, USA.

1.2. **PIUS JOSEPH HEISLER** was born on 02 Aug 1899 in Russia. He died on 07 Jan 1994 in Cando, North Dakota, USA. He married Dorothy Ripplinger in 1921. She was born on 23 Aug 1901 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 14 Jan 1976 in Cando, North Dakota, USA.

1.3. **MATTHIAS HEISLER** was born on 19 Jan 1902 in Berwick, North Dakota, USA. He died on 07 Jun 1981 in Cando, North Dakota, USA. He married **EVA WALTER**. She was born on 01 Jun 1908 in Russia. She died on 08 Aug 2007 in Devils Lake, North Dakota, USA.

1.4. **HELEN HEISLER** was born on 30 Aug 1903 in Pierce, North Dakota, USA. She died on 29 Sep 1979 in Devils Lake, North Dakota, USA. She married **Frank Voeller** on 26 Dec 1921 in Rugby, North Dakota, USA. He was born on 22 Apr 1896 in Russia. He died on 12 Jul 1970 in Rugby, North Dakota, USA.

1.5. **FRANK HEISLER** was born on 14 Jan 1905 in Rugby, North Dakota, USA. He died on 07 Feb 1988 in Devils Lake, North Dakota, USA. He married **Franciska (Frances) Ripplinger** on 09 Nov 1925 in Rugby, North Dakota, USA. She was born on 25 Jul 1907 in Kendal, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Jun 1995 in Devils Lake, North Dakota, USA.  
**Frank Heisler** died on 07 Feb 1988 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA.

1.6. **ELIZABETH HEISLER** was born on 21 Oct 1906 in Berwick, North Dakota, USA. She died on 23 Mar 1996 in Devils Lake, North Dakota, USA. She married **Jake Senger** in 1927 in Rugby, North Dakota, USA. He was born on 09 Dec 1906. He died on 05 Dec 1977 in Devils Lake, North Dakota, USA.

1.7. **PETER HEISLER** was born on 28 Jul 1909 in Berwick, North Dakota, USA. He died on 14 Jan 1988 in Devils Lake, North Dakota, USA. He married **MARGARET SCHELL**. She was born on 14 Mar 1904 in North Dakota, USA. She

died on 01 Jun 1979 in Devils Lake, North Dakota, USA.

## Nicholas Heisler

1. **NICHOLAS HEISLER** was born on 15 Apr 1872 in Franzfeld, Liebental, Russia. He died on 09 Nov 1954 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Theresa Gerein, daughter of John Gerein and Magdalena Becher on 27 Apr 1898. She was born on 13 Jan 1879 in Russia. She died on 30 Mar 1963 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

Nicholas Heisler and Theresa Gerein had the following children:

1.1. **JACOB HEISLER** was born on 28 May 1903 in Russia. He died on 30 Aug 1954 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Helen Rissling, daughter of John Rissling and Elizabeth Schmidt on 21 Nov 1922 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 25 Nov 1904 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 08 Sep 1980 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **PHILIP HEISLER** was born on 26 May 1905 in Russia. He died on 16 Jan 1976 in Lacombe, Alberta, Canada. He married Mary Barbara Bast, daughter of Frank Bast and Elizabeth Weinberger on 10 Nov 1925. She was born on 11 Oct 1907 in Creston, British Columbia, Canada. She died on 11 Oct 1967 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. **JOHN HEISLER** was born on 23 May 1911 in Kansas, USA. He died on 31 Oct 1962 in Strome, Alberta, Canada. He married Anne Eleanor (Annie) Hauk, daughter of Gabriel Hauk and Amalia Hoerner on 16 Apr 1929 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 26 Jul 1909 in Bulganak, Crimea, Russia. She died on 31 Jan 1994 in Strome, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. **CLEMENT JOSEPH HEISLER** was born on 29 Apr 1913 in Kansas, USA. He died on 27 Jan 1988 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. He married Ann Margaret (Tirk) Dirk, daughter of Lorenz (Tirk) Dirk and Magdalena (Maria) Gross on 29 Nov 1934. She was born on 10 May 1917 in Prelate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Dec 1998 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. **MAGDALENA HEISLER** was born on 07 Dec 1915 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Feb 1926 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **MARGARET HEISLER** was born in 1918.

## George Helfrich

1. **GEORGE HELFRICH** was born on 04 Nov 1887 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 02 Aug 1977 in Whitelaw, Alberta, Canada. He married Genevieve (Jenny) Frey, daughter of Peter Frey and Margaretha Kessel on 04 Nov 1912 in Sedley, Saskatchewan, Canada She was born on 03 Jul 1892 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died on 21 Jan 1984 in Fairview, Alberta, Canada.

George Helfrich and Genevieve (Jenny) Frey had the following children:

1.1. **THELMA PHILOMINA (MINNIE) HELFRICH** was born on 06 Oct 1914 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Solomon Joseph Sieben, son of Peter P (Wasser) Sieben and Katherine Stadelman on 16 Apr 1933 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 07 Mar 1912 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Jul 1985 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. **JOSEPH FRANK HELFRICH** was born on 14 Nov 1915 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1998 in Whitelaw, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. **GOTTLIEB (JACK) HELFRICH** was born on 08 Nov 1916 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Jul 1984 in Peachland, British Columbia, Canada. He married **JEAN GROCH** in 1946. She was born in 1920. She died in 1983.

1.4. **PETER FRANK HELFRICH** was born on 28 Apr 1918 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Aug 1953 in Jumping Pound, Alberta, Canada. He married **LUCY HELEN (LULU) MORRISON**. She was born on 27 Nov 1924 in Mill of Ayr, Scotland. She died on 15 Jun 2012 in Cochrane, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. **ADAM ROBERT HELFRICH** was born on 02 Apr 1920 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Feb 2015 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Willimena Rose Rombs on 31 Dec 1948 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She was born in 1924. She died in 1982.

1.6. **PHILIP HELFRICH** was born on 22 Apr 1921 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2015. He married Edith L Venning, She was born in 1920. She died in 1996.

1.7. **MONICA HELFRICH** was born on 05 Oct 1922 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in Fairview, Alberta, Canada. She married Kenneth a Watchorn on 22 Mar 1945 in Fairview, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 10 Mar 1920 in Alberta, Canada. He died on 29 Jun 1985.

1.8. HIRONIMUS (JERRY) HELFRICH was born on 24 Mar 1924. He married Dorothy Kowelenkoon 14 Feb 1948. She was born in 1917. She died in 1992.

1.9. MARGARET HELFRICH was born on 14 Jul 1925 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Mar 2017 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married ELMER GREGORY WALKER. He was born on 20 Nov 1917. He died on 27 Feb 1997 in Whitelaw, Alberta, Canada.

1.10. PAUL HELFRICH was born on 06 Aug 1927 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Jun 2018 in Tulsa, Oklahoma, USA. He married Matelene Woodson in 1958. She was born in 1927.

1.11. EMILIA (EMILY) HELFRICH was born on 01 Nov 1928 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Mar 2013 in Manning, Alberta, Canada. She married Adam Ressler, son of Paul Ressler and Theresia Weinberger on 22 Oct 1946 in Berwyn, Alberta, Canada. He was born 27 Aug 1924 in Beiseker, Alberta, Canada. He died on 25 May 2011 in Alberta,

1.12. VINCENT (VINNIE) HELFRICH was born on 07 Oct 1930 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Jul 2010 in Fairview, Alberta, Canada. He married Kay Frostad on 14 Jul 1961 in Whitelaw, Alberta, Canada.

1.13. GEORGE HELFRICH was born on 11 Jul 1932 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Oct 2009 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada. He married Jeanette Gregory on 09 Sep 1971. He married Helen Kuzemchuk on 24 Aug 1957 in Berwyn, Alberta, Canada.

1.14. LEONA HELFRICH was born on 09 Feb 1934 in Saskatchewan Canada. She married Tony Friedel on 27 Dec 1953 in Whitelaw, Alberta, Canada.

1.15. HILARIUS (LARRY) HELFRICH was born on 21 Jul 1936 in Alberta, Canada. He married Irene LaFlamme on 21 Jul 1958 in Whitelaw, Alberta, Canada. She was born in 1941.

## Frank Herbach

1. **FRANK HERBACH** was born in 1881 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. He died on 25 Feb 1959 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Senger, daughter of Jacob L Senger and Leocadia (Lucy) Gerein in 1907. She was born in 1885 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1964.

Frank Herbach and Barbara Senger had the following children:

1.1. **BRIGETTA KATHERINE HERBACH** was born on 25 Oct 1908 in Russia. She died on 17 Mar 1981 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Carl (Charley) Bartsch, son of Peter Bartsch and Barbara Volk on 16 Jun 1931. He was born on 01 Apr 1901 in Bowdle, South Dakota, USA. He died on 18 Jul 1996.

1.2. **MARTIN HERBACH** was born in 1912 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1913.

1.3. **JAMES JOSEPH (JAKE) HERBACH** was born in 1912 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1994 (or 2007?).

1.4. **MICHAEL FRANK HERBACH** was born on 22 Aug 1913 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in May 1980 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Philomena Wouters on 18 Apr 1938. She was born on 19 Mar 1916 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Apr 2011 in Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **FRANK JOSEPH HERBACH** was born on 08 Dec 1916 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Aug 2007 in Alberta, Canada. He married Grace Marie Lentz in 1945. She was born in 1926. She died on 25 Jul 1978 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **PETER F HERBACH** was born on 15 Aug 1918. He died on 31 Mar 1997 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada. He married Margaret Augusta Chantler on 12 Jun 1948 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 18 Dec 1919. She died on 25 Jan 2001 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. **PAULINE HERBACH** was born in 1920. She met **WILLIAM LIGERTWOOD**.

1.8. **PIUS LOUIS HERBACH** was born on 28 Oct 1921 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Dec 2009 in Maple Ridge, British Columbia, Canada. He met **LAURA NN**.

1.9. **BARBARA HERBACH** was born in 1923. She died on 17 Nov 2002 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.10. JOHN HERBACH was born in 1924 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Apr 2013 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He met GEORGINA (GEORGIE) NN.

1.11. MATTHEW HERBACH was born in 1925 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2006 in Delta, British Columbia, Canada. He met ANNE NN.

1.12. PHYLLIS HERBACH was born on 20 Mar 1928 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Dec 2020 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Peter Buoy about 1953. He was born in 1928. He died on 25 Mar 1971 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married George Adolf Schellenberger after 1972. He was born about 1928. He died on 24 Dec 2004 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.



## Joseph Herbst

1. **JOSEPH HERBST** was born on 23 Oct 1883 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 08 May 1932 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Clara Schroeder, daughter of Michael Schroeder and Franziska Hermes on 27 Aug 1912 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 28 Jan 1894 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. She died on 10 Jun 1958 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Herbst and Clara Schroeder had the following children:

1.1. PETER PATRICK HERBST was born on 16 Mar 1914 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 May 1944.

1.2. MARIA PAULA HERBST was born on 16 Mar 1915 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Apr 1983.

## Nickolas Martin Herbst

1. **NICKOLAS MARTIN HERBST** was born on 22 May 1890 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 01 Sep 1969 in Donegal, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married ROSE DEGELE, daughter of Joseph Degele and Elizabeth Wildt in 1915. She was born on 25 May 1890 in Russia. She died on 19 Mar 1964 in Donegal, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Nickolas Martin Herbst and Rose Degele had the following children:

1.1. KASPER HERBST was born on 08 Dec 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Aug 1968 in Adanac, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Philippina (Feenie) Klotz, daughter of Gottlieb Klotz and Regina Volk on 28 Feb 1939 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 24 Apr 1914 in New Ufford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Apr 1989 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. ELIZABETH CATHERINE (BETTY) HERBST was born on 16 Apr 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Oct 1985 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Andrew Jahner, son of George Jahner and Marianne (Mary) Lemaire on 24 Nov 1936. He was born on 30 Jul 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Jun 1974 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. JULIANNA HERBST was born in Aug 1918 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in Aug 1918 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. MARIE B (MARY) HERBST was born on 21 Jul 1919 in Donegal, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1992 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. LENITHA PHILOMENA HERBST was born on 16 Jan 1922. She died on 16 Jul 2009 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Alphonse Kostler on 18 Aug 1942. He was born on 01 Feb 1910. He died on 13 Nov 1996 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. FRANK HERBST was born on 17 Dec 1923 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Jan 1924 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. AGNES HERBST was born on 02 Jan 1925 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Mar 1929 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. VICTOR HERBST was born on 02 Apr 1928 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Jan 2007 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. GEORGE HERBST was born on 11 Jan 1930 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Aug 2011 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Dorothy Knorr, daughter of John Andrew Knorr and Katherine Ann (Katie) Weinmeyer on 21 Apr 1954. She was born on 18 Dec 1935 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. AGNES M HERBST was born on 26 Jun 1932. She died on 21 Nov 1999 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married (1) BERNARD (BEN) GERMAN. He was born on 23 Jun 1891 in Taganrog, Russia. He died on 18 Jun 1973 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). She married (2) GEORGE A GERMAN, son of Nicolaus (Nick) German and Anna Weinmeyer on 29 Dec 1953 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 03 Mar 1925. He died in 2012.

## George Herle

1. **GEORGE HERLE** was born on 28 Jan 1873 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 10 May 1939 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Maria Volk, daughter of Andreas (Andrew) Volk and Katherine Ziegler in 1898 in Russia. She was born on 11 Feb 1880 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 23 Oct 1961 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

George Herle and Anna Maria Volk had the following children:

1.1. **MARY ANN HERLE** was born about 1899 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1908 in Towner, North Dakota, USA.

1.2. **KATHERINE HERLE** was born on 23 Mar 1901 in Russia. She died on 15 Jun 1925 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married **JOHN FELDMAN**. He was born in 1882 in Russia. He died in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **ALOYSIUS (ALEX) HERLE** was born on 14 Mar 1903 in Rugby, North Dakota, USA. He died on 13 Mar 1953 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. He married Margaret Volk, daughter of Johannes (John) Volk and Magdalena Wiest on 28 Feb 1928 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 01 Sep 1905 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Jan 1975 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. **ELIZABETH HERLE** was born on 30 Jan 1905 in Rugby, North Dakota, USA. She died on 20 Sep 1947 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Volk, son of Johannes (John) Volk and Magdalena Wiest on 13 Jul 1927 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 04 Jul 1902 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 03 Jun 1981 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **ANDREW HERLE** was born in 1906 in Rugby, North Dakota, USA. He died in 1907.

1.6. **JOSEPHINE HERLE** was born on 05 Apr 1908 in Rugby, North Dakota, USA. She died on 10 Sep 1998 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Jacob (Jack) Brosinsky, son of Karl R Brosinsky and Josephine Fahlman in Jun 1927. He was born on 03 Oct 1897 in Ananjew, Kherson, Russia. He died on 14 Feb 1983 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **MARTIN HERLE** was born in 1910 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 May 1956 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret (Maggie) Scherr, daughter of Nicholas Scherr and Dorothea (Dora) NN in Nov 1931. She was born in 1911. She died in Oct 1981 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. GEORGE A HERLE was born on 11 Jul 1912 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Apr 1980 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Veronica Joanna Vollman, daughter of Johann Vollman and Rosalia Kelsch on 20 Nov 1934 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 28 Jun 1908 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada (15-37-28-W3). She died on 09 Feb 1993 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.9. PIUS HERLE was born on 10 Jun 1914 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Dec 1984 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Sander, daughter of Gottlieb Sander and Regina Schweitzer on 15 Nov 1938. She was born on 15 Sep 1919 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Feb 2008 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. THERESA ROSE HERLE was born on 10 Apr 1916 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Jun 1977 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married BALZER SANDER. He was born on 14 Jun 1916 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Aug 2005 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. CAROLINE HERLE was born on 26 Apr 1918 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Mar 1927 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. JOHN HERLE was born in 1920 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1983 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Marie Klotz, daughter of Martin B Klotz and Katherine Schmidt in Oct 1943. She was born on 16 Apr 1919. She died on 14 Jun 2000 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.13. MONICA HERLE was born on 14 Jun 1922 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Jul 2018. She married Rodolphe A (Rudy) Chaput in 1950 in Windsor, Ontario, Canada. He was born on 11 Feb 1922 in Tilbury, Ontario, Canada. He died on 01 May 1976 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

1.14. ANNA MARY HERLE was born in 1926 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1939 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Jordan Herle

1. **JORDAN HERLE** was born on 07 May 1883 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 20 May 1961 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Theresa Elder, daughter of Kasper Elder and Katherine Senger on 17 Apr 1904 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 29 Jun 1886 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 14 Jul 1953 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Jordan Herle and Theresa Elder had the following children:

1.1. **NICHOLAS HERLE** was born on 21 Dec 1905 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 21 Jul 1967 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rosie Keller, daughter of Johann Keller and Margaret Usselman in 1926. She was born on 01 Apr 1905. She died on 09 Jan 1984.

1.2. **KASPIR HERLE** was born on 26 Jul 1907 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Jun 1969 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena (Lena) Ganje on 29 May 1929. She was born on 18 Jan 1910 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Apr 1988 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **MARIANNE HERLE** was born on 14 Jul 1909 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Feb 1984 in Biggar, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter Danderfer, son of Johann Danderfer and Catherine Redd on 15 Jun 1930. He was born on 09 Sep 1900 in Russia. He died on 26 Mar 1993 in Biggar, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **ANDREW LOUIS HERLE** was born on 05 Aug 1911 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Aug 1980 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katharine Sander, daughter of Michael Sander and Magdalena Laturus on 21 Nov 1935 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 28 Dec 1913 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Oct 2008 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **JOHN HERLE** was born on 24 May 1913 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Dec 1978. He married Agatha (Aggy) Ganje, daughter of Joseph Ganje and Anna Lang in 1938. She was born on 08 Apr 1913. She died on 18 Aug 1995 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **JORDON HERLE** was born on 11 Aug 1915 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 May 2011 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met **MONICA NATALIA RIES**. She was born about 1925 in Prelate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2015 in Lloydminster, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. ALOYSIUS (ALEX) HERLE was born on 24 Sep 1917. He died on 21 Feb 1968 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Linge, daughter of August Linge and Margaret Mary Senger on 05 Feb 1941 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 20 Feb 1918 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2006.

1.8. JOSEPH HERLE was born on 09 Jan 1920 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Dec 1974 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Regina Mary Leibel, daughter of John Leibel and Elisabeth Schafer on 09 Jan 1945 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 02 May 1922 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Sep 2000 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. FRANK JORDAN HERLE was born on 10 Apr 1923 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Aug 2003 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Aberle on 05 Nov 1951. She was born in 1929.

1.10. BARBARA HERLE was born in 1926. She died on 15 Jun 1932 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. ELIZABETH HERLE was born in 1930. She died in 1930.

## Lawrence Herzog

1. **LAWRENCE HERZOG** was born on 10 Jun 1881. He died on 17 Feb 1953 in Port Coquitlam, British Columbia, Canada. He met MAGDALENA NN. She was born in 1881 in Russia.

Lawrence Herzog and Magdalena NN had the following child:

1.1. THOMAS HERZOG was born in 1914. He died about 2002.



## Vincent Hiebert

1. **VINCENT HIEBERT** was born on 10 Mar 1878 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. He died on 25 Dec 1951 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Agnes Kobleski on 30 Oct 1901 in Eichwald, Grunau, Russia. She was born on 24 Feb 1882 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. She died on 28 Jan 1920 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Bunkowsky in 1923. She was born in 1901. She died in 1962 in Gnadenfeld, Manitoba, Canada.

Vincent Hiebert and Agnes Kobleski had the following children:

1.1. **NICOLAUS HIEBERT** was born on 27 Jun 1903 in Antonowka, Grunau, Russia. He died on 10 Jul 1903 in Antonowka, Grunau, Russia.

1.2. **LUDWINA HIEBERT** was born on 20 Jun 1904 in Antonowka, Grunau, Russia. She died on 07 Apr 1959 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Mathias Froess, son of Gottlieb Froess and Anna Malinowsky in 1924. He was born in 1888 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. He died on 06 Jan 1936 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **BERNARD (BEN) HIEBERT** was born on 28 May 1906 in Antonowka, Grunau, Russia. He died on 02 Sep 1998 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Bergetta Wirachowsky, daughter of Michael Wirachowsky and Maria Anna Bittner in 1931. She was born on 02 Sep 1913 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1990 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **FRANCISCA (FRANCES) HIEBERT** was born on 27 Nov 1907 in Antonowka, Grunau, Russia. She died on 20 Jul 1941 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Gottlieb Freistadt, son of Ivan (John) Freistadt and Veronica Steblau in 1926. He was born on 31 Dec 1895 in Grunau, Russia. He died on 18 Nov 1968 in Carmel, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **JOSEPH HIEBERT** was born on 10 Nov 1909 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Jun 1986.

1.6. **FELIX HIEBERT** was born on 10 Aug 1911 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Jun 1975 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Emilia (Millie) Salewski, daughter of John Salewski and Bertha Florentine Bojarski on 28 Oct 1941 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 11 Mar 1921 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Jun 1999 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **NICOLAUS HIEBERT** was born on 28 May 1913 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Oct 1974 in Trail, British Columbia, Canada. He married Otilia Salewski, daughter of John Salewski and Bertha Florentine

Bojarski on 24 Oct 1939. She was born on 17 Apr 1919 in Cavell, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Feb 2009 in Drumheller, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. VERONICA (OLGA) HIEBERT was born on 31 Jul 1915 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Dec 1985 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Martin Leopold Mettlewsky, son of Alexander Mettlewsky and Rosalia (Rosa) Ganje on 29 Sep 1936 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 13 Aug 1912 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Aug 1986 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Vincent Hiebert and Elizabeth Bunkowsky had the following child:

1.9. DANIEL G HIEBERT was born on 16 Jul 1932 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada (adopted). He died on 11 Jul 2014 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married LORRAINE M KOBELSKI. She was born on 02 Jan 1937 in Spiritwood, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Peter Hilsendeger

1. **PETER HILSENDEGER** was born on 16 Jan 1882 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 05 Mar 1924 in Napoleon, North Dakota, USA. He married (1) BARBARA FOLTZ before 1904. She was born in 1884 in Russia. He married (2) MARGARITTA REIS in 1907. She was born on 25 Apr 1889. She died on 29 Oct 1918 in Napoleon, North Dakota, USA. He married (3) BARBARA KIEFEL on 27 Apr 1919 in Logan, North Dakota, USA. She was born on 15 Aug 1889 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 08 Sep 1965 in Rugby, North Dakota, USA.

Peter Hilsendeger and Barbara Foltz had the following children:

1.1. FRANK HILSENDEGER was born on 09 Feb 1904. He died on 27 Apr 1985. He married GERTRUDE ZERR. She was born on 23 Nov 1905 in Selz, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2002.

1.2. HELENA HILSENDEGER was born in 1907 in North Dakota, USA. She died in 1983.

1.3. JOSEPH HILSENDEGER was born on 04 Sep 1908 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 26 Dec 1983 in San Francisco, California, USA. He married CATHERINE (KRAUSE) GRAUSS. She was born on 20 Jun 1906 in Towner, North Dakota, USA, She died on 26 Jul 1991 in Santa Rosa, California, USA.

1.4. COSMOS (CHRIS) HILSENDEGER was born on 18 Dec 1910 in Orrin, North Dakota, USA. He died on 16 Feb 2002 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Weber, daughter of Wendelin Weber and Katherine Degenstein in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 01 Feb 1913 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Mar 2011 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter Hilsendeger and Margaritta Reis had the following children:

1.5. PETER PIUS HILSENDEGER was born on 06 Aug 1910 in Strasburg, North Dakota, USA. He died on 07 Sep 1969 in Bismarck, North Dakota, USA. He married (1) CHRISTINE HOTTMAN on 30 Aug 1930 in Napoleon, North Dakota, USA. She was born on 30 Mar 1909 in Streeter, North Dakota, USA. She died on 08 Jan 1942 in Bismarck, North Dakota, USA. He married (2) ELIZABETH FEIGERT on 19 Sep 1942. She was born on 20 Jun 1921 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 04 Feb 2005 in North Dakota, USA.

1.6. MICHAEL HILSENDEGER was born in 1912. He died in 1955 in Napoleon, North Dakota, USA.

1.7. ADAM HILSENDEGER was born on 03 May 1913 in Rugby, North Dakota, USA. He died in 1938. He married Ethel Ivy Isabell Mclvor on 06 Sep 1930 in

San Francisco, California, USA. She was born on 30 Mar 1903.

1.8. MARY HILSENDEGER was born on 22 Apr 1914 in Logan, North Dakota, USA. She died on 09 Aug 1995 in Cody, Wyoming, USA. She married JOSEPH JAHNER in 1924.

1.9. JOHN HILSENDEGER was born in 1917.

Peter Hilsendeger and Barbara Kiefel had the following children:

1.10. PIUS HILSENDEGER was born on 09 Oct 1920 in Napoleon, North Dakota, USA. He died on 05 Dec 1988 in San Francisco, California, USA.

1.11. ANTON HILSENDEGER was born on 04 Nov 1921 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 15 Apr 1977 in Mexico.

1.12. CASIMIR (JOHN) HILSENDEGER was born on 28 Nov 1922 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 06 Dec 2005 in California, USA.

## John Hoff

1. **JOHN HOFF** was born on 20 Dec 1859 in Frank, Volga, Russia. He died on 12 Sep 1946 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Kathrina (Kate) Fritzler in 1884 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA. She was born in Nov 1865 in Russia. She died in 1930 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Hoff and Kathrina (Kate) Fritzler had the following children:

1.1. ELIZABETH (ELSIE) HOFF was born in 1887 in Nebraska, USA. She married John Klein about 1907. He was born in 1893 in USA. He died in 1936.

1.2. **JOHN HOFF** was born on 20 Jul 1889 in Nebraska, USA. He died on 07 Feb 1970 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Charlotte (Lottie) Rohrig on 26 Mar 1907 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA. She was born on 05 May 1889 in Russia. She died on 24 Dec 1976 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. KATHERINE HOFF was born in 1891 in Nebraska, USA. She died in 1910. She met CLARENCE WALKER.

1.4. **HENRY HOFF** was born on 11 Nov 1892 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA. He died on 26 Nov 1959 in Corvallis, Oregon, USA. He married Blanche Holbrook on 27 Jun 1917 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 10 May 1886 in Nebraska, USA. They divorced on 5 Nov 1927. He married Opal (Bessie) Smith in 1936. She was born on 16 Sep 1896 in Newmarket, Iowa, USA. She died on 12 Mar 1984 in Corvallis, Oregon, USA.

### Generation 2

1.2. **JOHN HOFF** was born on 20 Jul 1889 in Nebraska, USA. He died on 07 Feb 1970 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Charlotte (Lottie) Rohrig on 26 Mar 1907 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA. She was born on 05 May 1889 in Russia. She died on 24 Dec 1976 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Hoff and Charlotte (Lottie) Rohrig had the following children:

1.2.1. JOHN HERMAN HOFF was born on 05 Aug 1907. He died on 19 Oct 1993. He met ADELIA MAY HENNING. She was born in 1921. She died on 04 Feb 1994 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.2. DOROTHY HOFF was born on 10 Aug 1909 in Nebraska, USA. She died on 07 Feb 1996 in Nelson, British Columbia, Canada. She married John Robert Ernest (Jack) Ford on 17 Jan 1938 in Spokane, Washington, USA. He was born on 08 Sep 1895 in England. He died on 16 Jul 1973 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.3. OLIVE HOFF was born on 19 Apr 1911 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Mar 1986 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Thomas M Zimmer, son of Nickolaus Zimmer and Magdalena (Lena) Roszlein in 1938. He was born on 15 Jan 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Jul 1973 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.4. THEODORE (TED) HOFF was born on 25 Feb 1913 in Nebraska, USA. He died on 07 Jan 2004 in Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Jessie Isabell Veness, daughter of Joseph Veness and Grace Fisher in 1937 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 09 Apr 1916 in Superb, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Jan 1984 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.5. CLARENCE GORDON HOFF was born on 02 Jun 1915 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Stella Geraldine Halvorson in 1941 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She was born 22 Jun 1922. She died on 01 Nov 2002 in Metiskow, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.6. MILDRED CHARLOTTE HOFF was born on 28 Sep 1917 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Jan 2016 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada. She married Robert (Bob) Heintz, son of Henry Heintz and Mary Decker on 27 Oct 1938 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 19 Oct 1911 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Nov 1986 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.7. DONALD HOFF was born on 12 Jul 1919 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Sep 1986 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.8. EDITH MAE HOFF was born on 04 Jan 1922 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Sep 1951 in Trail, British Columbia, Canada. She met JOHN ARNOLD.

## Anton (Tony) Hoffart

1. **ANTON (TONY) HOFFART** was born in 1877 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 24 Mar 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He met KATARINA (KATIE) BLEILE. She was born in 1878 in Russia. She died in 1917.

Anton (Tony) Hoffart and Katarina (Katie) Bleile had the following children:

1.1. RAPHAEL HOFFART was born in 1905 in Russia.

1.2. FRANK HOFFART was born in 1907.

1.3. CECILIA HOFFART was born on 15 Oct 1909.

1.4. ANNIE HOFFART was born in 1910.

1.5. ELIZABETH HOFFART was born on 11 Jul 1911 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Feb 1949 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married Joseph Bulach on 17 Nov 1931 in Rutland, British Columbia, Canada. He was born on 04 Jan 1909 in Balmas, Bessarabia, Russia. He died on 25 Jun 2000 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6. MICHAEL HOFFART was born in 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. KATHARINA (KATIE) HOFFART was born in 1914. She died in 1917.

1.8. MAGDALENA (LENA) HOFFART was born on 12 Mar 1916 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2004 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married Frank Ackerman, son of Konrad Ackerman and Florentina Reichert on 03 Nov 1938 in Rutland, British Columbia, Canada. He was born in 1922 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Bernard Hoffart

1. **BERNARD HOFFART** was born on 15 Oct 1868 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 02 Sep 1967 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met ANNE MARIE ADRIAN. She was born in 1878. She died on 15 Nov 1896. He married Anna Maria Hensch on 23 Nov 1897 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She was born on 28 May 1879 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 14 Mar 1964 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Bernard Hoffart and Anne Marie Adrian had the following children:

1.1. **PETER HOFFART** was born on 23 Nov 1892 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 11 Feb 1974 in Los Angeles, California, USA. He married Agatha Schell, daughter of Andrew Schell and Katherine Welter in 1915. She was born on 21 Jun 1894 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 14 Oct 1974 in Los Angeles, California, USA.

1.2. **CASPER HOFFART** was born on 16 Nov 1894 in Russia. He died on 18 Nov 1918 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **ISTACHIUS HOFFART** was born on 15 Nov 1896. He died on 15 Nov 1896.

Bernard Hoffart and Anna Maria Hensch had the following children:

1.4. **JOHN LOUIS HOFFART** was born on 15 Sep 1898. He died in 1898.

1.5. **STANLEY BERNARD HOFFART** was born on 25 Nov 1899 in Russia. He died on 10 Jun 1970 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Theresa (Daisy) Reiter, daughter of George Reiter and Catherine Plotz on 03 Mar 1924 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 26 Oct 1902 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 18 Jan 1981 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **BERNARD B HOFFART** was born on 25 Jan 1902 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 17 Sep 1984 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Theresa Alice Zahn, daughter of Paul Zahn and Sofia Dillman in 1923. She was born on 01 Sep 1904 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Jun 1988 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **AUGUST HOFFART** was born on 11 Oct 1903 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 31 Jan 2002. He married Anna Maria Gutenberg, daughter of Anton Gutenberg and Theresa Sophia Zahn in 1925. She was born on 23 Jul 1906 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada (said to be the first baby born in St. Joseph's Colony!). She died on 06 Nov 1987 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.



1.8. MAGDALENA (LENA) HOFFART was born on 29 Jun 1905 in United States. She died on 07 Dec 1961 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met LOUIS WEBER. He was born in 1905.

1.9. ALPHONSE ORVAL HOFFART was born on 26 Jul 1907 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Apr 1989 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine (Katie) Gutenberg, daughter of Anton Gutenberg and Theresa Sophia Zahn in 1928 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 23 Feb 1908 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Feb 1994 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. HELEN ROSE HOFFART was born on 29 Apr 1909 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Nov 1988 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married (1) EDWARD MACHTMES in 1928. He was born on 25 Apr 1898 in Minnesota, USA. He died in 1942. She married (2) JOSEPH GUTENBERG in 1946. He was born in 1911. He died in 1984.

1.11. CECILIA HOFFART was born on 29 Jun 1910 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Sep 1918 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. ANNA MARIE (SR. BERNADETTE) HOFFART was born on 07 May 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Dec 1970 in Prelate, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.13. ROSIE MARIE (SR. HELEN) HOFFART was born on 03 Nov 1915 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Nov 2016 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.14. JOHN LOUIS HOFFART was born on 13 Nov 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 May 2003 in San Juan Capistrano, Orange, California, USA.

1.15. MARGARET CECILIA HOFFART was born in 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Jul 1998 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She met EDGAR SCHWIRTZ.

## Generation 2

1.1. **PETER HOFFART** was born on 23 Nov 1892 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 11 Feb 1974 in Los Angeles, California, USA. He married Agatha Schell, daughter of Andrew Schell and Katherine Welter in 1915. She was born on 21 Jun 1894 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 14 Oct 1974 in Los Angeles, California, USA.

Peter Hoffart and Agatha Schell had the following children:

1.1.1. MARY MAGDALINE (LENA)<sup>3</sup> HOFFART was born on 03 Dec 1915. She died on 09 May 1983 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. She married Ralph Burdett Steiner in 1937. He was born on 25 Feb 1914 in Kitchener, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada. He died on 19 Nov 1974 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

1.1.2. KATHERINE HELEN (KATIE) HOFFART was born on 04 Sep 1917 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Dec 1986 in Los Angeles, California, USA. She married NN LOUTIT.

1.1.3. EVA BARBARA HOFFART was born on 17 Apr 1919 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Nov 2004 in Los Angeles, California, USA.

1.1.4. JOHN PETER HOFFART was born on 12 Mar 1921 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in Jan 1993.

1.1.5. BERNARD HOFFART was born in 1923.

1.1.6. ANNA MARIE (MARY) HOFFART was born in 1925. She died in 2011.

1.1.7. EDMUND AUGUST (BUD) HOFFART was born on 19 Nov 1929 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 May 2007 in Langley, British Columbia, Canada. He married Shirley Judith Ann (Judy) Kuzmick in 1965. She was born on 28 Jan 1946 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She died on 27 May 1996 in Richmond, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.8. GEORGE ROCHUS HOFFART was born on 08 Jul 1932. He died on 09 May 2009 in California, USA. He married RACHEL M HIOTT on 21 Aug 1982 in Ventura, California, USA. She was born on 30 Sep 1952. He married BARBARA DAWSON. She was born on 04 Mar 1937.

1.1.9. LORRAINE HOFFART was born on 10 Feb 1934. She died on 11 Jan 1983 in Los Angeles, California, USA.

1.1.10. DELORES HOFFART.

1.6. **BERNARD B HOFFART** was born on 25 Jan 1902 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 17 Sep 1984 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Theresa Alice Zahn, daughter of Paul Zahn and Sofia Dillman in 1923. She was born on 01 Sep 1904 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Jun 1988 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Bernard B Hoffart and Theresa Alice Zahn had the following children:

1.6.1. STANLEY JOHN HOFFART was born on 04 Aug 1924 in Tramping Lake,

Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Aug 1974 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada. He married Gertrude Mary Fitzpatrick in 1951 in North Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She was born on 23 Mar 1924. She died on 08 Aug 2016.

1.6.2. FRANK HOFFART was born in 1925 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.3. MARTIN HOFFART was born in 1926 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.4. LEO AUGUST HOFFART was born on 27 Mar 1927 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Feb 1994.

1.6.5. SOPHIE HOFFART was born on 23 Jun 1928 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Aug 2016 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Brandle, son of Peter Brandle and Mary Ganje on 27 Oct 1948. He was born on 18 Oct 1924 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2000.

1.6.6. LOUIS (FR.) HOFFART was born on 25 Mar 1932 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Sep 2018 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.7. JOSEPH BEN HOFFART was born on 20 Oct 1935. He died on 25 Jan 1936.

1.6.8. LILLIAN HOFFART. She met BOB REITER.

## Christopher Hoffart

1. **CHRISTOPHER HOFFART** was born on 08 May 1883 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 18 Jun 1953 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Klein in May 1909 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She was born on 18 Feb 1888 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 19 Feb 1976 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Christopher Hoffart and Margaret Klein had the following children:

1.1. **JAMES FRANK HOFFART** was born on 07 Jul 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Oct 1982 in Abbotsford, British Columbia, Canada. He married Evangelina (Eva) Bittner, daughter of John Joseph Bittner and Anna Kistner on 02 Jun 1936. She was born on 17 Feb 1918 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 May 2003 in Abbotsford, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. **JOACHIM HOFFART** was born in 1914.

1.3. **REGINA HOFFART** was born on 27 Mar 1915 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Jul 2009 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Bittner, son of John Joseph Bittner and Anna Kistner on 02 Jun 1936 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 11 Jun 1911 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Dec 1978 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Woodward Blair (Woody) Frankhouser in 1983. He was born on 15 Jan 1914. He died on 08 Apr 2002.

1.4. **MICHAEL HOFFART** was born on 05 Mar 1917 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Jan 1998 in St Albert, Alberta, Canada. He married **MADLINE (LENA) JOCHIM**. She was born on 18 Aug 1921 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **KATHERINE (KAY) HOFFART** was born on 12 Sep 1918 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Aug 2015 in Mesa, Arizona, USA. She met **JOSEPH JOHN KELSCH**. He was born on 19 May 1911 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Sep 1978 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married **JIM JACOBS**. She married **ARNIE WALLS**.

1.6. **MARIA HOFFART** was born in 1924. She married **NN DELFRARI**.

1.7. **EMILY CAROLINA HOFFART** was born on 05 May 1927 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Mar 2008 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Anthony (Tony) Kelsch, son of Joseph Kelsch and Katherina Zeissler on 09 Sep 1946. He was born on 15 Sep 1915 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Jan 1990 in Macklin, Saskatchewan,

Canada.

1.8. ANGELA HOFFART. She married George Robert Mathieu in 1955 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

## Frank Hoffart

1. **FRANK HOFFART** was born on 15 Mar 1884 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 06 Oct 1949 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marian (Mary) Adams, daughter of Mike Adams and Mary Schlure in 1911 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 29 Jun 1887 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 13 Jan 1973 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Frank Hoffart and Marian (Mary) Adams had the following children:

1.1. ANNA MARY HOFFART was born on 15 Oct 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died about 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. MARY HOFFART was born on 15 Apr 1913 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Nov 1996 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married (1) WALTER WILLIAM WILDER in 1943 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He was born in 1877. He died on 09 Jan 1958 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married (2) WILLIAM WEBSTER. He died in 1986. She married (3) WILLIAM FLEMING in 1970.

1.3. FRANK HOFFART was born on 29 Aug 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Jul 1972 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. STEVE HOFFART was born on 25 Jun 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Aug 2017 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Roesch, daughter of Franz Xavier (Frank) Roesch and Theresa Roth in 1967. She was born in 1925.

1.5. BARBARA HOFFART was born on 01 Nov 1917 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Sep 1990 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married GEORGE ABRAMINKO. He was born in 1892 in Russia. He died on 12 Apr 1973 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. CHRISTINA (TINA) HOFFART was born on 14 Jan 1919 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Sep 2008 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married (1) PETER FROEHLICH, son of Ignatz (Nelson) Froehlich and Christina Lang on 04 Jun 1947. He was born on 17 Mar 1926 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Sep 2018. She married (2) PAUL ALEXANDER WOLLBAUM on 04 Jun 1946 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 04 Jul 1919 in Sedley, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Nov 2005 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. AGATHA M HOFFART was born on 14 Jan 1919 in Tramping Lake,

Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Mar 2009 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. MICHAEL HOFFART was born on 31 Oct 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Aug 1924 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. KATHERINE HOFFART was born on 11 Apr 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Jun 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. KATHERINE (KAY) HOFFART was born on 05 May 1923 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Nov 2013 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. JULIANA (JULIE) HOFFART was born on 21 Jun 1924 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Nov 1987 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Jacob (Jack) Kopp in 1964. He was born in 1924 in Davin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Aug 1983 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Michael J Hoffinger

1. **MICHAEL J HOFFINGER** was born on 21 Jan 1871 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 02 Apr 1951 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada. He married (1) ANNA LEIBEL, daughter of Peter Rupert Leibel and Magdalena (Maggie) Herzog in 1898 in Russia. She was born on 27 Jul 1876 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. She died on 16 Jun 1925 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married (2) JOSEPHINE FAHLMAN in 1925 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 02 Feb 1874 in Russia. She died on 09 Aug 1943 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married (3) KATIE SEBASTIAN in 1946.

Michael J Hoffinger and Anna Leibel had the following children:

1.1. GEORGE HOFFINGER was born on 08 Sep 1898 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. He died on 23 Nov 1964 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Julianna Schmidt, daughter of Simon Schmidt and Anastasia (Sticka) Steighardt in 1924. She was born on 27 Jul 1906 in Kronau, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in Jul 1996 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. FRANCISKA (FRANCES) HOFFINGER was born in 1899 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. She died on 22 Jan 1967 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Anton (Tony) (Jung) Young, son of Rochus Roy (Jung) Young and Carolina Margaret Kistner in 1920 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 26 Aug 1896 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 10 Apr 1955 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. VALENTINE EDWARD HOFFINGER was born on 01 Jan 1901 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. He died on 22 Mar 1976 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada. He married Bernice Kuhn on 15 Sep 1936 in Bloomfield Hills, Michigan, USA. She was born on 16 Feb 1907. She died on 22 Mar 2002 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

1.4. MAGDALENA (LENA) HOFFINGER was born on 15 Aug 1903 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. She died on 01 Dec 1974 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Jacob (Jack) Kraft, son of Andrew Kraft and Katherine Fischer in Nov 1924. He was born on 25 Jul 1901 in USA. He died on 16 Aug 1942 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Anton Hauk, son of Johann Adam Hauk and Cecilia Bosch on 03 Oct 1944. He was born on 04 Jun 1893 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 27 Jul 1960 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. PETER HOFFINGER was born in Aug 1904 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. He died in Jun 1911.



1.6. MICHAEL R HOFFINGER was born on 18 Oct 1906 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 17 Mar 1970 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mathilda (Tillie) Brosinsky, daughter of Karl R Brosinsky and Josephine Fahlman on 28 Jun 1933 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 11 Jul 1909 in Russia. She died on 31 Oct 2002 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. ANNA MARJORIE HOFFINGER was born on 12 Jan 1910 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Apr 1970 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Stanley Peter Klotz, son of Nicholas Simon Klotz and Margaret Schmidt on 28 Jun 1933 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 23 Sep 1909 in Sedley, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1984 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. PIUS HOFFINGER was born on 17 Feb 1911 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Dec 1975 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Scherr, daughter of Nicholas Scherr and Dorothea (Dora) NN on 29 Mar 1937. She was born in 1915. She died on 13 Oct 1964 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. FRANK HOFFINGER was born on 24 Mar 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1964. He married Emerentiana (Emma) Schafer, daughter of Joseph Schafer and Ismaria Andreas, in 1939. She was born on 06 Mar 1919 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. JOSEPH HOFFINGER was born on 22 Nov 1914 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Mar 1915 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. PETER HOFFINGER was born on 12 Mar 1919 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died about 1921 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. CARL HOFFINGER. He died in childhood.

1.13. CAROLINE HOFFINGER. She died in childhood.

## Georg Joseph Hollman

1. **GEORG JOSEPH HOLLMAN** was born on 13 Mar 1887 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 18 May 1969 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. He married Lucy Mary (Louise) Diewold, daughter of Anton Diewold and Lucy Neigel in 1916. She was born on 18 Mar 1900 in St Paul, Minnesota, USA. She died on 05 Dec 1966 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada.

Georg Joseph Hollman and Lucy Mary (Louise) Diewold had the following children:

1.1. **PETER ADAM HOLLMAN** was born on 26 Jan 1918 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Mar 2008 in Innisfail, Alberta, Canada. He married Anastasia Elizabeth (Annie) Reinbold, daughter of Wendelin J Reinbold and Helena Elizabeth (Lizzie) Walz on 29 Sep 1941 in Bodo, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 21 Jan 1921 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Feb 2003 in Innisfail, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. **PAULINE ANNIE HOLLMAN** was born on 05 Apr 1919 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Dec 2006 in Stettler, Alberta, Canada. She married John Simon Reinbold, son of Wendelin J Reinbold and Helena Elizabeth (Lizzie) Walz in 1939 in Stettler, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 07 Mar 1918 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 May 1996 in Stettler, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. **FERDINAND (FRED) HOLLMAN** was born on 07 May 1920 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Nov 2001 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. He married Eleanor Louise (Nelly) Lawson in 1951. She was born in 1922. She died in 2006.

1.4. **LEO HERMAN HOLLMAN** was born on 24 Aug 1921 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Aug 2002 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. He married Dora Esther Savage in 1947. She was born on 18 Sep 1928 in Stettler, Alberta, Canada. She died on 25 Aug 2014 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. **HARRY HENRY HOLLMAN** was born on 05 Mar 1923 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Nov 1998 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. He married **MARIE ELIZABETH GENDRE** in 1948. She was born in 1928. She died in 2016.

1.6. **BENEDICT HOLLMAN** was born on 18 Oct 1924 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Jul 2017 in Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. **HILDA DOROTHY HOLLMAN** was born on 13 Nov 1926 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Apr 1995 in Erskine, Alberta, Canada.

She married Joseph Louis Gendre on 16 Jan 1942 in Stettler, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 02 Aug 1922 in Ewing. He died 13 Feb 2010..

1.8. GEORGE JOHN HOLLMAN was born on 26 Jul 1929 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Mar 2015 in White Rock, British Columbia, Canada. He married Bernice McAlister on 14 Jun 1952 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. She was born in 1933. She died in 2018.

1.9. PAUL HOLLMAN.

1.10.DOROTHY RITA HOLLMAN was born in 1935 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Feb 2004 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. She married EDWIN REHN. He was born in 1923. He died in 2011.

1.11.HELEN HOLLMAN.

1.12.JOANNE HOLLMAN.

1.13.LAURA HOLLMAN. She married ROBERT GORDON (SLIM) PHILIP on 06 Sep 1952 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 20 Nov 1928 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. He died on 11 Nov 2009 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

## John Peter Hollman

1. **JOHN PETER HOLLMAN** was born on 12 Jun 1871 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died in 1952 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Amalia (Molly) Blatz, daughter of Michael Blatz and Anna Maria Stang in 1890 in Russia. She was born in Dec 1872 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died in 1964 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Peter Hollman and Amalia (Molly) Blatz had the following children:

1.1. **JOHN HOLLMAN** was born in 1893 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died in 1950 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Perpetua Sieben, daughter of John Henry Sieben and Katherine Kloberdanz in 1914 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 25 Aug 1895 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died in 1984 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **GEORGE HOLLMAN** was born in 1893 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died in Russia.

1.3. **MARIE EVELYN HOLLMAN** was born in 1894. She died in Russia.

1.4. **JOSEPH H HOLLMAN** was born on 31 Oct 1896 in Russia. He died on 17 Dec 1957 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Maria Sieben, daughter of John (Henry) Sieben and Elizabeth Schamber on 19 Nov 1919 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 08 Sep 1900 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 14 Nov 1984 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **AMELIA (MOLLY) HOLLMAN** was born on 21 Apr 1899 in Russia. She died on 21 Jan 1973 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Solomon Sieben, son of John Henry Sieben and Katherine Kloberdanz before 1915. He was born on 18 Jan 1893 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 19 Nov 1943 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **MARY EVELYN HOLLMAN** was born on 29 Jun 1903 in Volga, Russia. She died on 29 Jun 1977 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada. She married Leopold Jack Stang, son of Joseph George (George J) Stang and Katherine Susan Schultz in Jun 1921 in St Peters, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish at Cosine, Saskatchewan). He was born on 15 Aug 1899 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 23 Mar 1979 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. **MICHAEL A (MIKE) HOLLMAN** was born on 20 May 1905 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 19 Jun 1989 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret (Mary) Weinmeyer, daughter of Powell (Paul) Weinmeyer and Franziska (Frances) Richelhoff on 18 Feb 1930. She was born on 27 Oct 1913

in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Apr 1992.

1.8. ELIZABETH ANN HOLLMAN was born on 12 Feb 1908 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. She died on 19 Sep 1970 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Peter John Stang, son of Peter Stang and Anna Elizabeth Schroh on 03 Nov 1926. He was born on 22 Oct 1903 in Argentina. He died on 25 Feb 1983 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.9. ROSE HOLLMAN was born on 10 May 1910 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Jun 1957 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Adolph R Stang, son of Joseph George (George J) Stang and Katherine Susan Schultz on 03 Jul 1928 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 07 Dec 1904 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 05 Sep 1985 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.10. ALEXANDER G HOLLMAN was born on 15 Nov 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Jan 1994 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Eva Caroline Sieben, daughter of Joseph Sieben and Mary Maud Macht on 27 Oct 1936 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 26 Feb 1918 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Jan 1994 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. PETER HOLLMAN was born on 19 Jan 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Aug 1996 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married AMELIA (MOLLY) STANG, daughter of Edward Stang and Amelia (Molly) Brost on 21 Jun 1938 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 02 Sep 1916 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 May 1947 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Romana Gartner, daughter of John Gartner and Rosa Sieben in 1948. She was born on 03 Feb 1925. She died on 02 May 2009.

## Michael Joseph Hollman

1. **MICHAEL JOSEPH HOLLMAN** was born on 09 Apr 1880 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 30 Mar 1962 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Pauline Katherine Behm, daughter of August Behm and Katharina Rudel on 27 Feb 1907 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. She was born on 05 May 1890 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. She died on 03 Apr 1962 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Michael Joseph Hollman and Pauline Katherine Behm had the following children:

1.1. **MICHAEL GEORGE (MIKE) HOLLMAN** was born on 30 Jan 1908 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Aug 1991 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married **ANNA M (ANNIE) BEHM**. She was born on 07 Aug 1910 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Feb 1980 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. **PAULINE HOLLMAN** was born on 07 Aug 1909 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Sep 1910 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **MARY HOLLMAN** was born on 07 Aug 1909 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 May 1997 in Goodsoil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Ludwig Lutter in 1940. He was born on 10 Aug 1904 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Jul 1956 in Goodsoil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **HERRMANN JOSEPH (HARRY) HOLLMAN** was born on 28 Dec 1911. He died on 11 Feb 1995.

1.5. **AUGUST ADAM HOLLMAN** was born on 12 Aug 1913 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Mar 2000 in Osoyoos, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6. **JOHN AMBROSE (BRUCE) HOLLMAN** was born on 02 Mar 1916 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Mar 2002 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Rose Marie Leibel, daughter of Peter Leibel and Agatha Hummel on 06 Jul 1954. She was born on 13 Aug 1922 in Donegal, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 May 2005 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. **JOSEPH MICHAEL HOLLMAN** was born on 18 Jul 1917 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Dec 1996 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Anna Magdalena Hoffinger, daughter of George Hoffinger and Julianna Schmidt on 03 Sep 1946. She was born on 21 May 1925 in Donegal, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Feb 1996 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. CATHERINE EMMA (KATIE) HOLLMAN was born on 06 May 1919 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Jan 2003 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Alexander Daniel McLean on 21 Dec 1974. He was born on 06 Jul 1919. He died on 29 Dec 1995 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. BEATRICE PAULINE HOLLMAN was born on 29 Mar 1921 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 May 1987 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She met LUTHER ELROY HOBERG. He was born on 11 Sep 1924 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He died on 13 Apr 2002 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.10. OTTO HENRY HOLLMAN was born on 07 Mar 1923 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Jul 2006 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.11. ADOLPH HOLLMAN was born on 07 Mar 1923 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Oct 1923 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. VICTOR HOLLMAN was born on 17 Feb 1925.

1.13. PAULINE HOLLMAN was born on 04 Sep 1926 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Feb 1997 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She met ARNOLD BERNARD KAUFMAN. He was born on 03 Nov 1917 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Aug 2014 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.14. ADOLPH ROBERT (BOB) HOLLMAN was born on 06 Jul 1928 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Jan 2015 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Antoinette Ruth in Oct 1964 in Rosenheim, Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.15. ROSE LILLIAN IRENE HOLLMAN was born on 29 Mar 1930 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Dec 2019 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married Harding Lakevold in 1952. He was born on 27 Jul 1921 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He died on 25 Apr 2018 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.16. FERDINAND ADAM (FRED) HOLLMAN was born on 02 Jul 1931 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Mar 2011 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Shirley Anne Ruth on 31 Mar 1964. She was born on 11 Feb 1942 in Hayter, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She died on 18 Mar 2008 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Fred Horst

1. **FRED HORST** was born on 20 Nov 1886 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. He died on 18 Mar 1953 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Lydia Deines, daughter of John George Deines and Mary Katherine (Marik) Dietz in 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 18 Jun 1893 in Russell, Kansas. She died on 03 Mar 1978 in Major, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Fred Horst and Lydia Deines had the following child:

1.1. ESTELLA SARAH HORST was born on 25 Jun 1916 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Benhart Ernest (Ben) Litzenberger, son of Peter Litzenberger and Anna Maria Wilhelm on 01 Oct 1935. He was born on 12 Mar 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Dec 1981.



## John (Adam) Huck

1. **JOHN (ADAM) HUCK** was born on 26 Apr 1878 in Huck, Volga, Russia. He died on 22 Jan 1956 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Catherine Frick, daughter of Conrad Frick and Christina Barth on 18 Nov 1899 in Huck, Volga, Russia. She was born on 14 Jan 1881 in Huck, Volga, Russia. She died on 03 Apr 1964 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John (Adam) Huck and Catherine Frick had the following children:

1.1. KATHERINE HUCK was born on 11 Feb 1901 in Huck, Volga, Russia. She died in Nov 1902 in Ellis Island (died on the boat).

1.2. KATHERINE HUCK was born in Dec 1902 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA. She died on 25 Sep 1962 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married William Henry Gruhlke, son of Karl Gottlieb Gruhlke and Paulina C Teske on 06 Jun 1922 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 23 Jun 1893 in Minnesota, USA. He died on 29 Mar 1938 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. JOHN HUCK was born on 08 Jan 1905 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA. He died in 1992.

1.4. ADAM HUCK was born on 18 Dec 1906 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA. He died on 10 Dec 1971 in White Rock, British Columbia, Canada. He married Lillian Jean (Lily) Veness, daughter of Joseph Veness and Grace Fisher on 18 Oct 1939 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 16 Jul 1914 in Oxbow, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Feb 1962 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Genevieve Kulba in 1966 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. EMILIE HUCK was born on 03 Oct 1909 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Jun 1937 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Leonil Joseph (Louis) Pepin in Jul 1931. He was born in about 1910. He died on 02 Sep 1979.

1.6. PAULINE HUCK was born on 24 Jan 1911 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2003. She married Eugene (Gene) McLaughlin in 1961. He was born on 15 May 1908. He died on 15 May 1981 in Delta, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. ALEXANDER HUCK was born on 01 Oct 1912 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Nov 2002 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Esther Sophia Mosentine on 17 Jul 1935. She was born on 27 Nov 1916 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Oct 2004 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. EDWARD HUCK was born on 21 Oct 1915 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Jun 2012. He married Maria Magdalena Hauk, daughter of John A Hauk and Helena Neigum in 1941. She was born on 30 Mar 1915 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Apr 2013 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.9. WALTER HUCK was born on 19 Jul 1920 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Jul 1947 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Ann Frick in 1946. She was born in 1926.

## Philip Hummel

1. **PHILIP HUMMEL** was born on 10 May 1869 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 13 Feb 1963 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marianna (Marion) Froehlich, daughter of Carl Ludwig (Charles) Froehlich and Anna Maria Knoll in 1893 in Russia. She was born on 01 May 1874 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 24 Sep 1938 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Philip Hummel and Marianna (Marion) Froehlich had the following children:

1.1. **AGATHA HUMMEL** was born on 16 Dec 1895 in Russia. She died on 16 Jan 1974 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter Leibel, son of Peter Rupert Leibel and Magdalena (Maggie) Herzog on 20 Jan 1919. He was born on 10 Mar 1887 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. He died on 28 Jul 1952 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **MICHAEL HUMMEL** was born on 17 Feb 1897 in Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 02 Sep 1971 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Catherina Laschilier, daughter of Joseph Laschilier and Magdalena Simon in 1920. She was born on 20 Aug 1902 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. She died on 10 Jul 1996 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **MARY EVE HUMMEL** was born on 25 Feb 1899 in Russia. She died on 04 Dec 1983 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Joseph Fleck, son of Elfegus Fleck and Magdalena (Mollie) Himmelpach in 1920. He was born on 18 Oct 1893 in Landau, Beresan, Russia. He died on 14 Mar 1988 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. **VALENTINE HUMMEL** was born on 19 Jan 1901 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 14 Nov 1949 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Franziska (Frances) Moch, daughter of Joseph Moch and Monica (Minnie) Jangula on 26 Nov 1924. She was born on 17 Sep 1904 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 15 May 1993 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. **KAROLINA HUMMEL** was born on 25 Jan 1903 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She died on 28 Dec 1986 in Thorsby, Alberta, Canada. She married John Vincent Klein on 20 Apr 1927 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 31 Jul 1899 in Germany. He died on 29 Jul 1973 in Thorsby, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. **CHARLES LOUIS (LOUIE) HUMMEL** was born on 04 Jul 1905 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 26 May 1963 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Maria (Mary) Sperle, daughter of Valentine Sperle and

Barbara Most in 1929. She was born on 25 Jul 1906 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. She died on 21 Jul 1976 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.2. **MICHAEL HUMMEL** was born on 17 Feb 1897 in Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 02 Sep 1971 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Catherina Laschilier, daughter of Joseph Laschilier and Magdalena Simon in 1920. She was born on 20 Aug 1902 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. She died on 10 Jul 1996 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Michael Hummel and Catherina Laschilier had the following children:

1.2.1. **CAROLINA HUMMEL** was born on 16 May 1922 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Oct 2012 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married **MARCEL ALFONS BAERT**. He was born in 1919. He died on 27 Dec 1999 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.2. **VALENTINE HUMMEL** was born on 22 Jan 1925 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Apr 1996 in Trail, British Columbia, Canada. He married Pauline Wanda Eberhardt on 02 Jul 1952. She was born on 04 Aug 1931.

1.2.3. **PHILLIP HUMMEL** was born in 1928. He died on 01 Jul 2007 in Nelson, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.4. **LEO HUMMEL** was born on 02 Aug 1930 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Mar 1973 in Nelson, British Columbia, Canada. He married Kathelien Emma Ralph in 1961. She was born on 14 Dec 1939 in Arborfield, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Jan 2017 in Grand Forks, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.5. **FREDA HUMMEL** was born on 03 Feb 1933 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Dec 2018 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married (1) **GERARD BOURGEAULT** in 1953. He was born on 18 Jun 1927 in Marcellin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Nov 1999 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married (2) **ANTHONY GEORGE (TONY) KRAFT**, son of George Kraft and Amelia Hauk in 2001. He was born on 09 Jan 1932 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Jan 2008 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.6. **HELEN HUMMEL**. She married **BILL THOMSON**.

1.2.7. **MADELINE HUMMEL**. She married **NN HANKINS**.

1.2.8. **MARIAN HUMMEL**.



## John Hungle

1. **JOHN HUNGLE** was born on 15 Oct 1883 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 09 Jan 1954 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He met **MARIANNE LEIER**. She was born on 28 Aug 1886 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 07 Oct 1931 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

John Hungle and Marianne Leier had the following children:

1.1. **MARTHA HUNGLE** was born on 14 Jun 1906 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 06 Jan 1989 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Melford Schiele, son of Ignatz Schiele and Mary Eva Volk in 1926. He was born on 02 Feb 1902 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 12 Apr 1996 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **PHILOMENA (PHYLLIS) HUNGLE** was born in Mar 1910 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1995 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married Ludwig (Louis) Schmidt on 25 Jun 1934 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He was born on 31 Aug 1910 in Vibank, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Apr 2005 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3. **MARY MAGDALENA HUNGLE** was born in Mar 1911 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1997. She married Carl Schmidt on 19 May 1930 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He was born on 03 Apr 1905. He died on 04 Nov 1938 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4. **VALENTINE HUNGLE** was born on 16 Feb 1914 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 31 May 1968 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married **HELEN MARGOT STEWART**. She was born on 19 Nov 1922 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Sep 1995 in Maple Ridge, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. **JOHN P HUNGLE** was born on 22 Jan 1917 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Feb 1994 in Hope, British Columbia, Canada. He married Ann Veronica Stolz, daughter of Franz (Frank) Stolz and Regina Zahn on 11 Jan 1938 in Rutland, British Columbia, Canada. She was born on 23 Sep 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Aug 2000 in Hope, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6. **CECILIA HUNGLE** was born on 09 Dec 1920 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2010 in Sudbury, Ontario, Canada. She married **FRANK MITZEL**. He was born in 1916 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in Jan 1996.

1.7. **LEO JAMES HUNGLE** was born on 03 Aug 1923 in Scott, Saskatchewan,

Canada. He died on 09 Dec 1967 in Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada. He married DOREEN DRURY. She was born on 21 Nov 1919 in Ontario. She died on 21 Dec 2006 in Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada.

1.8. MARGARET HUNGLE was born on 24 Jan 1928 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Nov 2003 in St Albert, Alberta, Canada. She married AL BROWN. She married WILLIAM MOFFAT in 1948. He was born on 11 Oct 1925 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He died in Jul 1999 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada.

## Simphorian Imberi

1. **SIMPHORIAN IMBERI** was born on 12 Feb 1842 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. He died in 1918 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Maria Wetsch in 1863. She was born in 1845 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. She died in 1950.

Simphorian Imberi and Anna Maria Wetsch had the following children:

1.1. JOSEPH SIMPHORIAN IMBERI was born on 07 Sep 1864 in Neu Liebental, Liebental, Russia (Joseph & Philipp were twins, so one of the birth dates is incorrect). He died on 29 Apr 1943 in Cook, Illinois, USA. He married Veronika Heisler, daughter of Emanuel Heisler and Katharina Barbara Nold in 1889. She was born on 20 Oct 1872 in Blumenfeld, Beresan, Russia. She died on 25 Apr 1937 in Chicago, Illinois, USA.

1.2. PHILIPP IMBERI was born on 14 Oct 1864 in Neu Liebental, Liebental, Russia (Philipp & Joseph were twins). He died on 29 Apr 1943 in Cook County, Illinois, USA.

1.3. JULIANA IMBERI was born in Nov 1866 in Neu Liebental, Liebental, Russia. She died on 06 Sep 1869 in Neu Liebental, Liebental, Russia.

1.4. FRANZ IMBERI was born in Sep 1868 in Neu Liebental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 03 Nov 1869 in Neu Liebental, Liebental, Russia.

1.5. HELENA IMBERI was born on 25 Sep 1871 in Neu Liebental, Liebental, Russia. She died on 26 Mar 1873 in Neu Liebental, Liebental, Russia.

1.6. FRIEDRICH IMBERI was born on 23 Feb 1874 in Neu Liebental, Liebental, Russia.

1.7. BENEDIKT IMBERI was born on 29 Sep 1876 in Neu Liebental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 10 Dec 1877 in Neu Liebental, Liebental, Russia.

1.8. JOHN IMBERI was born on 27 Dec 1881 in Neu Liebental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 18 Nov 1973 in Weyburn, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Schmidt in 1908. She was born on 05 Nov 1880. She died on 23 Jan 1957 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.



## **Ardus (Arthur) Iwanow**

1. **ARDUS (ARTHUR) IWANOW** was born on 03 Jan 1880 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 04 Jun 1978 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Angeline Bitz, daughter of Nicholas Bitz and Mary Magdalena Heidt on 13 Jan 1913. She was born on 08 Sep 1893 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 29 Mar 1971 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## John Joseph Jahner

1. **JOHN JOSEPH JAHNER** was born on 05 Nov 1849 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 19 Jan 1919 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married FRANZISCA BERTSCH on 23 Oct 1872 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia.. She was born on 03 Feb 1853 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 24 May 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Jahner and Franzisca Bertsch had the following children:

1.1. SCHOLASTICA (ALICE) JAHNER was born on 20 Oct 1872 in Russia. She died on 08 Aug 1951 in Harvey, North Dakota, USA. She married Michael A Hager in 1888. He was born on 06 Mar 1873 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 12 Feb 1953 in North Dakota, USA.

1.2. RICHARDIA JAHNER was born on 25 Jun 1878 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 10 May 1905 in Orrin, North Dakota, USA. She married Peter Volk, son of Anton Volk and Helena Fettig on 28 Sep 1898 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He was born on 19 Apr 1870 in Chutor Kupitkina, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 12 Jul 1948 in Holdfast, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. MARY MARIE JAHNER was born on 28 Dec 1883 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 28 Jan 1976 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Schiele, son of Albinus (Albert) Schiele and Katharina Eberle on 02 Feb 1903 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He was born on 15 Mar 1873 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 16 Dec 1952 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **GEORGE JAHNER** was born on 15 Jan 1887 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1957 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marianne (Mary) Lemaire, daughter of Jacob Lemaire and Katherine Gotte in 1910. She was born in 1893 in Russia. She died on 04 Sep 1968 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **MICHAEL JAHNER** was born on 26 Dec 1889 in Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 29 Jun 1953 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Francisca (Frances) Lemaire, daughter of Jacob Lemaire and Katherine Gotte on 03 Feb 1914. She was born on 14 Mar 1896 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in May 1974 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. PAULINE JAHNER was born on 15 Dec 1890 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 05 May 1980 in Holdfast, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter Volk, son of Joseph Anton Volk and Helena Fettig on 26 Nov 1906 in Chamberlain, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 12 Apr 1870

in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 12 Jul 1948 in Holdfast, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.4. **GEORGE JAHNER** was born on 15 Jan 1887 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1957 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marianne (Mary) Lemaire, daughter of Jacob Lemaire and Katherine Gotte in 1910. She was born in 1893 in Russia. She died on 04 Sep 1968 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

George Jahner and Marianne (Mary) Lemaire had the following children:

1.4.1. **ANDREW JAHNER** was born on 30 Jul 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Jun 1974 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Catherine (Betty) Herbst, daughter of Nickolas Martin Herbst and Rose Degele on 24 Nov 1936. She was born on 16 Apr 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Oct 1985 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.2. **MARY (SR. GEORGINA) JAHNER** was born on 05 Aug 1913 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Sep 2011 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.3. **JOHN JAHNER** was born in 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Oct 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.4. **KATHERINE (SR SCHOLASTICA) JAHNER** was born on 20 Jun 1917 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 May 2007 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.5. **LENA JAHNER** was born in 1919.

1.4.6. **RICHARDIA JAHNER** was born on 01 Mar 1919 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Jan 2002 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Erker, son of Vincent Erker and Odelia Wagner on 23 Oct 1941 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 19 Feb 1913 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Aug 1972 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.7. **FRANCES (NELLIE) JAHNER** was born on 12 Feb 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Mar 1963 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Adolph Erker, son of Vincent Erker and Odelia Wagner on 23 Jul 1947 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 10 Jun 1924. He died on 10 Jun 1988 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.8. **AMALIA (SR. BONIFACE) JAHNER** was born on 01 Sep 1922 in Tramping

Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 May 1984 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met ADOLPH ERKER. He was born on 10 Jun 1924. He died in 1988 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.9. MARGARET JAHNER was born in 1924 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1930 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.10. ELISABETH (BETTY) JAHNER was born in 1925. She married PETER FARRALL.

1.4.11. GEORGE JAHNER was born about 1930 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **MICHAEL JAHNER** was born on 26 Dec 1889 in Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 29 Jun 1953 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Francisca (Frances) Lemaire, daughter of Jacob Lemaire and Katherine Gotte on 03 Feb 1914. She was born on 14 Mar 1896 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in May 1974 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Michael Jahner and Francisca (Frances) Lemaire had the following children:

1.5.1. PETER JAHNER was born on 31 Dec 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Jun 2010 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married June Helen Hogarth in 1954. She was born on 02 Sep 1921. She died on 13 Oct 2003 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5.2. KATHERINE JAHNER was born on 06 Dec 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Apr 1927 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.3. FRANCES JAHNER was born on 08 Sep 1918 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Feb 1932.

1.5.4. LAWRENCE JAHNER was born on 04 Jul 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Mar 2017 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.5. JACOB JACK JAHNER was born on 04 Jun 1922 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Oct 2017 in Maidstone, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Irene Battle in 1946. She was born in 1924. She died about 2006.

1.5.6. JOHN JAHNER was born on 14 Jun 1924 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Feb 1976 in Wabamun, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.7. PHILOMENA (PHYLLIS) JAHNER was born on 16 May 1926. She died on 14 Aug 2009 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada. She married ALEXANDER STANLEY SEMENOK. He was born 12 Jun 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2001.

1.5.8. MARY JAHNER was born on 10 Jul 1928 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Sep 2017 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada. She married Kenneth Rene Vandale about 1960 in Melfort, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 28 Jan 1927. He died on 22 Aug 2017 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5.9. DORIS JAHNER was born on 10 Aug 1930. She died on 30 Oct 2013 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married MERLE J MORRISON. He was born in 1932. He died in 2000 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.10. EVA JAHNER was born on 09 Jul 1934 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married NN POULIN.

1.5.11. MICHAEL NICODEMUS JAHNER was born on 12 Oct 1935 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Apr 2010. He married (1) ELSIE H WEPRYK on 18 Apr 1964 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 28 Jun 1941 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She died on 24 Nov 1978 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married (2) JUANITA BUTWILOFSKI in 1990 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1934.

1.5.12. IRENE JAHNER. She married NN ROBIN.

1.5.13. ANN JAHNER.

## Gottfried Jauck

1. **GOTTFRIED JAUCK** was born on 03 Apr 1879 in Holstein, Volga, Russia. He died on 19 Feb 1950 in Duval, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katharina Elisabeth Erhardt, daughter of Johann (Georg) Erhardt and Susanna Elizabeth (Anna) Fritzler on 21 Jun 1903 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. She was born on 14 Jan 1885 in Holstein, Volga, Russia. She died on 31 Jul 1991 in Strasbourg, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Gottfried Jauck and Katharina Elisabeth Erhardt had the following children:

1.1. **GODFREY JAUCK** was born on 06 Jan 1904 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. He died on 06 Jun 1994 in Middle Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Emilie Kelin on 24 Nov 1927 in Duval, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 13 Apr 1906 in Duval, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Apr 1993 in Middle Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **DAVID JAUCK** was born on 24 Apr 1905 in Duval, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Jun 1953 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. He married Sophie Ermel in 1933. She was born on 02 Oct 1907. She died on 11 Mar 2007.

1.3. **HENRY JAUCK** was born on 17 Sep 1906 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. He died on 15 Apr 1999 in Shattuck, Oklahoma, USA. He married (1) **HANNAH BENDER** on 02 Mar 1928 in Woodward, Woodward, Oklahoma, USA. She was born on 31 Mar 1907 in Goodwin, Oklahoma, USA. She died on 31 Jul 1975 in Shattuck, Oklahoma, USA. He married (2) **DAISY NN** in 1991. She was born in 1906.

1.4. **AMALIE MOLLY JAUCK** was born on 16 Jul 1908 in Duval, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Dec 2002 in Strasbourg, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frederick Bender in 1931. He was born on 13 Feb 1908 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 May 1994 in Duval, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **ALEXANDER JAUCK** was born on 20 Mar 1910 in Duval, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Jun 2001 in Duval, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Catherine Elias in 1963. She was born on 29 Feb 1912 in Neville, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Mar 2012 in Duval, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **CAROLINE JAUCK** was born on 29 Oct 1911 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Aug 2002 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Johann Christoph Herber on 28 Jun 1936 in Duval, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 12 May 1910 in Holstein, Volga, Russia. He died on

05 Dec 1997 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. JACOB JAUCK was born on 07 Dec 1912 in Duval, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Feb 1976 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Martha Helen Wagner in 1940. She was born in 1920. She died in 1974.

1.8. KATHERINE ELIZABETH (KATIE) JAUCK was born on 08 Jan 1914 in Duval, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Oct 1987 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Edward Erhardt, son of Johann (George) Erhardt and Mary Sabina (Annie) Hilderman on 25 Mar 1940 in Duval, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 19 Jan 1913 in Duval, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Apr 1993 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. MARIE JAUCK was born on 20 Mar 1915 in Duval, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Aug 1915 in Duval, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. JOHN FREDERICK (FRED) JAUCK was born on 05 Jun 1918 in Cymric, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 May 2009 in St Albert, Alberta, Canada. He married Lilian Maude Miller in 1937. She was born in 1920. She died in 2000.

1.11. GEORGE HENRY ERNEST (ERNIE) JAUCK was born on 11 May 1921 in Duval, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Mar 2009 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elsie Kelln in 1945. She was born on 16 Sep 1925 in Duval, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Apr 2018 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Anton Jehli

1. **ANTON JEHLI** was born on 29 Mar 1862 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 25 Sep 1942 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katharina Dick, daughter of Joseph Dick and Elisabetha Klee on 06 May 1886 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. She was born on 10 Jul 1864 in Azamat, Crimea, Russia.

Anton Jehli and Katharina Dick had the following children:

1.1. **HELENA JEHLI** was born on 08 Aug 1886 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 16 Jul 1959 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Frederick (Fred) Reinbold, son of Friedrich Reinbold and Rosina Jangula on 07 Nov 1906 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. He was born on 30 Jun 1880 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 25 May 1922 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **ROSALIA JEHLI** was born on 23 Jan 1889 in Dzhankoi, Crimea, Russia. She died on 28 Jan 1981 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter Degenstein, son of Karl Degenstein and Barbara Froehlich on 08 Sep 1909 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 08 Mar 1887 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 06 Dec 1986 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **ELIZABETH JEHLI** was born on 22 Aug 1890 in Dzhankoi, Crimea, Russia. She died on 29 Oct 1964 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Reinbold, son of Johann Reinbold and Sophia Kelsch on 21 Nov 1911 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 11 May 1888 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 13 Sep 1968 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **JULIANNA JEHLI** was born on 30 Oct 1894 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia.

1.5. **KATHERINA JEHLI** was born on 23 Dec 1896 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. She died in Jan 1981.

1.6. **REINHOLD JEHLI** was born on 07 Oct 1898 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia.

1.7. **EUSTACHIUS JEHLI** was born on 29 Apr 1901.

1.8. **JULIANNA JEHLI** was born on 18 Aug 1903 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 02 Oct 1982 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Leo Kuhn, son of Kasimir Kuhn and Katherine Hoerner on 08 Nov 1921. He was born on 12 Jul 1895 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 14 Aug 1990 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.



## George Jochim

1. **GEORGE JOCHIM** was born in 1861 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 12 May 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met BARBARA FIEGER. She was born on 15 Mar 1863 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 20 Oct 1939 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

George Jochim and Barbara Fieger had the following children:

1.1. VERONICA ROSINA JOCHIM was born on 12 Aug 1884 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 20 Aug 1959 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married Henry Louis Reiter, son of Ludwig Reiter and Isabella Dittenhoffer on 09 Sep 1906 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He was born on 20 Sep 1883 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 05 Jan 1937 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. ELIZABETH JOCHIM was born on 05 Aug 1886 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 14 Jan 1973 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She married Kasper Frank Pfeiffer, son of Johannes Heinrich Pfeiffer and Katherine (Kathy) Pflieger in 1907 in Vibank, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 09 Jan 1884 in Russia. He died on 18 Oct 1958 in Multnomah, Oregon, USA.

1.3. **LEONARD JOCHIM** was born on 16 Jul 1889 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 03 Sep 1976 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rosina Barbara Volk, daughter of Friedrich Volk and Marianna Weigel on 16 Oct 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 01 Nov 1885 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 10 Sep 1967 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. ROSINA JOCHIM was born in Oct 1890 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in May 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Adam Halter, son of Anton (Tony) Halter and Margaret Kopp on 22 Feb 1909. He was born in Jan 1885 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 14 Oct 1957 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. FRANK JOCHIM was born on 01 Nov 1898 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 08 Aug 1963 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Veronica Zahn, daughter of Paul Zahn and Sofia Dillman in 1918. She was born on 18 Dec 1898 in Russia. She died on 17 Dec 1967 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6. KASPER JOCHIM was born on 14 Dec 1899 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 05 Mar 1963 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Appolonia (Evelyn) Feist, daughter of John Stefan Feist and Magdalena Hermes on 20 Jan 1920. She was born on 13 Sep 1902 in Kronental, Crimea,

Russia. She died on 19 May 1987 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. REGINA JOCHIM was born on 23 Jan 1902 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 02 Nov 1970 in Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada. She married Joseph Bernard Stolz, son of Peter Stolz and Anna Fahn on 01 Jul 1919 in Leader, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 22 Jul 1900 in Russia. He died on 16 Apr 1975.

1.8. JOHANNES JOCHIM was born in 1906.

## Generation 2

1.3. **LEONARD JOCHIM** was born on 16 Jul 1889 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 03 Sep 1976 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married RosinaBarbara Volk, daughter of Friedrich Volk and Marianna Weigel on 16 Oct 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 01 Nov 1885 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 10 Sep 1967 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. Leonard Jochim was born on 16 Jul 1889 in Russia. He died on 03 Sep 1970 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Leonard Jochim and Rosina Barbara Volk had the following children:

1.3.1. ADAM JOCHIM was born on 09 Nov 1912 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2007 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Ann Hartman, daughter of Joseph Hartman and Elisabeth Wildeman on 21 Nov 1934 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 02 Mar 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada (adopted 1918). She died on 25 May 2016 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3.2. GEORGE JOCHIM was born on 29 Nov 1913 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Nov 1913 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.3. FRANK JOCHIM was born on 22 Feb 1915 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Feb 2013 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Anna Schmidt, daughter of Peter Schmidt and Margaret Froehlich in 1942. She was born on 15 Jan 1922 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Mar 2006 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. Frank Jochim was born on 22 Feb 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.4. MICHAEL JOCHIM was born on 13 Aug 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Apr 1990 in Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada. He married Caroline Schmidt, daughter of Peter Schmidt and Margaret Froehlich on 31 Aug 1935. She was born on 07 May 1919 in

Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 May 2002 in Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.5. LEONA JOCHIM was born on 18 Sep 1917 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Aug 1998 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married Donatus Boser, son of Peter Pius Boser and Adeline Ethyl Obrigewitsch on 05 Nov 1940. He was born on 15 Sep 1916 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Dec 1997 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3.6. JOSEPH JOCHIM was born on 27 Nov 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Nov 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.7. GEORGE JOCHIM was born on 10 Feb 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Jun 1977 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married AGATHA (AGNES) RISSLING, daughter of Rochus Rissling and Elizabeth Rombs, in 1944. She was born on 29 Jan 1916 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Jun 2004.

1.3.8. JOSEPH JOCHIM was born on 23 Oct 1921 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Jan 2007 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Marjorie Heidt, daughter of Ignatz Nels Heidt and Agatha (Agnes Edith) Degenstein in 1949. She was born on 03 Jun 1921 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Feb 2004 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3.9. MARY JOCHIM was born on 18 Dec 1922 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Jun 2012 in Port Moody, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3.10. ANTHONY (TONY) JOCHIM was born on 27 Mar 1924 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Feb 2022 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Helen Carolina Mitzel, daughter of Andreas Mitzel and Caroline Reiss on 07 Jun 1948 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 06 Dec 1926 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 May 2018 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.11. LEONARD JOCHIM was born on 02 Jul 1925 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Jul 1925 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Michael Nicholas Jungheim

1. **MICHAEL NICHOLAS JUNGHEIM** was born on 26 Feb 1864 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 21 Aug 1928 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). He met ANNA ELIZABETH KLOBERDANZ, daughter of Heinrich Klobberdanz and Christine Schamber. She was born on 04 Dec 1865 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 21 Nov 1927 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan).

Michael Nicholas Jungheim and Anna Elizabeth Klobberdanz had the following children:

- 1.1. **MICHAEL JUNGHEIM** was born in 1883 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died in 1972 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.2. JOSEPH JUNGHEIM was born on 12 Sep 1888 in Volmer, Volga, Russia
- 1.3. MARIA JUNGHEIM was born on 02 Jul 1890 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 31 May 1950 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Michael A Schroh, son of John Schroh and Anna Marie Stang on 21 Feb 1908 in Russia. He was born on 12 Oct 1888 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 19 Jan 1965 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.4. JESSIE JUNGHEIM was born in 1893.
- 1.5. Anna Jungheim was born on 26 Jun 1896 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.
- 1.6. Johann Jungheim was born on 19 Sep 1898 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.
- 1.7. ELIZABETH JUNGHEIM was born in 1900.

## John Kalinski

1. **JOHN (KOLENSKI) KALINSKI** was born in 1885 in Grunau, Russia. He died in 1911 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada

## Anton Kellenhofer

1. **ANTON KELLENHOFER** was born in 1874 in Russia. He died on 09 Feb 1920 in St Pascal, Saskatchewan, Canada (Church at Pascal, Saskatchewan, Canada). He married Otilia (Olive) Delainey, daughter of John Delainey and Christina Schmidt on 16 Aug 1910 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 04 Sep 1886 in Michigan, USA. She died on 02 Dec 1962 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

Anton Kellenhofer and Otilia (Olive) Delainey had the following children:

1.1. JOHN GEORGE KELLENHOFER was born on 14 Nov 1911 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Nov 1911 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married an unknown spouse on 16 Aug 1910 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. JOHN JOSEPH KELLENHOFER was born on 01 Oct 1912 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. ROSALIA CHRISTINA KELLENHOFER was born in 1914 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. ELSE ANNA KELLENHOFER was born in 1915. She died in 1915.

1.5. THERESIA OTTILIA KELLENHOFER was born in 1916.

1.6. ANTON STEPHAN (TONY) KELLENHOFER was born on 16 Sep 1918 in Pascal, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Dec 1951 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. MARY CLARA KELLENHOFER was born in 1920. She died on 28 Oct 1955 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

## Adam Keller

1. **ADAM KELLER** was born on 18 Aug 1877 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 20 Jun 1943 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Philomena Helfrich, daughter of Philip Helfrich and Rosalie Brinster on 19 Jan 1899 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She was born on 04 Sep 1879 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died on 03 Jul 1966 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

Adam Keller and Philomena Helfrich had the following children:

1.1. VERONIKA KELLER was born in 1900 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia.

1.2. MARGARETHA KELLER was born in 1901 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia.

1.3. JACOB KELLER was born on 01 Aug 1902 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 13 Nov 1918 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan).

1.4. VALENTINE KELLER was born in 1903 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia.

1.5. HIERONIMUS (JEROME) KELLER was born on 26 Dec 1904 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 14 Apr 1985 in Coronation, Alberta, Canada. He married Emilia (Emma) Fleck, daughter of Elfegus Fleck and Magdalena (Mollie) Himmelspach in 1927 in Altario, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 05 Jun 1907 in Russia. She died on 10 Nov 1979 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. JOHN KELLER was born on 23 Dec 1907 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 16 Oct 1975 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rose Wack, daughter of Ignatz Wack and Anna Frey on 06 Aug 1930 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 02 Aug 1909 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died on 04 Oct 1996 in Wainwright, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. ADAM KELLER was born on 20 Jun 1910 in Russia. He died on 26 Nov 1980 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married EMILY MARGARET MILLER. She was born on 08 Apr 1917 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Apr 1997.

1.8. PHILIP KELLER was born on 19 Feb 1914 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 10 Jan 1991 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married FRANCISCA MILLER, daughter of Ignatius John Miller and Magdalena Degenstein in 1940. She was born on 07 Mar 1920 in Pimate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Jan 2015 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.9. JOSEPH ANTON (JOE) KELLER was born on 15 Apr 1916 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. He died on 21 May 1966 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Cecilia Frances (Ceil) Hauk, daughter of Anton Hauk and Franziska

(Frances) Scherger on 02 Jul 1940 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 24 Apr 1917 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She died on 02 Jan 2013 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.10. PETER WILLIAM KELLER was born on 26 Aug 1918 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Jun 1978 in Sangudo, Alberta, Canada. He married Dorothy Roberta Ruth in 1940 in Rosenheim, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 08 Apr 1917 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She died on 06 Feb 1978 in Sangudo, Alberta, Canada.

1.11. ROSELIA (ROSE) KELLER was born on 22 Apr 1919. She died on 15 Apr 1994 in Langley, British Columbia, Canada. She married STANLEY JOHN PERKA. He was born in 1914 in Fernie, British Columbia, Canada. He died on 02 Apr 1994 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada.

1.12. GEORGE LEO KELLER was born on 26 Jan 1921 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Apr 2014 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Marie Anne Ruth on 01 Sep 1941 in Rosenheim, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 20 Aug 1920 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She died on 17 Dec 2004 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.13. ELIZABETH MADELINE KELLER was born 3 Jul 1923 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. She died 14 Feb 2014 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Michael George Hauk, son of Anton Bosch Hauk and Frances Scherger on 13 Oct 1941 in Bodo, Alberta, Canada. He was born 01 Apr 1916 in Bodo, Alberta, Canada. He died on 20 Feb 2013 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.14. ANTON (TONY) KELLER was born on 18 Mar 1925. He died on 28 Aug 2020 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Genevieve (Jenny) Matenchuk in 1948 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She was born in 1927. She died on 6 Jan 1968 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Mary Anne Naumyc. She was born on 26 Sep 1931. She died on 14 Dec 2013 in Sherwood Park, Edmonton, Alberta.



## Edward Keller

1. **EDWARD KELLER** was born on 25 Mar 1894 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 25 Jul 1971 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Johanna Sander, daughter of Joseph Sander and Maria Josepha Kraft on 24 Nov 1915 in Rosenheim, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 12 Jul 1896 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 31 May 1986 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Edward Keller and Johanna Sander had the following children:

1.1. **VERONICA KELLER** was born in 1916 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Nov 1918 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **MAGDALINE (MAGGIE) KELLER** was born in 1919. She married Henry John Nestman, son of Henry Adam Nestman and Mary Gruber on 18 Oct 1952. He was born on 28 Jun 1930 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Jan 2014 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **ANTON KELLER** was born on 21 Sep 1919 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Mar 1920 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **AGNES P KELLER** was born on 24 Jan 1922 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. She died on 20 Feb 2007 in Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada. She married Philip Peter Wandler, son of Joseph M Wandler and Florentina (Florence) Resch on 29 Apr 1946. He was born on 31 Oct 1925 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Jun 1994 in Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. **ELIZABETH KELLER** was born on 22 Feb 1923. She died in 2001. She married Adam Wandler, son of Joseph M Wandler and Florentina (Florence) Resch on 29 Apr 1946. He was born on 07 Sep 1918 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 04 Oct 1995 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **JOSEPH EDWARD KELLER** was born on 10 Mar 1926 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Aug 2013 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Theophilla Helen Cey, daughter of Bruno Cey and Susan Kaufman on 14 Nov 1951 in Carmelheim, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 08 Feb 1932 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Sep 2019 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **EDWARD KELLER** was born on 17 Jan 1932 in Inverallen, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 31 Mar 2013 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Fay Zimmer, daughter of Bernard William (Bill) Zimmer and Margaret Ann Kaufman on 20 Apr 1954. She was born on 10 May 1934.

1.8. **WENDOLYN PHILIP KELLER** was born in 1934. He died on 07 Oct 2009 in

Nelson, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9. RALPH J KELLER was born on 06 Feb 1936 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Mar 2018 in Lebanon, Pennsylvania, USA. He married JANET MARY CHRABASZ. She was born on 09 Sep 1934 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Jan 2005 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## John Keller

1. **JOHN KELLER** was born on 12 Aug 1888 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 15 Nov 1918 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rosemarie (Rosa) Redler, daughter of Ignatz Redler and Anna Maria Fischer in 1909. She was born on 11 Jan 1891 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died on 25 Mar 1943.

John Keller and Rosemarie (Rosa) Redler had the following children:

1.1. **PAULINA KELLER** was born on 07 Nov 1909 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died on 13 Jun 1981 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frank Mertion, son of Anton John Mertion and Anna Marie Ebertz in Mar 1931 in Altario, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 22 Feb 1907 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 26 Aug 1955 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **EDWARD J KELLER** was born on 18 Jun 1911 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 12 May 1983 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Pauline Barth on 25 Jun 1933. She was born on 10 Feb 1911 in Speier, Beresan. She died in Apr 1997 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **JULIA KELLER** was born in 1912.

1.4. **ANTON (TONY) KELLER** was born in 1914 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He married Margaret Zlukoski in 1940.

1.5. **JACOB (JACK) KELLER** was born on 04 Jul 1916 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. He died on 08 Aug 1977 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada. He married **JULIA BARTH**. She was born in 1914.

1.6. **JOHN KELLER** was born on 17 Dec 1917. He died on 07 Aug 1976 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **LYDIA BARTH** in 1942 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 21 Nov 1920 in Fox Valley, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Oct 1995 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **ADAM KELLER** was born on 07 Jul 1919 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Sep 2009. He married Elizabeth Rose (Betty) Gutfriend, daughter of John Anton Gutfriend and Florentine Weinberger on 14 Jun 1944. She was born on 15 Dec 1919 in Krupp, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Jul 2018 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## John Keller

1. **JOHN KELLER** was born in 1871 in Russia. He met MARGARET USSELMAN. She was born in 1878 in Russia.

John Keller and Margaret Usselman had the following children:

1.1. ROSIE KELLER was born on 01 Apr 1905. She died on 09 Jan 1984. She married Nicholas Herle, son of Jordan Herle and Theresa Elder in 1926. He was born on 21 Dec 1905 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 21 Jul 1967 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. ROSINA KELLER was born on 01 Nov 1907 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Mar 1985 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Edward Klein, son of Jacob Klein and Margaret Vehler on 22 Nov 1938 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 21 Feb 1908 in Vibank, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Oct 1981 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. KATHERINE KELLER was born in 1909 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. GERTRUDE KELLER was born on 21 Apr 1910 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2002 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married FRANCISCUS (FRANK) LANG. He was born on 27 Aug 1905 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1995.

1.5. JOHN KELLER was born in 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. FRANCES (FANNIE) KELLER was born on 30 Dec 1914 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Sep 1999 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frank Joseph Schwab, son of Andrew Schwab and Barbara Kraft in 1942. He was born on 08 Sep 1906 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Jan 1986 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. JOSEPH KELLER was born on 10 May 1917 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Aug 1981 in Port Alberni, British Columbia, Canada. He married Anna Materi, daughter of Leonard Materi and Margaret Wormsbecker on 22 Nov 1938. She was born on 15 Oct 1919 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 April 1982 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

1.8. MARGARET ROSE KELLER was born on 18 Nov 1922 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married THADEUS LOUIS (TED) WEIMER. He was born on 17 May 1919 in Allan, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1995 in Brandon, Manitoba, Canada.

## Joseph Keller

1. **JOSEPH KELLER** was born on 22 Feb 1853 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 09 Mar 1913 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met ANNA HOFFINGER. She was born in 1860 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 07 Dec 1927 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Keller and Anna Hoffinger had the following children:

1.1. MAGDALENA (LENA) KELLER was born in Jan 1882 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 18 Jul 1956 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Anthony (Tony) Usselman, son of John Usselman and Rosina Welk about 1900 in North Dakota, USA. He was born on 08 Dec 1880 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 08 Jan 1949 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. CHRISTINA KELLER was born on 25 Sep 1884 in Russia. She died on 21 Aug 1967 in Anaconda, Montana, USA. She married (1) BALTHASER WALTER WELK in 1904. He was born on 25 May 1879 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 10 Aug 1927 in Havre, Montana, USA. She married (2) MARTIN ALOIS JOCHIM on 08 Aug 1931 in Hingham, Hill, Montana, USA. He was born on 03 Apr 1879 in Russia. He died on 07 Mar 1956 in Havre, Montana, USA.

1.3. ELIZABETH KELLER was born on 25 Mar 1886 in Russia. She died on 01 Jul 1981 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Lang, son of John Lang and Magdalena Lockert in 1908 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 15 May 1886 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 26 Jul 1967 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **JOHN KELLER** was born in 1887 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1922 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Fransiska (Frances) Usselman, daughter of John Usselman and Rosina Welk in 1913. She was born in 1888 in Russia. She died in 1965 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. ANNA MARIE KELLER was born on 25 Mar 1888 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 15 Jun 1969 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married JOHN USSELMAN, son of John Usselman and Rosina Welk in 1910. He was born on 23 Nov 1884 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 14 Mar 1956 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. MARGARET KELLER was born in 1893 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 02 Jul 1976. She married Francis Joseph (Frank) Tuchscherer, son of Jacob Balthasar Tuchscherer and Rosina Moser on 13 Jan 1919 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in 1895 in Russia. He died on 01 Mar 1976.

1.7. ODELIA KELLER was born on 10 Jul 1897. She died in 1995 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met MICHAEL GEREIN. He was born on 24 Dec 1894 in Russia. He died in 1950 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. KATHERINA KELLER was born on 16 Mar 1900 in Russia. She died on 31 Jan 1996 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Morris (Maurice) Axtman, son of Martin (Oxman) Axtman and Catherine Hoffinger in 1917. He was born in Apr 1897 in Russia (also spelled Oxman). He died on 28 May 1972 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.4. **JOHN KELLER** was born in 1887 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1922 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Fransiska (Frances) Usselman, daughter of John Usselman and Rosina Welk in 1913. She was born in 1888 in Russia. She died in 1965 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Keller and Fransiska (Frances) Usselman had the following children:

1.4.1. JOSEPH KELLER was born on 06 Jun 1915 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.2. MARIA (MARY) KELLER was born in 1917. She married VINCENT SCHELL.

1.4.3. JOHN KELLER was born on 17 Dec 1917. He died on 07 Aug 1976 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Luthinila (Lydia) Barth in 1942 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 21 Nov 1920 in Fox Valley, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Oct 1995 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.4. ROSE KELLER was born in 1920.

1.4.5. ANNE KELLER was born in 1922.

## Joseph Kelsch

1. **JOSEPH KELSCH** was born on 21 Feb 1877 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. He died in Jun 1965 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherina Zeissler, daughter of Friedrich Zeissler and Maria Schneider on 01 Jun 1903 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. She was born on 10 Oct 1883 in Crimea, Russia. She died in 1969 in Killam, Alberta, Canada.

Joseph Kelsch and Katherina Zeissler had the following children:

1.1. **PHILLIP KELSCH** was born on 16 Jul 1904 in Busturtscha, Crimea, Russia. He died on 23 Feb 1988 in Killam, Alberta, Canada. He married **ELIZABETH HERRMANN**, daughter of Frank August Herrmann and Clara Elizabeth Meier on 26 Apr 1931 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 21 Feb 1899 in Wisconsin. She died on 01 Dec 1942 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **AMELIA (MOLLIE)BURGHARDT**. She was born in 1900 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died in Dec 1985 in Leduc, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. **PETER KELSCH** was born on 26 Dec 1905 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 07 Feb 1906 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia.

1.3. **JOHN J KELSCH** was born on 16 Dec 1906 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. He died in 1997 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Bertha Jangula on 06 Nov 1934. She was born on 01 Sep 1912 in Mendham, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1990 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **ANNIE KELSCH** was born on 17 May 1909 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Jul 1999 in Stony Plain, Alberta, Canada. She married Alexander Reinhardt, son of Sebastian Alexander Reinhardt and Monica Ehnes on 10 Nov 1931 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 07 Jul 1908 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 23 Feb 1984 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. **JOSEPH JOHN KELSCH** was born on 19 May 1911 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Sep 1978 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He met **KATHERINE (KAY) HOFFART**. She was born on 12 Sep 1918 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Aug 2015 in Mesa, Arizona, USA.

1.6. **MARY ELIZABETH KELSCH** was born on 20 Feb 1913 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1916 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met **MATHIAS (MATT) WILDEMAN**. He was born on 19 Jun 1913 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Aug 1994 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. ANTHONY (TONY) KELSCH was born on 15 Sep 1915 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Jan 1990 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Emily Carolina Hoffart, daughter of Christopher Hoffart and Margaret Klein on 09 Sep 1946. She was born on 05 May 1927 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Mar 2008 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.



## Henry Kembel

1. **HENRY KEMBEL** was born on 30 Jul 1885 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. He died on 29 Nov 1967 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Deines, daughter of John George Deines and Mary Katherine (Marik) Dietz on 14 Dec 1911. She was born on 14 Dec 1894 in Kansas, USA. She died on 02 Jul 1986.

Henry Kembel and Mary Deines had the following children:

1.1. **CARL BERNARD KEMBEL** was born on 14 Jul 1913 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Nov 1998 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **VERA W EVANOFF** on 20 Apr 1944. She was born on 23 Feb 1925 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She died on 08 Jan 2017.

1.2. **REINHOLD RAYMOND (REINIE) KEMBEL** was born on 19 Oct 1916 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Apr 1991 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Lillian Mary Martin on 20 Dec 1947 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 22 Nov 1919 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 19 May 2010 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Johannes Wilhelm (William) Kembel

1. **JOHANNES WILHELM (WILLIAM) KEMBEL** was born on 01 May 1865 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. He died on 27 Jan 1951 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Christina Elizabeth Alice Reiber on 06 Jan 1885 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. She was born on 28 Dec 1864 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. She died on 12 Jan 1935 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Johannes Wilhelm (William) Kembel and Christina Reiber had the following children:

1.1. ANNA ELIZABETH (ALICE) KEMBEL was born on 25 Feb 1886 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. She died on 23 Dec 1960 in Beatrice, Nebraska, USA. She married Emery Arthur Crom on 27 Oct 1904 in Nebraska, USA. He was born on 17 Sep 1885 in Nebraska, USA. He died on 21 Dec 1918 in Nebraska, USA.

1.2. PAULINE KEMBEL was born on 28 Sep 1888 in Hastings, Nebraska, USA. She died on 19 Apr 1894 in Hastings, Nebraska, USA.

1.3. KATHERINE MARY (KATIE) KEMBEL was born on 15 Aug 1890 in Nebraska, USA. She died on 17 Mar 1955 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She married Fred Koch on 10 Oct 1907 in Campbell, Nebraska. He was born on 27 Nov 1872 in Russia. He died on 20 Aug 1967 in King County, Washington, USA.

1.4. **ALEXANDER L KEMBEL** was born on 27 Jun 1892 in Nebraska, USA. He died on 11 Aug 1967 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Margarete Rehn on 07 Jun 1918 in Nebraska, USA. She was born in 1897. She died on 29 Nov 1918 in Nebraska, USA. He married Minnie Mary Williams on 27 Sep 1919 in Nebraska, USA. She was born on 22 May 1900 in Eugene, Missouri, USA. She died on 30 Nov 1992 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. JACOB KEMBEL was born on 22 Sep 1894 in Nebraska, USA. He died on 31 Dec 1974 in Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada. He married Augustina (Tina) Pantzer on 01 Apr 1927 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 26 Mar 1901 in Jannowitz, Poland. She died on 15 Dec 1993 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. JOHN KEMBEL was born on 29 Nov 1896 in Campbell, Nebraska, USA. He died on 13 Mar 1959 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married Beatrice Walkerin Mar 1921 in West Derby, Lancashire. She was born on 10 Oct 1899. She died on 18 Jul 1987 in Ladner, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. LAURA ANNA KEMBEL was born on 24 Sep 1898 in Campbell, Nebraska, USA. She died on 16 Apr 1974 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married William Mosentine on 26 Dec 1915. He was born on 16 Mar 1886 in

Nebraska, USA. He died on 30 Aug 1958.

1.8. BEATRICE KEMBEL was born in 1900.

## Generation 2

1.4. **ALEXANDER L KEMBEL** was born on 27 Jun 1892 in Nebraska, USA. He died on 11 Aug 1967 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Margarete Rehn on 07 Jun 1918 in Nebraska, USA. She was born on 18 Feb 1897 in Nebraska, USA. She died on 29 Nov 1918 in Nebraska, USA. He married Minnie Mary Williamson 27 Sep 1919 in Nebraska, USA. She was born on 22 May 1900 in Eugene, Missouri, USA. She died on 30 Nov 1992 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada.

Alexander L Kembel and Minnie Mary Williams had the following children:

1.4.1. ALEXANDER (DON) KEMBEL was born on 18 Aug 1920 in Nebraska, USA. He died on 06 Dec 2008 in Langley, British Columbia, Canada. He married Doris Alvina Lyseng on 03 Sep 1941 in Barrie, Ontario, Canada. She was born on 25 Oct 1921 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. She died on 16 Jun 2006 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4.2. ANNE MARGARETTE KEMBEL was born on 29 Apr 1922 in Ashland, Nebraska, USA. She died on 04 May 2014 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Percy Lee MacDougall on 03 Jan 1944 in Lumsden, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 10 Jun 1914 in Craven, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Jun 1992 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.3. RICHARD THEODORE (DICK) KEMBEL was born on 17 Jan 1924 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Mar 2015 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Helen Margaret Demmings on 19 Mar 1943 in St John, NB. She was born on 03 Sep 1922 in New Brunswick, Canada. She died on 09 Sep 2005.

1.4.4. LLOYD OSCAR WILLIAM KEMBEL was born on 04 Jan 1926 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Jan 2003 in Kingston, Ontario, Canada. He married Evelyn Sandison on 30 Mar 1948 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 02 Sep 1927 in Duval, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.5. ORFISE SHIRLEY KEMBEL was born on 13 Jan 1928 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 May 1990 in Indian Head, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married (1) CLARENCE MUNROE on 05 Oct 1946 in Imperial, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married (2) WENDLE STOPPLER in Oct 1948.

1.4.6. ARCHIE OLIVER KEMBEL was born on 23 Nov 1929 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Nov 2009 in Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada. He married Shirley Jeanette McDonald, daughter of Angus McDonald and Ethel May Keillor on 18 Jun 1952 in Kamsack, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 10 Mar 1932 in Kamsack, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Jul 2009 in Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4.7. VERNON EARL KEMBEL was born on 20 Jul 1931 in Eugene, Missouri, USA. He died on 12 Mar 2020 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth (Betty) Lewin on 18 Sep 1954 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 09 Oct 1934 in Maidstone, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.8. VERNA RETA KEMBEL was born on 30 Mar 1943 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married (1) HORST SCHULTZ on 07Apr 1962 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 11 Feb 1938 in Germany. She married (2) WILFRED BRODIE BROWNING in 1987. He was born on 06 Oct 1927 in Marcelin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Jul 2014 in British Columbia, Canada.

## Ferdinand (Fred) Kirchengesner

1. **FERDINAND (FRED) KIRCHGESNER** was born on 07 Jun 1867 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 08 Jul 1938 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Annie Malsam in 1893. She was born in 1867 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. She died on 20 Mar 1894 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. He married Catherine (Katie) Goetz in Oct 1894. She was born on 20 Mar 1872 in Russia. She died in 1942 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Ferdinand (Fred) Kirchengesner and Annie Malsam had the following child:

1.1. CATHERINE KIRCHGESNER was born on 17 Mar 1894 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. She died on 15 Jul 1965 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Andrew Elder, son of Kasper Elder and Katherine Senger on 02 Jun 1914. He was born on 14 Mar 1893 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 18 Jan 1971 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Ferdinand (Fred) Kirchengesner and Catherine (Katie) Goetz had the following children:

1.2. MAGDALINA KIRCHGESNER was born on 31 Aug 1895 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. She died on 16 Jan 1920 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Jacob Bernard (Jack) Senger, son of Jacob L Senger and Leocadia (Lucy) Gerein in 1915. He was born on 22 Jun 1893 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 11 Apr 1953 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. JAKOB KIRCHGESNER was born on 15 Jun 1896 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. He died in 1896.

1.4. ANNIE KIRCHGESNER was born on 26 Oct 1897 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. She died in 1897 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia.

1.5. WILHELMINA (MINNIE) KIRCHGESNER was born on 06 Jan 1900 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. She died on 26 Jun 1983 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Jacob Martz in 1935 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in 1898. He died on 20 May 1982 in Meadow Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. JAKOB KIRCHGESNER was born on 20 May 1902 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 20 May 1902 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia.

1.7. EVA KIRCHGESNER was born on 20 May 1902 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. She died on 20 May 1902 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia.

1.8. THERESA KIRCHGESNER was born on 24 Jan 1904 in Kleinliebental,

Liebental, Russia. She died on 24 Apr 1991 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frank Sperle, son of Valentine Sperle and Barbara Most on 24 Oct 1922 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 14 Aug 1896 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 15 Jun 1977 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. CAROLINA KIRCHGESNER was born on 04 Jan 1906 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. She died on 11 Dec 1928 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Ignatius (Nels) Winterhalt, son of Michael Winterhalt and Barbara Roth in Aug 1925. He was born on 23 Aug 1901 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 29 Jan 1994 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. PETER JOSEPH KIRCHGESNER was born on 30 Mar 1907 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 22 Dec 2004 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Usselman, daughter of John Usselman and Marianna Dettling on 15 Oct 1928 in Beiseker, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 26 Sep 1909 in Hazen, Mercer County, North Dakota, USA. She died on 14 Mar 1999 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. MICHAEL A KIRCHGESNER was born on 18 Jun 1909 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 31 Mar 1984 in St Paul's Hospital, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Adelheit (Ida) Deibert, daughter of Michael Deibert and MaryEva Bitz on 13 Jun 1933. She was born on 22 Jan 1914 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Jul 1977 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Peter Jacob Klaus

1. **PETER JACOB KLAUS** was born on 25 Dec 1880 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 26 Jul 1932 in North Dakota, USA. He met MARGARET MEIER. She was born on 23 Nov 1881 in Russia. She died on 18 Jan 1964 in Yakima, Washington, USA.

Peter Jacob Klaus and Margaret Meier had the following children:

1.1. EDWARD AUGUST KLAUS was born on 09 May 1902 in Buffalo, New York, USA. He died on 18 Sep 2000 in Las Vegas, Nevada, USA. He married Marie J Dietrich on 22 Jun 1929 in Buffalo, New York, USA. She was born on 24 Jun 1901 in New York, New York, USA. She died in 1971.

1.2. JOHANNA (JOAN) KLAUS was born on 07 Dec 1907 in Pierce, North Dakota, USA. She died on 05 Apr 1994 in Pasco, Washington, USA. She married George Arthur Rettinghouse in 1926. He was born on 21 Mar 1904 in Rugby, North Dakota, USA. He died on 22 Jul 1980 in Pasco, Washington, USA.

1.3. MARGARET KLAUS was born on 03 Apr 1910 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 13 Oct 1973 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She married Roy Clinton Mingo in 1935. He was born on 21 Sep 1908 in Michigan City, North Dakota, USA. He died on 13 Dec 1986 in Multnomah, Oregon, USA.

1.4. JACOB (JACK) KLAUS was born on 20 Nov 1911 in Pierce, North Dakota, USA. He died on 27 Jan 1987 in Minnesota, USA. He married Pauline Bischoff in 1933. She was born on 01 May 1913 in Rugby, North Dakota, USA. She died on 28 Jan 2003 in Wadena, Minnesota, USA.

1.5. KRISTINE J KLAUS was born on 07 Feb 1915 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 21 Jul 1995 in San Diego, California, USA. She married JOHN KENNETH CLOUD. He was born on 27 Jul 1917 in Kansas. He died on 15 May 1966 in San Diego, California, USA.

1.6. HELEN KLAUS was born in 1917 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 23 Feb 2002 in Dallas, Texas, USA.

1.7. PAULINA KLAUS was born in 1919 in North Dakota, USA.

## Jacob Klein

1. **JACOB KLEIN** was born on 21 Aug 1872 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 05 May 1925 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married MARGARET VEHLER. She was born on 26 Oct 1876 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 26 Aug 1940 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Jacob Klein and Margaret Vehler had the following children:

1.1. JOSEPHINE KLEIN was born on 06 Oct 1901 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 14 Apr 1925 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Florian Ackerman, son of Martin Ackerman and Genevieve Pohr in 1922. He was born in 1899 in Munchen, Beresan, Russia. He died on 17 Jan 1962 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. VALENTINE KLEIN was born in 1903 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1910 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. TEKLA KLEIN was born in 1905 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1910 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. FRANK PETER KLEIN was born on 27 Jul 1906 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 15 Mar 1998 in Stony Plain, Alberta, Canada. He married Mathilda (Tillie) Wolfe, daughter of John Wolfe and Katherine Scherger on 14 Jun 1944. She was born on 03 Apr 1920. She died in 2000.

1.5. EDWARD KLEIN was born on 21 Feb 1908 in Vibank, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Oct 1981 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rosina Keller, daughter of John Keller and Margaret Usselman on 22 Nov 1938 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 01 Nov 1907 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Mar 1985 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. JOHN KLEIN was born on 24 Feb 1910 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Jul 1985 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Beler, daughter of George Beler and Elizabeth Schiele on 15 Nov 1936 at Armstrong, British Columbia, Canada. She was born on 20 Mar 1914 in Montmartre, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Jun 2001 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. BARBARA KLEIN was born on 22 Mar 1912 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Apr 2014 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married (1) JOSEPH LLOYD DALEY in 1932. He was born on 06 Sep 1909. He died on 25 Feb 1988 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married (2) ARTHUR JAMES (JIM) PEARCE in 1956 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He



was born in 1911. He died on 23 Jun 1987 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. ANDREW BENJAMIN (ANDY) KLEIN was born on 17 Nov 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 May 1990 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. He married Mary Eva Wolfe, daughter of John Wolfe and Katherine Scherger on 08 Nov 1943. She was born on 22 Jul 1923 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Oct 1956 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. He married Hazel Gertrude Cope on 14 Jun 1979. She was born on 03 May 1906 in Wetaskiwin, Alberta, Canada. She died on 13 Oct 1979 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada.

1.9. JOSEPH KLEIN was born on 28 Sep 1915 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Feb 1983 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Theresa (Grace) Beler, daughter of George Beler and Elizabeth Schiele on 22 Apr 1946. She was born on 19 Nov 1915 in Billimun, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 May 2004 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. MICHAEL KLEIN was born on 23 Jun 1917 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1917.

1.11. MARY EVA KLEIN was born on 03 Aug 1921 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Feb 1990 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married John Jacob Wolfe, son of John Wolfe and Katherine Scherger in 1930. He was born on 26 Feb 1913 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Nov 1969 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

## Bernard Kletzel

1. **BERNARD KLETZEL** was born on 23 Mar 1877 in Russia. He died on 05 Jan 1954 in Landis, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margarett Kletzel, daughter of NN Kletzel and Theresia NN before 1904. She was born in 1880 in Russia. She died in 1907. He married Katherine (Katie) Roth in Aug 1910. She was born in 1883 in Russia. She died on 09 Jun 1947 in Landis, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Bernard Kletzel and Margarett Kletzel had the following children:

1.1. BENJAMIN (BENNY) KLETZEL was born in 1904 in the United States. He died on 01 Dec 1931.

1.2. MARY KLETZEL was born on 24 Jul 1905 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She married CHARLIE MCADAMS.

1.3. ALEXANDER KLETZEL was born in 1907. He died in 1907 (lived 2 weeks after mother died).

Bernard Kletzel and Katherine (Katie) Roth had the following children:

1.4. MARTHA KLETZEL was born in 1911. She died in 1911 in Portland, Oregon, USA.

1.5. BERNADINE (BERNICE) KLETZEL was born on 16 Feb 1913 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 15 Dec 2011 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. She married John (Jack) Gable on 29 Jun 1968 in Skagit, Washington, USA. He was born about 1904 in Kendal, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Mar 1975 in Ladysmith, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6. ELIZABETH (BETTY) KLETZEL was born on 06 Apr 1917 in Handel, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Feb 2003. She met SEBASTIAN (SAM) OCHS. He was born on 01 Aug 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. ANTHONY ADAM (TONY) KLETZEL was born on 29 May 1918 in Handel, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Jul 1990.

1.8. SIMON KLETZEL was born on 21 Jul 1919 in Handel, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Nov 1970 in Landis, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. MARTHA KLETZEL was born in 1922 in Handel, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Sep 2002 in Leduc, Alberta, Canada. She married RAYMOND HENRY GERMSCHIED, son of John Peter (Jack) Germscheid and Ellen Marie (Nellie) Shea in 1947. He was born on 31 Aug 1917 in Handel, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Apr 1998 in Leduc, Alberta, Canada.

1.10. JOSEPH KLETZEL was born on 10 Nov 1923. He died on 16 Jun 2003 in Landis, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Heinrich (Henry) Kloberdanz

1. **HEINRICH (HENRY) KLOBERDANZ** was born in May 1887 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 26 Sep 1968 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## John Peter Kloberdanz

1. **JOHN PETER KLOBERDANZ** was born in 1877 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 06 Nov 1939 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mariane Schamber, daughter of Heinrich Schamber and Anna Elizabetha Beilman on 22 Oct 1902 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She was born in 1881 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 26 Mar 1951 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Peter Kloberdanz and Mariane Schamber had the following children:

1.1. **JACOB KLOBERDANZ** was born on 06 Nov 1903 in Russia. He died on 14 Nov 1968 in Olds, Alberta, Canada. He married Edna Angel M Barslow in 1945. She was born on 22 Oct 1918 in Quebec. She died on 05 Jan 1961 in Olds, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. **EMMANUEL ADAM KLOBERDANZ** was born on 03 Dec 1905 in Russia. He died on 09 Mar 1990 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Rose Sophie Kloberdanz, daughter of John A Kloberdanz and Elizabeth Katherine Burghardt on 21 Oct 1944. She was born on 04 Feb 1910 in Argentina. She died on 26 Sep 1986 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. **ROSE KLOBERDANZ** was born on 26 Nov 1907 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1983. She married Jasper Claude Shermerhorn in 1939 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 13 Apr 1905 in Ontario. He died on 03 Feb 1987 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. **ANNE KLOBERDANZ** was born on 26 Apr 1910. She died on 08 Apr 1996 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Clemence H Kloberdanz, son of John A Kloberdanz and Elizabeth Katherine Burghardt in 1938. He was born on 24 Nov 1905 in Russia. He died on 10 Feb 1979 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. **PETER KLOBERDANZ** was born on 24 Apr 1912 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 May 1968.

1.6. **CONSTANTINE JOHN KLOBERDANZ** was born on 25 Jan 1914 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Oct 1962.

1.7. **LEO JOSEPH KLOBERDANZ** was born on 12 May 1915 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Oct 1956 in Westward Ho, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. **AGATHA (AGNES) KLOBERDANZ** was born on 10 Apr 1917. She died on 14 Feb 1960 in Tofield, Alberta, Canada. She married John Denneus in 1942. He was born on 14 Mar 1915. He died on 14 Feb 1960 in Tofield, Alberta, Canada.

1.9. VINCENT KLOBERDANZ was born on 15 Nov 1918 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Jun 1990 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Rose Marie Beilman, daughter of Peter Beilman and Veronica Roth in 1976. She was born on 12 Aug 1921 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Feb 2001 in St Paul, Alberta, Canada.

1.10. MARY KLOBERDANZ was born on 06 Dec 1919 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Apr 2005 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frank Scheck, son of Adam Scheck and Anna Knorr in 1943. He was born on 26 Oct 1917 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1987 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. ELIZABETH ISABELLE (BETTY) KLOBERDANZ was born on 02 Mar 1922 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1999 in Olds, Alberta, Canada. She married Peter Lawrence Rowein, son of Alexander Rowein and Emelia Rolheiser in 1944. He was born in 1921. He died in 1979 in Olds, Alberta, Canada.

## Anton Kloster

1. **ANTON KLOSTER** was born on 02 Oct 1875 in Semenovka, Volga, Russia. He died on 02 Jan 1944 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Elizabeth Schaab, daughter of John George Schaab and Susan Ghetto in 1900 in Pfeifer, Volga, Russia. She was born on 01 Mar 1881 in Russia. She died on 15 Nov 1918 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Anton Kloster and Katherine Elizabeth Schaab had the following children:

1.1. **KATHERINE MARGARET (KATIE) KLOSTER** was born on 22 Feb 1904 in Semenovka, Volga, Russia. She died on 29 Oct 1994 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada. She married John Michael Kohlman on 11 Apr 1929 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 16 Feb 1888 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 31 May 1969 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. **MARY MARGARET KLOSTER** was born on 11 Nov 1905 in Semenovka, Volga, Russia. She died on 21 Jun 1974 in Vernon, British Columbia, Canada. She married Jochim (Jim) Burghardt, son of Johann Peter (John) Burghardt and Helen Hochnadel on 28 Jun 1925. He was born on 10 Feb 1898 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 21 Sep 1971 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3. **ANNIE (SR. ELIZABETH) KLOSTER** was born on 07 Mar 1908 in Semenovka, Volga, Russia. She died on 03 Nov 1959 in Bruno, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **AGNES KLOSTER** was born on 05 Mar 1911 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Dec 1998 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married Alexander John Kohlman, son of Lawrence Jacob (Larry) Kohlman and Catherine Franke on 02 Nov 1935. He was born on 27 Oct 1904 in Russia. He died on 31 Jul 1985 in Vernon, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. **LAWRENCE KLOSTER** was born on 11 Aug 1912 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 May 1983 in Prince George, British Columbia, Canada. He married Perpetua (Pearl) Schachtel, daughter of John Peter Schachtel and Anna Sieben in Nov 1942. She was born on 17 Apr 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Oct 1991 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6. **ELIZABETH (BETTY) KLOSTER** was born on 19 Jul 1914 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Jan 2015 in Camarillo, California, USA. She married William M (Bill) Liddle on 18 Apr 1951 in Juneau, Alaska, USA. He was born on 05 Mar 1914 in Des Moines, Iowa, USA. He died on 12 Jan 1981 in Seattle, Washington, USA.

1.7. ANTON (TONY) KLOSTER was born on 30 Mar 1916 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Nov 1989 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married Dayle NN in Aug 1949. She was born on 24 May 1917.

1.8. JOSEPH GEORGE KLOSTER was born on 19 Jan 1918 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Oct 1981 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married Cecilia Dorothy Kedziora, daughter of Michael John Kedziora and Wilhamine Von Grassing on 27 Dec 1941. She was born on 07 Dec 1917 in British Columbia, Canada. She died in 2000.



## John Fredrick (Fred) Kloster

1. **JOHN FREDRICK (FRED) KLOSTER** was born in 1859 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. He died on 13 Sep 1933 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married ANNA MARIE HARTWIG. She was born in 1869 in Russia. She died in Jun 1962 in Glenbush, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Fredrick (Fred) Kloster and Anna Marie Hartwig had the following children:

1.1. **JOHN KLOSTER** was born in 1883 in Semenovka, Volga, Russia. He died in 1936 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). He met ANNIE RAU. She was born in 1886 in Russia. She died in 1937 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan).

1.2. AGATHA (AGGIE) KLOSTER was born in Nov 1896 in Russia. She died in 1992 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Michael John Ubell, son of John Peter Ubell and Elizabeth Kloster on 20 Nov 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in 1892 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. He died on 19 Aug 1963 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. STEPHEN KLOSTER was born in 1903. He died in 1907.

1.4. AMELIA (MOLLY) KLOSTER was born in 1907. She died in 1907.

1.5. KATHARINA (KATIE) KLOSTER was born on 30 Jun 1909 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Dec 2000 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married George Kohlman, son of John Henry Kohlman and Marie Rolheiser in 1925. He was born in Oct 1904 in Russia. He died on 22 Feb 1987 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married FRED WILDEMAN.

1.6. MARY KLOSTER was born on 25 Aug 1911 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Mar 2013 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Mathias John (Matt) Kraft, son of Rochus (Roy) Kraft and Magdalena Meier in 1928 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 16 Aug 1903 in Blumenfeld, North Dakota, USA. He died on 11 May 1985 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

### Generation 2

1.1. **JOHN KLOSTER** was born in 1883 in Semenovka, Volga, Russia. He died in 1936 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). He met ANNIE RAU. She was born in 1886 in Russia. She died in 1937 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan).

John Kloster and Annie Rau had the following children:

1.1.1. MARG KLOSTER was born in 1907 (adopted).

1.1.2. MARY KLOSTER was born in 1907 (adopted).

1.1.3. JOSEPH KLOSTER was born in 1910.

1.1.4. JEROME KLOSTER was born in 1912 (adopted).

1.1.5. LENA KLOSTER was born in 1913 (adopted).

1.1.6. CARL KLOSTER was born in 1913.

1.1.7. JOHN CLEM KLOSTER was born on 03 May 1914 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada (adopted, at the age of four months). He died on 12 Nov 2011 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Frances (Francisca) Leibel, daughter of Peter Leibel and Clara Feist on 20 Nov 1939 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 23 Apr 1915 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Jul 2003 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.8. MARY KLOSTER was born in 1916 (adopted).

## George Kloster

1. **JOHANN GEORGE KLOSTER** was born on 06 Feb 1882 in Semenovka, Volga, Russia. He died on 07 Feb 1980 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Blatner on 05 Nov 1907. She was born in 1889 in Semenovka, Volga, Russia. She died in 1942.

George Kloster and Elizabeth Blatner had the following children:

1.1. **BARBARA KLOSTER** was born on 23 Aug 1908 in Russia. She died on 20 Aug 1994 in St Albert, Alberta, Canada. She married Emanuel Stang, son of Joseph Stang and Barbara Schroh in 1926. He was born in Oct 1903 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died in 1975 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **ALOYSIUS KLOSTER** was born on 08 Feb 1912 in Semenovka, Volga, Russia. He died in 1936 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **MARGARET KLOSTER** was born on 18 Jan 1915 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died 19 Dec 1997 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Michael Stang, son of Joseph Stang and Barbara Schroh on 26 Jun 1933 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in Sep 1910 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1993 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **GEORGE KLOSTER** was born on 26 Feb 1917 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1942 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **AGNES (SR.) KLOSTER** was born on 05 Nov 1918. She died on 17 May 1974 in Bruno, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **MARY KLOSTER** was born in 1919.

1.7. **ELIZABETH HELEN KLOSTER** was born on 15 Oct 1920 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in Jan 2013 in Vermilion, Alberta, Canada. She married Peter Paul Herklotz in 1949. He was born in 1919. He died on 12 Feb 1987 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. **JOSEPH KLOSTER** was born on 31 Aug 1922 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Aug 2017 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. **ADAM KLOSTER** was born in 1925 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Nov 1955. He married Hildegard Josephina (Hilda) Rolheiser, daughter of Alexander Jacob Rolheiser and Elizabeth Beier on 04 Nov 1952. She was born on 04 Aug 1933. She died on 13 May 2021 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

1.10. JOHN KLOSTER was born in 1927. He married Claire Lucille Brochu in 1955 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.11. STEVE KLOSTER was born on 19 Dec 1928. He died on 06 Jun 2009 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Stang, daughter of Wendelin John Stang and Eugenia Reschny on 06 Jul 1955 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 15 Aug 1931 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Oct 2020 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.12. EMMANUEL JAMES (MANNY) KLOSTER was born on 14 Dec 1930 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Jun 2009 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Myrna Dixon in 1966.

1.13. ANNE KLOSTER.

## Gottlieb Klotz

1. **GOTTLIEB KLOTZ** was born on 06 May 1876 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 17 May 1952 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married Regina Volk, daughter of Conrad Volk and Barbara Abel on 6 Feb 1902 in Emmons, North Dakota, USA. She was born on 21 May 1882 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. She died on 21 Jun 1947 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Gottlieb Klotz and Regina Volk had the following children:

1.1. **JOSEPH KLOTZ** was born on 24 May 1903 in Watson, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Aug 1969 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena (Lena) Kletzel, daughter of Felix Kletzel and Katherine Schmidt on 25 Jan 1932 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 18 Nov 1911 in Harvey, North Dakota, USA. She died on 16 Jan 1991 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **ANTON (TONY) KLOTZ** was born in 1904 in Grass Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Nov 1960. He married Helen Wolkowski in 1947. She was born on 12 Oct 1912 in Rama, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died about 1997 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. **FRANK KLOTZ** was born on 14 Jan 1906 in Watson, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Aug 1978 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Beatrice (Bertha) Wack, daughter of Paul Karl Wack and Margaretha Schoch in Jan 1933 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 13 May 1913 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Mar 2001 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. **BARBARA KLOTZ** was born in 1907. She died on 09 Sep 1974. She married Frank Kramer on 29 Apr 1940. He was born in 1903. He died on 08 Sep 1976 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **EVA KLOTZ** was born in 1911 in Grass Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Nov 2006 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married **RICHARD WEBER**.

1.6. **PAULINE KLOTZ** was born on 25 Nov 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Jan 2000 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada. She married **NICHOLAS (NICK) WALZ**. He was born on 13 Apr 1909 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in Feb 1969 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. **PHILIPPINA (FEENIE) KLOTZ** was born on 24 Apr 1914 in New Ufford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Apr 1989 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada. She married Kasper Herbst, son of Nickolas

Martin Herbst and Rose Degele on 28 Feb 1939 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 08 Dec 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Aug 1968 in Adanac, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. ELIZABETH KLOTZ was born in 1915.

1.9. ALISIA MAGDALENA KLOTZ was born on 07 Nov 1917 in Grass Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Jun 2002 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She married ALLEN V MANLEY in 1943 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in 1910. He died in 1971 in Maple Ridge, British Columbia, Canada. She may have then married NN ROBERTS.

1.10. WALBURGA MAGDALENE KLOTZ was born on 29 May 1919 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Dec 1996 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She married IVAN (JOHN) ISZCZAK. He was born in 1911. He died in 1973.

1.11. REGINA MARIA KLOTZ was born on 12 Apr 1923 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. She died on 06 Apr 1947 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Joseph Klotz

1. **JOSEPH KLOTZ** was born on 14 Feb 1886 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 14 Mar 1948 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Ollenberger, daughter of Philip Ollenberger and Anna Mary Hepting on 08 Nov 1909 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 12 Apr 1892 in Russia. She died on 24 Jan 1959 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Klotz and Katherine Ollenberger had the following children:

1.1. MARGARET ELEANOR KLOTZ was born on 30 Oct 1910 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Jun 2000 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Joseph Pius Ziebart, son of Pius Ziebart and Barbara Riffel on 28 Oct 1930 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 25 Apr 1908 in Maple Creek, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Sep 1991 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. ANASTASIA KLOTZ was born on 02 Mar 1913 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 May 2006 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Valentine Leibel, son of John Leibel and Elisabeth Schafer on 25 Oct 1932 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 14 Jan 1909 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Jun 2005 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. ANNA MARY (SR. JOSINE) KLOTZ was born on 01 Aug 1915 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Jan 2000 in Waterdown, Ontario, Canada.

1.4. EVA SOPHIA KLOTZ was born on 01 Aug 1915 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1998 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. PAUL KLOTZ was born on 05 Mar 1917 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Feb 1967 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. PETER PHILIP KLOTZ was born on 05 Mar 1917 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Nov 1953 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. He met MYRTLE ZEIDEL.

1.7. PHILIPINE (PHYLLIS) KLOTZ was born on 29 Dec 1918 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Apr 2001 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Jens (Jay) Bolstad in 1953. He was born on 16 Jul 1926 in Bengough, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Feb 1992 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. ELEANORA SALMINE KLOTZ was born on 25 Jan 1921 in Denzil,

Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 May 1986 in Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta, Canada. She married Arthur Joseph (Robbie) Robinson on 06 May 1944 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 02 Apr 1921 in England. He died on 24 Oct 2000 in Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta, Canada.

1.9. ADAM KLOTZ was born on 31 Oct 1922 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Jan 1992 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Mary Reinhardt, daughter of Anton J Reinhardt and Josephine Deck on 23 Oct 1945. She was born on 11 Apr 1926 in Donegal, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Mar 2009 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada.

1.10. CLEMENTINE (SR. MARY PETRA) KLOTZ was born on 06 Jan 1925. She died on 24 Jul 2019 in Waterdown, Ontario, Canada.

1.11. ALOYSIA (ALICE) KLOTZ was born on 17 Jan 1927 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Dec 2020. She married Maynard Conly, son of Alexander Conly and Martha Marie Blue in 1951. He was born in 1924. He died on 06 Feb 1999 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. ARTHUR JOSEPH KLOTZ was born on 26 Nov 1928 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Jun 2000 in Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada. He married JULIE SCHIEBELBEIN, daughter of Constantine Schiebelbein and Caroline Zieger in 1954. She was born on 05 Feb 1935 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He may then have married IDA ANTON.

1.13. PHILBERT KLOTZ was born on 20 Aug 1931 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Jan 1995. He met DORIS E ZINGER. She was born in 1934. She died in 2013.

1.14. LEO KLOTZ was born on 21 Oct 1933 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Jan 2011 in Oliver, British Columbia, Canada. He married Celestine (Sally) Freson, daughter of Anton Freson and Katherine Volk in 1955. She was born on 03 May 1937 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.



## Louis Joseph Klotz

1. **LOUIS JOSEPH KLOTZ** was born on 03 Jul 1890 in Ipswich, South Dakota, USA. He died on 25 May 1982 in Warburg, Alberta, Canada. He met **MARION WETZSTEIN**. She was born in 1892 in Ipswich, South Dakota, USA. She died in 1954 in Warburg, Alberta, Canada.

Louis Joseph Klotz and Marion Wetzstein had the following children:

1.1. **EVA KLOTZ** was born in 1914. She died on 04 May 2009 in Leduc, Alberta, Canada. She met **ANDREW JAMES HEIDT**. He was born on 28 Feb 1913 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Apr 2012 in Leduc, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. **GEORGE KLOTZ** was born in 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 May 2011 in Bow Island, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. **VERONICA (VERA BABE) KLOTZ** was born in 1922. She met **JOHN COLT**.

## Martin B Klotz

1. **MARTIN B KLOTZ** was born on 14 May 1889 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 13 Jul 1976 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met KATHERINE SCHMIDT. She was born on 31 May 1893 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 May 1951 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Martin B Klotz and Katherine Schmidt had the following children:

1.1. JACOB ADAM (JAKE) KLOTZ was born on 14 Sep 1911 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Jul 1989 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada. He married Mary Leibel, daughter of John Leibel and Elisabeth Schafer on 23 Oct 1939 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 27 Mar 1915 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Mar 2002 in Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. FLORENCE EVA (FLORA) KLOTZ was born on 06 Jun 1913 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Aug 1999 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Anthony (Tony) Deibert, son of Michael Deibert and Mary Eva Bitz on 27 Dec 1932 in Sacred Heart Church in Denzil. He was born on 07 Feb 1907 in Allan, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Mar 1984 in St Joseph's Hospital in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. APOLLONIA (OPAL) KLOTZ was born on 09 Feb 1915 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Jan 2005 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. WILHELMINA ISABEL (MINNIE) KLOTZ was born on 05 Sep 1917 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Dec 2010 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada. She married James Michael (Jim) Leibel, son of John Leibel and Elisabeth Schafer on 31 Oct 1938. He was born on 01 Aug 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Feb 1994 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. ELIZABETH MARIE KLOTZ was born on 10 Apr 1919. She died on 14 Jun 2000 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Herle, son of George Herle and Anna Maria Volk in Oct 1943. He was born in 1920 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1983 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. ADELAIDE MARGARET KLOTZ was born on 16 Mar 1921 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Mar 1999 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married John Leibel, son of John Leibel and Elisabeth Schafer on 30 Jul 1945. He was born on 12 Jun 1923 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Apr 1988 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. SIMON JOSEPH KLOTZ was born on 26 Mar 1923 in Macklin,

Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Nov 1980 in Watson, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Pauline Katherine Deck, daughter of Benjamin Deck and Elizabeth Schafer on 25 Jun 1945 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 10 Feb 1923 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Apr 2010 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

## Nicholas Simon Klotz

1. **NICHOLAS SIMON KLOTZ** was born on 12 Apr 1883 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 30 Jun 1934 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Schmidt, daughter of Simon Schmidt and Anastasia (Sticka) Steighardt on 21 Nov 1905 in Katharinental, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 12 Mar 1887 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died in 1958 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Nicholas Simon Klotz and Margaret Schmidt had the following children:

1.1. **JOSEPH H KLOTZ** was born on 11 Mar 1908 in Sedley, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Sep 1965 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Helen Leibel, daughter of John Leibel and Elisabeth Schafer on 28 Jan 1930. She was born on 05 May 1910 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Jan 1997 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **STANLEY PETER KLOTZ** was born on 23 Sep 1909 in Sedley, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1984 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Anna Marjorie Hoffinger, daughter of Michael Hoffinger and Anna Leibel on 28 Jun 1933 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 12 Jan 1910 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Apr 1970 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married May Mildred Jansson. She was born in 1910. She died on 15 Mar 1999.

1.3. **ANASTASIA (ANN) KLOTZ** was born on 03 Jan 1911 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Dec 2003 in Sherwood Park, Alberta, Canada. She married George Phillip Leibel, son of George Leibel and Helen Kraft on 27 May 1938 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 15 Feb 1911 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Dec 2000 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. **KATHERINE FRANCES (KATE) KLOTZ** was born on 28 Jun 1912 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Oct 1989 in Swift Current, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Albert John Selinger on 23 Dec 1932 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 26 Sep 1909 in Dilke, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Jun 2001 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **BENJAMIN ADAM KLOTZ** was born on 28 Aug 1914 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Nov 2000 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He met Margaret Ann Lennon.

1.6. **FREDERIC ANTHONY KLOTZ** was born in 30 Mar 1916 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Apr 1997 in Brentwood Bay, British

Columbia, Canada. He met CHRISTINE MARGARET RIDD. She was born on 04 Jun 1926 in England. She died on 06 May 2003 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. PAULINE KLOTZ was born on 22 Nov 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Aug 2011 in Lloydminster, Alberta, Canada. She met BERNARD ACKERMAN. He was born on 24 Feb 1911 in Russia. He died in 2000 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. PAUL JOSEPH KLOTZ was born on 25 Oct 1919 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Dec 2013 in Westbank, British Columbia. He married Helen Mary Kelly on 26 Aug 1946 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada. She was born on 24 Oct 1922 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada. She died in Aug 2002 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9. CLARA JULIA KLOTZ was born on 04 Sep 1921 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Oct 2010 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Anthony W (Tony) Zerr, son of Franz (Frank) Zerr and Elizabeth Weber on 13 Jul 1940. He was born on 28 Jan 1911 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 May 2002 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

## Heinrich (Henry) Knorr

1. **HEINRICH (HENRY) KNORR** was born in 1842 in Kleinwerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 04 Aug 1920 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). He married Eleonora Frances (Helen) Sperling, daughter of Mathias Sperling and Luise Sophie Baer on 13 Oct 1860 in Eichwald, Grunau, Russia. She was born in 1842 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died in 1915 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan).

Heinrich (Henry) Knorr and Eleonora Frances (Helen) Sperling had the following children:

1.1. **MARIKA KNORR** was born in 1860 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died in Russia.

1.2. **KATHARINA KNORR** was born on 29 Dec 1864 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 10 Jan 1865 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia.

1.3. **KONRAD KNORR** was born in 1865 in Gnadenfeld, Grunau, Russia. He died in 1946 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). He married Anna Maria Wotschel, daughter of Christian Wotschel and Eleonora Petke on 11 Jan 1887 in Mariupol, Grunau, Russia. She was born on 02 Oct 1869 in Neu Jamburg, Grunau, Russia. She died on 29 May 1903 in Gnadenfeld, Grunau, Russia. He married Anna Catherine Wagner, daughter of Andreas Wagner and Helena Knorr on 20 Jun 1904. She was born on 26 Jul 1887 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 10 Feb 1954 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4. **ANNA MARIA KNORR** was born in 1866 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 02 Mar 1959 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada. She married Adam Scheck, son of Philip Scheck and Maria Wald in 1886 in Russia. He was born on 08 Feb 1868 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 30 Dec 1947 in Baldonnel, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. **HEINRICH (HENRY) KNORR** was born on 18 Sep 1867 in Blumenfeld, Grunau, Russia. He died in 1919 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). He married Katherine (Katie) Wagner in 1890. She was born in 1869 in Russia.

1.6. **JOHANN (JOHN) KNORR** was born on 14 Aug 1869 in Gnadenfeld, Grunau, Russia. He died in 1932 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). He married Luisa Weber, daughter of Johann Weber and Margaretha Baer on 11 Oct 1887. She was born on 02 Mar 1871 in Gnadenfeld, Grunau, Russia. She died about 1896. He married Elisabeth Franz, daughter of Johann Franz and Helene Wotschel on 09 Jun 1897 in Bergtal, Grunau, Russia. She was born in 1878 in Russia. She died on 12 Mar 1952 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **ADAM KNORR** was born on 06 Dec 1870 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He

died on 14 May 1952 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). He married Anna Maria Scheck, daughter of Michael Scheck and Helena Trinz in 1895. She was born on 26 Jul 1872 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died in 1907 in Russia. He married MARY NN. She was born in 1870.

1.8. KATHARINA KNORR was born in 1872 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died in 1937 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Phillip Schreiber in 1908. He was born in 1864 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died in 1949 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). She married Johann Sauverwald about 1895. He died about 1907 in Russia.

1.9. ELEONORA (HELEN) KNORR was born on 19 Aug 1873 in Neudorf, Grunau, Russia. She married Konrad Wotschel, son of Christoph Wotschel and Helena Petke on 10 May 1889 in Mariupol, Grunau, Russia. He was born in 1871.

1.10. SOPHIA KNORR was born in 1879 in Krontal, Grunau, Russia. She died in 1943. She married Adam Weber on 17 Sep 1896 in Taganrog, Grunau, Russia. He was born in 1878.

1.11. VALENTIN KNORR was born on 15 Dec 1880 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia.

1.12. **PHILLIP KNORR** was born in 1883 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died in 1967 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married MARIA LEMAIRE. She was born in 1892 in Russia.

1.13. MARIA KNORR was born in 1884 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She married Konrad Weber, son of Adam Weber and Helena Ulrich on 19 Nov 1902 in Gruental, Grunau, Russia. He was born in 1882.

1.14. KATHARINA KNORR was born on 10 Feb 1885 in Gruental, Grunau, Russia.

1.15. FRANZISKA KNORR was born on 10 Dec 1886 in Gnadenfeld, Grunau, Russia. She met NN SCHEFFNER.

1.16. BARBARA KNORR was born on 11 May 1888 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 19 Sep 1949 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter Thomas, son of Johann Jacob Thomas and Anna Leigman in 1908 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 30 Apr 1878 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. He died on 10 Sep 1972 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.17. PAUL KNORR was born in 1891.

## Generation 2

1.3. **KONRAD KNORR** was born in 1865 in Gnadenfeld, Grunau, Russia. He died in 1946 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). He married Anna Maria Wotschel, daughter of Christian Wotschel and Eleonora Petke

on 11 Jan 1887 in Mariupol, Grunau, Russia. She was born on 02 Oct 1869 in Neu Jamburg, Grunau, Russia. She died on 29 May 1903 in Gnadenfeld, Grunau, Russia. He married Anna Catherine Wagner, daughter of Andreas Wagner and Helena Knorr on 20 Jun 1904. She was born on 26 Jul 1887 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 10 Feb 1954 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada.

Konrad Knorr and Anna Maria Wotschel had the following children:

1.3.1. HELENA KNORR was born on 15 Dec 1887 in Neu Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia.

1.3.2. PHILLIP KNORR was born on 15 Nov 1888 in Gnadenfeld, Grunau, Russia. He died on 15 Jul 1963 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met ELIZABETH (BETTY) SCHWAB. She was born about 1899.

1.3.3. AGNES KNORR was born on 15 Nov 1889 in Gnadenfeld, Grunau, Russia.

1.3.4. HELENA KNORR was born on 17 May 1891 in Russia. She died on 23 May 1978 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada. She met JOHN CONRAD SCHECK. He was born on 15 Aug 1893. He died on 07 Jul 1969 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3.5. SOPHIE KNORR was born in Dec 1894 in Russia.

1.3.6. SOPHIA KNORR was born on 24 Nov 1896 in Gnadenfeld, Grunau, Russia. She died in 1971. She met MATHIAS (MATT) SPERLING. He was born in 1883 in Russia. He died in 1955 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.7. JOHN KNORR was born on 05 Mar 1898 in Gradenfeld, Grunau, Russia.

1.3.8. KONRAD KNORR was born in Dec 1900. He died on 12 Mar 1901 in Gnadenfeld, Grunau, Russia.

1.3.9. KLARA KNORR was born on 12 May 1903 in Gradenfeld, Grunau Russia.

1.3.10. FRANZISKA KNORR was born in Russia.

1.3.11. JOHANNA KNORR was born in Russia.

Konrad Knorr and Ann Catherine Wagner had the following children:

1.3.12. KATHERINE BARBARA KNORR was born on 06 Aug 1905 in Russia. She died on 19 Nov 1975 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada. She married Jacob (Wotschel) Watchel, son of Jacob (Wotschel) Watchel and Anna Maria Hepting in 1924. He was born on 17 Aug 1900 in Russia. He died on 01 May 1988 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada.



1.3.13. Joseph Knorr was born in 1907.

1.3.14. Florentina Knorr was born on 11 Feb 1907 in Gnadenfeld, Grunau, Russia.

1.3.15. ANNA MARIA (MARY) KNORR was born on 31 Jul 1913 in 28 35 23 3, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2011. She met ROBERT EDWARD WALTER SCHEIDT. He was born on 10 Jan 1914 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada (27-36-25-W3).

1.3.16. HENRY B KNORR was born on 07 May 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Sep 1989 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met ANNE GERMAINE. She was born on 14 Feb 1913. She died in 2002 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.17. AMELIA M (AMY) KNORR was born on 07 Dec 1918 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Oct 1984 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Clifford Alexander Holloway in 1936 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He was born in 1912. He died on 14 Feb 1980 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3.18. RICHARD PETER KNORR was born in Aug 1921 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1990 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met EILEEN HELEN SAUVERWALD. She was born on 10 Nov 1929 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Sep 2009 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.19. MARION KNORR was born in Oct 1924 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met BEN BENHOIT.

1.4.

1.5. **HEINRICH (HENRY) KNORR** was born on 18 Sep 1867 in Blumenfeld, Grunau, Russia. He died in 1919 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). He married Katherine (Katie) Wagner in 189 Johann (John) Knorr0. She was born in 1869 in Russia.

Heinrich (Henry) Knorr and Katherine (Katie) Wagner had the following children:

1.5.1. KATHERINE KNORR was born in 1891 in Russia. She died on 07 Sep 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met MARTIN MEIER. He was born on 20 Jan 1885 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 10 Apr 1971 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.2. **PHILIP KNORR** was born on 15 Feb 1897 in Russia. He died in Feb 1970 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Lauman, daughter of Clements Lauman and Catherine Melchior on 25 Feb 1918 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 02 Oct 1899 in Russia. She died on 08 Dec 1977 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. *(scroll down to see separate entry for Philip's family)*

1.5.3. JOHN HENRY KNORR was born on 23 Sep 1900 in Russia. He died on 03 Aug

1972 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Dorothea (Dora) Moser, daughter of Joseph Moser and Margaret Eberle in 1922. She was born on 23 Feb 1903 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She died on 07 Dec 1970 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5.4. **GEORGE KNORR** was born on 15 Jun 1904 in Russia. He died on 16 May 1981 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Florentina (Flora) Knorr, daughter of Johann (John) Knorr and Elisabeth Franz in 1930 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). She was born on 28 Apr 1910 in Baliol, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Feb 1999 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5.5. **HEINRICH (HENRY) KNORR** was born on 25 Mar 1907 in Gnadenfeld, Grunau, Russia. He died on 22 Mar 1994 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Philomena (Phyllis Minnie) Weninger, daughter of Lorenz (Lawrence) Weninger and Marianna Mitzel on 25 Apr 1927 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 22 Jun 1908 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 05 Jun 1981 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6. **JOHANN (JOHN) KNORR** was born on 14 Aug 1869 in Gnadenfeld, Grunau, Russia. He died in 1932 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). He married Luisa Weber, daughter of Johann Weber and Margaretha Baer on 11 Oct 1887. She was born on 02 Mar 1871 in Gnadenfeld, Grunau, Russia. She died about 1896. He married Elisabeth Franz, daughter of Johann Franz and Helene Wotschel on 09 Jun 1897 in Bergtal, Grunau, Russia. She was born in 1878 in Russia. She died on 12 Mar 1952 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Johann (John) Knorr and Luisa Weber had the following children:

1.6.1. **PAUL KNORR** was born on 02 Jan 1890 in Gnadenfeld, Grunau, Russia

1.6.2. **JOHANN KNORR** was born on 18 Dec 1891 in Neu Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia.

1.6.3. **PETER KNORR** was born on 15 Feb 1895 in Russia. He died on 12 Mar 1952. He met **ANNA SAUVERWALD**. She was born on 27 Jan 1895 in Gruental, Grunau, Russia. *(scroll down to see separate entry for Peter's family)*

1.6.4. **ANNA KNORR** was born in 1896.

1.6.5. **ADAM KNORR** was born on 12 Jan 1896 in Gnadenfeld, Grunau, Russia.

Johann (John) Knorr and Elisabeth Franz had the following children:

1.6.6. **PHILIPP KNORR** was born on 18 Mar 1898 in Gnadenfeld, Grunau, Russia. He died on 08 Nov 1980 in Biggar, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Josephine Katherine Schreiber, daughter of Phillip Schreiber and Katharina Knorr in 1920. She was born on 10 May 1903 in Russia. She died in 1994 in Biggar, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.7. JACOB (JACK) KNORR was born on 15 Aug 1899 in Russia. He died on 20 Apr 1988 in Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada. He married Annie Oborowsky in 1930. She was born in Jun 1905 in Russia. She died on 01 Jan 1960 in Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada.

1.6.8. AGNES KNORR was born on 16 Mar 1901 in Russia. She died on 16 Nov 1972. She married Conrad Oborowsky, son of John Oborowsky and Katharina NN on 15 Oct 1917 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). He was born on 04 Oct 1892 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 29 Aug 1986 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.9. EDOUARD KNORR was born on 12 May 1903 in Gnadenfeld, Grunau, Russia. He died on 08 Nov 1974 in Castor, Alberta, Canada. He married Mary Cecilia Sperling, daughter of Valentine Sperling and Annie Mary Ollenberger on 24 Nov 1931. She was born on 29 Jul 1911. She died on 11 Apr 1988 in Castor, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.10. FRANZISKA (FRANCES) KNORR was born on 05 Feb 1905 in Novochoerkassk, Grunau, Russia. She died on 08 Nov 1983. She married Franz Joseph (Frank) Henrich, son of Paul Heinrich and Katharina Erler on 10 Jan 1924. He was born on 20 Jun 1900. He died on 13 Feb 1978 in Biggar, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.11. JOHN ANDREW KNORR was born on 24 Dec 1906 in Gnadenfeld, Grunau, Russia. He died in 1991 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Ann (Katie) Weinmeyer, daughter of John Frank Weinmeyer and Katherine Erdle on 13 Nov 1934. She was born on 21 Oct 1915 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 Dec 2013 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.12. EVA KNORR was born on 08 Oct 1908 in Baliol, Saskatchewan, Canada (16-35-23-W3). She died on 06 May 1986 in Goodsoil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Jacob (Jack) Lauman, son of Clements Lauman and Catherine Melchior in Jan 1927 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 10 Aug 1897 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 10 Apr 1985 in Goodsoil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.13. FLORENTINA (FLORA) KNORR was born on 28 Apr 1910 in Baliol, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Feb 1999 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married George Knorr, son of Heinrich (Henry) Knorr and Katherine (Katie) Wagner in 1930 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). He was born on 15 Jun 1904 in Russia. He died on 16 May 1981 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6.14. ANNA KNORR was born on 25 May 1913 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2002. She married Paul Oborowsky, son of John Oborowsky and Elisabeth Massold in 1930 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 15 Oct 1904 in Grunau, Russia. He died on 21 Dec 1989.

1.6.15. KATHERINE (KATIE) KNORR was born on 10 Feb 1915 in Baliol, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Feb 2010 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married Samuel Erhardt, son of John (Adam) Erhardt and Daria (Dorothy) Tutchin in 1939 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 06 Feb 1921 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Nov 2012.

1.6.16. HENRY ADAM KNORR was born on 01 May 1916 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada (16-35-23-W3). He died on 17 Mar 2009 in Brantford, Ontario, Canada. He married Martha Virginia Nelson on 05 Dec 1942 in Brantford, Ontario, Canada. She was born on 05 Aug 1919 in 15 38 15 3, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 May 1989 in Brantford, Ontario, Canada.

1.6.17. ELIZABETH HELEN (BETTY) KNORR was born on 05 Nov 1917 in Baliol, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Apr 2015 in Grand Forks, British Columbia, Canada. She married John Michael Schwan, son of Michael John Schwan and Katherine Welder on 05 Nov 1939. He was born on 23 Apr 1917 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Dec 2003 in Castlegar, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6.18. ADAM DANIEL KNORR was born on 15 Jun 1920 in Baliol, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 May 1982 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married (1) ROSA MARIA (ROSE) STOLZ, daughter of Joseph Bernard Stolz and Regina Jochim on 29 May 1950 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 26 May 1931 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Sep 2021 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married ROSE MARIE KNORR. She was born in 1931. She died on 21 Sep 2021 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.19. ANNA KNORR was born in 1896.

1.7. **ADAM KNORR** was born on 06 Dec 1870 in Blumenfeld, Grunau, Russia. He died on 14 May 1952 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). He married Anna Maria Scheck, daughter of Michael Scheck and Helena Trinz on 17 Jan 1894. She was born on 26 Jul 1872 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died in 1907 in Russia. He married MARY NN. She was born in 1870.

Adam Knorr and Anna Maria Scheck had the following children:

1.7.1. MICHAEL KNORR was born on 09 Oct 1893 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 13 Aug 1961 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met THERESA SITTER. She was born on 02 Apr 1900 in Russia. She died in 1960 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.2. MICHAEL KNORR was born on 20 Mar 1896 in Gnadenfeld, Grunau, Russia.

1.7.3. HELENA (LENA) KNORR was born on 20 Oct 1897 in Gnadenfeld, Grunau, Russia. She died on 15 Jul 1965 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). She married Bernard (Ben) German, son of John Nickolaus

German and Anna Bojarski on 15 Jun 1914. He was born on 23 Jun 1891 in Taganrog, Russia. He died on 18 Jun 1973 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan).

1.7.4. KATRINA KNORR was born on 29 Sep 1899 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 26 Dec 1992 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married PAUL SCHMIDT. He was born on 15 May 1894 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. He died on 23 Mar 1971 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7.5. JOSEPH KNORR was born on 03 Mar 1901 in Gnadenfeld, Grunau, Russia. He died on 26 Nov 1918 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan).

1.7.6. CLARA KNORR was born on 02 Feb 1903 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 20 Nov 1959 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada. She married George Weninger, son of Lorenz (Lawrence) Weninger and Marianna Mitzel on 18 Jan 1922 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 13 Oct 1891 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 18 Feb 1966 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7.7. LEO KNORR was born on 10 Jun 1903 in Gnadenfeld, Grunau, Russia. He died on 25 May 1975 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Josephine Malvina Stark, daughter of William Thomas Stark and Anna Veronica Thomas on 14 Nov 1928. She was born on 25 Jun 1909 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Jan 1988 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.7.8. LYDIA KNORR was born in 1905 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia.

1.7.9. ROSALIA KNORR was born on 10 Dec 1906 in Gnadenfeld, Grunau, Russia. She died in 1907 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Adam Knorr and Mary NN had the following child:

1.7.10. PHILOMENA KNORR was born in 1909.

1.12. **PHILLIP KNORR** was born in 1883 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died in 1967 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married MARIA LEMAIRE. She was born in 1892 in Russia.

Phillip Knorr and Maria Lemaire had the following children:

1.12.1. ROSE KNORR was born in 1911 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 Mar 1993 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Alexander Flahr, son of Florian Flahr and Perpetua Adams in 1931. He was born on 01 Nov 1906 in Russia. He died on 08 Jan 1982 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12.2. MARY ANNE KNORR was born on 21 Sep 1913 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 May 1977 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married

NELSON ANTHONY WEIGEL. He was born on 25 Feb 1907 in Russia. He died on 25 Aug 1974 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12.3. ANNA KNORR was born in 1915.

1.12.4. THERESIA KNORR was born on 03 Feb 1916 in Baliol, Saskatchewan, Canada (21-35-23-W3).

1.12.5. JOHN (JERRY) KNORR was born on 21 Sep 1921 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Jun 1979 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Maria Dorothy (Mary) Reddekopp, daughter of Johann Reddekopp and Maria NN in 1949. She was born in 1922. She died on 16 Jan 2007 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12.6. HELEN KNORR was born in 1922.

1.12.7. PAUL KNORR was born in 1925. He died in 2001.

## Peter Knorr

1. **PETER KNORR** was born on 15 Feb 1895 in Russia. He died on 12 Mar 1952. He met ANNIE SAUVERWALD. She was born about 1901 in Russia.

Peter Knorr and Annie Sauverwald had the following children:

1.1. JOSEPHINE KNORR was born on 12 Sep 1915 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1994 in Biggar, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married CONRAD KESSENHEIMER. He was born in 1900. He died in 1970.

1.2. Gladys Knorr was born on 21 Aug 1917.

1.3. JOSEPH KNORR was born about 1919 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1969. He married KATIE RITTER.

1.4. BERNARD KNORR was born in 1921. He married EVA HEIDT. She was born on 17 Oct 1922 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Dec 1983 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. PETER KNORR was born in 1923.

1.6. CLEMENT KNORR was born in 1925. He married EMILY REED.

1.7. TILLIE KNORR was born in 1928. She died in 1950. She married John Alexander Weinmeyer, son of John Weinmeyer and Katherine Erdle in 1949 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 31 Mar 1923 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2000 in Cranbrook, British Columbia, Canada.

1.8. NICHELOUS (NICK) KNORR was born on 22 Oct 1930. He died on 30 Apr 2005.

1.9. ANNE KNORR was born in 1933. She married JOE SCHLEIBINGER.

## Philip Knorr

1. **PHILIP KNORR** was born on 15 Feb 1897 in Russia. He died in Feb 1970 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Lauman, daughter of Clements Lauman and Catherine Melchior on 25 Feb 1918 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 02 Oct 1899 in Russia. She died on 08 Dec 1977 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Philip Knorr and Elizabeth Lauman had the following children:

1.1. **MARY KNORR** was born on 13 Mar 1920 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Dec 1992 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Roszlein, son of Martin Roszlein and Elizabeth Hornsburger Basch on 12 Nov 1941 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). He was born in 1917 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2000 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **PAULINE ANN (POLLY) KNORR** was born on 26 Nov 1921 in Baliol, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Sep 2012 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married John Vogel, son of John Vogel and Mary Simmons on 03 May 1950. He was born on 21 Dec 1916 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. He died on 24 Aug 2020 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. **JOSEPH JOHN KNORR** was born on 23 Sep 1924. He died in 1999. He married Mary Rist, daughter of Nicholas Joseph Rist and Barbara Zimmer on 19 Jun 1953 in Kendal, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 29 Mar 1926. She died in 2002 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **DOROTHY KNORR** was born in 1926.

1.5. **GEORGE KNORR** was born on 14 Mar 1928 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2009 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **ANNE KNORR** was born on 16 Jun 1930 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joe Lang in 1956.

1.7. **ELIZABETH KNORR** was born on 15 Apr 1932 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Dec 2015 in Mission, British Columbia, Canada. She met **FLOYD HENRY LINDGREN**. He was born about 1935 in Czar, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. **PHILIP KNORR** was born on 09 Jun 1934. He died in 2008.

1.9. **KATHERINE KNORR** was born on 26 Mar 1938. She married Victor Schneider on 25 Jul 1969 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.



## Ferdinand Paul (Fred) Kobelski

1. **FERDINAND PAUL (FRED) KOBELSKI** was born on 25 May 1878 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. He died on 21 Mar 1953 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Eva Hiebert, daughter of Johannes (John) Hiebert and Ann Wilatowsky on 28 Jan 1904. She was born on 20 Jul 1883 in Russia. She died on 04 Aug 1958 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Ferdinand Paul (Fred) Kobelski and Eva Hiebert had the following children:

1.1. **AGNES KOBELSKI** was born on 08 Nov 1904 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. She died on 02 Apr 1965 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frank Leidl, son of John Leidl and Elisabeth Reinhofer on 15 Nov 1926. He was born on 26 Jul 1892 in Fingal, North Dakota, USA. He died on 17 Jun 1978 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **FRANCES AGATHA KOBELSKI** was born on 30 Sep 1906 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. She died on 19 Aug 1995 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married **JOHN SCHERMAN**, son of Melchior Scherman and Rosa Leidl in Jul 1933. He was born in 1904 in Fingal, North Dakota, USA. He died on 01 May 1977 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **PHILOMENA KOBELSKI** was born on 20 Dec 1907 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. She died on 10 Sep 1970 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Ernest Scherman in 1934. He was born on 22 Dec 1907 in Austria. He died in 1997 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **MARY KOBELSKI** was born on 16 Jul 1909 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Sep 1989 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married **CHARLES (KARL) SITTLER**, son of Victor August Sittler and Maria Josephine (Josy) Engel on 16 Nov 1931. He was born in 18 Dec 1906 in Mussig, Alsace. He died on 6 May 1990 in Landis, Saskatchewan.

1.5. **EMMANUEL PAUL KOBELSKI** was born on 09 Mar 1911 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Sep 1990 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Elisabeth Wirachowsky, daughter of Leopold Wirachowsky and Mary Gerlinsky, on 12 Nov 1935. She was born on 14 Jun 1917 in Mendham, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Jun 2005.

1.6. **EDWARD KOBELSKI** was born on 29 Dec 1912 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Mar 1913 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **NICKOLAS KOBELSKI** was born on 10 Apr 1914 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Aug 1979. He married **THERESA BARBARA SCHERMAN**. She was born on 21 Dec 1918 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2011.

1.8. LEOPOLD KOBELSKI was born on 09 Apr 1915 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Apr 1997 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Angela Leidl, daughter of Mathias Leidl and Elizabeth Fix on 05 Jun 1945 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 27 May 1923. She died on 08 Jan 2020.

1.9. ELIZABETH KOBELSKI was born on 16 Oct 1916 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2011 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married ANTON STIFTER. He was born on 08 Jun 1904. He died on 04 Apr 1974 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. ANNE KOBELSKI was born on 01 Aug 1919 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2005. She married Louis Schmidt in 1941 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in 1907 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1983 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. EMILIA KOBELSKI was born on 16 Nov 1920 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Apr 1987 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. JOHN KOBELSKI was born on 12 Jul 1922 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1990 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married ANGELINE MARIE BAUML. She was born on 14 Jul 1933 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Nov 2013 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.13. HELEN (SR) KOBELSKI was born on 09 Mar 1925 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 Jan 2018 in Waterdown, Ontario, Canada.

1.14. MONICA KOBELSKI was born on 30 Jul 1926 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 May 1992 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Anthony (Tony) Bauml, son of Anton (Tony) Bauml and Bertha Kolenosky in 1955. He was born on 09 May 1932 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Apr 2011 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.15. ANGELA KOBELSKI was born on 30 May 1928 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2010 in Oliver, British Columbia, Canada. She married LUCAS (LUKE) LESSMEISTER. He was born on 06 Jul 1922 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2009 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.16. PAUL KOBELSKI was born on 18 Mar 1930 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Jun 1994 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Angeline Marie Bauml, daughter of Anton (Tony) Bauml and Bertha Kolenosky on 07 Jun 1954 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 14 Jul 1933 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Nov 2013 in

Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Alexander Koenig

1. **ALEXANDER KOENIG** was born on 24 Jul 1877 in Tschiele, Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. He died on 22 Jun 1952 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Appolonia Magdalena (Evelyn) Feist, daughter of Friedrich Feist and Katharina Hermes on 23 Nov 1904 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. She was born on 22 Nov 1880 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 14 Dec 1964 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

Alexander Koenig and Appolonia Magdalena (Evelyn) Feist had the following children:

1.1. VICTOR MICHAEL KOENIG was born on 27 Aug 1906 in Russia. He died on 03 Aug 1986 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Margaret Mary Wildeman, daughter of George Wildeman and Elizabeth Eberle in 1925 in Selz, North Dakota, USA. She was born on 11 Nov 1902 in Kansas, USA. She died on 28 Jun 1983 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. WILHELMINA (SISTER HILDEGARD) KOENIG was born on 23 Dec 1910 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Mar 2004.

1.3. CATHERINE (SISTER ARMELLA) KOENIG was born on 02 Oct 1916 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Feb 1937 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

## George Martin (King) Koenig

1. **GEORGE MARTIN (KING) KOENIG** was born on 01 Nov 1882 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 29 Jan 1961 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elisabeth Monica Herrmann, daughter of Lawrence Herrmann and Barbara Feist in 1906. She was born on 05 Oct 1886 in Dzhamin, Crimea, Russia. She died on 21 May 1945 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

George Martin (King) Koenig and Elisabeth Monica Herrmann had the following children:

1.1. ANNE MARIE KOENIG was born on 12 Dec 1906 in Crimea, Russia. She died on 16 Dec 1998 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married Anthony Hubert Bustin in 1928 in Watson, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 27 Jan 1901 in Sauk Centre, Minnesota, USA. He died on 08 May 1975 in Enderby, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. ANASTASIA MONA KOENIG was born on 05 Jun 1908 in Russia. She died on 20 Feb 1971 in Willowdale, Ontario, Canada. She met STEVE OSLER. He was born in 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Jan 1979 in Willowdale, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

1.3. ANDREW JOSEPH KOENIG was born on 14 Dec 1909 in Aschaga Dshamin, Crimea, Russia. He died on 11 Nov 1982 in Sundre, Alberta, Canada. He married Margaret Rose Neigum, daughter of Johann Joseph (John) Neigum and Salomea Annamary (Sally) Obrigewitsch in 1938. She was born in Feb 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in Sep 2005 in Sundre, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. BARBARA E KOENIG was born on 21 Oct 1911 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Jul 1985 in Oregon, USA.

1.5. KATHERINA EVELYN KOENIG was born on 17 Oct 1914 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Sep 1981 in Geraldton, Ontario, Canada. She married DUNCAN DANIEL MACGILLVRAY. He was born on 01 Apr 1918 in Provencher, Manitoba, Canada. He died on 08 Jul 1993 in Geraldton, Ontario, Canada.

1.6. JOHN ALEXANDER KOENIG was born on 25 May 1915 in New Ufford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Oct 1965 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. LAURENCE KOENIG was born on 25 May 1915. He died in 1915.

1.8. CLEMENT KOENIG was born on 30 Nov 1916 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Jan 1998 in Enderby, British Columbia, Canada. He

married Madeline Kratchmer, daughter of Joseph Kratchmer and Mary Ann Stabbler in 1945 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 11 Dec 1922 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Jan 2006 in Salmon Arm, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9. PETER JOHN KOENIG was born on 18 Aug 1918 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Aug 1976 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Ethel Saraj Bustin on 16 Jun 1959. She was born on 23 Jun 1919 in Watson, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Aug 1999.

1.10. PIUS JOSEPH KOENIG was born on 03 Jan 1924 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 May 2012 in Jarvie, Alberta, Canada. He married Geneva Holden in 1953.

1.11. ETHYL KOENIG was born on 12 Dec 1925 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in Mar 1996 in Barrie, Ontario, Canada. She married GUIDO TOPPOZINI. Guido was born in 1929. Guido died in 1994 in Canada.

1.12. ANTOINE KOENIG was born in 1926.

1.13. WILHELMINA KOENIG was born on 07 Mar 1928. She died in 1928.

## Peter (King) Koenig

1. **PETER (KING) KOENIG** was born in Feb 1881 in Crimea, Russia. He died in 1919 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katharina Antoni, daughter of Johann Antoni and Julianna Moser in 1909. She was born on 16 Jul 1889 in Crimea, Russia. She died on 09 Nov 1973 in Portland, Oregon, USA.

Peter (King) Koenig and Katharina Antoni had the following children:

1.1. PETER KOENIG was born on 20 May 1909 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 03 Jun 1909 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia.

1.2. ROSA KOENIG was born on 08 Jun 1910 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 27 Sep 1923 in Portland, Oregon, USA.

1.3. JOHN JOSEPH KOENIG was born on 14 Apr 1912 in Asor, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Jun 1992 in Portland, Oregon, USA. He married Alta Mae O'Leary in 1935. She was born in 1912. She died in 1981.

1.4. PETER MARTIN KOENIG was born on 10 Jan 1915 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Mar 1981 in Los Gatos, California, USA.

1.5. JOSEPH KOENIG was born on 09 Apr 1916 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Sep 1939 in Portland, Oregon, USA.

1.6. ANTON (KING) KOENIG was born on 16 Mar 1918 in Ear Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Dec 2011 in Portland, Oregon, USA. He married Ethel Marjorie McArthur on 19 Nov 1938 in Vancouver, Washington, USA. She was born on 14 Jul 1922 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She died on 15 Feb 1998 in Oregon, USA.

## Jacob Kohlman

1. **JACOB KOHLMAN** was born on 12 Feb 1874 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 19 Oct 1957 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan). He met **CHRISTINA KRESS**. She was born on 13 Jun 1873 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 05 May 1946 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Margaret Schiebelbein about 1947 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1865 in Russia. She died in 1959.

Jacob Kohlman and Christina Kress had the following children:

1.1. **ALPHONSE KOHLMAN** was born on 14 Dec 1897 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 14 Jun 1957 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan). He married Floramina (Dora) Zieger, daughter of Jacob Zieger and Katherine Kohlman on 03 Nov 1925 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 03 Sep 1907 in Argentina. She died on 10 Jun 1986 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **ADAM KOHLMAN** was born on 24 Jan 1900 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 06 Oct 1957 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan). He married Mary Zieger, daughter of Jacob Zieger and Katherine Kohlman on 28 Feb 1928. She was born on 25 Mar 1905 in Buenos Aires, Argentina. She died on 26 Jul 1986 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **KATHERINE KOHLMAN** was born on 25 Jun 1902 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 12 Jul 1979 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met **PETER USSELMAN**. He was born on 13 Mar 1900 in SD. He died on 03 Jun 1950 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **MARGARET KOHLMAN** was born on 30 Apr 1906 in Argentina. She died on 23 Sep 1974 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Valentine Usselman, son of Anton Usselman and Victoria Pflieger on 03 Aug 1926. He was born on 01 Feb 1902 in Hillsvew, South Dakota, USA. He died on 27 Aug 1962 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **JACOB LAWRENCE KOHLMAN** was born on 24 Oct 1908 in Buenos Aires, Argentina. He died on 16 Jan 1977 in St Albert, Alberta, Canada. He married Martha Elizabeth Sieben, daughter of Lorenz (Laurence) Sieben and Anna Mary Lauman on 18 Nov 1930 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan). She was born on 29 Apr 1912 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 09 Sep 1996 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.



## John Henry Kohlman

**JOHN HENRY KOHLMAN** was born on 20 Sep 1876 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. He died on 13 Sep 1947 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marie (Mary) Rolheiser, daughter of Wilhelm (William) Rolheiser and Elizabeth Schachtel on 07 Nov 1900 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She was born on 12 Apr 1880 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 20 Feb 1950 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Henry Kohlman and Marie Rolheiser had the following children:

1.1. AMELIA KOHLMAN was born on 10 Sep 1901 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. She died in childbirth on 24 Dec 1933 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Aloysius (Alex) Schaab in 1920. He was born on 15 Aug 1889 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. He died on 25 Oct 1966 in Langenburg, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. GEORGE KOHLMAN was born in Oct 1905 in Russia. He died on 22 Feb 1987 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Katharina (Katie) Kloster, daughter of John Fredrick (Fred) Kloster and Anna Marie Hartwig in 1925. She was born on 30 Jun 1909 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Dec 2000 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. MARIA MARY (SR. FLORIANNE) KOHLMAN was born on 05 Dec 1907 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Dec 1998 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. ALEXANDER J KOHLMAN was born on 28 Sep 1909 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Oct 2005 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Anna M Weinkauff, daughter of Joseph Weinkauff and Marie Ann Schmidt in 1932. She was born in Sep 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2001.

1.5. JOHN KOHLMAN was born in 1911. He died on 15 Jun 1911.

1.6. BARBARA KOHLMAN was born in 1912. She met JOHN HENRY in Ontario, Canada.

1.7. JOHN KOHLMAN was born in 1911. He died on 15 Jun 1911.

1.8. PAULA KOHLMAN was born on 29 Jun 1913 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Jul 2013 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Henry Weinkauff, son of Joseph Weinkauff and Marie Ann Schmidt on 05 Jun 1933. He was born on 27 Mar 1913 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Jun 1982 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. JOHN FRANK KOHLMAN was born on 06 Jul 1916 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Sep 1986 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married Mary Weinkauf, daughter of Joseph Weinkauf and Marie Ann Schmidt on 05 Oct 1937. She was born on 30 Apr 1917 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2001 in Hope, British Columbia, Canada.

1.10. JOHANNA ROSE (ROSIE) KOHLMAN was born on 12 Apr 1919 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Dec 1976 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Herman J Reschny, son of Alexander Reschny and Maria Bohn on 25 Oct 1938 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 27 Aug 1914 on the Reschny homestead at Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Nov 2007 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

## Lorenz (Lawrence) Kohlman

1. **LORENZ (LAWRENCE) KOHLMAN** was born on 17 Oct 1885 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died in Dec 1966 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married AGATHA SCHWAB in 1912. She was born in 1891 in Seewald, Volga, Russia. She died in 1930 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married VERONICA ROTH. She was born on 06 Jan 1893 in Russia. She died in Jun 1950 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Lorenz (Lawrence) Kohlman and Agatha Schwab had the following children:

1.1. MAGDALENE C (MAGGIE) KOHLMAN was born in 1913 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Feb 1973 in McLaughlin, Alberta, Canada. She married Anton Martin (Tony) Erker, son of Vincent Erker and Odelia Wagner on 21 Jul 1936. He was born on 15 Jun 1911 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Nov 2007 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Clifford Johnson.

1.2. VINCENT KOHLMAN was born on 10 Jul 1916 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Nov 1998 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Josephine Bichel, daughter of Christian (Chris) Bichel and Clara Walz on 16 Oct 1939 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 28 Apr 1918. She died on 21 Mar 1990 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. ELIZABETH (BETTY) KOHLMAN was born on 11 Jul 1918 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Nov 2006 in Grande Prairie, Alberta, Canada. She married Joseph Peter Beilman, son of Peter Beilman and Veronica Roth in 1939 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 14 Jul 1920 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 May 1968 in Grande Prairie, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. JOHN KOHLMAN was born in 1920 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. JOSEPH KOHLMAN was born in 1923. He died in 1945.

1.6. JACOB (JACK) KOHLMAN was born on 11 Dec 1925 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Dec 1999 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Dorothy Josephine (Josie) Suder in 1954. She was born on 27 Jan 1936 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She died on 17 Mar 2019 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. ALEXANDER TONY KOHLMAN was born on 24 Feb 1928 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Jan 2019 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Clementine Stang, daughter of John Peter Stang and Maria (Mary) Doetzel on 18 Jun 1951 in St Peters/Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 11 Feb 1930. She died on 12 Oct 2022 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. FRANK KOHLMAN was born in 1930. He died in 1930.

## Peter Kohlman

1. **PETER KOHLMAN** was born on 29 Jan 1888 in Russia. He died on 04 Apr 1977 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Helen Stadelman, daughter of NN Stadelman on 09 Nov 1909 in Argentina. She was born on 01 Mar 1894 in Russia. She died on 30 Jan 1986 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter Kohlman and Helen Stadelman had the following children:

1.1. KATHERINE BARBARA KOHLMAN was born on 26 Oct 1912 in Argentina. She died on 18 Jun 2012 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Stang, son of John Peter Stang and Maria (Mary) Doetzel on 17 Nov 1931 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 15 Sep 1908 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Jan 1976 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. JOHN PETER KOHLMAN was born on 30 Mar 1916 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Jul 1972 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rose Mary Gartner, daughter of Leopold (Leo) Gartner and Mathilda Stang in 1949. She was born on 31 Oct 1927 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Oct 2004 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. MARY KOHLMAN was born on 25 Mar 1918 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan). She died on 22 Mar 2013 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Ralph Peter (Raphael) Schachtel, son of Joseph Casimir Schachtel and Ann Marie (Mary) Kohlman on 20 Oct 1936. He was born on 01 Nov 1910 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Jun 1988 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. JOSEPH LAWRENCE KOHLMAN was born on 26 Jan 1920 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Nov 2017 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada. He married AGNES MARY GILLEN. She was born on 07 Oct 1919 in Handel, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Jul 1997 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. ANNE MADELINE KOHLMAN was born on 16 Jul 1922 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Dec 2006 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. She married John Peter Schlosser, son of Matthew (Mathias) Schlosser and Franziska (Frances) Ermantraut on 27 Jan 1949 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 02 Sep 1916 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 May 2005 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. PETER KOHLMAN was born on 02 Jan 1926 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Oct 2016 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He

married Annie Falkenstein, daughter of Gabriel Falkenstein and Katherine Schachtel on 09 Nov 1948 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1928. She died on 02 Sep 1990 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. EDWARD KOHLMAN was born on 26 Oct 1927 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Jan 2020 in Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. He married Nicole Gelinias on 28 Jun 1958.

1.8. ROSE HELEN KOHLMAN was born on 11 Aug 1929 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Oct 2017 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Ignatius Frank (Nels) Erker, son of Vincent Erker and Odelia Wagner on 12 Nov 1951. He was born on 05 Feb 1928 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Jun 2012 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. LEO KOHLMAN was born on 01 Dec 1930 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rose Mary Feser, daughter of John Lawrence Feser and Johanna (Annie) Feser on 16 Jun 1953 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 01 Jun 1933 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Jun 2014 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.10. JOSEPHINE KOHLMAN was born on 30 Jan 1935. She married James McCarroll on 12 Jul 1958.

## Joseph Sebastian Kokesch

1. **JOSEPH SEBASTIAN KOKESCH** was born in 1859 in Bohemia. He died in 1952 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Wallenda on 24 Oct 1884 in Nicollet, Minnesota, USA. She was born in 1862. She died in Feb 1922 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Sebastian Kokesch and Margaret Wallenda had the following children:

1.1. **ROSE KOKESCH** was born on 19 Mar 1887 in Brown, Minnesota, USA. She died on 02 May 1969 in New Ulm, Clara Minnesota, USA. She married Isador Gleissner on 06 May 1906 in Minnesota, USA. He was born on 08 May 1883 in Minnesota, USA. Hedied on 26 Jul 1947 in Minnesota, USA.

1.2. **JOSEPH FRANCIS KOKESCH** was born on 08 Oct 1887 in Minnesota, USA. He died on 19 Apr 1920 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Mary Agnes Beaton on 15 Nov 1918 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 27 Feb 1886 in Nova Scotia. She died on 10 Jan 1962 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. **EDWARD PETER KOKESCH** was born on 04 Jan 1889 in Minnesota, USA. He died on 28 Feb 1953 in Richard, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Marjorie Young, daughter of Rochus Roy (Jung) Young and Carolina Margaret Kistner on 27 Nov 1927 in Richard, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 26 Aug 1906 in Vibank, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Dec 1998 in Richard, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **WILLIAM LOUIS (BILL) KOKESCH** was born in Sep 1890 in Newton, Minnesota, USA. He died on 10 Jan 1967 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rose Buziak in 1930 in Richard, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1908. She died on 27 Nov 1993.

1.5. **MARY MARGARET KOKESCH** was born on 18 Apr 1892 in Gibbon, Minnesota, USA. She died on 07 Mar 1981 in Maple Ridge, British Columbia, Canada. She married Francis John (Frank) Koehmstedt, son of August Hubert Koehmstedt and Francesca Petronela Mary (Frances) Hoffele on 11 Jul 1922 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 17 Sep 1890 in Mt Carmel, North Dakota, USA. He died on 25 Apr 1963 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **IDA LENA CLARA KOKESCH** was born on 21 Nov 1893 in Bird Island, Minnesota, USA. She died on 26 Feb 1976 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Finley August Koehmstedt, son of August Hubert Koehmstedt and Francesca Petronela Mary (Frances) Hoffele on 21 Oct 1919 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 17 Feb 1894 in Mount Carmel, North

Dakota, USA. He died on 01 Jun 1970 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **ALEXANDER KOKESCH** was born on 09 Aug 1895 in Minnesota, USA. He died on 16 Oct 1962 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. He married Helen Margaret Burghardt, daughter of Johann Peter (John) Burghardt and Helen Hochnadel on 20 Nov 1923. She was born on 18 Sep 1904 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 29 May 1995 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. **HERBERT (HARRY) KOKESCH** was born in 1897 in Minnesota, USA. He died in 1971 in Quebec City, Quebec, Canada. He married Mary Dorothy O'Connell in 1927. She was born in 1903. She died on 15 Nov 1974 in Quebec City, Quebec, Canada.

1.9. **OTTO FRED KOKESCH** was born on 01 Dec 1898 in Minnesota, USA. He died on 28 Jun 1965 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met **MARY DRYHOURB**. She was born on 08 Mar 1907. She died on 07 Feb 1980 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. **LORETTA (LAURA) KOKESCH** was born in 1902 in USA. She died on 07 Apr 1971 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met **MATT POEPPING**. She met **MILO HARRIS**.

## Generation 2

1.2. **JOSEPH FRANCIS KOKESCH** was born on 08 Oct 1887 in Minnesota, USA. He died on 19 Apr 1920 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Mary Agnes Beaton on 15 Nov 1918 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 27 Feb 1886 in Nova Scotia. She died on 10 Jan 1962 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

Joseph Francis Kokesch and Mary Agnes Beaton had the following child:

1.2.1. **JOSEPH R KOKESCH** was born on 11 Dec 1919 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He died on 07 Aug 2003 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Kuntz on 02 Jul 1945. She died on 17 Aug 2014 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **EDWARD PETER KOKESCH** was born on 04 Jan 1889 in Minnesota, USA. He died on 28 Feb 1953 in Richard, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Marjorie Young, daughter of Rochus Roy (Jung) Young and Carolina Margaret Kistner on 27 Nov 1927 in Richard, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 26 Aug 1906 in Vibank, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Dec 1998 in Richard, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Edward Peter Kokesch and Margaret Marjorie Young had the following children:

1.3.1. **BERNARD EDWARD KOKESCH** was born on 30 Sep 1928 in Richard,



Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Mar 2013 in Rocky Mountain House, Alberta. He married THERESA NN.

1.3.2. DENNIS LLOYD KOKESCH was born on 26 Oct 1932. He died on 22 Dec 2015 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Sylvia Dmytruk in 1956 in Richard, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.3. CLIFFORD HERBERT (SKIP) KOKESCH was born on 04 Jan 1942. He died on 16 Dec 1964 in Kitimat, British Columbia, Canada. He married Trudi Elizabeth Whiting on 09 May 1964.

1.3.4. ARNOLD KOKESCH.

1.3.5. JOHN RICHARD MURRAY KOKESCH.

1.3.6. DORIS AGNES MARIE KOKESCH. She married RENE DENNIS CYR. He was born on 29 Aug 1930 in Richard, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Jul 1997 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.7. ANGELINE KOKESCH. She married Florian Arthur Tagnum on 24 Aug 1957. He was born 25 Jun 1932 in Kublis, Switzerland. He died on 08 Sep 2021.

## Michael Kevin (Kalinowski) Kolenosky

1. **MICHAEL KEVIN KOLENOSKY** was born on 09 Aug 1876 in Bergthal, Grunau, Russia. He died on 29 Mar 1963 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married PAULINE FEUERSTEIN, daughter of Johann Feuerstein and Anna Suchan on 28 Oct 1903 in Eichwald, Grunau, Russia.. She was born on 14 Jun 1887 in Tiergart, Grunau, Russia. She died on 02 Apr 1908 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married MARIA (MARY) KOSOKOWSKY about 1909. She was born on 08 Feb 1888 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. She died on 01 Nov 1969 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Michael Kevin Kolenosky and Pauline Feuerstein had the following children:

1.1. MICHAEL KOLENOSKY was born on 15 Nov 1904 in Bergtal, Grunau, Russia. He died on 28 Apr 1982 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. WENDELIN KOLENOSKY was born on 19 Jul 1906 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Sep 1952 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Michael Kevin Kolenosky and Maria (Mary) Kosokowsky had the following children:

1.3. BERTHA KOLENOSKY was born in 1910 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1974 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Anton (Tony) Bauml on 16 Feb 1931 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 16 Mar 1905 in Lobsing, Germany. He died on 07 Jul 1981 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. MAGDALENE HELENA KOLENOSKY was born on 28 Sep 1911 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter Huerter in 1938. He was born about 1904 in Germany.

1.5. REGINA (JENNY) KOLENOSKY was born on 03 Jan 1913 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Apr 1968 in Nanaimo, British Columbia, Canada. She married Joseph Bauml in 1934 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 28 Feb 1908 in Lobsing, Germany. He died on 01 Nov 1974 in Nanaimo, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6. MARY KRISTINE KOLENOSKY was born on 01 Apr 1914 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Nov 2003 in London, Ontario, Canada. She married Leopold Arnezeder on 11 May 1937 in London, Middlesex, Ontario, Canada. He was born in 1905 in Austria. He died in 2003 in London, Ontario, Canada.

1.7. ANDREW KOLENOSKY was born on 15 Jul 1915 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in Sep 1992 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Josefa Germin, daughter of Joseph Germin and Barbara Gerlinsky on 13 Jun

1939 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada (double wedding with Nick). She was born on 27 Aug 1917. She died in 2009 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. OLGA GERMAINE (GERRY) KOLENOSKY was born on 14 Feb 1920 in Stettler, Alberta, Canada. She died on 21 Jul 1978 in Stettler, Alberta, Canada. She married David Manson McDavid in 1945. He was born on 10 Nov 1918 in Stettler, Alberta, Canada. He died on 14 Apr 1989 in Stettler, Alberta, Canada.

1.9. JOHN KOLENOSKY was born on 08 Sep 1922 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Oct 1978 in Spiritwood, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Louise Nestman, daughter of George Nestman and Barbara Bittner on 04 Jun 1946. She was born on 03 May 1928 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Sep 1995 in Spiritwood, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. ANGELINE KOLENOSKY was born on 07 Apr 1928 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 May 1975 in Mundare, Alberta, Canada. She married John Nestman, son of George Nestman and Barbara Bittner on 04 Jun 1946. He was born on 24 Dec 1925 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Jun 1966 in Willingdon, Alberta, Canada.

## Vincent (Kalinowski) Kolenosky

1. **VINCENT KOLENOSKY** was born in May 1864 in Bergtal, Grunau, Russia. He died on 26 Jul 1929 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Feuerstein, daughter of Johann Feuerstein and Anna Suchan on 27 Oct 1892. She was born on 20 Nov 1870 in Tiergart, Grunau, Russia. She died on 29 Apr 1948 in Viking, Alberta, Canada.

Vincent Kolenosky and Elizabeth Feuerstein had the following children:

1.1. **ELISABETH KOLENOSKY** was born on 27 Aug 1892 in Bergthal, Grunau, Russia. She died on 20 Aug 1983 in Chatham, Ontario, Canada.

1.2. **JOHN KOLENOSKY** was born on 06 Apr 1895 in Bergtal, Grunau, Russia. He died on 22 Dec 1960 in Waseca, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Justine Wirachowsky, daughter of John Wirachowsky and Christina (Florentina) Stillinsky in 1924. She was born on 08 Sep 1905 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Dec 1997 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **REGINA KOLENOSKY** was born on 03 Nov 1897 in Bergtal, Grunau, Russia. She died on 29 Jan 1980 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **MARY KOLENOSKY** was born on 02 Feb 1901 in Bergtal, Grunau, Russia. She died on 14 May 1956 in Prelate, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **JOSEPH JOHN KOLENOSKY** was born on 23 Jun 1902 in Bergtal, Grunau, Russia. He died on 01 Jun 1976 in Creston, British Columbia, Canada. He married Margaret Elizabeth Goetz, daughter of Valentine Goetz and Johanna Kletzel in 1926. She was born on 05 Mar 1904 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She died on 01 Jan 1976 in Creston, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6. **PAULINE KOLENOSKY** was born on 26 Jan 1904 in Bergtal, Grunau, Russia. She died on 31 Mar 1905 at sea.

1.7. **BERNARD (BEN) KOLENOSKY** was born on 11 Jan 1906 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Jul 1992 in Lloydminster, Alberta, Canada. He married Aloysia (Louise) Seitz, daughter of Bernard Seitz and Elisabeth Koestel on 25 Oct 1932 in Cavell, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 09 Sep 1912 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. She died on 05 Nov 1982 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. **DAVID ANTHONY KOLENOSKY** was born on 11 Feb 1908 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Helen Elsie Neilson on 24 Apr 1936 in St Catharines, Ontario, Canada. She was born on 06 Feb

1908 in Lincoln, Ontario, Canada.

1.9. VINCENT JOSEPH KOLENOSKY was born on 10 Oct 1910 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. JOHN JACOB KOLENOSKY was born on 23 Nov 1912 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Jun 1953 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. THEODORE (TED) KOLENOSKY was born on 05 May 1916 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Oct 2000 in Viking, Alberta, Canada. He married Pauline Buziak on 09 Feb 1944 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

### Generation 2

1.2. **JOHN KOLENOSKY** was born on 06 Apr 1895 in Bergtal, Grunau, Russia. He died on 22 Dec 1960 in Waseca, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Justine Wirachowsky, daughter of John Wirachowsky and Christina (Florentina) Stillinsky in 1924. She was born on 08 Sep 1905 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Dec 1997 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Kolenosky and Justine Wirachowsky had the following children:

1.2.1. ADOLPH (AL) KOLENOSKY was born on 16 Jul 1926 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Nov 2014 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.2. JOHN KOLENOSKY was born on 18 Nov 1928 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Aug 1985 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.3. LEO KOLENOSKY was born in 1929.

1.2.4. CHRISTINE ELIZABETH KOLENOSKY was born on 19 Feb 1930 in Beechy, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 May 1997 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Rae James Hartnett in 1958. He was born on 23 Nov 1929 in Tisdale, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Jun 2003 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.5. EILEEN KOLENOSKY was born in 1933. She married Mike Viglas in 1956 in Waseca, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born about 1929. He died on 14 Dec 2014 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.6. MARY KOLENOSKY. She married NN LEEPART.

1.2.7. FRANCES KOLENOSKY. She married DAVE EVANS.



## Peter Kopp

1. **PETER KOPP** was born on 11 Mar 1886 in Russia. He died on 15 Jun 1942 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met ELIZABETH HEINTZ. She was born on 02 Feb 1889 in Russia. She died on 24 Mar 1946 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter Kopp and Elizabeth Heintz had the following children:

1.1. MARY KOPP was born on 03 May 1909 in Russia. She died on 11 Oct 1971 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met OMER BONIFACE DIEDERICHS, son of Mathias Joseph Diederichs and Barbara Josephine Finkler about 1927 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 12 Oct 1899 in Barry, Minnesota, USA. He died on 18 Jan 1992 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. JOSEPH M KOPP was born on 04 Apr 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Apr 1955 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Heidt, daughter of Ignatz Nels Heidt and Agatha (Agnes Edith) Degenstein on 03 Jun 1932. She was born on 17 Sep 1910 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 May 1980 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. PETER J KOPP was born in 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Feb 1974. He married Elizabeth F (Beth) Mitzel, daughter of Andreas Mitzel and Caroline Reiss on 16 Nov 1936 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 05 Aug 1910 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1995.

1.4. FRANK JOSEPH KOPP was born on 24 Jun 1917. He died on 16 Aug 1977 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met CECILIA J MOCH. She was born on 03 Jun 1917. She died in 2003.

1.5. MAGDALENA (LENA) KOPP was born on 07 Oct 1920 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2005. She married Sebastian (Sam) Mitzel, son of Joseph Mitzel and Magdalena Barbara Heidt in 1937. He was born on 27 Feb 1911 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2004 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Gottfried Kostrosky

1. **GOTTFRIED KOSTROSKY** was born on 22 Feb 1857 in Russia. He died on 19 Nov 1936 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married PAULINE ZIEBART. She was born on 25 Mar 1871 in Kalisch, Russia. He met MATHILDA KRUGER. She was born on 28 Mar 1871 in Kalisch, Russia.

Gottfried Kostrosky and Pauline Ziebart had the following child:

1.1. **ROBERT KOSTROSKY** was born on 05 Dec 1886 in Babycrovka, Volhynia, Russia. He died on 06 Nov 1968 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Gottfried Kostrosky and Mathilda Kruger had the following children:

1.2. LUDWIG KOSTROSKY was born on 04 Aug 1890 in Volhynia, Russia. He died on 26 Oct 1963.

1.3. **FRIEDRICH (FRED) KOSTROSKY** was born on 10 Aug 1892 in Volhynia, Russia. He died on 15 Nov 1962 in Illinois, USA.

1.4. EIDA (IDA) KOSTROSKY was born on 03 Sep 1894 in Volhynia, Russia. She died on 21 Apr 1989 in Makwa, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met THEODOR HENKE. He was born on 02 Mar 1886 in Dermanka, Volhynia, Russia. He died on 10 Oct 1930 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. OLGA HELEN KOSTROSKY was born in 1898 in Volhynia, Russia. She died on 13 Oct 1982 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Philip Leichner after 1926. He was born in 1888 in Russia. He died on 17 Aug 1980 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. REINHOLD KOSTROSKY was born on 31 Jan 1900 in Babycrovka, Volhynia, Russia. He died on 18 Jul 1973 in Olds, Alberta, Canada. He married Nellie M Johnson on 03 Oct 1929 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in Oct 1911 in Olds, Alberta, Canada. She died on 24 Jan 1988 in Olds, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. EDWARD KOSTROSKY was born on 23 Sep 1901 in Volhynia, Russia. He died on 12 May 1969.

1.8. LEONARD KOSTROSKY was born on 16 Dec 1903 in Volhynia, Russia. He died on 11 Aug 1970 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. ALBERT KOSTROSKY was born on 14 Sep 1905 in Volhynia, Russia.

1.10. OTTO KOSTROSKY was born on 14 Sep 1907 in Babicaufky Russia.



1.11. RUDOLPH KOSTROSKY was born in 1920.

1.12. VICTOR KOSTROSKY.

## Frank Kouschkowski

1. **FRANK KOUSCHKOWSKI** was born on 28 Dec 1886 in Russia. He died on 19 Jan 1970 in North Dakota, USA. He married Mary Wagner, daughter of Joseph Wagner on 12 Feb 1918 in Pingree, North Dakota, USA. She was born on 14 Nov 1890 in Brown, Minnesota, USA. She died on 07 Nov 1994 in Lisbon, North Dakota, USA.

Frank Kouschkowski and Mary Wagner had the following child:

1.1. **CHLORIS VIOLA KOUSCHKOWSKI** was born on 14 May 1928 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 21 Feb 2013 in Fargo, North Dakota, USA. She married **AMBROSE EUGENE STEIDL**. He was born on 25 Jul 1924 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 22 Jan 2017 in Valley City, North Dakota, USA.

## John Kouschkowski

1. **JOHN KOUSCHKOWSKI** was born on 27 Jan 1884 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 05 Dec 1966 in Handel, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Annie Schoeler in 1910 in USA. She was born in 1890. She died on 28 Aug 1968 in Handel, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Kouschkowski and Annie Schoeler had the following children:

1.1. CECILIA EMILIA KOUSCHKOWSKI was born on 19 Jan 1911 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. HELEN KOUSCHKOWSKI was born in 1912.

1.3. GERTRUDE KOUSCHKOWSKI was born on 05 May 1916. She died on 21 May 2013 in Landis, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Carl Gilles on 01 Aug 1946 in Handel, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 24 Feb 1915. He died on 22 Aug 2003 in Landis, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. EVA KOUSCHKOWSKI was born on 13 Jul 1918 in Handel, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 May 2015 in Biggar, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Francis (Frank) Perlinger, son of Frank Perlinger and Mary Poeltzer in 1962. He was born on 27 Oct 1903 in Minnesota, USA. He died on 04 Nov 1977 in Handel, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. LILLIAN KOUSCHKOWSKI was born in 1920.

1.6. MYRTLE KOUSCHKOWSKI was born on 07 Jun 1926 in Handel, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Jul 2014 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married LEOPOLD SITTLER. He was born on 09 May 1916 in Reford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Jun 2011 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. IRENE KOUSCHKOWSKI was born on 23 Apr 1929 in Dodsland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married GORDON NN.

## Jacob Kowalski

1. **JACOB KOWALSKI** was born on 14 Aug 1881 in Neuhof, Grunau, Russia. He died on 16 Sep 1940 in Jamestown, North Dakota, USA. He married Magdalena Thomas, daughter of Johan Jacob Thomas and Anna Leigman on 30 Nov 1905 in Courtenay, North Dakota, USA. She was born on 25 Nov 1884 in Russia. She died on 20 Feb 1949 in North Dakota, USA.

Jacob Kowalski and Magdalena Thomas had the following children:

1.1. MATHILDA MARGARET (LILLIE) STARK was born on 06 Apr 1916 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada (Biological mother was Anna Stark (nee Thomas), sister to Magdalena). She died on 16 Feb 2014 in Jamestown, North Dakota, USA. She married (1) KENNETH EUGENE STOPPLEWORTH in 1987. He was born on 12 Sep 1919. He died on 18 Apr 2012 in Valley City, North Dakota, USA. She married (2) PEARL EDWARD HOGGARTH on 05 Jan 1943 in Courtenay, North Dakota, USA. He was born on 23 Dec 1909 in Kensal, North Dakota, USA. He died on 13 Jul 1973 in Kensal, North Dakota, USA. She married (3) HARRY SYLVESTER BLASKOWSKI on 26 Dec 1992 in Valley City, North Dakota, USA. He was born on 10 Oct 1912 in Stutsman, North Dakota, USA. He died on 13 Nov 1994 in Valley City, North Dakota, USA.

1.2. ELISABETH MARGARET STARK was born on 19 Sep 1910 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada (Biological mother was Anna Stark (nee Thomas), sister to Magdalena). She died on 15 Dec 1994 in Courtenay, North Dakota, USA. She married ANTON SIEBERT. He was born on 08 Apr 1897 in Courtenay, North Dakota, USA. He died on 07 Sep 1947 in Courtenay, North Dakota, USA.

## George Kraft

1. **GEORGE KRAFT** was born on 15 Mar 1891 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 18 Aug 1971 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Amelia Hauk, daughter of Johann Hauk and Katharina Lang on 09 Feb 1915 in St Henry, Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 25 Oct 1892 in Dulat, Crimea, Russia. She died on 20 Dec 1969 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

George Kraft and Amelia Hauk had the following children:

1.1. **BARBARA ANNIE KRAFT** was born on 04 Jan 1916 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Feb 1995 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Anton Boser, son of John Boser and Marion M (Marianne) Schell on 11 Jul 1939 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 20 Jul 1914 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Dec 2004 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **CATHERINE (KATIE) KRAFT** was born on 20 May 1917 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Mar 1927 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **ANNA KRAFT** was born on 10 Dec 1918 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 May 2013 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Ignatus (Ned) Weimer, son of August Weimer and Magdalena Garman on 03 Nov 1943. He was born on 13 Feb 1913 in Allan, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Apr 1980 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **FRANK ARDUS KRAFT** was born on 24 Oct 1920 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Jul 2005 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Anne Thielman, daughter of Paul Hubert Thieman and Clara Ecker on 30 Jun 1951 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 18 Nov 1920 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Mar 2006 in Anaheim, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **ELEANOR KRAFT** was born on 17 Jul 1922 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Dec 2004 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Raymond Joseph (Ray) Brosinsky, son of Karl Brosinsky and Caroline Kraft on 04 Nov 1946. He was born on 24 Jun 1924 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. He died on 09 May 2002 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **JOHN CARL KRAFT** was born on 16 May 1924 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Sep 1983 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rose F Ganzert, daughter of Frank Ganzert and Helena Kuest in 1949. She was born on 15 Jul 1925 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Oct 2009 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. PETER KRAFT was born on 17 May 1926 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Nov 2010 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Ursula Sander, daughter of George Sander and Theresa Laturus on 06 Nov 1951. She was born on 08 Jan 1920 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 May 2001 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. PAUL KRAFT was born on 26 Jun 1928 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Nov 1928 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. ANTHONY GEORGE (TONY) KRAFT was born on 09 Jan 1932 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Jan 2008 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Jean Laura McLellan on 01 Jun 1957. She was born on 28 Aug 1920 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She died on 28 Nov 1997 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Freda Hummel, daughter of Michael Hummel and Catherina Laschilier in 2001. She was born on 03 Feb 1933 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Dec 2018 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.10. RAYMOND KRAFT was born on 13 Feb 1936 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marie Leonida (Lee) Gartner, daughter of Leopold (Leo) Gartner and Mathilda Stang in 1962. She was born on 19 Jan 1939 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Feb 2013 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

## Phillip Kraft

1. **PHILLIP KRAFT** was born on 07 Jul 1873 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 20 Aug 1942 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met **ELIZABETH LEMAIRE**. She was born on 01 Dec 1875 in Russia. She died on 21 Jul 1942 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Phillip Kraft and Elizabeth Lemaire had the following children:

1.1. **ODELIA KRAFT** was born in Aug 1896 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. She died in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met **PETER BERTSCH**. He was born in 1890 in Russia.

1.2. **MAGDALENE (LENA) KRAFT** was born on 10 Oct 1901 in Devils Lake, North Dakota, USA. She died on 24 Sep 1992 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Stanley Bertsch, son of Joseph Bertsch and Margaret Uhrich on 14 Jun 1919 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in 1896. He died in 1966.

1.3. **PHILLIP KRAFT** was born on 07 Aug 1903 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 09 Jul 1945 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Vetter, daughter of John Vetter and Marianna Schumacher in 1925. She was born on 03 Nov 1906 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 26 Sep 2008 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **MICHAEL JOHN KRAFT** was born on 17 Apr 1907 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Dec 1993 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. He married **CATHERINE GERTRUDE LEIER**. She was born on 22 Dec 1907 in Allan, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Dec 1979 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. **GEORGE KRAFT** was born on 05 Aug 1909 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Mar 1986 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married **ODELIA(TILLIE) VOLK**. She was born on 10 Apr 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Jan 2014 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6. **IGNATIUS (NELSON) KRAFT** was born on 21 Sep 1912 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Oct 1982 in Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada. He married Marianna (Mary) Weber, daughter of Philip Weber and Agatha (Agnes) Dexheimer on 27 Oct 1936. She was born on 23 Jun 1917 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Dec 1950 in Vernon, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. **KATHERINE MARY KRAFT** was born on 29 Nov 1913 in Tramping Lake,

Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Nov 1994 in Port Alberni, British Columbia, Canada. She married CHARLES JOHN ZIMMER in 1939. He was born on 15 Jul 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Feb 1967 in Vavenby, British Columbia, Canada.

1.8. MARIANNA (MARY) KRAFT was born on 27 Dec 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Nov 1983 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter (Pius John) Wildeman, son of Jacob Wildeman and Philomena Schell on 27 Oct 1936. He was born on 17 Mar 1911 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Apr 1963 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9. NICK KRAFT was born in 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada.



## Rochus (Roy) Kraft

1. **ROCHUS (ROY) KRAFT** was born on 10 Jun 1868 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 23 Dec 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met **MAGDALENA MEIER**. She was born on 17 Dec 1871 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 16 Nov 1937 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Rochus (Roy) Kraft and Magdalena Meier had the following children:

1.1. **ROSINA KRAFT** was born on 22 Dec 1896 in Russia. She died on 19 Oct 1931.

1.2. **MATHIAS JOHN (MATT) KRAFT** was born on 16 Aug 1903 in Blumenfeld, North Dakota, USA. He died on 11 May 1985 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Kloster, daughter of John Fredrick (Fred) Kloster and Anna Marie Hartwig in 1928 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 25 Aug 1911 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Mar 2013 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **BARBARA MARIE KRAFT** was born on 21 Sep 1905 in Blumenfeld, North Dakota, USA. She died on 10 Mar 1996 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married **MATHEW GEORGE (MATHIAS) GRUENWALD**. He was born on 26 Feb 1904 in Russia. He died on 09 Dec 1982 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **DOROTHY ANN KRAFT** was born on 12 Mar 1908 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Sep 1974 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met **ANDREW RISSLING**. He was born in 1898 in Russia. He died in 1965 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **KATHERINE KRAFT** was born on 19 Apr 1909 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married **NN SYNK**.

1.6. **LAWRENCE R KRAFT** was born on 02 Feb 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Jul 1995 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Sander, daughter of John Sander and Aloisia Frison on 04 Jun 1935 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 2 Oct 1916. She died in 2002.

1.7. **PETER KRAFT** was born on 11 Apr 1913 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Mar 1992 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marianna (Mary) Sander, daughter of George Sander and Theresa Laturnus in 1942. She was born on 26 Nov 1914 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Apr 2001 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.



## Peter Kratchmer

1. **PETER KRATCHMER** was born on 08 Nov 1871 in Tabuldi, Crimea, Russia. He died on 15 Jul 1934 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katharina Elisabetha Herbst, daughter of Franz (Frank) Herbst and Johanna Gruenwald on 29 Oct 1900 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. She was born on 12 Nov 1879 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 03 Nov 1962 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter Kratchmer and Katharina Elisabetha Herbst had the following children:

1.1. JOSEPH KRATCHMER was born on 05 Oct 1901 in Russia. He died on 29 Apr 1983 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Mary Ann Stabber, daughter of Joachim (James Jim) Stabber and Magdalene Ripplinger on 24 Nov 1920 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1903 in Russia. She died in 1962 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Emma Christine Donhauser, daughter of Leo Peter Donhauser and Margaret Elizabeth Andreas in 1970. She was born on 26 Apr 1918 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Nov 2013 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. MARIA (SR ANGELINA) KRATCHMER was born on 25 Mar 1906 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. She died on 26 Feb 1977.

1.3. MAGDALENA (SR. CATHERINE) KRATCHMER was born on 08 Jan 1908 in Dzhawcherek, Crimea, Russia. She died on 02 Jan 2005 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. SIMON J KRATCHMER was born on 04 Feb 1910 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Oct 1998 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met ELSIE H KOENIG. She was born on 07 May 1913 in Golden Prairie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Feb 2009 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. CLARA KRATCHMER was born on 23 Nov 1912 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Dec 2010 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Boerrichter, son of NN Boerrichter in 1943. He was born on 07 Nov 1901 in Netherlands. He died in 1989 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. NICHOLAS (NICK) KRATCHMER was born on 23 Nov 1912 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 May 2006 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Wilemine (Minnie) Vetter, daughter of Adam C Vetter and Magdaline (Lena) Schafer on 07 Aug 1945. She was born on 28 Nov 1923 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2014 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. FRANK ALEXANDER KRATCHMER was born on 24 Mar 1915 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 7 Apr 1979 in Unity, Saskatchewan,

Canada.

1.8. PETER ADAM KRATCHMER was born on 08 Aug 1917 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Nov 2001 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marie Genevieve Reiniger, daughter of John Reiniger on 02 Jul 1947. She was born on 02 May 1925 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Jun 1997 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. GEORGE JOHN KRATCHMER was born on 30 Jan 1920 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Apr 1979 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Agatha Schmidt on 11 Oct 1949.

## Alexander Kreick

1. **ALEXANDER KREICK** was born on 06 Nov 1871 in Huck, Volga, Russia. He died on 13 Oct 1956 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Katherine Wollert in 1890. She was born on 18 Dec 1870 in Russia. She died on 10 Apr 1964 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Alexander Kreick and Mary Katherine Wollert had the following children:

1.1. **GEORGE KREICK** was born about 1895 in Nebraska, USA. He died about 1895 in Nebraska, USA.

1.2. **MOLLY KREICK** was born in 1896 in Nebraska, USA. He died in 1980.

1.3. **KATHERINE ELIZABETH KREICK** was born in 1898 in Hebron, Nebraska, USA. She died on 24 Dec 1977 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married Herbert Abraham Klinck in 1962. He was born on 25 Aug 1887 in Simcoe, Ontario, Canada. He died on 11 Feb 1976 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4. **JENNIE (JEAN) KREICK** was born in 1900 in Nebraska, USA. She died in 1980.

1.5. **FREDRICH GEORGE KREICK** was born on 03 Feb 1902 in Nebraska, USA. He died on 27 Dec 1982 in Markham, Ontario, Canada. He married Ruth Elizabeth Anderson on 20 Mar 1942 in Fortaleza, Ceara, Brazil. She was born on 28 Jan 1912 in Indiana, USA. She died on 01 Jan 2000 in Markham, Ontario, Canada.

1.6. **SOPHIA (BETH) KREICK** was born in 1904 in Nebraska, USA. She died in Dec 1972 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **CLARA MARY KREICK** was born in Aug 1907 in Kansas, USA. She died on 08 Mar 2004 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married Ross Greig Murray Reid in 1943 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He was born in 1901. He died on 21 Feb 1986.

1.8. **ANNA KREICK** was born on 13 Mar 1909 in Kansas, USA. She died on 31 Jan 2005 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She married Lester Reid in 1938. He was born in 1910. He died in 1991.

1.9. **FREDA KREICK** was born on 12 Mar 1911 in Kansas, USA. She died on 13 Dec 2011 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She met **ALFRED GORDON THOM**. He was born on 11 Dec 1912 in Bradwell, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Apr 1978 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.10. THEODORE ALEXANDER (TED) KREICK was born on 14 Nov 1912 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Oct 1978 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met MAISIE MARTHA HOLLMAN. She was born on 27 Mar 1923 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Jul 2008 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## John Peter Kress

1. **JOHN PETER KRESS** was born in 1869 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died in Apr 1932 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married KATHERINE SCHACHTEL on 06 Nov 1890 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She was born on 22 Oct 1868 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 27 Jul 1941 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Peter Kress and Katherine Schachtel had the following children:

1.1. **ODELIA KRESS** was born in 1889 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died in 1985 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter Schachtel, son of John Peter Schachtel and Christina Rolheiser on 08 Nov 1915. He was born in 1884 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died in May 1961 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **RAYMOND KRESS** was born on 19 Nov 1894 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 05 Sep 1979 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Elizabeth Sitter in Oct 1921. She was born in 1905. She died on 02 May 1991 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. **MARGARET KRESS** was born in 1899 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 14 Dec 1968 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Adam Weinkauf, son of Joseph Weinkauf and Katherine Stang on 20 May 1919. He was born on 21 Mar 1898 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died in Feb 1973 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **MARY KRESS** was born on 23 Jul 1902 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 01 Mar 1989 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada. She married Peter Rolheiser, son of John Peter Rolheiser and Elizabeth Conradi on 20 Jan 1920. He was born on 29 Jun 1894 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 23 Nov 1982 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. **SOLOMENA (SOLVENA) KRESS** was born in 1905 in Russia. She died in 1908 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

### Generation 2

1.2. **RAYMOND KRESS** was born on 19 Nov 1894 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 05 Sep 1979 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Elizabeth Sitter in Oct 1921. She was born in 1905. She died on 02 May 1991 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

Raymond Kress and Elizabeth Sitter had the following children:

1.2.1. **ADAM JOHN KRESS** was born in 1924. He died on 08 Jan 1975. He married Mavis Duquesney in 1945.

1.2.2. PETER JAMES KRESS was born on 19 Jan 1926 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 May 2008. He married Camilia Lapoint in Sep 1954. She was born on 05 Jun 1920 in Sudbury, Ontario, Canada. She died on 13 Nov 2003 in Alberta, Canada.

1.2.3. JANE ROSE KRESS was born on 22 Dec 1927 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Jan 1990 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.4. THEODORE (TED) KRESS was born on 24 Jun 1935 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Jul 1975 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.5. ISABELLE KRESS. She married Ron Olliver in 1951.

1.2.6. JOHN KRESS.

1.2.7. JOSEPH (JOE) KRESS was born in 1932 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married CLAUDETTE SHANK on 26 Oct 1957 in Sudbury, Ontario, Canada. She was born 28 Feb 1937. She died in amy 1976.

1.2.8. ROBERT (BOB) KRESS. He married Bernadette Sandor in 1963.

1.2.9. DOLORES KRESS. She married Elmer Thomas Hoffinger, son of Pius Hoffinger and Elizabeth Scherr in Nov 1963. He was born on 10 May 1940 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Mar 2013 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.



## **Lorens (Lawrence) Kress**

1. **LORENS (LAWRENCE) KRESS** was born on 12 Apr 1893 in Russia. He died on 10 Oct 1971 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Christina Schachtel, daughter of Jacob Schachtel and Anna Margaret Lell in 1911. She was born on 28 Jan 1891 in Russia. She died on 15 Oct 1964 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Lorens (Lawrence) Kress and Christina Schachtel had the following child:

1.1. **BARBARA KRESS** was born on 15 Dec 1914 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1988 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Kloster, son of Paul Kloster and Barbara Schaab on 13 Jun 1950. He was born in 1919 in Russia. He died in 1996 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## John Wilhelm (William) Krieger

1. **JOHN WILHELM (WILLIAM) KRIEGER** was born on 15 Sep 1875 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 19 Jan 1955 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Kohlman about 1902. She was born in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died in Feb 1907 enroute to Canada. He married Katherine Kohlman in Feb 1914. She was born on 02 Jul 1874 in Russia. She died on 24 Mar 1950 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Wilhelm (William) Krieger and Anna Kohlman had the following children:

1.1. ANNIE KRIEGER was born in 1902. She died before 1907.

1.2. JULIANA KRIEGER was born on 28 Sep 1905 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 22 Mar 1993 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Andreas (Andrew) Friedrich on 07 Apr 1931. He was born on 13 Jan 1900 in Germany. He died on 31 Mar 1981 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Wilhelm (William) Krieger and Katherine (Katie) Kohlman had the following children:

1.3. ALBERT KRIEGER was born on 01 Apr 1915 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Dec 2008. He married Christina K Bichel, daughter of Frank Bichel and Anna Frey on 19 Oct 1937. She was born on 06 Jan 1920 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Nov 2011 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. ODELIA KRIEGER was born on 10 Jun 1918 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in Nov 1982 in Goodsoil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Eberharter on 26 Jan 1945. He was born in 1902 in Austria. He died on 29 Nov 1983 in Goodsoil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. ANNE KRIEGER was born in 1919.

1.6. ALEXANDER J KRIEGER was born on 10 May 1921 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Jul 1979 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Genoveva (Jenny) Bichel, daughter of Frank Bichel and Anna Frey on 14 Nov 1944 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 03 Oct 1923 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Jul 2001 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

## Joseph Kroschinsky

1. **JOSEPH KROSCHINSKY** was born on 15 Dec 1868 in Mirau, Grunau, Russia. He died on 01 Jun 1913 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married MARIE THOMAS, daughter of Johan Jacob Thomas and Anna Leigman in 1894. She was born on 21 Jun 1874 in Neuhof, Grunau, Russia. She died on 06 Jun 1968 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Kroschinsky and Marie Thomas had the following children:

1.1. ROSEMARIE KROSCHINSKY was born in 1896 in Russia.

1.2. JOSEPHINE (JOSSY) KROSCHINSKY was born in 1897 in Courtenay, North Dakota, USA. She died in 1934 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Alexander Novakowski, son of Johann Novakowski and Marianna (Mary) Froess on 24 Nov 1914 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 04 Mar 1892 in Tiergart, Grunau, Russia. He died on 27 Jun 1975 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. KATHIE KROSCHINSKY was born in 1898 in Courtenay, North Dakota, USA.

1.4. JOHN KROSCHINSKY was born on 27 Nov 1899 in Courtenay, North Dakota, USA. He died on 05 Oct 1977 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Clara Bengert, daughter of Karl Bengert and Elizabeth Bast on 11 Nov 1919 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 15 Oct 1899 in Balgonie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Jul 1985 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. PETER JOSEPH KROSCHINSKY was born on 31 Jan 1902 in Courtenay, North Dakota, USA. He died on 07 Nov 1918 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. ANNA FRANCES KROSCHINSKY was born on 23 Jan 1904 in Courtenay, North Dakota, USA. She died on 21 Jan 1985 in Hinds Creek, Alberta, Canada. She married Frank Sebastian Gardner, son of Sebastian Gardner and Mary Anna Bast in 1922. He was born on 18 Aug 1898 in Butte, Montana, USA. He died on 08 Oct 1974 in Fairview, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. MARY KROSCHINSKY was born on 05 Mar 1906 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Oct 1926 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Frank Huber, son of Michael Huber and Rosalia Heinrich in 1923. He was born on 25 Feb 1898 in Austria. He died on 15 Mar 1961 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. MARIA MAGDALENA KROSCHINSKY was born on 05 Mar 1906 in Courtenay, North Dakota, USA. She died in 1907 in Courtenay, North Dakota, USA.

1.9. JOSEPH PETER KROSCHINSKY was born on 30 Jun 1909 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Nov 1991 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Elizabeth Rose Scherman, daughter of Melchior Scherman and Rosa Leidl in 1930. She was born on 02 Sep 1910 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 May 1984 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.10. LEOPOLD KROSCHINSKY was born on 05 May 1912 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1986 in Redding, California, USA.

## Michael August Kuest

1. **MICHAEL AUGUST KUEST** was born on 08 Aug 1883 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 10 Feb 1945 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Anna (Marion) Bretzer, daughter of Michael Bretzer and Barbara Bauer on 16 Jan 1911 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1891 in Russia. She died in Sep 1965.

Michael August Kuest and Mary Anna (Marion) Bretzer had the following children:

1.1. BARBARA KUEST was born on 03 Dec 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Nov 1994 in Meadow Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Andrew (Andy) Schiele, son of John Schiele and Mary Marie Jahner in Jul 1938 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 19 Aug 1911. He died on 18 Jan 1997 in Meadow Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. CLARA KUEST was born on 17 Feb 1914 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Aug 2001 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Michael Adams, son of Andrew (Andreas) Adams and Catherine Walijor in 1936 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 10 May 1910 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Oct 1967 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. ALOIS (LOUIS) KUEST was born in 1915. He died in 1965 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married WILLA ROMANOWSKY. She was born in 1923. She died in 2005.

1.4. ANNA MARIA KUEST was born on 23 Sep 1916 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Oct 1994 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Michael Paul Schwab, son of Michael Schwab and Magdalena Schmidt on 03 Nov 1936 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 05 Jan 1915 in Muddy Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Dec 1982 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. SEBASTIAN PIUS KUEST was born in 1918. He died in 1992 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married MARY GRACE HYSHKA in 1947. She was born in 1921 in Cut Knife, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Mar 2021 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. EVA KUEST was born on 05 Feb 1923. She died on 14 Aug 2010 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married STEPHEN (STEVE) HEINTZ, son of Valentine Heintz and Theresa Hager on 18 Feb 1941. He was born in 1916 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She married ROBERT (BOB) MOWRY. He was born on 12 Oct 1914. He died on 05 Aug 2010.

- 1.7. JULIANNA KUEST was born in 1925. She married FRANK TENNANT.
- 1.8. NICHOLAS KUEST was born in 1928. He married MARY NN.
- 1.9. BEATRICE KUEST was born in 1930. She married BILL BLOTSKI.
- 1.10. WILLA KUEST. She married TONY ROMANOWSKY.
- 1.11. LEO KUEST.
- 1.12. JOHN KUEST.
- 1.13. CHARLOTTE KUEST. She married GEORGE EDWARD STOKES. He was born in 1926 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Dec 1983 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Andreas Kuestner

1. **ANDREAS KUESTNER** was born in 1881 in Russia.

## Felix Lang

1. **FELIX LANG** was born in 1835 in Russia. He died in 1936 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met **MAGDALENA HORNSTEIN**. She was born in 1837 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1927 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Felix Lang and Magdalena Hornstein had the following children:

1.1. **JOHN LANG** was born in 1865.

1.2. **REGINA LANG** was born in 1866 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She met **ANTON KRAFT**. He was born on 18 Jan 1858. He died on 23 Apr 1929 in Minnesota, USA.

1.3. **MARGARET MARIA LANG** was born in 1878 in Russia. She died in 1945. She met **JOHN ECKERT**. He was born in 1874. He died in 1938 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **ANTON LANG** was born on 30 Dec 1881 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 02 Apr 1968 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Ursula Weran, daughter of Stephan (Steve) Weran and Eleanor (Jennie) Deschner on 21 May 1905 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She was born in Apr 1883 in Russia. She died on 24 Jan 1930 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Clara Schroeder, daughter of Michael Schroeder and Franziska Hermes in Oct 1932. She was born on 28 Jan 1894 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. She died on 10 Jun 1958 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **ANNA LANG** was born in 1885.

1.6. **KASMIR LANG**.

### Generation 2

1.4. **ANTON LANG** was born on 30 Dec 1881 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 02 Apr 1968 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Ursula Weran, daughter of Stephan (Steve) Weran and Eleanor (Jennie) Deschner on 21 May 1905 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She was born in Apr 1883 in Russia. She died on 24 Jan 1930 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Clara Schroeder, daughter of Michael Schroeder and Franziska Hermes in Oct 1932. She was born on 28 Jan 1894 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. She died on 10 Jun 1958 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Anton Lang and Ursula Weran had the following children:



1.4.1. FRANCISCUS (FRANK) LANG was born on 27 Aug 1905 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1995. He married GERTRUDE KELLER. She was born on 21 Apr 1910 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2002 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.2. JOHN A LANG was born on 05 Apr 1906 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 03 Oct 1990 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Marie Halter, daughter of Engelbert Mathias Halter and Carolina Froehlich on 19 Jul 1927 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 19 Jan 1909 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Mar 1996 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.3. MARGARET LANG was born on 04 Jan 1909 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Mar 1986. She married JOHN A HAGEL. He was born on 18 Oct 1908. He died in 1958.

1.4.4. CATHERINE LANG was born on 09 Apr 1910 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 May 1997 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Franciscus (Frank) Halter, son of Engelbert Mathias Halter and Carolina Froehlich on 06 Aug 1928. He was born on 25 Apr 1907 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Sep 2014 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.5. REGINA E (GENE) LANG was born on 16 Jun 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 May 2002 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Andrew Bohn, son of Sylvester Sebastian Bohn and Katherina Moser in 1937. He was born on 29 Jan 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 31 Jan 1971 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4.6. MAGDALENA (SR MARTHA) LANG was born on 22 Sep 1912 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Jan 1960 in Prelate, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.7. FELIX A LANG was born on 20 Jul 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Dec 1998 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Lucia Barbara (Lucy) Boser, daughter of Peter Pius Boser and Adeline Ethyl Obrigewitsch in 1937. She was born on 24 May 1919 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Apr 2012 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.8. ARTHUR LANG was born on 14 Feb 1921.

## John Lang

1. **JOHN LANG** was born in 1857 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. He died in 1943 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met MAGDALENA LOCKERT. She was born in 1861 in Russia. She died in 1929.

John Lang and Magdalena Lockert had the following children:

1.1. **JOHN LANG** was born on 15 May 1886 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 26 Jul 1967 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Keller, daughter of Joseph Keller and Anna Hoffinger in 1908 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 25 Mar 1886 in Russia. She died on 01 Jul 1981 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **STEVEN LANG** was born in 1889 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. He died in 1958 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met KATHERINE FROEHLICH. She was born in 1895 in Russia. She died in 1979.

1.3. KATHERINE (KATE) LANG was born in 1891 in Russia. She died in 1930. She married Stanislaus Joseph (Stanley) Froehlich, son of Joseph Froehlich and Magdalena Hensch about 1912. He was born on 09 Dec 1887 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 22 Jan 1960 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4. CHRISTINA LANG was born on 18 Jun 1895 in Russia. She died on 21 Dec 1961 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met IGNATZ (NELSON) FROEHLICH. He was born on 20 Feb 1891 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 08 Dec 1959 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. FELIX LANG was born in 1899. He died on 03 Dec 1916 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. PIUS (PAUL) LANG was born on 15 Feb 1909 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1981 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married FRANCISCA (FRANCES) SCHMIDT, daughter of Joseph Schmidt and Caroline Reiss on 01 Feb 1928 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 12 Sep 1908 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1995 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

### Generation 2

1.1. **JOHN LANG** was born on 15 May 1886 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 26 Jul 1967 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Keller, daughter of Joseph Keller and Anna Hoffinger in 1908 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 25 Mar 1886 in Russia. She died on 01 Jul 1981 in

Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Lang and Elizabeth Keller had the following children:

1.1.1. BALZAR LANG was born on 11 Sep 1909 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 May 1990 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rosalia Sander, daughter of Michael Sander and Magdalena Laturnus on 12 Nov 1930. She was born on 30 Oct 1904 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 06 Nov 1994 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.2. CATHERINE (KATIE) LANG was born on 07 Feb 1911 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 May 2010 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Fred Kupser, son of Kasimir Kupser and Theresia Roth on 08 Nov 1932 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 25 Oct 1902 in Russia. He died on 11 Mar 1964 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.3. JOHN LANG was born on 15 Dec 1912 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Dec 1966 in Stettler, Alberta, Canada. He married Gwendolyn Mildred Baird in 1943 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She was born in Apr 1921 in Gadsby, Alberta, Canada. She died on 05 Nov 2003 in Stettler, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.4. JOSEPH LANG was born on 12 Nov 1914 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Jul 2021. He married Violet Lorraine Maiter on 16 Jul 1942 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 02 Nov 1919 in Donalda, Alberta, Canada. She died on 10 Feb 2011 in Stettler, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.5. FELIX (PHIL) LANG was born on 26 Nov 1916 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Dec 1951 in Donalda, Alberta, Canada. He married Bernice Swan. She was born on 08 Aug 1922.

1.1.6. ANNA LANG was born on 28 Nov 1918 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 May 1998 in Spiritwood, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met PHILIP VOLK. He was born on 08 Aug 1910 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Jan 1996 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.7. FRANK LANG was born on 28 Sep 1920 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Jan 2015 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. He married ANGELICA (ANGELA) THALHEIMER. She was born on 26 May 1924 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Oct 2007 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.8. ANTON (TONY) LANG was born on 27 Oct 1922. He died on 24 Jun 2018 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.9. PETER LANG was born on 11 Feb 1925. He died on 13 May 2018 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rose Wandler, daughter of Sebastian Wandler and Magdalena Jochim on 17 Jul 1944. She was born in 1926. She died 14 Jul 2016 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.10. PIUS LANG was born on 23 Nov 1928. He died on 22 Dec 1999 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rose Marie Gerein, daughter of John Gerein and Francisca (Frances) Reis in 1947. She was born on 07 Nov 1925 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Jul 1989 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **STEVEN LANG** was born in 1889 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. He died in 1958 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met KATHERINE FROEHLICH. She was born in 1895 in Russia. She died in 1979.

Steven Lang and Katherine Froehlich had the following children:

1.2.1. CHRISTINA LANG was born in 1914 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She married BERT MEIER.

1.2.2. MAGDALENA M (LENA) LANG was born in 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Dec 1977 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. She married (1) FRED ROBSON in 1937 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1966. She married (2) CHARLES HOWELL in 1967.

1.2.3. JOSEPH LANG was born on 27 Jun 1918 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1981.

1.2.4. JOHN LANG was born on 08 Oct 1919 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.5. FELIX S LANG was born on 07 Feb 1922. He died on 01 Nov 1948.

1.2.6. VERONICA BARBARA (VERNA) LANG was born on 27 Mar 1923. She died on 23 Nov 2007 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married HOAREST JURY.

1.2.7. KATHERINA LANG was born on 28 Jan 1926 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1992 in Clive, Alberta, Canada. She married THOMAS DALE CHITWOOD. He was born in 1924. He died in 1992.

1.2.8. STEVE LANG was born in 1928. He married LUCILLE NN.

1.2.9. SUSAN LANG. She was born in 1931. She died in 1988. She married WARREN WILLIAM CHITWOOD. He was born on 03 Nov 1920 in Carstairs, Alberta, Canada. He died on 19 Dec 1988 in Airdrie, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.10. PHILIP LANG was born on 07 Feb 1934 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Oct 2020 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Barbara Rissling, daughter of Martin Rissling and Eva Eberle on 26 Dec 1955 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 05 Jan 1938 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Feb 2013 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Frank Lantz

1. **FRANK LANTZ** was born on 20 May 1888 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 04 Sep 1971 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Victoria Bachman, daughter of Anton Bachman and Theresa Herzog on 14 Nov 1910 in Balgonie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 06 Oct 1888 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. She died on 29 Mar 1968 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Frank Lantz and Victoria Bachman had the following children:

1.1. **THERESA M LANTZ** was born on 04 Jan 1916 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1997 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Peter Adams on 26 Jun 1945. He was born in 1896. He died on 23 Feb 1963 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **PAULINE LANTZ.**

## Joseph Lantz

1. **JOSEPH LANTZ** was born on 29 Sep 1885 in Russia. He died on 31 Jan 1942 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mercellina (Marjorie) Schweitzer on 15 Mar 1914 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1892 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died in Jan 1975 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Lantz and Mercellina (Marjorie) Schweitzer had the following children:

1.1. MARY LANTZ was born in 1913.

1.2. BERNARD (BARNEY) LANTZ was born in 1915.

1.3. KATHERINE LENA (KATIE) LANTZ was born on 09 Aug 1916 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Apr 2002. She married JOHN SCHULTZ, son of Florian Schultz and Johanna Schmidt in 1942. He was born on 24 Jun 1902. He died on 18 Mar 1971 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. ALBERT LANTZ was born on 11 Dec 1917 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Feb 2007 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Maria Rose (Rosie) Winterhalt, daughter of John Winterhalt and Katherina (Catherine) (Tirk) Dirk on 23 Nov 1943. She was born on 08 Jun 1925. She died on 04 Nov 2006 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. FRANK Joseph H LANTZ was born on 23 Mar 1919 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 May 2000.

1.6. ODELLIA (WINNIE) LANTZ was born in 1921.

1.7. CHRISTIAN LANTZ was born on 06 Jul 1922 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. NICHOLAS (NICK) LANTZ was born on 14 Feb 1924 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Mar 2004 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. MATHILDA LANTZ was born in 1926 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. ALVENA GERTRUDE (MINNIE) LANTZ was born in 1928 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1998 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married August Paul Linge, son of August Linge and Margaret Mary Senger on 24 Oct 1940 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 05 Sep 1916 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Nov 2008 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada

1.11. JOSEPHINE LANTZ was born on 10 Mar 1929. She married PIUS JACOB

URLACHER. He was born on 28 Aug 1921 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.  
He died on 09 Sep 2003 in Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada.

1.12. Martin Lantz was born in 1931.

1.13. ANTHONY (TONY) LANTZ was born in 1934 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.  
He died on 13 Oct 1983 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.14. EDWARD LANTZ.

1.15. MARTIN LANTZ.



## Joseph Laschilier

1. **JOSEPH LASCHILIER** was born on 15 Sep 1869 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 28 May 1936 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **MAGDALENA SIMON**. She was born in 1874 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Laschilier and Magdalena Simon had the following children:

1.1. **ANNIE LASCHILIER** was born on 20 Oct 1894 in Russia. She died on 09 Jan 1958 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Stefan Sander, son of Anton Sander and Margaretha Dettling in 1914. He was born on 04 Apr 1887 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1976 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **CATHERINA LASCHILIER** was born on 20 Aug 1902 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. She died on 10 Jul 1996 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Michael Hummel, son of Philip Hummel and Marianna (Marion) Froehlich in 1920. He was born on 17 Feb 1897 in Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 02 Sep 1971 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **BOLDUC LASCHILIER** was born in 1905.

1.4. **WALBURGA LASCHILIER** was born in 1906 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died before 2010.

1.5. **MAGDALENA (LENA) LASCHILIER** was born on 26 Aug 1908 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Jul 1962 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada (or 1 Jul 1985 ?). She married **PETER JOSEPH LEIBEL**. He was born on 20 Oct 1907 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Sep 1995 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Karl Hoffart, son of John Hoffart and Rosina Degenstein about 1928. He was born on 07 Apr 1905 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 09 Sep 1934 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **JOSEPH J LASCHILIER** was born in 1910 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Feb 1974.

1.7. **ANDREW LASCHILIER** was born on 19 Jun 1912 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Apr 1976 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Philamena (Phyllis) Menssa, daughter of Valentine Frank Menssa and Rose Marie Julia Immel on 07 Apr 1942 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1921.

1.8. **MICHAEL LASCHILIER** was born in 1914 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. AMBROSE LASCHILIER was born on 04 Sep 1917 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Feb 1984 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Isabelle Frey, daughter of John Frey and Rose Maria Ebertz on 27 Dec 1955 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 14 Jan 1932 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Feb 1984 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Friedrick Laturnus

1. **FRIEDRICK LATURNUS** was born in 1851 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 30 May 1902 in North Dakota, USA. He met **MARIANNA BARTLEY**. She was born on 21 Dec 1854 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 30 Aug 1933 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Friedrick Laturnus and Marianna Bartley had the following children:

1.1. **REGINA LATURNUS** was born on 15 Aug 1876 in Russia. She died on 07 May 1963 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She married **JOHANNES WERLINGER** in 1898. He died on 05 Oct 1902 in North Dakota, USA. She married John Eichenlaub, son of Johann Eichenlaub and Helena Vetsch in 1905. He was born on 05 May 1875 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 28 Apr 1926 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **KASPER LATURNUS** was born on 08 May 1878 in Russia. He died on 23 May 1946 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Mary Adams, daughter of Franz (Frank) Adams and Katherine Kosson in 1905. She was born in Jun 1886 in Russia. She died on 23 Apr 1947 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **MAGDALENA LATURNUS** was born on 24 Jul 1880 in Russia. She died on 09 Jan 1979 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Michael Sander, son of Anton Sander and Rosalia Schatz on 20 Oct 1897 in Russia. He was born on 03 May 1874 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 27 Jun 1949 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **KATHERINE LATURNUS** was born on 20 Dec 1884 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 10 Jun 1960 in Spokane, Washington, USA. She married **JOHN WELK**. He was born on 24 Jun 1884 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 12 Jun 1955 in Spokane, Washington, USA.

1.5. **THERESA LATURNUS** was born on 26 Feb 1888 in Russia. She died on 09 Oct 1978 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married George Sander, son of Anton Sander and Rosalia Schatz on 08 Jan 1906 in McHenry, North Dakota, USA. He was born on 11 Jul 1883 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 12 Jan 1958 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **EVA LATURNUS** was born on 06 Jan 1891 in Russia. She died on 12 Sep 1932 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frank Weran, son of Stephan Weran and Eleanor Deschner, in Aug 1909. He was born on 20 Nov 1884 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 06 Apr 1960 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. MARCELLENA LATURNUS was born on 21 Dec 1893 in Russia. She died on 28 Dec 1971 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Martin George Koehmstedt, son of Lawrence Koehmstedt and Pauline Montag on 30 Oct 1917. He was born on 12 Nov 1893 in Mount Carmel, North Dakota, USA. He died on 16 Feb 1976 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. SYLVESTER F LATURNUS was born on 31 Dec 1895 in Russia. He died on 18 Apr 1991 in North Dakota, USA. He married Kunigunda (Jane) Stefan on 08 Jan 1917 in Devils Lake, North Dakota, USA. She was born in 1899 in Russia. She died on 01 Oct 1969 in Towner, North Dakota, USA.

1.9. ANTON LATURNUS was born on 13 Nov 1898 in Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 27 Oct 1981 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Eva Wenninger, daughter of Francis (Frank) Wenninger and Carolina Becker in 1925. She was born on 12 Apr 1903 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Mar 1987 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.2. **KASPER LATURNUS** was born on 08 May 1878 in Russia. He died on 23 May 1946 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Mary Adams, daughter of Franz (Frank) Adams and Katherine Kosson in 1905. She was born in Jun 1886 in Russia. She died on 23 Apr 1947 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Kasper Laturnus and Anna Mary Adams had the following children:

1.2.1. MARIANNA LATURNUS was born in 1898 (adopted).

1.2.2. MARIA LATURNUS was born on 03 Aug 1906 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 18 Nov 1986 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married JOHN GEORGE LEIBEL. He was born in 1902 in Russia. He died on 25 Jan 1976 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.3. EVA LATURNUS was born on 26 May 1908 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Oct 1978 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Philip Senger, son of Phillip Senger and Margaret Lemaire on 19 Nov 1930. He was born on 30 Oct 1908 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Feb 1997 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.4. ANDREW LATURNUS was born on 30 Aug 1910 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Jul 1981 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married ELIZABETH SCHWAB. She was born on 17 Feb 1913 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Nov 1985.

1.2.5. MARJORIE (MARGE) LATURNUS was born on 16 Nov 1914 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Feb 2017 in Saskatoon,

Saskatchewan, Canada. She married VALENTINE HARTMAN. He was born on 14 Aug 1911 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 May 2005 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Anton (John) Lauinger

1. **ANTON (JOHN) LAUINGER** was born in 1849 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 11 Jan 1920 in Albany, Oregon, USA. He married Magdalena Bartley, daughter of Kasper Bartley and Maria Eva Fettig about 1882. She was born in Jul 1857 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 10 Apr 1944 in North Dakota, USA.

Anton (John) Lauinger and Magdalena Bartley had the following children:

1.1. **JOSEPH LAUINGER** was born on 02 Feb 1874 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 13 Sep 1950 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Eva Gutenberg, daughter of Joseph L Gutenberg and Katherina Schweitzer in 1896. She was born on 14 Mar 1875 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 10 Mar 1960 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **JOHN (ANTON) LAUINGER** was born on 10 Jun 1886 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 20 Aug 1946 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elisabeth Mitzel, daughter of Sebastian Mitzel and Marguerite (Maria) Schell on 01 Mar 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1893 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 22 Sep 1968 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **MICHAEL ANTON LAUINGER** was born on 10 Apr 1887 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 14 Dec 1960 in Portland, Oregon, USA. He married Margaret (Maggie) Walijor, daughter of Ferdinand Walijor and Katherine Goetz in 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 24 Apr 1887 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 21 Feb 1930 in Oregon, USA. He married Barbara Malsam in 1926. She was born on 05 Nov 1887 in Russia. She died on 02 Jan 1981 in Oregon, USA.

1.4. **MARGARET KATHARINE LAUINGER** was born in 1890 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 28 Aug 1965 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Dennis Albert Ryan on 16 Aug 1910 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in 1881 in Alliston, Ontario, Canada. He died on 15 Apr 1936 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **ELIZABETH LAUINGER** was born on 10 Jan 1890 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 11 Jan 1975 in Minnesota, USA. She married LUDWIG (LOUIS) FEIST. He was born on 03 Dec 1883 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 15 Dec 1928 in Grand Forks, North Dakota, USA.

1.6. **MAGDALENA ROSALINA LAUINGER** was born in Oct 1892 in Russia. She died in 1976.

1.7. PAUL T LAUINGER was born on 10 Apr 1900 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 19 Jun 1957 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Schmidt, daughter of Bernard Schmidt on 19 Mar 1923. She was born on 16 Aug 1893 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 19 Oct 1959 in Muddy Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.1. **JOSEPH LAUINGER** was born on 02 Feb 1874 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 13 Sep 1950 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Eva Gutenberg, daughter of Joseph L Gutenberg and Katherina Schweitzer in 1896. She was born on 14 Mar 1875 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 10 Mar 1960 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Lauinger and Mary Eva Gutenberg had the following children:

1.1.1. LORENZ ANTON (LAWRENCE) LAUINGER was born on 10 Aug 1897 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 26 Sep 1957 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Johanna Eberle, daughter of Martin Eberle and Regina Wald in 1920. She was born on 13 Dec 1897 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 25 Aug 1973 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.2. KATHERINE (KATIE) LAUINGER was born on 27 Feb 1902 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 08 Jun 1998 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Ignatz (Nels) Bertsch, son of Joseph Bertsch and Margaret Uhrich in 1921 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 29 Oct 1900 in Russia. He died on 07 Feb 1964 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.3. MAGDALENA (LENA) LAUINGER was born on 04 May 1905 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 05 Oct 1993 in Seattle, Washington, USA. She married John Dick, son of Jacob Dick and Helena Ann Antoni in 1925. He was born on 28 Oct 1902 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 01 Dec 1988 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.4. JOSEPH B (JOE) LAUINGER was born on 04 Mar 1907 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 14 Aug 1979 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met JULIANA WAGNER. She was born on 03 Nov 1905 in Park, Kansas, USA. She died on 06 Jan 1982 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.5. WILHELMINA KATHERINE (MINNIE) LAUINGER was born on 11 Dec 1909 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Dec 1997 in Snohomish, Washington, USA. She married (1) JACOB VETTER, son of John

Vetter and Marianna Schumacher in 1928 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 11 Nov 1904 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 20 Sep 1931 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married (2) BALZAR STACH in 1936 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 15 Aug 1896 in Russia. He died on 20 Apr 1975 in Washington, USA.

1.1.6. REGINA THERESA LAUINGER was born in 1915 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1923 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.7. JOHN ANTON LAUINGER was born on 19 Oct 1918 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Feb 1998 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada. He married Margaret Euphemia Fischer, daughter of Robert Fischer and Maria Ann Schmidt in 1940. She was born on 19 Sep 1920 in Prelate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Jul 1992 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada (or 7 Jan ?).

1.2. **JOHN (ANTON) LAUINGER** was born on 10 Jun 1886 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 20 Aug 1946 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elisabeth Mitzel, daughter of Sebastian Mitzel and Marguerite (Maria) Schell on 01 Mar 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1893 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 22 Sep 1968 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John (Anton) Lauinger and Elisabeth Mitzel had the following children:

1.2.1. CAROLINE BARBARA LAUINGER was born on 01 Mar 1911 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Jul 2005 in Spokane, Washington, USA. She married Joseph Casper Welk, son of John Welk and Katherine Laturnus in 1935. He was born on 09 Jun 1909 in Karlsruhe, North Dakota, USA. He died on 03 Apr 1991 in Spokane, Washington, USA.

1.2.2. ROSINA (ROSE) LAUINGER was born on 16 May 1914 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Feb 1982 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She met ADAM WILDEMAN. He was born on 09 Feb 1909 in Grove, Kansas, USA. He died on 07 Nov 1986 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.3. MICHAEL LAUINGER was born on 21 Mar 1916 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Jun 1982 in Wetaskiwin, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.4. NICKOLAS LAUINGER was born on 19 Dec 1917 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1989 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.5. MARGARET MADELINE LAUINGER was born on 22 Jan 1920 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Jun 2002 in Edmonton, Alberta,



Canada. She married Henry Oscar Kjosness on 27 Oct 1942. He was born on 22 Nov 1900 in Minnesota, USA. He died on 05 Dec 1964 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.6. ANTON FRANK (TONY) LAUINGER was born in 1921. He died in 1981 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.7. PETER LAUINGER was born on 14 Oct 1923 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Nov 1998 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married Katherine (Kay) Bohn, daughter of Michael Bohn and Pauline Schafer in 1956. She was born on 26 Jan 1925 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Jan 2011 in North Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.8. JOSEPH LAUINGER was born in 1925 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1967 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.9. ELIZABETH LAUINGER was born on 25 Oct 1926 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Jan 1927 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.10. JOHN LAUINGER was born in 1930 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1930 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.11. LAWRENCE LAUINGER was born on 04 Jan 1934 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Sep 1994 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Pearl Bell. She was born on 14 Jan 1936. She died in 2014.

1.3. **MICHAEL ANTON LAUINGER** was born on 10 Apr 1887 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 14 Dec 1960 in Portland, Oregon, USA. He married Margaret (Maggie) Walijor, daughter of Ferdinand Walijor and Katherine Goetz in 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 24 Apr 1887 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 21 Feb 1930 in Oregon, USA. He married Barbara Malsam in 1926. She was born on 05 Nov 1887 in Russia. She died on 02 Jan 1981 in Oregon.

Michael Anton Lauinger and Margaret (Maggie) Walijor had the following children:

1.3.1. ANDREW JOSEPH LAUINGER was born on 28 Feb 1912 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Oct 1996 in Multnomah, Oregon, USA. He married Ellen Zelma Pieser on 13 Apr 1936 in Stayton, Oregon, USA. She was born on 13 Apr 1919 in Eugene, Oregon, USA. She died on 25 Nov 2006 in Oregon, USA.

1.3.2. ANTON JOHN (TONY) LAUINGER was born on 10 Feb 1913 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Apr 2003 in Clackamas, Oregon, USA. He married Catherine Emmarence (Kitty) Andreas on 27 Dec 1939 in

Marion, Oregon, USA. She was born on 01 Jul 1920 in Yakima, Washington, USA. She died on 24 Nov 2009 in Portland, Oregon, USA.

1.3.3. CATHERINE LAUINGER was born on 12 Apr 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Mar 2010 in Oregon. She married Frank Leo Schafer, son of Ferdinand (Fred) Schafer and Agatha (Olga) Walter on 25 Sep 1932 in Shaw, Oregon, USA. He was born on 29 Apr 1910 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Feb 1996 in Lebanon, Oregon, USA.

1.3.4. FRANK PETER LAUINGER was born on 29 Aug 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Dec 1992 in Canby, Oregon, USA. He married VIVIAN OLIVE STAUDT. She was born on 01 Mar 1918 in Nebraska, USA. She died on 13 May 2008 in Portland, Oregon, USA.

1.3.5. MAGDALINE MARY LAUINGER was born on 16 Sep 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Sep 2001 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She married William Casper Stark, son of William Thomas Stark and Anna Veronica Thomason on 10 Nov 1934 in Marion, Oregon, USA. He was born on 07 Jan 1915 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Feb 1974 in Portland, Oregon, USA.

1.3.6. LAWRENCE WALTER (LARRY) LAUINGER was born on 18 Jan 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Jan 2012 in Portland, Oregon, USA. He married FLORRINE FAYE CRANFORD. She was born in 1925. She died in 2009.

1.3.7. EVA MARIE LAUINGER was born on 05 Dec 1919 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 May 1996 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She married THOMAS WILLIAM ALLEN on 03 Feb 1939 in Marion, Oregon, USA. He was born on 13 May 1905 in Oregon. He died in Aug 1976 in Clackamas, Oregon, USA. She married JOSEPH LLOYD ZEIGLER in 1968 in Clark, Washington, USA. He was born on 14 Feb 1922 in Orangeburg, South Carolina, USA. He died on 04 Jan 1997 in Multnomah, Oregon, USA.

1.3.8. HENRY MICHAEL LAUINGER was born on 18 Jul 1921 in Aumsville, Oregon, USA. He died on 08 Nov 1977 in Oregon. He married Josephine Van Doren on 15 Jun 1949.

1.3.9. OTILLIA DOLORES LAUINGER was born on 01 Nov 1922 in Oregon. She died on 16 Oct 2002 in Oregon. She married Orval W Brennan on 20 Feb 1946 in Marion, Oregon, USA. He was born on 07 Aug 1924. He died on 14 May 1967 in Akron, Ohio, USA.

1.3.10. EMILIA JO ANN LAUINGER was born on 24 Jan 1926 in Longview, Washington, USA. She died on 23 Nov 2003 in Clackamas, Oregon, USA. She married Marvin Leslie Halliburton on 01 Jul 1945 in Salem, Oregon, USA. He was born on 20 May 1921 in Clarksville, Tennessee, USA. He died on 17 Mar 1983 in Multnomah, Oregon, USA.

## Clements Lauman

1. **CLEMENTS LAUMAN** was born on 25 Nov 1870 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 07 Oct 1949 in Goodsoil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Catharina Birkenstock, daughter of Lorenz Catharina Birkenstock and Agnes Melchior on 08 Nov 1893 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He married Catherine Melchior, daughter of Peter Melchior and Katherine Spether on 07 Nov 1896 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She was born on 25 Dec 1872 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. She died on 11 Oct 1944 in Goodsoil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Clements Lauman and Catherine Melchior had the following children:

1.1. **CONSTANTINE LAUMAN** was born on 07 Feb 1895 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 16 Jul 1927. He married Mary Zieger, daughter of Jacob Zieger and Katherine Kohlman in Nov 1922. She was born on 25 Mar 1905 in Buenos Aires, Argentina. She died on 26 Jul 1986 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **PAULINE LAUMAN** was born on 18 Jun 1895 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. She died on 09 Mar 1984 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Gruenwald in 1911. He was born on 15 Sep 1887 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. He died on 27 Mar 1971 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **JACOB (JACK) LAUMAN** was born on 10 Aug 1897 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 10 Apr 1985 in Goodsoil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Eva Knorr, daughter of Johann (John) Knorr and Elizabeth Franz in Jan 1927 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 08 Oct 1908 in Baliol, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 May 1986 in Goodsoil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **ELIZABETH LAUMAN** was born on 02 Oct 1899 in Russia. She died on 08 Dec 1977 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Johann Zehring, son of Stephan Zehring and Helen Sperling on 18 May 1917 in Rosenheim, Provost, Alberta, Canada. He was born in 1892 in Russia. He died on 29 Nov 1918 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Philip Knorr, son of Heinrich (Henry) Knorr and Katherine (Katie) Wagner on 25 Feb 1918 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 15 Feb 1897 in Russia. He died in Feb 1970 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **ANNA LAUMAN** was born in Feb 1901 in Russia. She died in Mar 1908 in Russia.

1.6. **RAPHAEL LAUMAN** was born in 1903 in Russia. He died in 1905 in Russia.

1.7. **MARY LAUMAN** was born in Apr 1905 in Russia. She died in Jun 1905 in Russia.

1.8. CLEMENTS PETER LAUMAN was born on 18 Jun 1907 in Russia. He died on 09 Jan 1986 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Borgny (Anna) Hagen on 11 Dec 1931 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 08 Apr 1910 in Norway. She died on 24 Dec 1996 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Alice Mathilda Johnson in 1952.

1.9. KATHERINE LAUMAN was born on 12 May 1909 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. She died on 15 May 1997 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Aloviss Baier, son of John Baier and Katherine Rolheiser on 23 Nov 1926 in Rosenheim, Provost, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 11 Apr 1901 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. He died on 16 Mar 1982 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.10. MARGARET ETHEL LAUMAN was born on 29 Apr 1911 in Russia. She died on 11 Jun 1991 in Consort, Alberta, Canada. She married Ragnvald Antonius Hagen on 20 Aug 1932 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 01 Apr 1899 in Oslo, Norway. He died on 17 May 1978 in Consort, Alberta, Canada.

1.11. HELEN MARION LAUMAN was born on 12 May 1914 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Jul 2008 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married Henry Uhl on 30 Jun 1933 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 04 Jun 1910 in Russia. He died on 17 Jul 1980 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.1. **CONSTANTINE LAUMAN** was born on 07 Feb 1895 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 16 Jul 1927. He married Mary Zieger, daughter of Jacob Zieger and Katherine Kohlman in Nov 1922. She was born on 25 Mar 1905 in Buenos Aires, Argentina. She died on 26 Jul 1986 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Constantine Lauman and Mary Zieger had the following children:

1.1.1. KATHERINE LAUMAN was born on 08 Aug 1923 in Fusilier, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Jul 1980 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She married LEO KESSLER. He was born on 30 Jan 1911 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 14 Jun 1996 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.2. ANNIE MARIE LAUMAN was born on 06 May 1926 in Major, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Jan 2014 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Michael Stang, son of John Peter Stang and Maria (Mary) Doetzel on 26 Sep 1944. He was born on 03 May 1915 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Aug 2007 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.3. CAROLINE LAUMAN was born on 16 Jan 1927 in Fusilier, Saskatchewan,

Canada. She died on 10 Jan 2018 in Major, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married August Sieben, son of Adam Sieben and Elizabeth Ollenberger on 25 Apr 1950 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 06 Jun 1922 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Oct 1998 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Peter Rupert Leibel

1. **PETER RUPERT LEIBEL** was born on 11 Apr 1848 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. He died on 18 Aug 1915 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena (Maggie) Herzog, daughter of Balthasar Herzog and Johanna Ludowika Vaihinger in 1868 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. She was born on 01 Nov 1850 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. She died on 02 Feb 1930 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter Rupert Leibel and Magdalena (Maggie) Herzog had the following children:

1.1. **JOSEPH LEIBEL** was born on 10 Nov 1871 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. He died on 09 Dec 1938 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Volk, daughter of Andreas (Andrew) Volk and Katherine Ziegler in 1893. She was born on 20 Oct 1873 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 06 Jul 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Caroline (Carrie) Aschenbrenner in 1913. She was born on 20 Feb 1870 in Franzfeld, Liebental, Russia. She died on 15 Apr 1942 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **MAGDALENA LEIBEL** was born in 1872.

1.3. **PULCHARIA (PAULINA) LEIBEL** was born on 12 Mar 1873 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. She died on 29 Jul 1940 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Martin (Folick) Volk, son of Andreas (Andrew) Volk and Katherine Ziegler on 11 Oct 1892. He was born on 28 Sep 1869 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 17 Oct 1940 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **GEORGE LEIBEL** was born on 21 May 1874 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. He died on 08 May 1961 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Helen Kraft in 1902 (or 1893?). She was born on 13 Apr 1878 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. She died on 21 Feb 1962 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **ANNA LEIBEL** was born on 27 Jul 1876 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. She died on 16 Jun 1925 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Michael J Hoffinger in 1898 in Russia. He was born on 21 Jan 1871 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 02 Apr 1951 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

1.6. **KATHARINA LEIBEL** was born on 11 Nov 1878 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. She died on 16 Dec 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married **PETER SCHAFER**, son of Valentine Schafer and Regina Fischer about 1807. He was born on 19 Jul 1874 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. He died on 02 Nov 1948 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **JOHN LEIBEL** was born on 06 Nov 1880 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. He

died on 16 Dec 1962 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elisabeth Schafer, daughter of George Schafer and Katharina Margaretha Wagner in 1906. She was born on 28 Mar 1886 in Russia. She died on 22 Dec 1933 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Dewald in 1936. She was born in 1880. She died in Apr 1958.

1.8. RAMANUS (JEROME) LEIBEL was born on 11 Feb 1883 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. He died in 1886 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia.

1.9. **PHILIP LEIBEL** was born on 20 Jan 1885 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. He died on 17 Apr 1972 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Black in Jun 1912 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 05 Nov 1887 in Russia. She died on 01 Nov 1927 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Perpetua Kautzman in 1929. She was born on 06 Jun 1888 in Russia. She died in Oct 1956 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. **PETER LEIBEL** was born on 10 Mar 1887 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. He died on 28 Jul 1952 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Clara Feist, daughter of John Stefan Feist and Magdalena Hermes on 22 Nov 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 18 Mar 1896 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 29 Sep 1918 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Agatha Hummel, daughter of Philip Hummel and Marianna (Marion) Froehlich on 20 Jan 1919. She was born on 16 Dec 1895 in Russia. She died on 16 Jan 1974 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. JOHANNA LEIBEL was born on 17 Jun 1889 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. She died on 26 Aug 1928 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Usselman, son of John Usselman and Rosina Welk in 1908. He was born in Jan 1883 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 03 Apr 1944 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. MAGDALENA LEIBEL was born on 28 Apr 1891 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. She died on 15 Aug 1970 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frank Wildeman, son of Ferdinand Wildeman and Margaretha Eisenkirch on 20 Nov 1911 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 03 Jun 1893 in Hague, Emmons, North Dakota, USA. He died on 13 Oct 1970 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.1. **JOSEPH LEIBEL** was born on 10 Nov 1871 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. He died on 09 Dec 1938 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Volk, daughter of Andreas (Andrew) Volk and Katherine Ziegler in 1893. She was born on 20 Oct 1873 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 06 Jul 1913 in Salvador,



Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Caroline (Carrie) Aschenbrenner in 1913. She was born on 20 Feb 1870 in Franzfeld, Liebental, Russia. She died on 15 Apr 1942 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Leibel and Magdalena Volk had the following children:

1.1.1. BULGARIA (LIVA) LEIBEL was born on 04 Oct 1894 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 12 Sep 1950 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Phillip Zerr, son of Daniel Zerr and Caroline (Carrie) Aschenbrenner in 1914. He was born on 11 Mar 1894 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Mar 1986 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.2. BARBARA LEIBEL was born in 1898 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia.

1.1.3. JOSEPH LEIBEL was born in 1899 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia.

1.1.4. WENDELIN (WENDEL) LEIBEL was born on 02 Mar 1900 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 20 Apr 1975 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada. He married Katherine Zerr, daughter of Daniel Zerr and Caroline (Carrie) Aschenbrenner on 15 Nov 1921. She was born on 08 Dec 1902 in Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Sep 1974 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.5. ANNA LEIBEL was born on 22 Nov 1901 in Minneapolis, Minnesota, USA. She died on 28 Sep 1971 in Beiseker, Alberta, Canada. She married Matthew Schmaltz in 1921. He was born on 29 Apr 1891 in Neu Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 12 Nov 1979 in Beiseker, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.6. KATHARINE LEIBEL was born on 10 Jun 1904 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 05 May 1985 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She met JOSEPH EDWARD SENGER. He was born on 15 Aug 1898 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 28 Dec 1959 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.7. MADALINE LEIBEL was born on 30 Oct 1905 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 19 Mar 1971 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married Joseph Zerr, son of Daniel Zerr and Caroline (Carrie) Aschenbrenner in 1923. He was born on 15 Apr 1899 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Jul 1981 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.8. JOHANNA (JENNY) LEIBEL was born on 08 Aug 1907 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Apr 1981 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She met ANTHONY JOHN (TONY) REINBOLD. He was born on 12 Aug 1905 in Edmunds, South Dakota, USA. He died on 15 Aug 1975 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.9. HELENA LEIBEL was born in Apr 1909 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in May 1912 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.10. PAULINA LEIBEL was born in 03 Jun 1911 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Sep 1978 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Balthasar (Bill) Reinbold, son of Jacob Reinbold and Helena Neisz on 22 Apr 1930. He was born on 01 May 1909 in Hosmer, South Dakota, USA. He died on 21 Jun 1991 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **GEORGE LEIBEL** was born on 21 May 1874 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. He died on 08 May 1961 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Helen Kraft in 1902 (or 1893?). She was born on 13 Apr 1878 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. She died on 21 Feb 1962 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

George Leibel and Helen Kraft had the following children:

1.4.1. JOHN GEORGE LEIBEL was born in 1902 in Russia. He died on 25 Jan 1976 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married MARIA LATURNUS. She was born on 03 Aug 1906 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 18 Nov 1986 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.2. PETER (FR.) LEIBEL was born on 11 Oct 1904 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. He died on 26 Aug 1947.

1.4.3. MICHAEL (MIKE) LEIBEL was born on 02 Sep 1908 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2002 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Rissling, daughter of Anton Rissling and Philomena (Minna) Emter on 22 Nov 1932. She was born on 02 Feb 1913 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1994 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.4. GEORGE PHILLIP LEIBEL was born on 15 Feb 1911 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Dec 2000 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Anastasia (Ann) Klotz, daughter of Nicholas Simon Klotz and Margaret Schmidt on 27 May 1938 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 03 Jan 1911 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Dec 2003 in Sherwood Park, Alberta, Canada.

1.4.5. PAULINE LEIBEL was born on 28 Apr 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Jul 1982 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met BENEDICT ZOLLER. He was born on 09 Sep 1914 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Jun 1999 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.6. JOSEPH LEIBEL was born on 25 Feb 1916 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Mar 1983 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Atmella Katharina (Emma) Bartsch, daughter of Albert Roy Bartsch

and Armella (Amelia) Bichler on 17 Oct 1938 in Lancer, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 11 May 1918 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Dec 2012 in St Albert, Alberta, Canada.

1.4.7. PIUS (FR.) LEIBEL was born on 26 Apr 1918 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Mar 2011 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.

1.6.

1.7. **JOHN LEIBEL** was born on 06 Nov 1880 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. He died on 16 Dec 1962 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elisabeth Schafer, daughter of George Schafer and Katharina Margaretha Wagner in 1906. She was born on 28 Mar 1886 in Russia. She died on 22 Dec 1933 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Dewald in 1936. She was born in 1880. She died in Apr 1958.

John Leibel and Elisabeth Schafer had the following children:

1.7.1. PETER JOSEPH LEIBEL was born on 20 Oct 1907 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Sep 1995 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena (Lena) Deck, daughter of Benjamin Deck and Elisabeth Schafer on 09 Jul 1929 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 04 May 1909 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Dec 1951 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena (Lena) Laschilier, daughter of Joseph Laschilier and Magdalena Simon on 12 Jun 1954. She was born on 26 Aug 1908 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Jul 1962 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada (or 1 Jul 1985 ?).

1.7.2. VALENTINE LEIBEL was born on 14 Jan 1909 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Jun 2005 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anastasia Klotz, daughter of Joseph Klotz and Katherine Ollenberger on 25 Oct 1932 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 02 Mar 1913 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 May 2006 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.3. HELEN LEIBEL was born on 05 May 1910 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Jan 1997 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph H Klotz, son of Nicholas Simon Klotz and Margaret Schmidt on 28 Jan 1930. He was born on 11 Mar 1908 in Sedley, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Sep 1965 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.4. SEBASTIAN (FR.) LEIBEL was born on 20 Jan 1912 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Dec 1992 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.5. JAMES MICHAEL (JIM) LEIBEL was born on 01 Aug 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Feb 1994 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada. He married Wilhelmina Isabel (Minnie) Klotz, daughter of Martin B Klotz and Katherine Schmidt on 31 Oct 1938. She was born on 05 Sep 1917 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Dec 2010 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada.

1.7.6. MARY LEIBEL was born on 27 Mar 1915 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Mar 2002 in Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta, Canada. She married Jacob Adam (Jake) Klotz, son of Martin B Klotz and Katherine Schmidt on 23 Oct 1939 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 14 Sep 1911 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Jul 1989 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada.

1.7.7. BLASIUS (BLAISE) LEIBEL was born on 03 Feb 1917 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Apr 2005 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Angela Josephine Bitz, daughter of Wendelin M Bitz and Katherine E Adams on 23 Feb 1943 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 03 Oct 1919 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Aug 1984 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.7.8. MICHAEL (MIKE) LEIBEL was born on 14 Nov 1919 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Jun 1996 in Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada. He married Marilyn Louise Dowden in 1965. She was born in 1934 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada. She died on 20 Jul 2008 in Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7.9. WILLIAM WILHELM (WILLIE) LEIBEL was born on 26 May 1920 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Mar 1944 in Army Camp, Tofino, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7.10. REGINA MARY LEIBEL was born on 02 May 1922 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Sep 2000 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Herle, son of Jordan Herle and Theresa Elder on 09 Jan 1945 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 09 Jan 1920 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Dec 1974 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.11. JOHN LEIBEL was born on 12 Jun 1923 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Apr 1988 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Adelaide Margaret Klotz, daughter of Martin B Klotz and Katherine Schmidt on 30 Jul 1945. She was born on 16 Mar 1921 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Mar 1999 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.7.12. FRANK LEIBEL was born on 25 May 1925 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Aug 2004 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. He married Elisabeth (Betty) Hollman, daughter of Joseph Peter Hollman and Maria Sieben on 24 Apr 1950. She was born on 20 Feb 1930 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Jan 1998 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

1.7.13. EDITH JOSEPHINE IDA LEIBEL was born on 02 Jan 1927 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Jun 2015 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Walter Armand Robison on 04 Jul 1949. He was born on 16 Jun 1905 in Minnesota, USA. He died on 13 Nov 1989 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.7.14. JACK P LEIBEL was born on 19 Aug 1928 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Oct 1985 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada. He married Katherine Barbara Miller, daughter of Gabriel Miller and Annie Geis on 30 Oct 1950 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 07 Jul 1930 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Jul 1995 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada.

1.7.15. AGATHA YVONNE (AGGIE) LEIBEL was born on 22 Jul 1930 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Nov 2017 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Peter Rodland in 1974. He was born on 15 Feb 1933 in Norway. He died on 11 Nov 2022 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. **PHILIP LEIBEL** was born on 20 Jan 1885 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. He died on 17 Apr 1972 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Black in Jun 1912 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 05 Nov 1887 in Russia. She died on 01 Nov 1927 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Perpetua Kautzman in 1929. She was born on 06 Jun 1888 in Russia. She died in Oct 1956 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Philip Leibel and Magdalena Black had the following children:

1.9.1. ELIZABETH LEIBEL was born on 05 Jun 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Jun 1994 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Ivan Gladstone Robertson in 1936. He was born on 21 Feb 1902 in Crystal City, Manitoba, Canada. He died on 09 Mar 1970 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9.2. PETER PAUL LEIBEL was born on 29 Jun 1914 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Sep 1983 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9.3. ANNA MARY LEIBEL was born on 29 Jun 1915 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Feb 1973 in Kelowna, British

Columbia, Canada. She married John Nels Schmidt, son of Nikodemus Schmidt and Gertrude Schwab in 1941. He was born on 08 Aug 1912 in Aberdeen, South Dakota, USA. He died on 29 Jun 1990 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9.4. MATTHEW G LEIBEL was born on 18 Oct 1916. He died on 09 Apr 1990 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Gisella (Gladys) Foraie in 1946 in Raymore, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 15 Jul 1925 in Punnichy, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Sep 2014 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9.5. PHILIP LEIBEL was born on 08 Sep 1919 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Jan 1985. He married Lenetina (Linda) Materi, daughter of Anton Materi and Anastasia Herauf in 1949 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 07 Dec 1925 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Nov 2013 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9.6. HELEN LEIBEL was born on 15 Aug 1922 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Feb 2008 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frank Joseph Ries, son of Joseph (Alder Joe) Ries and Amalia Bosch in 1945. He was born on 16 Apr 1921 in Fox Valley, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 May 1990 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9.7. MADELINE FRANCES LEIBEL was born on 29 Sep 1924 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Nov 2013 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Andrew Nicholas Heidt, son of Charles (Carl) Heidt and Margaret Kletzel on 22 Jun 1943 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 28 Dec 1914 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Oct 1995 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9.8. EUGENE LEIBEL was born in 1927. He died in 1927.

1.9.9. FABIAN LEIBEL was born in 1927 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1927 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Philip Leibel and Perpetua Kautzman had the following children:

1.9.10. EVA LEIBEL was born on 06 Jul 1929 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Apr 1995 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9.11. IRENE LEIBEL was born on 13 Nov 1932 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Dec 1977 in Fox Valley, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married James Edward Bakanec in 1960. He was born on 11 May 1934 in Fox Valley, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Mar 2001 in Medicine

Hat, Alberta, Canada.

1.10. **PETER LEIBEL** was born on 10 Mar 1887 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. He died on 28 Jul 1952 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Clara Feist, daughter of John Stefan Feist and Magdalena Hermes on 22 Nov 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 18 Mar 1896 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 29 Sep 1918 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Agatha Hummel, daughter of Philip Hummel and Marianna (Marion) Froehlich on 20 Jan 1919. She was born on 16 Dec 1895 in Russia. She died on 16 Jan 1974 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter Leibel and Clara Feist had the following children:

1.10.1. **FRANCES (FRANCISCA) LEIBEL** was born on 23 Apr 1915 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Jul 2003 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Clem Kloster, son of John Kloster and Annie Rau on 20 Nov 1939 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 03 May 1914 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada (adopted, at the age of four months). He died on 12 Nov 2011 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10.2. **JOSEPH LEIBEL** was born on 14 Mar 1917 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Sep 2005 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Clara Theresa Koenig, daughter of Joseph Peter Koenig and Clara Feist on 21 Jul 1953. She was born on 28 Mar 1930 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10.3. **APPOLONIA (SISTER LEONA) LEIBEL** was born on 02 Jun 1918 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Nov 2017 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter Leibel and Agatha Hummel had the following children:

1.10.4. **ANTON (TONY) LEIBEL** was born on 01 Jan 1920 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Oct 1933 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10.5. **MAGDALENA (SR.) LEIBEL** was born on 28 Jun 1921 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Oct 2015 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10.6. **ROSE MARIE LEIBEL** was born on 13 Aug 1922 in Donegal, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 May 2005 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married John Ambrose (Bruce) Hollman, son of Michael Joseph Hollman and Pauline Katherine Behm on 06 Jul 1954. He was born on 02 Mar 1916 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Mar 2002 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.10.7. ANNE LEIBEL was born on 27 Sep 1923. She married Jake Ludwar on 10 Oct 1953 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10.8. PETER LEIBEL was born on 29 Mar 1925 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Jun 2003 in Bon Accord, Alberta, Canada. He married Gwendolyn Theresia Kroetsch on 19 Oct 1949. She was born on 10 Oct 1930. She died on 25 Mar 2019 in Heisler, Alberta, Canada.

1.10.9. LOUIS JOHN LEIBEL was born on 21 Aug 1926 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Mar 1983 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Dorothy Senger, daughter of Jacob Bernard (Jack) Senger and Katherine Deck on 28 Oct 1954. She was born about 1936.

1.10.11. NICK LEIBEL was born on 10 Sep 1928 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Nov 2005 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Connie Hanson in 1954. He married Leona F Brosinsky, daughter of Frederick Brosinsky and Rosemary Reichert on 26 Oct 1954. She was born on 07 Oct 1936. She died on 20 Jan 1991 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10.12. CLARA PERPETUA LEIBEL was born on 07 Jun 1932 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Sep 2017 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Harold Campbell on 23 Jun 1953. He was born on 26 Sep 1930 in Brownlee, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Sep 2018 in Crossfield, Alberta, Canada.

1.10.13. WALTER VAL LEIBEL was born on 20 Sep 1934 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Dec 2010.

1.10.14. ANNETTE LEIBEL was born on 02 Aug 1936 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married George Heffner, son of Nicholas Heffner and Rose Rolheiser on 04 Apr 1959 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in 1927. He died on 25 Jan 2016 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada.

1.10.15. RICHARD LEIBEL was born on 9 Jun 1943 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Jan 2008. He married Charlene McDonald on 21mar 1973.



## Philip Leichner

1. **PHILIP LEICHNER** was born in 1888 in Russia. He died on 17 Aug 1980 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He met **LYDIA RUCH**. She was born in 1891 in Russia. She died before 1926. He married Olga Helen Kostrosky, daughter of Gottfried Kostrosky and Mathilda Kruger after 1926. She was born in 1898 in Volhynia, Russia. She died on 13 Oct 1982 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

Philip Leichner and Lydia Ruch had the following children:

1.1. **EDWARD EVERET LEICHNER** was born in Feb 1909 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1982 in Ontario.

1.2. **ROSIE LEICHNER** was born in 1911. She died in 1980.

1.3. **HILDEGARD (HILDA) LEICHNER** was born on 25 May 1913 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Apr 1980 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. She married **ARTHUR MITCHELL**. He was born on 04 Jan 1910 in Sedley, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Oct 1992 in Terrace, British Columbia, Canada. She married **CECIL ERNEST KELLY**. He was born in 1906. He died in 1983.

1.4. **CAROLINE (LENA) LEICHNER** was born on 25 May 1913 in 14 36 26 3, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Aug 1971 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Robert Ernest Abshier in 1935. He was born on 23 Aug 1909 in Indiana, USA. He died on 19 Aug 1970 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. **VICTOR LEICKNER** was born on 25 Mar 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Nov 1989 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Ruby Levinia Morris in 1940. She was born in 1921. She died on 27 Jun 2002 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

Philip Leichner and Olga Helen Kostrosky had the following children:

1.6. **ELSIE EILEEN LEICHNER** was born in 1929. She died in 1996 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married **ROBERT HENRY WILLIAM (BOB) WEBB**. He was born on 17 May 1928 in Paynton, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Jun 2012 in Vulcan, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. **ARTHUR LEICHNER**.

1.8. **WALTER (WALLY) LEICHNER**. He died in 2002.

1.9. **LILLIAN LEICHNER**. She died in 1980.

## Francis Joseph (Frank) Leier

1. **FRANCIS JOSEPH (FRANK) LEIER** was born on 10 Sep 1877 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 04 May 1953 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Brigetta Senger, daughter of Jacob L Senger and Leocadia (Lucy) Gerein in 1903. She was born on 08 Sep 1882 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 02 May 1936 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Julianna Judt, daughter of Ludwig Judt and Augustina Heiser about 1940. She was born on 12 Mar 1886 in Pokrovka, Crimea.

Francis Joseph (Frank) Leier and Brigetta Senger had the following children:

1.1. **FRANK JOSEPH LEIER** was born on 09 Sep 1904 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 14 Jun 1976 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Senger, daughter of Edward Senger and Mary Eva Vetter in 1929 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 29 Nov 1903 in Russia. She died on 15 Jul 2000 in Cut Knife, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Odelia (Tillie) Bachman on 09 Nov 1925. She was born in 1882. She died in Jun 1929.

1.2. **JACOB LEIER** was born in 1906. He died in 1906.

1.3. **ANTHONY JOHN (TONY) LEIER** was born on 15 Oct 1907 in Russia. He died on 02 Dec 1989 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Helen Driscoll in 1933. She died on 04 Oct 1990 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **JAMES PETER (JACK) LEIER** was born on 31 Mar 1909 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 26 May 1972 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Adelle Margaret (Ruetz) Ritz on 01 Oct 1952. She was born on 14 Feb 1909 in Chesley, Ontario, Canada. She died on 23 Sep 2004 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Agnes Catherine Hackl on 25 Aug 1933. She was born on 28 Sep 1912 in 28 41 25 2, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Sep 1951 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **LEOCADIA LEIER** was born on 23 Dec 1910 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Feb 1999 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married **VICTOR WOUTERS**. He was born about 1912. He died on 23 Dec 2002 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **MAGDALENA HELEN LEIER** was born on 29 Mar 1912 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Nov 2008 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Henry George Hackl in 1935. He was born on 23 Nov 1910 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Oct 1988 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. HENRY MICHAEL LEIER was born on 08 May 1913 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Dec 1964 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Ruth Wray Danbrook on 04 Nov 1941 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 06 Mar 1924 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Oct 1989 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. MARY ANN LEIER was born on 25 Oct 1914 in 15 39 25 3, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2007 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Anthony Peter (Tony) Riess, son of Joseph (Alder Joe) Ries and Amalia Bosch in 1941 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 28 Oct 1918 in Prelate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 May 1975 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. ANN LEIER was born on 25 Oct 1914. She died on 25 Oct 1914.

1.10. PETER MICHAEL LEIER was born on 01 Jan 1917 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Jan 1997 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Pauline Mary Quinlan in 1948. She was born on 14 Sep 1920 in Peterborough, Ontario, Canada. She died on 16 Aug 1992 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. PIUS ALPHONSE LEIER was born on 15 Dec 1919 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Aug 1973 in San Bernardino, California, USA. He married Lillian Grace Walliser in 1945. She was born on 17 Apr 1923 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Sep 1999 in San Bernardino, California.

1.12. BRIGETTA MARION LEIER was born on 25 Jul 1921 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Jul 2000 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Wilbert Ernest Jones in 1949. He was born in 1920.

1.13. ROSE MARIE (SR.) LEIER was born on 06 Oct 1922.

1.14. STEPHEN LEIER was born in 1924. He died in 1924.

## Generation 2

1.1. **FRANK JOSEPH LEIER** was born on 09 Sep 1904 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 14 Jun 1976 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Senger, daughter of Edward Senger and Mary Eva Vetter in 1929 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 29 Nov 1903 in Russia. She died on 15 Jul 2000 in Cut Knife, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Odelia (Tillie) Bachman on 09 Nov 1925. She was born in 1882. She died in Jun 1929.

Frank Joseph Leier and Mary Senger had the following children:

1.1.1. KATHERINE LEIER was born on 17 Sep 1930.

1.1.2. EDWARD LEIER was born on 30 Nov 1931 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Apr 2012 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Helen Kuhn, daughter of Leo Kuhn and Julianna Jehli on 26 Oct 1953. She was born on 19 Dec 1932 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2015.

1.1.3. RAYMOND LEIER was born on 16 Nov 1934. He married Shirley Reich on 23 Jun 1956.

1.1.4. ROBERT LEIER was born on 28 Mar 1938. He died on 30 Aug 1938.

1.1.5. SHIRLEY LEIER was born on 28 May 1949. She married George Wiens on 27 Dec 1969.

Frank Joseph Leier and Odelia (Tillie) Bachman had the following children:

1.1.6. OTTILIA (TILLIE) LEIER was born on 27 Dec 1926 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Dec 1961 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Mathew (Matt) Stabbler, son of Joachim (James Jim) Stabbler and Magdalene Ripplinger in Jan 1944. He was born on 18 Dec 1917 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Dec 2004 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.7. JACOB PIUS LEIER was born on 12 Mar 1928. He died in 2005. He married Helen Schwab, daughter of Andrew Schwab and Barbara Kraft on 11 Apr 1950. She was born on 13 Apr 1929. She died on 28 Mar 1992 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.1. JOSEPH LEIER was born in Jun 1929 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in Jun 1929 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Jacob Lemaire

1. **JACOB LEMAIRE** was born in 1853 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1923 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met KATHERINE GOTTE. She was born in 1855 in Semenovka, Volga, Russia. She died in 1938.

Jacob Lemaire and Katherine Gotte had the following children:

1.1. DOROTHEA (DORA) LEMAIRE was born on 05 Jun 1886. She died on 04 Aug 1956 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married NICHOLAS SCHERR. He was born on 18 May 1885 in Russia. He died on 30 Jul 1959.

1.2. MARGARET LEMAIRE was born in Jun 1890 in Russia. She died in 1932 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She married DEBART REITER. He was born on 05 May 1886 in Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 06 May 1921 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. MARIANNE (MARY) LEMAIRE was born in 1893 in Russia. She died on 04 Sep 1968 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married George Jahner, son of John Joseph Jahner and Franzisca Bertsch in 1910. He was born on 15 Jan 1887 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1957 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. FRANCISCA (FRANCES) LEMAIRE was born on 14 Mar 1896 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in May 1974 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Michael Jahner, son of John Joseph Jahner and Franzisca Bertsch on 03 Feb 1914. He was born on 26 Dec 1889 in Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 29 Jun 1953 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Jacob Linge

1. **JACOB LINGE** was born in Sep 1833 in Russia. He married ANNA NN. She was born in 1838. She died in 1906.

Jacob Linge and Anna NN had the following children:

1.1. **ANDREAS LINGE** was born in 1870 in Russia.

1.2. **AUGUST LINGE** was born in Apr 1875 in Russia. He died on 05 Jan 1942 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Mary Senger, daughter of Jacob L Senger and Leocadia (Lucy) Gerein in 1910 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1890 in Odessa, Russia. She died in 1975 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **MICHAEL LINGE** was born in 1877 in Russia. He died on 16 Mar 1904 in Jamestown, North Dakota, USA. He married Annie Natzke in 1898. She was born in 1872 in Germany.

### Generation 2

1.2. **AUGUST LINGE** was born in Apr 1875 in Russia. He died on 05 Jan 1942 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Mary Senger, daughter of Jacob L Senger and Leocadia (Lucy) Gerein in 1910 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1890 in Odessa, Russia. She died in 1975 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

August Linge and Margaret Mary Senger had the following children:

1.2.1. **JOSEPHINE MARGARET LINGE** was born on 05 Jan 1912 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Mar 1991 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Francis (Frank) Fischer in May 1936. He was born in 1898. He died on 21 Apr 1957 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.2. **MARY LINGE** was born on 30 Jan 1913 in Reford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died (died as an infant).

1.2.3. **ANNE BRIGETTA LINGE** was born on 16 Jun 1914 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Jul 2009 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada. She married **KARL RICHARD EDLUND**, son of Abraham Bernhard Edlund and Maria Johanna Sjoberg in 1947. He was born on 12 May 1916 in Golden, British Columbia, Canada. He died on 26 Sep 1948 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada. She married **John Siguard Edlund**, son of Abraham Bernhard Edlund and Maria Johanna Sjoberg about 1948. He was born on 11 Aug 1917 in Golden, British Columbia, Canada. He died on 09 Sep 2007 in Langley, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.4. AUGUST PAUL LINGE was born on 05 Sep 1916 in Grass Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Nov 2008 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Alvena Gertrude (Minnie) Lantz, daughter of Joseph Lantz and Mercellina (Marjorie) Schweitzer on 24 Oct 1940 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1920 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1998 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.5. BARBARA LINGE was born on 20 Feb 1918 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2006. She married Aloysius (Alex) Herle, son of Jordan Herle and Theresa Elder on 05 Feb 1941 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 24 Sep 1917. He died on 21 Feb 1968 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Anton George (Tony) Boser, son of John Boser and Maria Anna Schnell in 1972. He was born on 15 Apr 1916 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Apr 1996 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.6. JACOB PIUS (JACK) LINGE was born on 08 Mar 1921 in Grass Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Feb 1975 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.7. LUKADA LINGE was born on 12 Apr 1923. She died (died as an infant).

1.2.8. PEGGY MARGARET LINGE was born on 29 Jul 1924 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2011. She married Lawrence Gabriel (Larry) Lockert, son of Casimir Casey Lockert and Rosina Klotz in 1946. He was born on 27 May 1925 in Portland, Oregon, USA. He died on 01 Mar 1989 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.9. OTTILIA (TILLIE) LINGE was born on 14 Mar 1926.

## Steffon Lipinski

1. **STEFAN LIPINSKI** was born in 1882 in Russia. He died in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

His wife and two children remained in Russia.



## Peter Litzenberger

1. **PETER LITZENBERGER** was born on 20 Jun 1872 in Schoenfeld, Volga, Russia. He died on 06 Apr 1954 in Wetaskiwin, Alberta, Canada. He married (1) ANNA MARIA WILHELM GORLITZ about 1901. She was born in Apr 1881 in Russia. She died on 03 Feb 1919 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married (2) ELISABETH SHEUERMAN on 07 Dec 1919 in Endicott, Washington, USA. She was born in 1873. She died on 25 Jun 1949 in Wetaskiwin, Alberta, Canada.

Peter Litzenberger and Anna Maria Wilhelm Gorlitz had the following children:

- 1.1. ADAM LITZENBERGER was born on 30 Jun 1901 in Washington, USA. He died on 18 Aug 1982 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Marie Elizabeth Lust in 1927. She was born on 30 Jul 1909 in Russia. She died on 24 Jul 1993 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
- 1.2. EDMUND P LITZENBERGER was born in 1903 in Washington. He died in 1997 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.3. ELSIE CAROLINA LITZENBERGER was born on 27 Nov 1908 in Whitman, Washington, USA. She died on 19 Nov 1992 in Prince George, British Columbia, Canada. She married George Eric Mostrom on 30 Oct 1937 in Prince George, British Columbia, Canada. He was born on 08 May 1904 in Sweden. He died on 03 May 1972 in Prince George, British Columbia, Canada.
- 1.4. HERBERT JOHN LITZENBERGER was born on 08 Dec 1910 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Apr 1997 in Wetaskiwin, Alberta, Canada. He married FRANCES NN. She was born in 1926.
- 1.5. BENHART ERNEST (ED) LITZENBERGER was born on 12 Mar 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Dec 1981. He married Estella Sarah Horst, daughter of Fred Horst and Lydia Deines on 01 Oct 1935. She was born on 25 Jun 1916 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.6. ALVIRA LITZENBERGER was born on 31 Dec 1914 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in Prince George, British Columbia, Canada. She married GEORGE BERTRAM FOSTER. He was born in 1881. He died in 1960..
- 1.7. FREDA LITZENBERGER was born on 28 Nov 1917 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in Apr 1975 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Conrad Longlitz

1. **CONRAD LONGLITZ** was born in Sep 1879 in Schoental, Volga, Russia. He died on 21 Apr 1958 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married ELIZABETH ANNA KRENKEL in 1898. She was born on 10 Oct 1879 in Russia. She died in 1958 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Conrad Longlitz and Elizabeth Anna Krenkel had the following children:

1.1. ELIZABETH LONGLITZ was born on 11 Oct 1898 in Russia. She died on 10 Jun 1941 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Thomas Reiber, son of Johann Heinrich (Henry) Reiber and Katharina Elizabeth Margaret Kembel in 1915. He was born on 12 Jun 1893 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. He died on 12 Apr 1976 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. JOHN (LANGLEY) LONGLITZ was born on 11 Mar 1900 in Endicott, Washington, USA. He died on 06 Oct 1972. He met THELMA (PEGGY) MARTIN.

1.3. MARTHA MARIE LONGLITZ was born in 1905. She died on 14 Jan 1930 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married GEORGE P BRODER in 1928 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. FLORENCE ALVINA (FLOSSIE ) LONGLITZ was born on 13 Dec 1907 in Endicott, Washington, USA. She died on 15 Feb 1989 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married JOHN SCHEIDT, son of Henry Conrad Scheidt and Anna Katherine Volmer on 23 Jan 1929 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 11 Mar 1904 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA. He died in May 1971 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. ELSIE LONGLITZ was born on 12 Jun 1909 in Endicott, Washington, USA. She died on 22 Oct 1999 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. She married John Nicolas Riecken in 1929. He was born on 20 Jun 1904 in Omaha, Nebraska, USA. He died on 08 Feb 1979 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6. WILLIAM (BILL) LONGLITZ was born on 15 Aug 1910 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Veronica (Vera) Wetzstein, daughter of Joseph Wetzstein and Anna Maria Selinger on 01 Oct 1938 in Copper Mountain, British Columbia, Canada. She was born on 21 Jun 1905. She died on 11 Jun 1984.

1.7. VINETTA LONGLITZ was born in 1913 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. JUANITA LONGLITZ was born on 24 Mar 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. VICTOR RICHARD LONGLITZ was born in 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1992 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Lois Annette Postlethwaite in 1942. She was born on 30 Apr 1923 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Apr 2012 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. ERNEST (ERNIE) LONGLITZ was born in 1918 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1964. He met MURIEL NN.

1.11. LEONARD LONGLITZ was born on 15 May 1921 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2002. He married Phyllis Campbell in 1951. She was born in 1931. She died on 03 Sep 1971. He married Vi Larson in 1980 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. EILEEN LONGLITZ was born in 1923 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2013 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. She met WILLIAM EVAN (BILL) FOWLER. He was born on 12 Aug 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Mar 2010 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

## Henry Leon Longlitz

1. **HENRY LEON LONGLITZ** was born on 25 Oct 1872 in Schoental, Volga, Russia. He died on 20 Jul 1927 in Multnomah, Oregon, USA. He married Catherina Elizabeth (Katie) Phoffenroth, daughter of Peter Poffenroth and Catherina Elizabeth Scheurman on 13 Nov 1900 in Endicott, Washington, USA. She was born on 02 Feb 1884 in Russia. She died on 30 Oct 1966 in North Bend, Oregon, USA.

Henry Leon Longlitz and Catherina Elizabeth (Katie) Phoffenroth had the following children:

1.1. **HENRY JOHN LONGLITZ** was born on 17 Mar 1902 in Endicott, Washington, USA. He died on 13 Dec 1971 in California, USA. He married Margaret Albertie Russell on 16 Jun 1929 in Gem, Idaho, USA. She was born on 08 Nov 1908 in Council, Idaho, USA. She died on 15 Dec 1993 in Medford, Oregon, USA.

1.2. **DANIEL LEON LONGLITZ** was born on 10 Mar 1905 in Endicott, Washington, USA. He died on 20 Dec 1995 in McMinnville, Oregon, USA. He married Bernice Ann Darnall on 16 Feb 1927. She was born on 05 Nov 1898 in Payette, Idaho, USA. She died on 01 Apr 1993 in McMinnville, Oregon, USA.

1.3. **WALTER LEON LONGLITZ** was born on 22 Dec 1908 in Endicott, Washington, USA. He died on 23 Nov 1984 in Oregon. He married Nellie Bernice Boyer on 06 May 1934. She was born on 23 Sep 1910 in Oregon. She died on 04 Feb 2017 in Baker City, Oregon, USA.

1.4. **ALBERT BENJAMIN LONGLITZ** was born on 12 Jun 1911 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Sep 1999 in Wallowa, Oregon, USA. He married (1) **VIOLET MAXINE KENNEDY** on 10 Mar 1940 in Payette, Idaho, USA. She was born on 13 Jun 1920 in Des Arc Prai, Arkansas, USA. She died on 27 Jan 2004. He married (2) **MOWETTA MAE SILKETT** on 25 Nov 1949 in Payette, Idaho, USA. She was born in 1930. He married (3) **CARMEN OLETA GORDON** on 10 Oct 1967. She was born on 04 Apr 1914. She died on 24 Dec 1989 in Enterprise, Oregon, USA.

1.5. **SELMA ALVINA LONGLITZ** was born on 12 Dec 1916 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Apr 2011 in Springfield, Oregon, USA. She married James Edgar James on 31 Oct 1933 in Portland, Oregon, USA. He was born on 11 May 1908 in McAlester, Oklahoma, USA. He died on 01 Mar 1974 in Coos Bay, Oregon, USA.

1.6. **ESTHER AMELIA LONGLITZ** was born on 02 Aug 1919 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Jan 2011 in Independence, Oregon, USA. She married Herbert Merrill Spicer on 08 May 1937. He was born on

13 Apr 1913 in Castle Rock, Washington, USA. He died on 11 May 1950 in Willanch, Coos, Oregon, USA.

1.7. MABEL BERNICE LONGLITZ was born on 07 Jun 1921 in Endicott, Washington, USA. She died on 12 Jun 1985 in Independence, Oregon, USA. She married Alva Roe James in 1938. He was born in 1915. He died in 1971.

## Martin Madinsky

1. **MARTIN MADINSKY** was born on 15 Feb 1878 in Tiergart, Grunau, Russia. He died on 16 Aug 1956 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Bertha Wirachowsky, daughter of Jacob Wirachowsky and Christina Schimanowsky on 24 Oct 1906 in Eichwald, Grunau, Russia. She was born on 06 Oct 1885 in Tiergart, Grunau, Russia. She died on 08 Feb 1949 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

Martin Madinsky and Bertha Wirachowsky had the following children:

1.1. MARIA (PAULINA) MADINSKY was born on 19 Mar 1906 in Adamowka, Grunau, Russia. She likely died before 1908.

1.2. EUPHROSINE (EVA) MADINSKY was born on 13 Mar 1907 in Adamowka, Grunau, Russia. She died on 25 Aug 1993 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She met JOSEPH LOUIS WASMAN. He was born in 1907. He died in 2002 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3. AGNES MADINSKY was born in 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Valentine Mari

1. **VALENTINE MARI** was born in 1890 in Seewald, Volga, Russia. He died on 02 Sep 1953 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Eva Schwab in 1910. She was born on 30 Apr 1894. She died on 07 Jun 1919 in Balgonie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Wack, daughter of Paul Karl Wack and Katharina Frey on 25 Nov 1919 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 11 Oct 1900 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died on 21 Mar 1991 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Valentine Mari and Eva Schwab had the following children:

1.1. **AGNES AGATHA MARI** was born on 02 Jul 1914 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Feb 1992 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married **JOSEPH ROBERT SCHWEHR**. He was born on 22 Mar 1903 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 11 Jan 1971 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **JACOB (JACK) MARI** was born on 25 Jan 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Jun 1983 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Pauline Erker, daughter of Vincent Erker and Odelia Wagner on 21 Oct 1941 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 30 Jan 1918 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 May 1965 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Fischer, daughter of Christian (Kris) Fischer and Emelia Heck on 23 Oct 1970. She was born on 08 May 1917 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Nov 2014 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

Valentine Mari and Anna Wack had the following children:

1.3. **VALENTINE SIMON MARI** was born on 31 Mar 1921 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 May 2013 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **PAULINE KATHARINE GARTNER**. She was born on 26 Feb 1918 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Feb 2008 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **VERONICA KATHERINE MARI** was born on 22 Jul 1922. She died on 30 Apr 2013. She married **HENRY PERKINS** in 1947. He was born in 1920.

1.5. **PAUL FRANK MARI** was born on 25 Jun 1925 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Feb 1998 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rosemary Fischer, daughter of Christian (Kris) Fischer and Emelia Heck on 22 Apr 1959. She was born on 12 Jan 1929.

1.6. **KATHERINE MARI** was born on 07 Sep 1927. She died on 25 Oct 2015 in Lloydminster, Alberta, Canada. She married **ARTHUR DEAVILLE**.

1.7. BERTHA MARI was born on 08 Nov 1928 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Aug 2009 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married ELIO MENIS.

1.8. CLARA MARI was born in 1931 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She married MATT WILDIN. He was born about 1923. He died on 24 Apr 2016.

1.9. REGINA MARI was born in 1933. She married NN COLLINS.

1.10. JEAN MARI was born on 23 Dec 1937. She married ELIO MORK.

1.11. JOHN LEO (GUS) MARI was born on 13 May 1940 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Jan 2010 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married DOREEN WHITNEY in 1964. He married JAN NN.

1.12. ARNOLD PETER MARI was born in 1942. He died on 11 Jun 2016 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married DEB NN in 1979.

1.13. RALPH (SCOTTY) MARI was born in 1943. He married MARY ELEANOR NELSON. She was born in 1945. She died in 2017 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.



## Lawrence Masseth

1. **LAWRENCE MASSETH** was born on 12 Sep 1882 in Russia. He died on 18 Oct 1972 in Seattle, Washington, USA. He married Johanna Stahling in 1907 in Napoleon, North Dakota, USA. She was born on 10 Jun 1886 in Russia. She died on 18 Nov 1957 in Seattle, Washington, USA.

Lawrence Masseth and Johanna Stahling had the following children:

1.1. **JOHN DENNIS MASSETH** was born on 06 Dec 1908 in Bismarck, North Dakota, USA. He died on 12 May 1962 in Burien, Washington, USA.

1.2. **JACOB H MASSETH** was born on 16 Nov 1910 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Oct 1986 in Lynnwood, Washington, USA. He married Rose M Schafer on 12 Nov 1928 in Napoleon, North Dakota, USA. She was born on 29 Jun 1910 in Napoleon, North Dakota, USA. She died on 24 Jul 1998 in Snohomish, Washington, USA.

1.3. **LAWRENCE MASSETH** was born on 01 Nov 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 May 1945 in Seattle, Washington, USA. He married Louise P McKinley.

1.4. **EVA MASSETH** was born on 27 Apr 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Oct 1977 in King County, Washington, USA. She married Valentine Wendelin Keller in 1930. He was born on 25 Jul 1905 in Hague, North Dakota, USA. He died on 17 Aug 1989 in Seattle, Washington, USA.

1.5. **ANNA MARIE MASSETH** was born on 21 Sep 1914 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Sep 2007 in Puyallup, Washington, USA. She married NN SNOBECK. She married JOHN GORHAM in 1934.

1.6. **JOSEPH NICKLOUSE MASSETH** was born on 17 May 1916 in Napoleon, North Dakota, USA. He died on 23 Apr 1989 in Sumner, Washington, USA.

1.7. **ELIZABETH MASSETH** was born on 06 Jul 1917 in Napoleon, North Dakota, USA. She died on 23 Sep 1995 in Kent, Washington, USA.

1.8. **MARION MASSETH** was born on 19 Apr 1919 in Napoleon, North Dakota, USA. She died on 19 Sep 1999 in Kent, Washington, USA.

1.9. **RAYMOND MASSETH** was born on 23 Oct 1920 in Napoleon, North Dakota, USA. He died on 10 Feb 2012 in Lake Stevens, Washington, USA.

1.10. **GEORGE MASSETH** was born on 19 Mar 1923 in Napoleon, North Dakota,

USA. He died on 30 Sep 2001 in King County, Washington, USA.

1.11. FERDINAND MASSETH was born on 27 Apr 1925 in Napoleon, North Dakota, USA. He died on 19 Feb 1985 in Seattle, Washington, USA.

1.12. BENEDICT MASSETH was born on 06 Jan 1927 in Napoleon, North Dakota, USA. He died on 07 Sep 1927 in Bryant, North Dakota, USA.

## Wasył (William) Matvichuk

1. **WASYL (WILLIAM) MATVICHUK** was born in 1880 in Russia. He died in 1929 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Wasył (William) Matvichuk had the following children:

- 1.1. GEORGE MATVICHUK was born in 1905.
- 1.2. JACOB MATVICHUK was born in 1912.

## Frederick (Fred) Meier

1. **FREDERICK (FRED) MEIER** was born in Mar 1885 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. He died on 12 May 1946 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine (Katy) Rutt, daughter of Helfrich (Alfred) Rutt and Delia (Annie) Jewitt in 1910. She was born on 29 Sep 1891 in Campbell, Nebraska. She died in 1979 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Frederick (Fred) Meier and Katherine (Katy) Rutt had the following children:

1.1. VIOLA (IRENE) MEIER was born on 13 Feb 1911 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Nov 2016 in Kingston, Ontario, Canada. She married (1) DONALD ROSS CALLUM in 1940. He was born on 16 Feb 1912 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Jun 1973 in Kingston, Ontario, Canada. She married (2) LORNE THOMAS in 1979.

1.2. FREDERICK RAYMOND MEIER was born on 22 May 1912 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in Aug 1991 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Ioline Margaretta Strain on 14 Oct 1938. She was born on 05 Aug 1910 in Ireland. She died on 25 Jul 1985 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. LAWRENCE EDWIN MEIER was born on 23 Sep 1913 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Jan 1992 in Brooks, Alberta, Canada. He married Ivy Laurene Ham on 03 Apr 1942 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. She was born on 31 Jan 1919 in Woodrow, Saskatchewan. She died on 23 Apr 1996 in Brooks, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. ISABEL DELIA MEIER was born on 14 Jun 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Oct 2004 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. She married RUSSELL REHM CONNICK. He was born on 17 Aug 1913 in Gull Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Nov 1986 in Grande Prairie, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. EDNA AMELIA (BETSY) MEIER was born on 08 Aug 1916 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Jan 2014 in London, Ontario, Canada. She married Everett (Eric) Siegel in 1947. He was born on 23 Aug 1920 in Pembroke, Ontario. He died on 28 Jan 2002 in Orillia, Ontario, Canada.

1.6. RALPH ARNOLD MEIER was born on 13 Jan 1918 1912 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 May 1979 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married CRISTINA NN.

1.7. ARTHUR LELAND (ART) MEIER was born in 1920 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Apr 2009. He met ANNETTE CONSTANTINOFF. He met LOIS EFFA.

1.8. CARL WILLIAM MEIER was born in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada on 22 Jun 1921. He died on 19 Dec 2021 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Jacqueline Helen Maclem.

1.9. LESLIE MEIER was born on 24 Dec 1922 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elisabeth Mae (Betty) Meier, daughter of Henry Frank Meier and Katherine Elisabeth Litzenberger in 1944. She was born on 05 Sep 1924. She died on 08 Oct 1998.

## Henry Meier

1. **HENRY MEIER** was born on 22 Nov 1884 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. He died on 05 Nov 1956 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Eva Elizabeth (Effie) Reiber, daughter of Johann Heinrich (Henry) Reiber and Katharina Elizabeth Margaret Kembel on 30 Dec 1906 in Campbell, Nebraska. She was born in May 1886 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. She died on 29 Oct 1968 in Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada.

Henry Meier and Eva Elizabeth (Effie) Reiber had the following children:

1.1. OTTO MEIER was born about 1908 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died about 1908 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. THEOPHIEL (TOFIELD) MEIER was born on 13 Sep 1910 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Jun 1991 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Evelyn Ruth Everett on 29 Jun 1940 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 13 Jun 1910. She died on 26 Dec 1986 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. JOEL LEO MEIER was born on 16 Apr 1916 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Aug 1991 in Salmon Arm, British Columbia, Canada. He married Margery Clare English in 1944.

1.4. ELMER STANLEY MEIER was born on 31 Jul 1919 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Feb 2010. He married Pearl Yvonne Finley on 03 Jun 1944. She was born on 11 Aug 1919 in Zealandia, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Mar 2019 in Richmond, British Columbia, Canada.

## Henry (Slough) Meier

1. **HENRY (SLOUGH) MEIER** was born on 27 Feb 1883 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. He died on 19 Aug 1925 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna (Effie) NN in 1902 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. She was born on 27 Feb 1884 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. She died on 01 Jul 1953 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Henry (Slough) Meier and Anna (Effie) NN had the following children:

1.1. MARIE MEIER was born in 1902. She died in 1906.

1.2. EMMA MEIER was born in Mar 1905 in Tacoma, Washington, USA. She died on 01 Jul 1977 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married August (Gus) Scheidt, son of Henry Conrad Scheidt and Anna Katherine Volmer in Jun 1925. He was born on 17 Apr 1899 in Stahl, Volga, Russia. He died in Feb 1969 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. HENRY H MEIER was born on 18 Jan 1910 in Tacoma, Washington, USA. He died on 26 Jan 1995 in Tacoma, Washington, USA. He married Martha J Honecker, daughter of William Honecker and Martha Ziegler in 1940. She was born on 05 Nov 1916. She died on 02 Nov 2011 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. DENA MEIER was born on 19 Dec 1911 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Nov 2003 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Carl Heintz, son of Henry Heintz and Mary Decker on 09 Jun 1930 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 20 Dec 1903 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA. He died on 01 Jul 1939 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Heintz, son of Henry Heintz and Mary Decker on 03 Jul 1965. He was born on 18 Apr 1907 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA. He died on 27 Jan 1988 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. JACOB MEIER was born on 23 Feb 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Sep 1919 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. BENJAMAN MEIER was born in 1916 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. ESTHER MEIER was born on 16 Jul 1919 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Nov 2001 in Alberni, British Columbia, Canada. She met LEONARD DIXON. He was born on 16 Apr 1914 in Ontario. He died on 27 Dec 1986 in Port Alberni, British Columbia.

1.8. SETH MEIER was born on 18 Jul 1921 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Nov 1994 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married G Berneice Galbrith in 1944. She was born on 30 Jan 1918 in Illinois, USA. She died on 12

Nov 1977 in Three Hills, Alberta, Canada.

1.9. LYDIA MEIER was born on 29 Apr 1926. She married Edwin Charles Dorsey in 1948. He was born on 18 Aug 1926 in Loverna, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 May 2002 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.



## Henry Frank Meier

1. **HENRY FRANK MEIER** was born on 01 Dec 1885 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. He died on 13 Feb 1980 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Elisabeth Litzenberger on 17 Dec 1911 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 02 Dec 1893 in Schoenfeld, Russia. She died on 09 Oct 1989 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Henry Frank Meier and Katherine Elisabeth Litzenberger had the following children:

1.1. HAROLD RAY MEIER was born on 5 Aug 1912 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2004 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. LOUISE KATHERINE MEIER was born on 16 Sep 1913. She died on 14 Jun 2002 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. ELLA SUSIE MEIER was born on 20 Jul 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Jun 2007 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Benjamin Reiber, son of Conrad Reiber and Margaret Weber on 20 Oct 1938. He was born on 02 Jun 1915 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Aug 2007 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. NORA DONELDA MEIER was born on 19 May 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Apr 2017. She married NN KENNEDY.

1.5. ELISABETH MAE (BETTY) MEIER was born on 05 Sep 1924. She died on 08 Oct 1998. She married Leslie Meier, son of Frederick (Fred) Meier and Katherine (Katy) Rutt in 1944. He was born on 24 Dec 1922 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2006 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Johanna (Hagel) Meier

*After the death of her husband in 1903 in North Dakota, Johanna moved to Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan with her three sons Frank, Joseph and Michael and developed her own homestead.*

1. JOHANNES (JOHN) MEIER was born in 1851 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 05 Sep 1903 in North Dakota, USA. He married **JOHANNA HAGEL**. She was born on 05 Oct 1861 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 23 Jul 1934 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Johannes (John) Meier and Johanna Hagel had the following children:

1.1. MARGARET MEIER was born about 1882.

1.2. **FRANK MEIER** was born on 10 Jan 1885 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 06 Apr 1973 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Weran, daughter of Stephan (Steve) Weran and Eleanor (Jennie) Deschner on 28 Jul 1912. She was born on 30 Nov 1892 in Russia. She died on 17 Jan 1980 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **JOSEPH MEIER** was born on 22 Feb 1891 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 29 Dec 1958 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met DOROTHEA (DORA) SENGER. She was born on 29 Jul 1898 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 30 Mar 1973 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **MICHAEL (MIKE) MEIER** was born on 28 Aug 1891 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 02 Apr 1973 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katharina Moch, daughter of Joseph Moch and Monica (Minnie) Jangula on 20 Jul 1922 in Faith, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 02 Jul 1903 in Alatai, Crimea, Russia. She died on 30 Nov 1986 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. ADAM MEIER was born on 28 Nov 1895 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 24 Feb 1976 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. JOHANNA MEIER was born on 31 Aug 1897 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 12 May 1954 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Anton (Tony) Fleck, son of Elfegus Fleck and Magdalena (Mollie) Himmelspach in 1921. He was born on 03 Jul 1897 in Landau, Beresan, Russia. He died on 19 Oct 1973 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

### Generation 2

1.2. **FRANK MEIER** was born on 10 Jan 1885 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 06 Apr 1973 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married

Katherine Weran, daughter of Stephan (Steve) Weran and Eleanor (Jennie) Deschner on 28 Jul 1912. She was born on 30 Nov 1892 in Russia. She died on 17 Jan 1980 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Frank Meier and Katherine Weran had the following children:

- 1.2.1. JOHN HAROLD MEIER was born on 25 Jun 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Jan 1967 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.2.2. STEPHEN FRANK (STEVE) MEIER was born on 12 Aug 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Aug 2014 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Merk, daughter of Christian Merk and Marianna Jochim in 1941. She was born on 20 Mar 1918 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Nov 1997 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.2.3. ELEANOR MEIER was born on 09 May 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Apr 2015 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Lambert Nels Heidt, son of Ignatz Nels Heidt and Agatha (Agnes Edith) Degenstein on 25 Jul 1945. He was born on 27 Jun 1912 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Mar 1976 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.2.4. JOHANNA MEIER was born on 14 Jul 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Jul 2015 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Valentine Volk, son of Joseph Volk and Barbara Usselman on 07 Apr 1948. He was born on 01 Oct 1915 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Jul 1993 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.2.5. ANNA MARIA (MARY) MEIER was born on 26 May 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Aug 1999 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married George Edward Johns in 1951. He was born on 20 Jun 1925 in Blairmore, Alberta, Canada. He died on 14 Aug 1983 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
- 1.2.6. ANTON (TONY) MEIER was born on 20 Jul 1921 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Apr 2011 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.2.7. KATHERINE THERESA (KAY) MEIER was born on 25 Nov 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Oct 2005 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Denis Terrence Genest about 1955. He was born on 14 Mar 1926 in Fort MacLeod, Alberta, Canada. He died on 21 Jan 2016 in

Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.8. FRANK JOSEPH MEIER was born on 02 May 1924 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Jul 1985 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.9. KASPER MEIER was born on 03 Oct 1927 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Apr 2005 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.10. NICODEMUS ADAM (NICK) MEIER was born on 17 Feb 1929 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Jan 2009 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.11. HELEN MEIER was born on 22 Sep 1931 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Jun 2018 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Edmund Leonard Natske, son of Jacob (Jack) Natzke and Elizabeth Bojarski in 1959. He was born on 25 Sep 1931 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Jul 2020 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.12. VERONICA MEIER. She married Emmanuel Bertsch, son of Peter Bertsch and Odelia Kraft in 1953. He was born on 01 Aug 1927 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Sep 2018 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **JOSEPH MEIER** was born on 22 Feb 1891 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 29 Dec 1958 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met DOROTHEA (DORA) SENGER. She was born on 29 Jul 1898 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 30 Mar 1973 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Meier and Dorothea (Dora) Senger had the following children:

1.3.1. PHILIP MEIER was born on 10 Apr 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada (SW23-36-21-W3). He died on 08 Jan 2018 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.2. JOSEPH MICHAEL MEIER was born on 31 Mar 1921. He died on 01 Jul 2022. He married Katherine Josephine (Kay) Elder, daughter of Ludwig Casper (Louis) Elder and Anna Feist on 04 Dec 1948 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 02 Mar 1930 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Mar 1993 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.3. MAGDALENA (LENA) MEIER was born on 30 Apr 1922 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Jun 2017 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Marvin Huckabay in 1945. He was born on 16 Dec 1922 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2002 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.4. MARGARET MEIER was born in 1923.

1.3.5. JOHANNA MEIER was born in 1924. She married NICK KILISTOFF. He was born on 23 May 1916 in Mundare, Alberta, Canada. He died on 02 Nov 1982 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3.6. JOHN ANTON MEIER was born on 07 Nov 1925 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Apr 2006 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Anne Sharon Leliuk in 1954. She was born in 17 Oct 1926. She died on 11 Jul 2016 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.7. MARY DOROTHEA MEIER was born on 11 Jan 1927 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Jan 2016 in Pinawa, Manitoba, Canada. She married Ted Lucko in 1954 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 03 Apr 1931 in Manitoba. He died on 24 Dec 2005 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

1.3.8. EDWARD FRANK MEIER was born on 10 Mar 1928 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Nov 2018 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married MARY ELDER.

1.3.9. JACOB LEO (JACK) MEIER was born on 13 Apr 1929 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Mar 2011 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.10. HELEN MARGARET MEIER was born on 24 Aug 1930 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Mar 2014 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.11. PETER MEIER was born on 22 Oct 1931 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Nov 2007 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Irene Matuschewski in 1963.

1.3.12. GEORGE MEIER was born on 24 Sep 1933 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Aug 2000 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Pearl Marie Hydukewich. She was born in 1949. She died on 08 Mar 2023 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.13. DOROTHY THERESA MEIER was born on 05 Jul 1936 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Feb 1953 in Brantford, Ontario, Canada.

1.3.14. MARTIN MEIER was born on 03 Apr 1938 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Apr 1938 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.15. ANNE MEIER. She married ALLEN SCHAFFER.

1.4. **MICHAEL (MIKE) MEIER** was born on 28 Aug 1891 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 02 Apr 1973 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katharina Moch, daughter of Joseph Moch and Monica (Minnie) Jangula on 20 Jul 1922 in Faith, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 02 Jul 1903 in Alatai, Crimea, Russia. She died on 30 Nov 1986 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Michael (Mike) Meier and Katharina Moch had the following children:

1.4.1. MONICA DOROTHY MEIER was born on 23 Oct 1923 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Feb 2011 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Reginald Herbert Carter on 17 Nov 1948. He was born on 10 Dec 1919 in Dodsland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in Feb 1974 in Kelfield, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.2. JOANNA MEIER was born on 22 Dec 1924 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 May 2013 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She married James Eldon (Bud) Johnstone on 08 Jul 1947. He was born on 05 Feb 1921 in Coleville, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 May 1986 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.3. HELEN MEIER was born on 04 Jul 1927 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2017 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Lawrence Brotzel, son of Amant Brotzel and Elizabeth Rieger on 28 Apr 1952. He was born on 19 May 1925 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.4. FREDA MEIER was born on 20 Feb 1930 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married William (Bill) Dyck on 18 Jun 1955. He was born about 1933. He died on 23 Dec 1998 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.4.5. CECILIA MEIER was born on 16 May 1934 in Dodsland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Jan 2016 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Glen Hall on 11 Oct 1958. He was born on 10 Dec 1935.

1.4.6. VERONICA MEIER was born on 12 Sep 1939 in Dodsland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Aug 2011 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Tynan J Bulger on 15 May 1964. He was born in 1937 in Calgary. He died on 09 Sep 1979 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

## John Benedict Meier

1. **JOHN BENEDICT MEIER** was born on 10 Mar 1874 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 09 Aug 1964 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Senger, daughter of Leopold Senger and Anna Vetsch on 22 Jan 1902. She was born on 01 Nov 1878 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 19 Feb 1963 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Benedict Meier and Margaret Senger had the following children:

1.1. JOHN J MEIER was born on 23 Oct 1902 in Russia. He died in 1966 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married KATHERINE ZIEGLER. She was born in 1905 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 24 Apr 1992 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. LEOPOLD MEIER was born on 29 Jun 1904 in Russia. He died on 17 Nov 1980 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rose Bineider, daughter of John Bineider and Anna Margaret Kloster on 14 Apr 1931 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 04 Feb 1909 in Russia. She died on 14 Feb 2009 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. BENJAMIN MEIER was born in Dec 1907. He died in 1982.

1.4. FRANK J MEIER was born on 15 Dec 1912 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Nov 1982 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Maria Schreiber, daughter of Conrad Schreiber and Marie Eichwald in 1937. She was born on 16 Jan 1911 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Mar 1989 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. REGINA (FEIST) MEIER was born on 10 Mar 1913 in Leader, Saskatchewan, Canada Lena (foster child). She died on 25 Nov 2000 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Weinmeyer, son of Philip Weinmeyer and Mary Rau in 1935 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 25 Nov 1906 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. He died on 28 Nov 1952 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Nick German, son of John German and Mary Adams on 21 Jul 1956. He was born on 14 Dec 1924 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Jan 2021 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. PETER JOSEPH MEIER was born in 1915. He married DOROTHY PAULINE ZIEGLER. She was born in 1917. She died on 05 Apr 2006.

1.7. PIUS MEIER was born on 14 Apr 1918 in Salvador, Saskatchewan,

Canada. He died on 08 Jan 2001 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Brigetta Bachman, daughter of Roy Bachman and Mary Bachman on 19 Apr 1944. She was born on 04 Apr 1918 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Jan 2001 in Saskatchewan, Canada



## Johannes E (John) Meier

1. **JOHANNES E (JOHN) MEIER** was born on 31 Jul 1876 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 09 Dec 1973 in Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met **MARIANNA M HILSENDEGER**. She was born on 20 Sep 1879 in Russia. She died on 22 Oct 1945.

Johannes E (John) Meier and Marianna M Hilsendeger had the following children:

1.1. **MAGDALENA LENA MEIER** was born on 02 Mar 1903 in Russia. She died on 26 May 1976 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married **MICHAEL MOSER**. He was born on 13 May 1894 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 09 Apr 1965 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. **BARBARA MEIER** was born on 15 Mar 1905 in Russia. She died on 11 Mar 1977 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Deibert, son of Michael Deibert and Mary Eva Bitz on 05 Jan 1921. He was born on 05 Nov 1900 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 25 Jun 1971 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **PETER JOHN MEIER** was born on 20 Jan 1908 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Mar 1981 in Maple Ridge, British Columbia, Canada. He married **FRIDA NAGLE**. She was born on 12 Oct 1907. She died on 10 Sep 1993 in Maple Ridge, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4. **REGINA MEIER** was born on 25 Apr 1910 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Jun 1991 in Meadow Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Senger, son of Johannes E Senger and Anna Braun in 1928. He was born on 04 Jan 1906 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 31 Mar 1975 in Meadow Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **ENGLEBERT MEIER** was born on 08 Feb 1912 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Mar 1998 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Christina Lang. She was born on 18 Aug 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **MARY MEIER** was born in 1914 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1990 in Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Max Miller, son of Konrad Miller and Maria Agatha Bernhardt on 29 Oct 1934. He was born in 1909. He died in 1988 in Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **CAROLINA MEIER** was born on 10 Dec 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Jan 1981 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. She married **PATRICK OELKUCH**. He was born in 1906. He died in 1978.

1.8. **EVELINE (EVA) MEIER** was born on 26 May 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. FRANK MEIER was born in 1921 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Lorenz (Lawrence) Meier

1. **LORENZ (LAWRENCE) MEIER** was born in 1845 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 07 Nov 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married DOROTHEA (DOROTHY) EBERLE. She was born on 06 Feb 1846 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 09 Jan 1927 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Lorenz (Lawrence) Meier and Dorothea (Dorothy) Eberle had the following children:

1.1. **MAGDALENA (LENA) MEIER** was born on 17 Dec 1871 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 16 Nov 1937 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met ROCHUS (ROY) KRAFT. He was born on 10 Jun 1868 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 23 Dec 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **ADRIAN MEIER** was born on 04 Aug 1874 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 26 Jan 1962 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met KATHERINA STREIFEL. She was born on 23 Nov 1879 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 25 Mar 1964 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **ROSINA MEIER** was born on 14 Feb 1877 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 18 Nov 1962 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met ANDREAS (ANDREW) BURGHARDT. He was born on 12 Jul 1874 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 27 Feb 1948 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **KATHARINA MEIER** was born in 1879.

1.5. **MARTIN MEIER** was born on 20 Jan 1885 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 10 Apr 1971 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met KATHERINE KNORR. She was born in 1891 in Russia. She died on 07 Sep 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married REGINA SENGER. She was born in 1886 in Russia. She died on 18 Feb 1976 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **PHILIP MEIER** was born on 20 May 1887 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 19 Aug 1962 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married (1) ANNA MARIA FROEHLICH, daughter of Carl Ludwig (Charles) Froehlich and Anna Maria Knoll in 1911. She was born on 16 Jul 1894 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 22 Aug 1929 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married (2) SUZANNE (SUSAN) MARDIAN, daughter of Ludwig Mardian and Maria Eva Geselle about 1930. She was born on 17 Aug 1884 in Franzfeld, Liebental, Russia. She died on 06 Apr 1968 in Luseland,

Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.2. **ADRIAN MEIER** was born on 04 Aug 1874 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 26 Jan 1962 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met KATHERINA STREIFEL. She was born on 23 Nov 1879 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 25 Mar 1964 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. Adrian Meier was born in 1874. He died in 1962.

Adrian Meier and Katherina Streifel had the following children:

1.2.1. JOSEPH MEIER was born on 19 May 1902. He died on 04 Dec 1981 in Abbotsford, British Columbia, Canada. He married Ann Marie Bengert, daughter of Karl Joseph Bengert and Elizabeth Bast on 26 Nov 1923. She was born on 05 Dec 1904 in Balgonie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Feb 1979 in Abbotsford, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.2. CAROLINE MEIER was born in Aug 1903 (adopted, possible birth name Sileska). She died on 04 Mar 1916 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.3. HELEN MEIER was born on 20 Apr 1913 in Three Hills, Alberta, Canada (adopted at age 3). She died on 24 Mar 2002. She married Martin Edward Meier, son of Philip Meier and Anna Maria Froehlich on 25 Apr 1938 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 07 May 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Jun 1989 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **MARTIN MEIER** was born on 20 Jan 1885 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 10 Apr 1971 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met KATHERINE KNORR. She was born in 1891 in Russia. She died on 07 Sep 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married REGINA SENGER. She was born in 1886 in Russia. She died on 18 Feb 1976 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Martin Meier and Katherine Knorr had the following children:

1.5.1. DOROTHY MEIER was born on 10 Dec 1910 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Dec 2001. She married George Bertsch, son of Peter Bertsch and Gertrude Gutenberg on 16 Nov 1931. He was born on 08 Apr 1908 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Oct 2003 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.2. HELEN MEIER was born on 28 Jan 1912 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Dec 1984 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Peter Jacob Schafer, son of Joseph Schafer and Ismaria Andreas on 03 Jul 1934. He was born on 09 Nov 1912 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Jun 1973 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.3. CATHARINE MEIER was born on 07 Sep 1913 in Baliol, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Jan 1980 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Balthasar Heidt, son of Balthasar Lambert Heidt and Appolonia Bohn in 1938. He was born on 05 Nov 1912 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Mar 1998 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Martin Meier and Regina Senger had the following child:

1.5.4. REGINA ANGELA MEIER was born in 1926 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 May 2012 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Michael Andrew Usselman, son of Anthony (Tony) Usselman and Magdalena (Lena) Keller in 1948. He was born on 24 Feb 1924 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Feb 1979 in Las Vegas, Nevada, USA.

1.6. **PHILIP MEIER** was born on 20 May 1887 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 19 Aug 1962 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married (1) ANNA MARIA FROEHLICH, daughter of Carl Ludwig (Charles) Froehlich and Anna Maria Knoll in 1911. She was born on 16 Jul 1894 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 22 Aug 1929 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married (2) SUZANNE (SUSAN) MARDIAN, daughter of Ludwig Mardian and Maria Eva Geselle about 1930. She was born on 17 Aug 1884 in Franzfeld, Liebental, Russia. She died on 06 Apr 1968 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Philip Meier and Anna Maria Froehlich had the following children:

1.6.1. LAWRENCE MEIER was born on 06 Oct 1912. He died on 30 Sep 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.2. MICHAEL MEIER was born on 22 Jan 1914 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Jul 2007 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Susanna Abolonia (Susan) Wildeman, daughter of Joseph Wildeman and Rosina Hartman in 1938. She was born on 03 May 1922 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Nov 1987 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.3. LOUIS MEIER was born on 07 Apr 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada (24-22-38=W3). He died on 05 Oct 1987 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Veronica Halter, son of Joseph Halter and Magdalena Wagner in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 01 Oct 1921 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Feb 2005 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.4. MARTIN EDWARD MEIER was born on 07 May 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Jun 1989 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Helen Meier, daughter of Adrian Meier and Katherina Streifel on 25 Apr 1938 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 20 Apr 1913 in Three Hills, Alberta, Canada (adopted at age 3). She died on 24

Mar 2002.

1.6.5. PHILLIP MEIER was born on 21 Sep 1917 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Jan 1981 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Stephina Tuchscherer, daughter of Franz Joseph (Frank) Tuchscherer and Anna Maria Weisbeck in 1940. She was born on 22 Jan 1923 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Apr 2017 in Grande Prairie, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.6. ADRIAN MEIER was born on 25 Dec 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 May 2009 in Drayton Valley, Alberta, Canada. He married Marguerite (Margot) de Kergommeaux in 1944. She was born on 26 Aug 1925. She died on 07 Apr 1997 in Drayton Valley, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.7. DELBERT (ADAM) MEIER was born on 25 Dec 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Dec 1928 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.8. JOSEPH TIBUTHIUS MEIER was born on 27 Feb 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Mar 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.9. JOSEPH MEIER was born in 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Nov 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.10. ANDREW MEIER was born on 18 Jul 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Nov 1994. He married CLAIRE GABOURY. She was born on 13 Feb 1936. She died on 23 Feb 2019.

1.6.11. MARY ANNE MEIER was born on 29 Nov 1923 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Aug 2012 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Donald Paul McCormick on 11 Jun 1960 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 17 Nov 1928 in Princeton, Indiana, USA. He died on 09 Jan 2000 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.12. LAWRENCE MEIER was born on 04 Sep 1925 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Jun 2001 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Maria Alexina Gascon in 1950. She was born on 02 May 1934 in Garson, Ontario, Canada. She died on 21 May 2021 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.13. DOROTHY MEIER was born on 04 Dec 1926 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Jan 2020 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married CHARLES RICHMIND WHALEY. He was born in 1927. He

died in 1997.

1.6.14. ANTHONY (TONY) MEIER was born on 22 Jun 1929 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Oct 2011 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Joseph Melchior

1. **JOSEPH MELCHIOR** was born on 18 Jun 1878 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. He died on 16 Aug 1956 in Rutland, British Columbia, Canada. He married SUZANNE (SUSAN) LAUMAN. She was born on 28 Jul 1880 in Russia. She died on 23 Dec 1946 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

Joseph Melchior and Suzanne (Susan) Lauman had the following children:

1.1. PETE MELCHIOR was born in 1898 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. He died in 1902 in Argentina.

1.2. JOSEPH MELCHIOR was born on 03 Mar 1901 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. He died on 28 Jul 1968 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. He married Anna Zieger, daughter of Jacob Zieger and Katherine Kohlman in Jan 1931. She was born on 11 Dec 1909 in Argentina. She died in 1984 in Neilburg, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. KATHRINE MELCHIOR was born in 1902 in Argentina. She died in 1906.

1.4. ANNIE MARIE (MARY) MELCHIOR was born on 06 Apr 1910 in Argentina. She died on 13 Aug 1992 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. She married Michael A Weinkauff, son of John Weinkauff and Margaretha A Stang on 22 Jun 1932 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in 1906 in Russia. He died in 1980 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. LAWRENCE JOSEPH MELCHIOR was born on 21 Nov 1913 in Waterloo, Iowa. He died on 20 Apr 1999 in Valleyview, Alberta, Canada. He married Margaret Benkendorf on 02 Mar 1937. She was born 22 Feb 1916 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died 07 Mar 2015 in Valleyview, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. KATRINA (KATHERINE) MELCHIOR was born on 06 Aug 1916 in Oliva, Minnesota. She died on 19 Oct 1981 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married Frank Baumgartner, son of Daniel Baumgartner and Carolina Lang in Nov 1944. He was born on 10 Jul 1918 in Saltcoats, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Jun 2010 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. PETER MELCHIOR was born in 1917 in Fusilier, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1917 in Fusilier, Saskatchewan, Canada.



## Michael Joseph Menssa

1. **MICHAEL JOSEPH MENSSA** was born on 02 Oct 1884 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 27 Apr 1965 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Anne (Maggie) Maffenbeier, daughter of Wendelin (Benedict) Maffenbeier and Anna Maria Gabriel on 03 Nov 1910 in Vibank, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 09 Mar 1889 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. She died on 25 Dec 1972 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Michael Joseph Menssa and Magdalena Anne (Maggie) Maffenbeier had the following children:

- 1.1. VALENTINE ANTHONY MENSSA was born on 16 Jul 1911 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 May 1992 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Louise Anna Gartner, daughter of Raymond Gartner and Barbara Amelia Fruhstuk in 1974 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 06 Oct 1920 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Sep 1997 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.2. JOSEPH VALENTINE MENSSA was born on 15 Apr 1913. He died on 24 Apr 1999. He married Pauline Rose Oborowsky, daughter of Conrad Oborowsky and Agnes Knorr on 05 May 1942 in Denholm, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 21 Jan 1921. She died on 17 Jul 2010 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.3. MICHAEL RALPH (MIKE) MENSSA was born on 25 Dec 1914 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Apr 2014 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.4. CLARA ROSE MENSSA was born on 05 Apr 1917 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Feb 2009 in Cochrane, Alberta, Canada. She married Leo Andrew Fahlman in 1938. He was born on 01 Jan 1916 in Kronau, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Jan 2008 in Cochrane, Alberta, Canada.
- 1.5. ANNA MARY MENSSA was born on 14 Aug 1918. She died on 15 Jan 2018 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Paul Adam Sperling, son of Adam Sperling and Elizabeth Wotschel on 27 Jul 1943. He was born on 26 May 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Apr 2003 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.6. ELIZABETH MARY MENSSA was born on 10 May 1920 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Dec 1997 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. JULIA ANN MENSSA was born on 22 Nov 1921 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Feb 1997 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter John Ell, son of Ignatz Ell and Eugenia Dielschneider in 1947. He was born on 08 Dec 1922 in Sedley, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Nov 2016 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. BERNARD JOSEPH (BARNEY) MENSSA was born on 23 Feb 1923. He died on 24 Jun 2014 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. ROSE MARIE MENSSA was born on 23 Sep 1924 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Jul 2013 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met ENGELBERT (BERT) SEITZ. He was born on 02 Nov 1922 in Kendal, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Apr 2001 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. KATHERINE (KATIE) MENSSA was born on 31 Dec 1925 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Albert Shuman on 02 Mar 1966 in Reno, Nevada, USA. He was born on 08 Dec 1923 in Akron, Ohio, USA. He died on 04 Dec 1997 in Palm Springs, Riverside, California, USA.

## Valentine Frank Menssa

1. **VALENTINE FRANK MENSSA** was born on 30 Aug 1885 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 17 Aug 1958 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rose Marie Julia Immel on 09 Jun 1913 in Kronau, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 10 Jul 1895 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died on 21 Jul 1974 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Valentine Frank Menssa and Rose Marie Julia Immel had the following children:

1.1. **MADLINE MENSSA** was born on 05 May 1914 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 May 1915 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **MICHAEL ANTHONY MENSSA** was born on 09 May 1915 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Dec 1995 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Barbara Oborowsky, daughter of John Oborowsky and Elizabeth Massold in 1937. She was born on 18 Nov 1916 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Dec 2003.

1.3. **PAUL MENSSA** was born on 05 Aug 1916 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Aug 1917 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **RAPHAEL MICHAEL (RALPH) MENSSA** was born on 18 Oct 1917 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Jun 1978 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **ANTHONY CASPER (TONY) MENSSA** was born on 22 Mar 1919 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Sep 1990 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Margaret Pauline Seitz on 21 Nov 1944. She was born on 22 Oct 1924. She died on 26 Jun 2011 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. **PHILAMENA MADELENA (PHYLLIS) MENSSA** was born on 19 Sep 1921 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Jun 2010. She married Andrew **JOE** Laschilier, son of Joseph Laschilier and Magdalena Simon on 07 Apr 1942 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 19 Jun 1912 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Apr 1976 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **JOHN MENSSA** was born on 18 Nov 1923 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Jan 1992 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Mary Eva Frey, daughter of Adam J Frey and Regina Seitz on 23 Oct 1945 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 26 Mar 1925 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Jul 1981 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. MARIA BRIGGITTA MENSSA was born on 20 Dec 1925 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Dec 2004. She married (1) WALTER MACK in 1948. He was born on 13 Nov 1912 in Meota, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Sep 1951 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married (2) PAUL KOZLOWSKI on 28 Jun 1953. He was born on 22 Jun 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Feb 2014 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. CAROLINE (CARRIE) MENSSA was born on 16 Jan 1928 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Aug 2012 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Edward F Kozlowski on 20 Aug 1952. He was born on 23 Sep 1922 in Krydor, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Jul 2005 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. ANN ELIZABETH MENSSA was born in 1931. She married ANDREW (ANDY) BARTLEY. He was born on 25 May 1940 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 May 2002 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married MIKE RICHTER.

## Christian Merk

1. **CHRISTIAN MERK** was born on 06 Nov 1891 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 09 May 1926 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marianna Jochim, daughter of Bernard Jochim and Eleanora Schneider in Jan 1913 in Russia. She was born on 28 Dec 1892 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 03 Jul 1975 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Christian Merk and Marianna Jochim had the following children:

1.1. **ROSA MERK** was born on 15 Oct 1913 at sea. She died on 01 Apr 1983 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Schwab, son of Andrew Schwab and Barbara Kraft on 19 Nov 1935 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 08 Mar 1910 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Feb 1985 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **FRITZ MERK** was born in 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **SEBASTIAN MERK** was born on 21 Jul 1915 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Nov 1989 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Genevieve (Jennie) Hulm on 29 Oct 1951 in Allan, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 25 Apr 1917 in Allan, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Apr 2002 in Okotoks, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. **BERNHARDT MERK** was born on 22 Sep 1916 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Apr 1989 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married Betty McPherson on 17 Jun 1944. She was born on 13 Apr 1924. She died on 04 Sep 1998 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. **MARGARET MERK** was born on 20 Mar 1918 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Nov 1997 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Stephen Frank (Steve) Meier, son of Frank Meier and Katherine Weran in 1941. He was born on 12 Aug 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Aug 2014 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **CATHERINE (KATIE) MERK** was born on 28 Feb 1921 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died about 2005 in Welland, Ontario, Canada. She met **ALLEN WALKER**.

1.7. **JOSEPH MERK** was born on 13 Jan 1922 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2002 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada.. He married **BETTY NN**. She was born in 1927. She died in 2014 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada.

1.8. ROY (ROCHUS PETER) MERK was born on 11 Jun 1924 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Sep 1988 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married IRIS BANNERMAN. She was born in 1936.

1.9. MARY ROSE MERK was born on 27 Jun 1926 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Oct 2016 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She met STANLEY JOSEPH HELINSKY. He was born on 05 Jan 1925 in Alberta, Canada. He died on 18 Apr 2002 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

## Jacob Merkowsky

1. **JACOB MERKOWSKY** was born on 21 Jan 1856 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. He died on 23 May 1929 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Eva Pitkowski on 16 Oct 1879 in Eichwald, Grunau, Russia. She was born on 27 Jul 1859 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. She died on 04 Dec 1903 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. He married Barbara Stilinsky about 1904. She was born in 1866 in Russia. She died on 06 Jul 1908 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

Jacob Merkowsky and Eva Pitkowski had the following children:

1.1. Johann Merkowsky was born on 13 Sep 1880 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. He died on 08 Aug 1903 in Antonowka, Grunau, Russia

1.2. **JOSEPH MERKOWSKY** was born on 05 Jun 1882 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. He died on 24 May 1917 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. Elisabeth Merkowsky was born on 25 Nov 1883 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. She died on 08 Apr 1884 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia.

1.4. VINCENT FRANCIS MERKOWSKY was born on 03 Mar 1885 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. He died on 11 May 1972 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Anna Bittner, daughter of John Joseph Bittner and Anna Kistner on 13 Jan 1914 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 13 Jan 1896 in Russia. She died on 08 Sep 1925 in Cavell, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Hedwig Huber in 1929.

1.5. **MARTIN MERKOWSKY** was born on 10 Dec 1886 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. He died in Sep 1918 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. JOSEPHINA MERKOWSKY was born on 22 Jan 1889 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia.

1.7. ROSALIA MERKOWSKY was born on 01 May 1891 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. She died about 1955. She married John Vincent Bittner, son of Vincent Bittner and Elizabeth Thomason 19 Feb 1912 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 29 Jul 1890 in Russia. He died in 1981 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. Anna Merkowsky was born on 19 Feb 1894 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia.

1.9. KATHERINA MERKOWSKY was born on 07 Jul 1896 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. She died on 11 Jan 1972 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Andreas Michael (Andrew) Gerlinsky, son of Jacob Gerlinsky and Barbara Seitz on 20 Nov 1917. He was born on 04 Feb 1886 in Grunau, Russia.

He died in 1947 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10.JUSTINA MERKOWSKY was born in 1897 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia.

1.11.JOSEPH WENDELIN MERKOWSKY was born on 21 Nov 1898 in Russia. He died in 1965.

1.12.MARIA (MARY) MERKOWSKY was born on 11 May 1899 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. She died on 08 Apr 1993 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Anton Fuchs in 1922 in Landis, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 09 Apr 1893 in Netherlands. He died on 14 Dec 1983 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.13. JACOB MERKOWSKY was born on 14 Dec 1903 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia.He died in Jun 1979. He married Mary Mettlewsky in Nov 1931 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in Dec 1982.



## Anton John Mertion

1. **ANTON JOHN MERTION** was born on 09 May 1884 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 17 Aug 1955 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Marie Ebertz, daughter of Sebastian Ebertz and Catherine Wandler in 1906. She was born on 29 Jun 1885 in Russia. She died on 16 Jul 1966 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Anton John Mertion and Anna Marie Ebertz had the following children:

1.1. **FRANK MERTION** was born on 22 Feb 1907 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 26 Aug 1955 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Paulina Keller, daughter of John Keller and Rosemarie (Rosa) Redler in Mar 1931 in Altario, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 07 Nov 1909 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died on 13 Jun 1981 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **EIGENIA (EUGENIA) MERTION** was born on 27 Nov 1908 in Russia. She died on 03 May 1930 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Francis Xavier (Frank) Wandler, son of Karl Wandler and Agnes Frey in 1925. He was born on 29 Jul 1898 in Russia. He died on 26 May 1978 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. **LYDIA MERTION** was born on 03 Mar 1911 in Russia. She died on 31 Oct 1981 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter Heck, son of Phillip Jerome Heck and Margaretha Lafronk in 1931 in Altario, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 19 Apr 1906 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 12 Mar 1987 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **KATHERINE (KATIE) MERTION** was born on 19 May 1913. She died on 13 Dec 1926 in Altario, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. **EDWARD JEROME MERTION** was born on 12 Dec 1914 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Jun 1993 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He met **AGNES ELIZABETH KUPSER**. She was born in 1912. She died on 09 Dec 2010 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6. **VERONICA MERTION** was born in 1917 in Alberta, Canada. She died in Oct 2001 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Sebastian Jerome Ziegler, son of Frank Ziegler and Cecilia Deschner in 1936. He was born on 30 Sep 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Dec 1974 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **EVA MERTION** was born on 07 Apr 1919 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Mar 2011 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph John Heilman, son of Anton Heilman and Elizabeth Tuchscherer in 1942. He was born on 17 Apr 1914 in Compeer, Alberta,

Canada. He died on 27 Feb 1995 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. ANTON FREDRICK (TONY) MERTION was born on 07 Dec 1923 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 May 1983 in Trail, British Columbia, Canada. He married Annie Ida Hertha Timm in 1943. She was born on 04 Apr 1923 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Jul 2002 in Vernon, British Columbia, Canada.

## Friedrich (Fred) Mertz

1. **FRIEDRICH (FRED) MERTZ** was born on 02 Nov 1853 in Crimea, Russia. He died on 25 Jun 1915 in Woodburn, Oregon, USA. He married Magdalena Mary Schumacher, daughter of Adam Schumacher and Katharina Sautner on 23 Oct 1878 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. She was born on 25 Oct 1861 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 10 Apr 1937 in Washington, USA.

Friedrich (Fred) Mertz and Magdalena Mary Schumacher had the following children:

1.1. **ELISABETHA (LIZZIE) MERTZ** was born on 01 Aug 1879 in Seitler, Crimea, Russia. She died on 03 Oct 1940 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She married Jacob Hoffinger, son of Joseph Hoffinger and Margaretha Frison in 1898. He was born on 03 Oct 1872 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1936 in Portland, Oregon, USA.

1.2. **KATHARINA MERTZ** was born in 1881 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. She died in 1901 in Glen Ullin, North Dakota, USA. She married Charlie Smith in 1900. He was born in 1879.

1.3. **JOHANN MERTZ** was born on 30 Dec 1882 in Seitler, Crimea, Russia.

1.4. **MAGDALENA MARTHA (LENA) MERTZ** was born on 06 Oct 1884 in Scheich-Eli, Crimea, Russia. She died on 04 Jan 1963 in California, USA. She married Joseph A Hoffinger, son of Joseph Hoffinger and Margaretha Frison in 1906. He was born in 1867 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 09 Aug 1931 in Clackamas, Oregon, USA.

1.5. **EGIDIUS (EUGENE ED) MERTZ** was born on 11 Mar 1887 in Banotschik, Crimea, Russia. He died on 04 Dec 1968 in Oregon, USA.

1.6. **JOSEPH PETER MERTZ** was born on 11 May 1889 in Scheich-Eli, Crimea, Russia. He died on 25 Nov 1946 in Portland, Oregon, USA. He married (1) **LAURA KATHARINE SCHLEGEL** in 1917. She was born on 26 Aug 1879 in Washington, USA. She died on 11 Apr 1937 in Washington, USA. He married (2) **THORA LORENSA SCHILLINGER** on 06 Oct 1942 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She was born in 1877 in Norway.

1.7. **FRIEDRICH MERTZ** was born on 15 Jul 1892 in Wasilevka, Crimea, Russia. He died about 1893.

1.8. **HELEN MERTZ** was born about 1893 in Bowdle, South Dakota, USA. She died about 1893 in Bowdle, South Dakota, USA.

1.9. **JOHN MERTZ** was born about 1893 in Bowdle, South Dakota, USA. He

died about 1893 in Bowdle, South Dakota, USA.

1.10. ODILLIA KATHERINE (TILLIE) MERTZ was born on 15 Feb 1896 in Bowdle, South Dakota, USA. She died on 29 Nov 1987 in Camas, Washington, USA. She married Christian August Schlegel on 30 Oct 1917 in Washington, USA. He was born on 29 Aug 1885 in Vancouver, Washington, USA. He died on 04 Oct 1978 in Vancouver, Washington, USA.

1.11. ADAM JOSEPH MERTZ was born on 22 Dec 1897 in Hoven, South Dakota, USA. He died on 29 Mar 1988 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Helga Juliana (Julia) Emerson in 1924 in Grimshaw, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 11 Jul 1903 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. She died on 24 Feb 1982 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

## Alexander Mettlewsky

1. **ALEXANDER METTLEWSKY** was born on 03 Sep 1878 in Neuhof, Grunau, Russia. He died on 05 Nov 1956 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Pauline Wirachowsky, daughter of Jacob Wirachowsky and Christina Schimanowsky in 1903. She was born on 14 Oct 1882 in Tiergart, Grunau, Russia. She died on 26 Apr 1905 in Adamowka, Grunau, Russia. He married Rosalia (Rosa) Ganje, daughter of John Ganje and Nellie NN on 08 Apr 1907 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 25 Dec 1884 in Russia. She died on 02 Dec 1967 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

Alexander Mettlewsky and Pauline Wirachowsky had the following child:

1.1. NICHOLAS METTLEWSKY was born on 28 Aug 1904 in Russia. He died on 04 Mar 1927.

Alexander Mettlewsky and Rosalia (Rosa) Ganje had the following children:

1.2. PETRONELLA (NELLIE) METTLEWSKY was born on 21 Mar 1905 in Berwick, North Dakota, USA (birth name Ganza, adopted by Max). She died on 23 Jul 1994 in Turtleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married MICHEL (MAX) WILLUMEIT. He was born on 21 Jun 1889 in Austria. He died on 25 Jul 1968 in Turtleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. KATHERINE (KATE) METTLEWSKY was born on 25 Mar 1908 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Aug 1986 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. She met STEVE BADER. He was born in 1906. He died in 1988 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

1.4. WENZEL LEONARD (VINCENT) METTLEWSKY was born on 28 Jul 1909 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Mar 1992 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He met MELVINA (WINNIE) WEBER. She was born in 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2007 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. JOHN EDWARD METTLEWSKY was born on 16 Jan 1911 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Dec 1988 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He met ADELINE MARY WASMAN. She was born on 01 Feb 1915 in Estuary, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Feb 1991 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6. MARTIN LEOPOLD METTLEWSKY was born on 13 Aug 1912 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Aug 1986 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Veronica (Olga) Hiebert, daughter of Vincent Hiebert and Agnes Kobleski on 29 Sep 1936 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 31 Jul 1915 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Dec

1985 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. MONICA METTLEWSKY was born on 22 Dec 1913 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Jan 1998 in Landis, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Herman Bernard Wirachowsky, son of Leonard Jacob (Len) Wirachowsky and Marie Antoinette (Mary) Gerlinsky in 1931. He was born in Sep 1907 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Jan 1975 in Landis, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. BENJAMIN PETER (BEN) METTLEWSKY was born on 21 Oct 1916 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Oct 1989 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marie Senger, daughter of Jacob Bernard (Jack) Senger and Katherine Deck on 27 Sep 1949. She was born on 24 Oct 1928. She died on 29 Oct 2020 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. BRUNHILDA (HILDA) METTLEWSKY was born on 02 Jan 1918 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Mar 2013 in Biggar, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Ben Bohnert in 1936 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 29 Apr 1902 in Germany. He died on 18 Jun 1978 in Meadow Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Henry Howard Dugan on 29 Sep 1978 in Meadow Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 05 Jan 1913 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. He died on 16 Feb 1999 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. LENA METTLEWSKY was born on 25 Jul 1920 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Nov 1984 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married DOUGLAS CHARLES WILKINSON. He was born on 12 Nov 1918 in Handel, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2006.

1.11. LEO PAUL METTLEWSKY was born on 16 Apr 1923 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Sep 1997 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married FLORENCE ELIZABETH BLEILE. She was born on 05 Jun 1927. She died on 21 Mar 2018 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.12. EMMA METTLEWSKY was born on 30 Oct 1924 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Feb 2013 in Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. She married Ernest Jones in 1945. He was born on 01 Apr 1925 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Aug 1984 in Trenton, Ontario, Canada.

1.13. EDWARD METTLEWSKY was born on 04 May 1927 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Aug 1976 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married EDITH KAMMER.

## Joseph John Meyer

*Joseph farmed near Cavell for several years. I have so far not been able to determine if he proved up a homestead during that time.*

1. **JOSEPH JOHN MEYER** was born on 15 Jun 1872 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 12 Apr 1926 in Rosthern, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met **MARIAN ADELAIDE (MARY) IMBERI**. She was born on 20 Oct 1878 in Russia. She died on 24 Feb 1959 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph John Meyer and Marian Adelaide (Mary) Imberi had the following children:

1.1. **MARTHA DOROTHEA VERONICA MEYER** was born on 01 Feb 1904 in Pierson, Manitoba, Canada. She died on 10 Jun 1986 in Big River, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married **LEONARD JOHN WAITE**. He was born in 1904. He died in 1964 in Big River, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **MARGUERITE THERESA MEYER** was born on 24 Jul 1905 in Pierson, Manitoba, Canada. She died on 06 Dec 1974 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married **PETER FRANCIS SULLIVAN**. He was born in 1898. He died in 1964 in Carstairs, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. **KATHARINE MARGARET MEYER** was born on 05 May 1906 in Cavell, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Feb 1976 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. She married **John Arthur Zimmel** on 08 Feb 1956. He was born on 28 Nov 1891 in Belle River, Minnesota, USA. He died on 15 Nov 1978 in Killam, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. **ADELAIDE MARIA (ADDIE) MEYER** was born on 20 Jul 1907 in Cavell, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Sep 2006 in Elrose, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married **JACK SHAILES**.

1.5. **JOSEPH JOHN MEYER** was born on 24 Nov 1909. He died on 03 Jan 1998 in Big River, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **KATRINA (TENA) KLASSEN**. She was born in 1912. She died in 2000.

1.6. **FERDINAND LEO (FRED) MEYER** was born on 24 Aug 1912. He died on 21 Dec 1990 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married **LEAH SCHOCK**. She was born in 1904. She died in 1967.

1.7. **JOHN WILFRED MEYER** was born on 25 Jan 1914 in Rosthern, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Jan 1994 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **JEANETTA PEARL (JEAN) HISCOCK**. She was born in 1922. She died in 1994.

1.8. **VENDELEINE ANTHONY (VEN) MEYER** was born on 22 Aug 1916 in Rosthern,

Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Mar 1969 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married (1) TERESA WILLIAMS in 1942. She was born in 1921. He married TERESA.

1.9. GERTRUDE ROSETTA MEYER was born on 02 Nov 1920 in Rosthern, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 May 1956 in Rosthern, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married JOHN (JACK) TAYLOR. He was born in 1898. He died in 1968.



## Joseph John Miller

*Joseph came to Leipzig and did not homestead, but five of his sons did homestead near Leipzig.*

1. JOSEPH JOHN MILLER was born on 17 Sep 1828 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 22 Jun 1924 in Aberdeen, South Dakota, USA. He married Rosa Catherina Dexheimer, daughter of Jacob Dexheimer and Katherina Hoffart in 1855. She was born on 31 Aug 1824 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 19 Mar 1880 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He married Katherine Weber in 1882 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She was born on 22 May 1829 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 16 Feb 1915 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph John Miller and Rosa Catherina Dexheimer had the following children:

1.1. KARL MILLER was born in 1856 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1928. He married Magdalena Eberle on 17 Jul 1884. She was born in 1858 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia.

1.2. ENGELBERT MILLER was born on 07 Aug 1858 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 01 Oct 1934 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Moser, daughter of John Moser and Magdalena Ganje in 1881. She was born on 17 Apr 1858 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 14 Feb 1956 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. MARIANNA MILLER was born on 16 Nov 1859 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 08 Dec 1939 in Aberdeen, South Dakota, USA. She married KARL DETTLING. He was born on 28 Nov 1860 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 09 May 1937 in Aberdeen, South Dakota, USA.

1.4. ALOYSIA LUISA MILLER was born in Jan 1863 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 11 Mar 1935 in Aberdeen, South Dakota, USA. She married Anton Biegler in 1885. He was born in 1862 in Russia. He died on 31 Jan 1925 in Brown, South Dakota, USA.

1.5. **DOMINIC MILLER** was born on 13 Mar 1867 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 15 Aug 1941 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Schafer, daughter of Jacob M Schafer and Magdalena (Lena) Lingor in 1894 in South Dakota, USA. She was born on 02 Aug 1875 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 04 Sep 1968 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **JACOB PHILIP MILLER** was born in May 1870 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 26 Sep 1922 in Oregon, USA. He married Regina (Anna) Schwab in 1894. She was born on 05 Oct 1875 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 03 Mar 1952 in Salem, Oregon, USA.

1.7. **LEOPOLD MILLER** was born on 17 May 1871 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 25 Sep 1944 in Aberdeen, South Dakota, USA. He met ANNA KLETZEL. She was born on 18 Dec 1872 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 21 Dec 1923 in Aberdeen, South Dakota, USA.

1.8. **ANTON (TONY) MILLER** was born on 02 Oct 1876 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 03 Jan 1924 in Willamette, Oregon, USA. He met MAGDALENA NN.

1.9. **JOSEPH JOHN MILLER** was born on 19 Mar 1880 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 18 Apr 1955 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Theresa Mitzel, daughter of Sebastian Mitzel and Marguerite (Maria) Schell on 01 Jul 1906. She was born on 13 Mar 1889 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 24 Nov 1973 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.5. **DOMINIC MILLER** was born on 13 Mar 1867 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 15 Aug 1941 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Schafer, daughter of Jacob M Schafer and Magdalena (Lena) Lingor in 1894 in South Dakota, USA. She was born on 02 Aug 1875 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 04 Sep 1968 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Dominic Miller and Magdalena Schafer had the following children:

1.5.1. ELIZABETH CLARA MILLER was born on 09 Apr 1895 in Aberdeen, South Dakota, USA. She died on 15 Sep 1971 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada. She married Joseph (Schweder) Schweda, son of Vincent Schweda and Anastasia (Annie) Suchan on 27 Sep 1916 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 17 Mar 1892 in Germany. He died on 25 Feb 1955 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5.2. MAGDALENA (LENA) MILLER was born on 18 Sep 1896 in SD. She died on 08 Jul 1979 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frank Schweda, son of Vincent Schweda and Anastasia (Annie) Suchan in 1915 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 17 Dec 1884 in Germany. He died on 28 Aug 1963 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.3. KATHERINE MILLER was born on 07 May 1898 in Aberdeen, South Dakota, USA. She died on 15 Feb 1996 in Minnesota, USA. She married Abraham (Abe) Claire on 26 Sep 1916 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 09 Apr 1891 in Minnesota, USA. He died on 26 Jan 1973 in Minnesota, USA.

1.5.4. BERTHA FRANCES MILLER was born on 28 Mar 1901 in Aberdeen, South Dakota, USA. She died on 13 Feb 1992 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada. She married Stephan Joseph Bitz, son of Adam Bitz and Theresa Heintz in 1918. He was born on 14 Jun 1896 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 02 Jun 1975 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5.5. WILLIAM JOHN (BILL) MILLER was born on 23 Dec 1905 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Dec 1976 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Joanna Leidl, daughter of Stephan (Steve) Leidl and Theresa Flasch in 1929. She was born on 19 Jun 1910 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Nov 1982.

1.5.6. FRANK JOSEPH MILLER was born on 23 Sep 1907 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Dec 2001 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Josephine Rosa (Josie) Leidl, daughter of Stephan (Steve) Leidl and Theresa Flasch in 1929. She was born on 21 Mar 1912 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Mar 2006.

1.5.7. EDWARD MILLER was born on 05 Mar 1909 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Mar 1999 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Theresa Keller, daughter of Loranz (Lawrence) Keller and Barbara Trautman on 05 Aug 1934 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 31 Jul 1909 in Berwick, North Dakota, USA. She died on 10 Jun 2002 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.8. DOMINIC AUGUST MILLER was born on 05 Jul 1912 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Apr 1977 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Lillian Kouschkowski on 26 Apr 1938 in Handel, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 10 Jul 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Jul 1983 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.9. EVA EMILIA MILLER was born on 20 Aug 1915 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Oct 2001 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Henry Charles Franke, son of August Franke and Anna Margaretha Gansman in 1935. He was born on 17 Feb 1906 in Sandusky, Illinois, USA. He died on 20 May 1994 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.10. ANNA MILLER was born on 07 Mar 1918 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 May 2011 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Martin Frederick (Fred) Delainey, son of Frederick Delainey and Anna Leidl on 06 Apr 1937 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 08 Jan 1910 in Reford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Apr 1966 in Reford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **JACOB PHILIP MILLER** was born in May 1870 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 26 Sep 1922 in Oregon, USA. He married Regina(Anna) Schwab in 1894. She was born on 05 Oct 1875 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 03 Mar 1952 in Salem, Oregon, USA.

Jacob Philip Miller and Regina (Anna) Schwab had the following children:

1.6.1. **AGATHA MARIE MILLER** was born in Aug 1895 in Russia. She died on 05 Feb 1963 in Pouce Coupe, British Columbia, Canada. She married Ralph Joseph Delainey, son of William (Bill) Delainey and Katherine Schmidt on 23 Jul 1916 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 18 Nov 1895 in Michigan, USA. He died on 22 Apr 1980 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6.2. **MAGGIE MILLER** was born in 1896.

1.6.3. **ANNA MARIA (ANNIE) MILLER** was born on 11 Nov 1898 in Aberdeen, South Dakota, USA. She died on 03 Jan 1973 in Salem, Oregon, USA. She met **ALEX SAHLSTROM**. He was born on 05 Nov 1891 in Sweden. He died on 27 Apr 1958 in Salem, Oregon, USA.

1.6.4. **MAGDALENA MILLER** was born in Jan 1901 in South Dakota, USA. She died in Oregon.

1.6.5. **KATHARINA MILLER** was born on 20 Apr 1906 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.6. **JOSEPH JAKOB MILLER** was born on 28 Aug 1908 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Mar 1993 in Washington, USA.

1.6.7. **REGINA MAGDALENE (IRENE) MILLER** was born on 24 May 1910 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Oct 2009 in Heppner, Oregon, USA. She married Garland Lundell Swanson, son of G Swanson on 30 Jun 1933 in Heppner, Oregon, USA. He was born on 28 Aug 1910 in Idaho, USA. He died on 01 Jun 1975 in Oregon, USA.

1.6.8. **PHILIP JACOB MILLER** was born on 15 May 1913 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Apr 1978 in Los Angeles, California, USA.

1.6.9. **CLARA GERTRUDE MILLER** was born on 01 Sep 1915 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Nov 1977 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She married Wilbur Jacob Hedlind in 1936. He was born in 1913. He died in 2004.

1.6.10. **MICHAEL GEORGE MILLER** was born on 13 Oct 1916 in Leipzig,

Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Jan 2004 in Marion, Oregon, USA. He married Blanche Winifred Meglitsch on 26 Sep 1949 in Stevenson, Skamania, Washington, USA. She was born on 07 Dec 1925 in Lavoye, Wyoming, USA. She died on 17 Apr 2006 in Marion, Oregon, USA.

1.7. **LEOPOLD MILLER** was born on 17 May 1871 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 25 Sep 1944 in Aberdeen, South Dakota, USA. He met ANNA KLETZEL. She was born on 18 Dec 1872 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 21 Dec 1923 in Aberdeen, South Dakota, USA.

Leopold Miller and Anna Kletzel had the following children:

1.7.1. KATHERINE MILLER was born on 17 Oct 1893 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in Oct 1989. She married Joseph Stangle on 17 Sep 1914 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.2. ANTHONY MILLER was born on 21 Mar 1897 in Russia. He died in Jun 1978 in Tacoma, Washington, USA.

1.7.3. STEVE MILLER was born on 25 Jan 1899. He died on 28 Jul 1994 in Springfield, Oregon, USA. He married Frances Daschel on 19 Apr 1921 in Brown County, South Dakota, USA. She was born on 23 Nov 1899 in Russia. She died on 23 Nov 1981 in Marion, Oregon, USA.

1.7.4. JAMES MILLER was born in 1901 in USA.

1.7.5. ANNIE MILLER was born on 23 Oct 1902 in Minnesota, USA. She died on 17 Apr 1990 in Multnomah, Oregon, USA. She married ELMER D JACKSON.

1.7.6. LEOPOLD MILLER was born on 31 Mar 1904 in Aberdeen, South Dakota, USA. He died on 08 Feb 1977 in Tacoma, Washington, USA. He married Marion Frances Schneider on 14 Feb 1933. She was born on 23 Apr 1911 in Perkins, South Dakota, USA. She died on 12 Mar 2005 in Kitsap, Washington, USA.

1.7.7. JACOB J MILLER was born on 12 Jul 1905 in Aberdeen, South Dakota, USA. He died on 18 Jul 1978 in Salem, Oregon, USA. He married Gladys M Hauge on 11 Jan 1934. She was born on 15 Sep 1916 in Isabel, South Dakota, USA. She died on 05 Jun 1998 in Gillette, Wyoming, USA.

1.7.8. MAGDALENA MILLER was born in 1906 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.9. FRANCISCUS (FRANCIS) MILLER was born on 08 Aug 1908 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.10. JOSEPH GEORGE MILLER was born on 08 Mar 1910 in Leipzig,

Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Aug 1988 in Marion, Oregon, USA. He married Marie Ruth Sullivan on 23 Jun 1931 in Aberdeen, South Dakota, USA. She was born on 05 Jan 1913. She died on 14 Apr 2000 in Oregon, USA.

1.7.11. FRANZ JOSEPH (FRANK) MILLER was born on 15 Apr 1915 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Jan 1998 in Yankton, Yankton County, South Dakota, USA. He married Margaret Wangler on 28 Jun 1937 in Aberdeen, South Dakota, USA. She was born on 30 Jan 1914 in Napoleon, North Dakota, USA. She died on 13 May 2010 in Yankton, South Dakota, USA.

1.8. **ANTON (TONY) MILLER** was born on 02 Oct 1876 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 03 Jan 1924 in Willamette, Oregon, USA. He met MAGDALENA NN.

Anton (Tony) Miller and Magdalena NN had the following child:

1.8.1. JOSEPHINE MILLER.

1.9. **JOSEPH JOHN MILLER** was born on 19 Mar 1880 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 18 Apr 1955 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Theresa Mitzel, daughter of Sebastian Mitzel and Marguerite (Maria) Schellon 01 Jul 1906. She was born on 13 Mar 1889 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 24 Nov 1973 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph John Miller and Theresa Mitzel had the following children:

1.9.1. JACOB GEORGE (JACK) MILLER was born on 27 Apr 1908 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Apr 1992 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Ida Annie Wells on 25 Nov 1943. She was born on 05 Jan 1924. She died on 02 Feb 2014.

1.9.2. JOSEPHINE ALVINA (JOSIE) MILLER was born on 01 Aug 1909 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 May 1987 in Spruce Grove, Alberta, Canada. She married Adam John Budd, son of Vincent Budwilofski and Agatha (Agnes) Holtzman in 1934. He was born on 20 Jul 1911 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. He died on 03 Jan 1990 in Spruce Grove, Alberta, Canada.

1.9.3. ANTHONY JOSEPH (TONY) MILLER was born on 20 Sep 1910 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Jun 1987 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Edna Kathleen Ward in 1940 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 26 Aug 1921 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She died on 13 Jan 2009 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.9.4. FRANK SEBASTIAN MILLER was born on 08 Jan 1913 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Jul 2006 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Helen Madeline Oborowsky, daughter of Philip Oborowsky and Helen Massold in Aug 1949. She was born on 12 Apr 1918 in Grosswerder,

Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Oct 2008 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9.5. ADAM RALPH MILLER was born on 12 Sep 1915 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 May 1985 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married VIOLET EVA MOWATT. She was born in 1922. She died on 02 Mar 1986 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.9.6. PAUL JOHN MILLER was born on 31 Oct 1919 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Jun 2002 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married DOREEN NN. She was born in 1919.

1.9.7. JOSEPH PATRICK MILLER was born in 1924 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2011 in Stony Plain, Alberta, Canada. He married GENEVIEVE BARBARA RAU. She was born on 29 May 1926 in Bodo, Alberta, Canada. She died on 24 Dec 1985 in Stony Plain, Alberta, Canada.

1.9.8. MARY MARGARET (MADELINE) MILLER was born on 29 Oct 1925 in Muddy Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Mar 2015 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Liberatus Bretzer, son of John Bretzer and Elizabeth Koble on 14 Oct 1961. He was born on 13 Jul 1930 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Jan 1998 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9.9. WILLIAM RAYMOND (BILL) MILLER was born on 08 Feb 1931 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Nov 2016 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. He married YOLANDA ROSA MAZZA. She was born on 12 Jun 1937 in Rabbit Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Oct 2016 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada.

## Gabriel Miller

1. **GABRIEL MILLER** was born on 08 Sep 1898 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 23 Apr 1947 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Annie Geis, daughter of Jacob Geis and Elizabeth Wormsbecker on 24 Nov 1920 in Kronau, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 06 Jan 1900 in Kronau, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 May 1954 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Gabriel Miller and Annie Geis had the following children:

1.1. JACOB (JACK) MILLER was born on 04 Dec 1921 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Apr 2011 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Ida Heck, daughter of Joseph Peter Heck and Anna Margaret Ziegeman on 15 Sep 1952. She was born on 01 Sep 1934 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. DOROTHY KATHERINE MILLER was born on 27 May 1923 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Jul 2023. She married Jacob Simon (Jack) Frey, son of Adam J Frey and Regina Seitz on 23 Oct 1945 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 14 Jan 1924 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Nov 2018 in Grande Prairie, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. MADELINE MILLER was born on 28 Jul 1925 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Oct 1941 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. ELIZABETH ANN MILLER was born on 26 Aug 1927. She died on 10 Mar 2009 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Paul Hollman, son of John Hollman and Perpetua Sieben in 1950. He was born on 27 Oct 1924 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Mar 2006 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. KATHERINE BARBARA MILLER was born on 07 Jul 1930 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Jul 1995 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada. She married Jack P Leibel, son of John Leibel and Elisabeth Schafer on 30 Oct 1950 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 19 Aug 1928 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Oct 1985 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. ADAM C MILLER was born about 1933. He married ASTRID NN.

1.7. FRANK MILLER was born about 1936. He married BENEDICTA (BENNY) STANG, daughter of Emanuel Stang and Barbara Kloster in 1961 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. ANNA MARY MILLER was born about 1939.



1.9. JOANNE JOSEPHINE MILLER was born on 26 Mar 1941 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Dec 2016 in Tilbury, Ontario, Canada. She married JAMES SCHMIESER.

1.10. JOHN IGNATIUS MILLER was born on 09 Jun 1945 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Mar 2019 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married BERTHA BUNZ.

## **Gottfred (Fred) Miller**

1. **GOTTFRED (FRED) MILLER** was born on 07 Sep 1885 in Russia. He died on 31 Oct 1964 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Amelia Sonnenberg on 24 Jan 1907 in Laron, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 25 Jun 1887 in Russia. She died in 1972 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Gottfred (Fred) Miller and Amelia Sonnenberg had the following children:

1.1. **HENRY MILLER** was born on 09 Jan 1908 in Irvine, Alberta, Canada. He married **MILDRED POOLE**.

1.2. **HAROLD MILLER** was born on 29 Oct 1909. He died on 31 Jan 1998. He married Joy Whiteside in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **LEAH MILLER** was born on 05 Aug 1911 in Irvine, Alberta, Canada. She died on 19 Dec 2012 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada. She married Benjamin Hubert (Bert) Evans in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 14 Nov 1916 in Wales. He died in 1962 in Squamish, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4. **HARRY MILLER** was born on 01 May 1913 in Thelma, Alberta, Canada. He died on 01 Mar 2004 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married (1) **MARGARET CATHERINE REDDING** in 1935. She was born on 23 Sep 1910 in Eagle Hills, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Jul 1953. He married (2) **PAULINE WEINMEYER**, daughter of Philip Weinmeyer and Mary Rau on 11 Nov 1954. She was born on 19 Apr 1919 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Feb 1989.

1.5. **BENJAMAN (BENNY) MILLER** was born on 23 Mar 1915. He died on 17 Jul 2012 in Wainwright, Alberta, Canada. He married **BERNICE WHITESIDE**. She was born in 1923. She died in 1997.

1.6. **IRENE EVA MILLER** was born on 30 Oct 1917 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada. She died on 04 Feb 2011 in Ontario, Canada. She married Don Whaley on 07 Sep 1946. He was born in 1922. He died on 27 Jun 1995 in Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

1.7. **LILA VIOLET MILLER** was born on 20 Feb 1919 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2008 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John L Fahl, son of Joseph Fahl and Eva Wasman in 1959. He was born on 05 Jul 1918 in Mendham, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. **IDA MILLER** was born on 10 Feb 1921 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 May 2017 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married

Albert Wittich in 1945. He was born on 30 Sep 1915 in Big Stick, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Jul 2015 in Smith Creek, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9. ELPHA SUSAN MILLER was born on 08 Sep 1922 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Sep 2012 in Meaford, Ontario, Canada. She married Gordon Barwick Beaven in 1950. He was born on 04 May 1922 in New Brunswick, Canada. He died on 26 Sep 2013 in Meaford, Ontario, Canada.

1.10. ROBERT MILLER was born on 01 Sep 1924 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Jun 2014 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Jean Louise Hoge on 04 Jul 1955. She was born on 24 Oct 1934 in Floral, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Sep 2010 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. PHILIP MILLER was born on 27 Jan 1927. He married Kathleen Cordes in 1960. She was born in Rosetown, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. DONALD MILLER was born on 03 Sep 1928 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Nov 1993 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Alfreda (Freda) Pernitsky, daughter of Nicklaus (Nick) Pernitsky and Regina Scheffner in Oct 1954. She was born on 17 Jan 1933 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Mar 1997 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Jacob Miller

1. **JACOB MILLER** was born on 15 Jul 1886 in Volga, Russia. He died in 1967 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## John Miller

1. **JOHN MILLER** was born in Jul 1885. He met **FRANCISCA NN.** She was born in May 1891.

## Sebastian Mitzel

1. **SEBASTIAN MITZEL** was born on 14 Oct 1846 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 05 Sep 1924 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Phillipina Bauman, daughter of Andreas Bauman and Elisabeth Schell in 1865. She was born about 1848. He married Marguerite (Maria) Schell about 1875. She was born in 1848 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died about 1887. He married Margaret Streifel in 1889. She was born in 1849 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in Nov 1938 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Sebastian Mitzel and Phillipina Bauman had the following children:

1.1. **MATHIAS MITZEL** was born in 1868.

1.2. **MARIANNA MITZEL** was born in 1869 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 19 Dec 1931 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Lorenz (Lawrence) Wenninger, son of Michael Wenninger and Magdalena Schweitzer in 1890 in Russia. He was born on 31 Dec 1866 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 18 Jan 1922 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Sebastian Mitzel and Marguerite (Maria) Schell had the following children:

1.3. **FRANK MITZEL** was born in 1876 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He married Elizabeth Keller in 1903. She was born in 1879 in Russia. She died in 1952.

1.4. **JOSEPH MITZEL** was born on 15 Aug 1879 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 10 Aug 1958 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Barbara Heidt, daughter of Lambert Heidt and Katharina Laturnus on 26 Jan 1907 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 06 Jun 1879 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 12 Nov 1965 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **ANDREAS MITZEL** was born in 1881 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 09 Jan 1958 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Caroline Reiss, daughter of NN Reiss and Margaret Usselman in 1910 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1887 in Russia. She died in 1958 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **ANTON (TONY) MITZEL** was born on 29 Jun 1886 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 28 Aug 1939 in Mission, British Columbia, Canada. He met **ISABELLE FISCHER**. She was born on 23 Oct 1886 in Sulz, Beresan, Russia. She died on 05 Mar 1988 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada.

Sebastian Mitzel and Margaret Streifel had the following children:

1.7. THERESA MITZEL was born on 13 Mar 1889 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 24 Nov 1973 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph John Miller, son of Joseph John Miller and Rosa Catherina Dexheimer on 01 Jul 1906. He was born on 19 Mar 1880 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 18 Apr 1955 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. ELISABETH MITZEL was born in 1893 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 22 Sep 1968 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John (Anton) Lauinger, son of Anton (John) Lauinger and Magdalena Bartley on 01 Mar 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 10 Jun 1886 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 20 Aug 1946 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

### Generation 2

1.3. **FRANK MITZEL** was born in 1876 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He married Elizabeth Keller in 1903. She was born in 1879 in Russia. She died in 1952.

Frank Mitzel and Elizabeth Keller had the following children:

1.3.1. MARIANNA MITZEL was born on 08 Jan 1904 in Russia. She died on 04 Nov 1973 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.. She married Benedict Sander, son of Anton Sander and Margaretha Sitter on 19 Nov 1923. He was born on 11 Jan 1902 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 23 Nov 1932 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met JOHN SCHECK. He was born on 28 Nov 1898 in Russia. He died on 06 Nov 1975 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada

1.3.2. ANTHONY FRANK (TONY) MITZEL was born on 16 Aug 1908 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 May 1962 in Squamish, British Columbia, Canada. He married Erma Pauline Leifso on 02 May 1935 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada. She was born on 06 Feb 1914 in Ontario, Canada. She died after 1974.

1.3.3. SEBASTIAN MITZEL was born on 08 Sep 1909 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Sep 1977 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada. He met MARCELLA KATHARINA DELAINEY. She was born on 12 Sep 1911 in Coblenz, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Jan 1994 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3.4. MAGDALENA (LENA) MITZEL was born on 12 Jun 1910 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Nov 1977 in Seattle, Washington, USA. She married Jacob (Jack) Rissling, son of John Rissling and Maria Eva

Bauman in 1927. He was born on 16 Apr 1903 in Rugby, North Dakota, USA. He died on 24 Apr 1975 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3.5. ELIZABETH MITZEL was born on 16 Sep 1913 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Jun 2002 in Sherwood Park, Alberta, Canada. She married John Andrew Sauverwald, son of John Sauverwald and Katherine Knorr on 24 Nov 1931. He was born on 16 Dec 1906 in Russia. He died in 1986.

1.3.6. VALENTINE MITZEL was born on 24 Jun 1915. He died in May 1978 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada. He married THERESA SINGER. She was born on 15 Aug 1915 in Harvey, North Dakota, USA. She died about 1995 in Grande Prairie, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.7. PIUS RAY MITZEL was born on 29 Nov 1916. He died on 29 Nov 1985 in Richmond, British Columbia, Canada. He married ALICE LORETTA WHEATON. She was born in 1924. She died on 25 Oct 1993 in Richmond, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4. **JOSEPH MITZEL** was born on 15 Aug 1879 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 10 Aug 1958 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Barbara Heidt, daughter of Lambert Heidt and Katharina Laturnus on 26 Jan 1907 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 06 Jun 1879 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 12 Nov 1965 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Mitzel and Magdalena Barbara Heidt had the following children:

1.4.1. CHARLIE (CARL) MITZEL was born in 1907 in USA. He died in 1985 in Salem, Oregon, USA.

1.4.2. KATIE (KATHARINA) MITZEL was born on 06 Jan 1908 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Oct 2001 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married George Froehlich, son of Joseph Froehlich and Regina Barbara Fuhrman on 15 Dec 1924. He was born on 16 Apr 1902 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 21 Apr 1981 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.3. ANTHONY (TONY) MITZEL was born on 22 Oct 1909 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Nov 1988 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met ANNA MARIA (MARY) SCHELL. She was born on 19 May 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Apr 1990 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.4. SEBASTIAN (SAM) MITZEL was born on 27 Feb 1911 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2004 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena (Lena) Kopp, daughter of Peter Kopp and Elizabeth Heintz



in 1937. She was born on 07 Oct 1920 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2005.

1.4.5. JOSEPH MITZEL was born on 09 Jul 1912 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 May 2000 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Schwab, daughter of Ignatius Nelson Schwab and Barbara Grad on 30 May 1939 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 22 Aug 1917 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Sep 1990 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.6. HELEN MITZEL was born on 03 Mar 1915 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Nov 1982 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She married Anton (Tony) Bertsch, son of Joseph Bertsch and Theresa Sander on 21 Sep 1936. He was born on 16 Sep 1913 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Sep 2008 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4.7. LEONARD PHILLIP MITZEL was born on 13 May 1917 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Nov 2009 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Irene Mary Miller, daughter of Melchoir (Melcher) Miller and Katherina Gartner in 1941. She was born on 10 Feb 1919 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Mar 2004 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.8. JOHN MITZEL was born on 12 Jan 1922 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Jan 1999 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Freda Christina Hartz on 14 Nov 1946. She was born on 14 Nov 1922. She died on 05 Jan 2013.

1.5. **ANDREAS MITZEL** was born in 1881 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 09 Jan 1958 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Caroline Reiss, daughter of NN Reiss and Margaret Usselman in 1910 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1887 in Russia. She died in 1958 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Andreas Mitzel and Caroline Reiss had the following children:

1.5.1. ELIZABETH F (BETH) MITZEL was born on 05 Aug 1910 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1995. She married Peter J Kopp, son of Peter Kopp and Elizabeth Heintz on 16 Nov 1936 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Feb 1974.

1.5.2. PHILIPPINA (MINNIE) MITZEL was born on 21 Oct 1911 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 May 2002. She married GEORGE ALLEN

in 1956. He was born about 1915. He died in 2000.

1.5.3. JOSEPH ANDREW MITZEL was born on 23 Nov 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Nov 1989 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met ANNE USSELMAN. She was born on 02 Dec 1918 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Apr 1983 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.4. MADELINE (LENA) MITZEL was born on 25 Jun 1914 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Apr 2000. She married Anthony Joseph (Tony) Usselman, son of Anthony (Tony) Usselman and Magdalena (Lena) Keller on 01 May 1937. He was born on 10 Nov 1911 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 31 Oct 1985 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.5. FRANK PERCY (MITZEL) MITCHELL was born on 20 Nov 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in Jan 1996. He married CECILIA HUNGLE. She was born on 09 Dec 1920 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2010 in Sudbury, Ontario, Canada.

1.5.6. ANNE MARIE MITZEL was born on 21 Sep 1917 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Oct 1990 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met PIUS USSELMAN. He was born on 01 Feb 1915 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Dec 1983 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.7. ANDREW MITZEL was born on 30 Oct 1918 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1940 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.8. JOHN MITZEL was born on 18 Jul 1920 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Sep 2005 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married ROSALIA (ROSIE) SANDER. She was born on 02 Jun 1916 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Jun 2003.

1.5.9. MARY EVA MITZEL was born on 05 Apr 1922 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Dec 2005. She married Henry Isaac Ens in 1944. He was born in 1915. He died in 2006.

1.5.10. LEO JOSEPH (MITZEL) MITCHELL was born on 27 Sep 1924 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Dec 1994 in Palm Springs, California, USA. He married Theresa Appolonia Jansen, daughter of John Henry Jansen and Appolonia Zoller on 05 Jul 1949 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 09 Feb 1929 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Oct 2017 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.11. PIUS MITZEL was born in 1925.

1.5.12. HELEN CAROLINA MITZEL was born on 06 Dec 1926 in Scott,

Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 May 2018 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Anthony (Tony) Jochim, son of Leonard Jochim and Rosina Barbara Volk on 07 Jun 1948 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 27 Mar 1924 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Feb 2022 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **ANTON (TONY) MITZEL** was born on 29 Jun 1886 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 28 Aug 1939 in Mission, British Columbia, Canada. He met ISABELLE FISCHER. She was born on 23 Oct 1886 in Sulz, Beresan, Russia. She died on 05 Mar 1988 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada.

Anton (Tony) Mitzel and Isabelle Fischer had the following children:

1.6.1. JOSEPH EDWARD MITZEL was born on 06 Jul 1912 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Jul 1997 in Langley, British Columbia, Canada. He married Margaret Kilmer in 1940. She was born in 1920. She died on 29 Mar 1988 in Okanagan Falls, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6.2. THERESIA MARGARET MITZEL was born on 16 Mar 1914 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Oct 1998 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada. She married Lukas Issac Bauer on 17 Sep 1933 in Mission City, British Columbia, Canada. He was born on 03 Oct 1905. He died on 08 Apr 1997 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6.3. JOHN MITZEL was born on 10 Sep 1915 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Mar 1971 in Richmond, British Columbia, Canada. He met GRACE LOUISE WALKER. She was born on 23 Nov 1917 in Tompkins, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 May 1975 in Campbell River, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6.4. MARCUS MITZEL was born on 25 Feb 1918 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Apr 1983 in Summerland, British Columbia, Canada. He married Dorothy Dungate on 03 Jun 1963 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She was born on 12 Oct 1915 in Houston, British Columbia, Canada. She died on 01 Sep 2009 in Qualicum Beach, British Columbia, Canada. He married Violet Finlay on 07 Jun 1939. She was born on 21 Nov 1914 in British Columbia, Canada. She died on 01 May 1962 in Prince George, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6.5. MARIA (ANNA MARY) MITZEL was born on 22 Nov 1920 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Hubert Harrington on 30 Sep 1944 in Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. He was born in 1922. He died in 1970.

1.6.6. PAULINE MITZEL was born on 14 Dec 1923 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Mar 1990 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She married Florian (Finny) Desaulnier on 09 Nov 1946 in New Westminster,

British Columbia, Canada. He was born on 31 May 1917 in Sault Ste Marie, Ontario, Canada. He died on 22 Aug 1977 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6.7. PHILLIPINA MADALINE (PHYLLIS) MITZEL was born on 18 May 1928 in Mission City, British Columbia, Canada. She died in Jun 2014. She married Donald Lawhead on 09 Nov 1946 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada. He was born in 1925. He died on 01 Feb 1992.

## Albert George Moser

1. **ALBERT GEORGE MOSER** was born on 08 Feb 1888 in Dulat, Crimea, Russia. He died on 20 Jun 1964 in Major, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Barbara Eisenkrein, daughter of Daniel Eisenkrein and Barbara Herbst on 14 Jan 1909 in Alexandrowka, Crimea, Russia. She was born on 13 Nov 1890 in Nogaili-Akhmat, Crimea, Russia. She died on 29 Jan 1958 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Albert George Moser and Katherine Barbara Eisenkrein had the following children:

1.1. **ALEXANDER GEORGE MOSER** was born on 08 Mar 1910 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Nov 1989 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Melonia (Lona) Ell, daughter of Benedict (Ben) Ell and Marianna Winterhalt on 11 Jan 1933 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 15 Apr 1912 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Oct 2005 in Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **BREGGITA MOSER** was born on 18 Jul 1912 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Apr 2000 in St Albert, Alberta, Canada. She married Valentine Sperling, son of Adam Sperling and Elizabeth Wotschel in 1930. He was born on 09 Jul 1908 in Russia. He died on 16 May 1994 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. **VERONICA THERESA MOSER** was born on 18 Jul 1912 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Jun 2006 in Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Antony (Tony) Deitz on 21 Jan 1929. He was born on 10 Mar 1905 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 06 Apr 1971 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **MARY MOSER** was born on 07 Nov 1914 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in Aug 1992. She married John Herlein, son of Anthony Herlein and Suzanna (Susan) Kloster in 1937. He was born on 10 Dec 1910 in Russia. He died in Feb 1973 in Major, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **AMELIA ELEANOR MOSER** was born on 1 Dec 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Feb 2008 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Anton Martin Gramlich, son of Anton Peter Gramlich and Eleanora Schmidt in 1939. He was born on 22 Sep 1917 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. He died on 31 Jul 2014 in Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **AGATHA CAROLINE (AGGIE) MOSER** was born on 11 Feb 1920 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Apr 2009 in Lacombe, Alberta, Canada. She married Wendelin Jacob Gramlich, son of Anton Peter Gramlich and Eleanora Schmidt on 22 Apr 1941. He was born in Jun 1919 in Rosenheim, Provost, Alberta, Canada. He died on 03 Aug 1986 in Bashaw, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. GEORGE MOSER was born on 22 Oct 1922. He died on 18 Jul 1948.

1.8. CATHERINE ADELIA (KAY) MOSER was born on 01 Jul 1925. She died on 17 Jul 2009 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Robert George Corson in 1964. He was born on 05 Apr 1928 in Alberta, Canada. He died on 13 Apr 2011 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.9. ANGELIA MOSER was born on 20 Oct 1926. She married Gerald Francis (Gerry) Murphy in 1958. He was born on 29 Jan 1925 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He died on 31 Oct 1995 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.10. BARBARA MOSER was born on 13 Feb 1930. She married George Wilson about 1950.

1.11. ANTHONY MOSER was born on 27 Mar 1934. He married Josephine Kruesel in 1956.

## Blazius Moser

1. **BLAZIUS MOSER** was born in Oct 1888 in Franzfeld, Liebental, Russia. He died on 18 Nov 1923 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Walz, daughter of Wendelin Fidelis Walz and Elizabetha Galwas on 12 Jun 1912 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 19 Apr 1893 in Dzhamin, Crimea, Russia. She died on 30 Jun 1968 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada.

Blazius Moser and Elizabeth Walz had the following children:

1.1. CATHERINE (KATIE) MOSER was born on 22 Feb 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Mar 2003 in Leduc, Alberta, Canada. She married John Wandler, son of Karl Wandler and Agnes Frey on 7 Jun 1932. He was born on 12 Dec 1907 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 02 Jan 1987 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. ANNIE MOSER was born on 24 Apr 1914 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Jul 2002 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada. She met JOSEPH JANGULA. He was born on 09 Oct 1910 in Mendham, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Nov 1990 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. Joseph Moser

1.4. THOMAS (TOM) MOSER was born on 07 Nov 1917 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Apr 1986. He met MARGARET SCHELL. She was born on 31 Jul 1923. She died on 05 Sep 2019 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. JOSEPH MOSER was born on 20 Mar 1919 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 May 1985 in Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta, Canada. He married Cecilia Deck, daughter of Benjamin Deck and Elizabeth Schafer on 22 Oct 1945 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 21 Mar 1924 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Jun 2008 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. PIUS CLEMENCE MOSER was born on 02 Jun 1920 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 May 2019 in Salmon Arm, British Columbia, Canada. He married Doreen NN on 06 Dec 1953 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. PETER NICHOLAS MOSER was born on 27 Jun 1922 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Feb 1998 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met ELEANOR ALICE ENGER. She was born on 26 Feb 1924. She died on 03 Sep 2003 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Joseph Moser

1. **JOSEPH MOSER** was born on 15 Mar 1867 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 19 Sep 1944 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Eberle, daughter of Phillip Eberle and Elisabeth Froehlich in 1892. She was born on 21 Sep 1870 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 19 May 1932 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Moser and Margaret Eberle had the following children:

1.1. **MICHAEL MOSER** was born on 13 May 1894 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 09 Apr 1965 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married MAGDALENA (LENA) MEIER. She was born on 02 Mar 1903 in Russia. She died on 26 May 1976 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. KATHERINA MOSER was born on 15 Jan 1896 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 03 Dec 1938 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Sylvester Sebastian Bohn, son of Sebastian Bohn and Helen Usselman on 14 Apr 1913 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 04 Dec 1891 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Dec 1965 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. PETE MOSER was born in 1897.

1.4. ANDREW (ANDREAS) MOSER was born on 25 Nov 1898 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 13 Dec 1977 in Richmond, British Columbia, Canada. He married GERTRUDE SCHELL. She was born on 17 Mar 1900 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 15 Dec 1976 in Richmond, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. ELISABETH MOSER was born in 1901 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia.

1.6. DOROTHEA (DORA) MOSER was born on 23 Feb 1903 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She died on 07 Dec 1970 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married John Henry Knorr, son of Heinrich (Henry) Knorr and Katherine (Katie) Wagner in 1922. He was born on 23 Sep 1900 in Russia. He died on 03 Aug 1972 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. ROSINA (ROSA) MOSER was born on 23 Jan 1907 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She died on 18 Sep 1980 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married ANTON A HULM. He was born on 27 Nov 1897 in Hague, Emmons, North Dakota, USA. He died on 02 Sep 1976 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. JOSEPH MOSER was born on 22 Jun 1912 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Mar 1978 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.



He married Emma Jans in 1940 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 17 Dec 1914 in Golden Prairie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.1. **MICHAEL MOSER** was born on 13 May 1894 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 09 Apr 1965 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married MAGDALENA (LENA) MEIER. She was born on 02 Mar 1903 in Russia. She died on 26 May 1976 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

Michael Moser and Magdalena (Lena) Meier had the following children:

1.1.1. JOHN MOSER was born in 1923.

1.1.2. MICHAEL MOSER was born in 1924.

1.1.3. JOSEPH MOSER was born in 1926.

## **Johann Joseph (John) Neigum**

1. **JOHANN JOSEPH (JOHN) NEIGUM** was born on 12 Jul 1888 in Crimea, Russia. He died on 21 Mar 1980 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Salomea Annamary (Sally) Obrigewitsch, daughter of Joseph Obrigewitsch and Margaretha Wormsbecker on 07 Jan 1914. She was born on 26 Nov 1894 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died on 18 Jul 1988 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Johann Joseph (John) Neigum and Salomea Annamary (Sally) Obrigewitsch had the following children:

1.1. MARGARET ROSE NEIGUM was born in Feb 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in Sep 2005 in Sundre, Alberta, Canada. She married Andrew Joseph Koenig, son of George Martin (King) Koenig and Elisabeth Monica Herrmann in 1938. He was born on 14 Dec 1909 in Aschaga Dshamin, Crimea, Russia. He died on 11 Nov 1982 in Sundre, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. ADELINA NEIGUM was born on 6 Jun 1916 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Dec 2002 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She met LORENZO RAICHE. He died about 2000.

1.3. ROSALIA FRANCES (ROSIE) NEIGUM was born on 12 Oct 1917 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Mar 2017 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Simon Gruenwald, son of Wendelin Gruenwald and Margaret Mertz on 19 Jul 1938 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 20 Apr 1908 in Russia. He died on 06 Aug 1972 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. CLARA MARGARET NEIGUM was born on 26 Jun 1919 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Jul 1970 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Anton George (Tony) Boser, son of John Boser and Marion M (Marianne) Schell on 06 Oct 1941 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 15 Apr 1916 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Apr 1996 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. SALOMEA (SALLY) NEIGUM was born on 11 Jun 1921 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Oct 2017 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada

1.6. FRIEDRICK (FRED) NEIGUM was born on 13 Mar 1923 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1991 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Usselman, daughter of John Usselman and Anna Marie Keller on 25 Apr 1950. She was born on 24 Mar 1918 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1989 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. CECILIA NEIGUM was born in 1925. She died on 13 May 2010 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She met ANDRE JOSEPH (ANDY) VALLEE. He was born about 1924. He died about 2008 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. HILDA NEIGUM was born on 12 Jul 1927 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Nov 1936 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met ERIC JOHNSON.

1.9. JOHN NEIGUM was born on 17 Oct 1929 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Nov 1929 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. JEROME NEIGUM was born in 1931 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Apr 1995 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. HELEN NEIGUM. She met ELMER JOHNSON.

1.12. GREGOR NEIGUM.

1.13. EVELYN NEIGUM was born in 1938. She died on 30 Jun 2019 in Leduc, Alberta, Canada. She married ERIC JOHNSON.

1.14. GORDON NEIGUM.

## Joseph Franz Neigum

1. **JOSEPH FRANZ NEIGUM** was born on 08 Jul 1890 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died in 1985 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Rose Elizabeth Walz, daughter of John Walz and Elisabeth Dombrowski on 16 Feb 1920. She was born on 26 Dec 1901 in Crimea, Russia. She died on 02 Feb 1990 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

Joseph Franz Neigum and Rose Elizabeth Walz had the following children:

1.1. ROSALIA NEIGUM was born on 14 Jun 1920 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 Jul 2020 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married (1) PETER YEAST, son of George (Jesst) Yeast and Klara Pia Kuest on 30 Jan 1938 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He was born on 01 May 1915 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Jan 1959 in Fort Smith, NWT, Canada. She married (2) LOUIS RIVARD afyer 1959.

1.2. PHOEBE NEIGUM was born in 1922.

1.3. JOSEPH PETER (JOE) NEIGUM was born on 01 Apr 1923 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Nov 2007 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. He married JEAN NN.

1.4. NICHOLAS JOSEPH (NICK) NEIGUM was born on 07 Oct 1924 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Jul 1997 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Pauline Evelyne McCelvey on 03 Jul 1947 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She was born on 19 Jul 1929 in Kettle Valley, British Columbia, Canada. She died on 21 Dec 2021 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. ELIZABETH ROSE (BETTY) NEIGUM was born on 31 Dec 1926 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Jul 2013 in Stettler, Alberta, Canada. She married Durlin (Roy) Benjamin in Jun 1950. He was born on 26 Nov 1926 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Jun 2001 in Stettler, Alberta, Canada. Elizabeth and Roy separated in 1960. She married Paul Wayne Lagore in Apr 1972. He was born on 31 Mar 1917 in Alix, Alberta, Canada. He died on 30 Dec 2001 in Stettler, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. WILFRED NEIGUM was born on 09 Oct 1936 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He died on 17 Oct 2014. He married Donna Lorraine Olsen in 1958. She was born on 11 Jun 1941 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. She died about 2002 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. JOHNNY NEIGUM.

1.8. MATT NEIGUM.

1.9. DON NEIGUM. He married SHIRLEY NN.

1.10. ADAM NEIGUM. He married MARJORIE NN.

## Michael Balthasar Neigum

1. **MICHAEL BALTHASAR NEIGUM** was born on 19 Aug 1886 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 14 May 1982 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Franziska (Frances) Schneider, daughter of Alexander Schneider and Katherine Gruenwald on 05 Apr 1921. She was born on 16 Nov 1898 in Regina, NWT. She died on 02 Aug 1984 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Michael Balthasar Neigum and Franziska (Frances) Schneider had the following children:

1.1. **MARY CLARA NEIGUM** was born on 15 Jan 1922 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Oct 2010 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada. She married Ramsay Gustav Francis Bannow on 17 Jul 1948. He was born on 28 Aug 1924 in Strasbourg, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Apr 2019 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. **MARY CATHARINE NEIGUM** was born on 23 Mar 1923 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Mar 1924 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **RAPHAEL MICHAEL (RALPH) NEIGUM** was born on 10 Oct 1924 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Jun 2018 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Eleanor Mary Leinenweber, daughter of Martin Matthias Leinenweber and Leona Mary Sittler on 24 Jul 1951 in Carmelheim, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 30 Sep 1930 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 Mar 2022 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **PAUL ALEXANDER NEIGUM** was born on 24 Aug 1927 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Sep 2002 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Laretta Mann in May 1954 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 11 Jun 1933. She died on 26 Jan 2008.

1.5. **JOSEF ALEXANDER NEIGUM** was born on 21 Jan 1930 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 31 Mar 2002 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **BERNARD PETER NEIGUM** was born on 22 Oct 1931 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Sep 2016 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **CHARLES ANTHONY (CHARLIE) NEIGUM** was born on 31 Mar 1933. He died on 16 Jan 2011. He met **MYRNA JEAN WEEKS**. She was born in 1944. She died on 04 Jun 2013 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada.

1.8. FRED NEIGUM was born about 1934 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Audrey Buhyn in 1976.

1.9. AGNES MADELINE NEIGUM was born on 11 Feb 1943 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Apr 2018 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada. She married Alexander Joseph Kehler, son of Paul Kehler and Magdalena Deck on 24 Jun 1961. He was born on 06 Apr 1940 in Sedley, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 31 Mar 2014 in Mazatlan, Mexico.

## John Novakowski

1. **JOHN NOVAKOWSKI** was born on 27 Sep 1884 in Tiergart, Grunau, Russia. He died on 18 Jan 1973 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Hiebert, daughter of Johannes (John) Hiebert and Ann Wilatowsky on 26 Oct 1909 in St Pascal, Saskatchewan, Canada (Church at Pascal, Saskatchewan, Canada). She was born on 20 Jan 1893 in Russia. She died on 29 Mar 1932 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Novakowski and Katherine Hiebert had the following children:

1.1. BERGETTA BRIDGETTE NOVAKOWSKI was born on 19 Sep 1910 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. LEO NOVAKOWSKI was born on 21 Oct 1912 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Oct 1913 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. JOHN WILLIAM NOVAKOWSKI was born on 27 Jun 1915 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Apr 2006 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married EVA HICKE. She was born in 1920. She died in 1997.

1.4. MARIE ANN NOVAKOWSKI was born on 19 Jul 1917 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Jun 1988 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada. She married Walter William Hutzul in 1943. He was born on 06 Dec 1923 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Jul 1982 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

1.5. LOUIS NORTON NOVAKOWSKI was born on 25 Oct 1920 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Dec 1980 in Trenton, Ontario, Canada. He married Eleanor Lewis in 1956. She died in 1971.

1.6. AGNES NANCY NOVAKOWSKI was born in 1922 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married NN NORTON.

1.7. ALFRED HENRY NOVAKOWSKI was born on 16 May 1923 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Feb 2000 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marie Magdaline Melnychuk in 1947. She was born on 29 Nov 1923. She died on 06 Apr 1977 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. CATHERINE RITA NOVAKOWSKI was born on 05 Nov 1925 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1997 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Walter Peter Gadzella in 1949. He was born on 02 Jun 1924 in Blaine Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Sep 2007 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. CLEMENT (FR.) NOVAKOWSKI was born on 14 Mar 1927 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Nov 2009 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan,



Canada.

1.10. RAYMOND NOVAKOWSKI was born in 1929. He married BETTY NN.

1.11. JOSEPH NOVAKOWSKI was born on 29 Mar 1932 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Mar 1932 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Franz Joseph (Frank) Oberst

1. **FRANZ (FRANK) OBERST** was born on 22 Jun 1885 in Pfeifer, Volga, Russia. He died on 24 Jul 1948 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Schamber, daughter of Jacob Peter (John) Schamber and Anna Mary Kohlman on 19 Oct 1904 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She was born on 01 Nov 1886 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 18 Dec 1961 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Franz (Frank) Oberst and Barbara Schamber had the following children:

1.1. JOSEPH OBERST was born on 11 Dec 1907 in Argentina. He died on 18 Dec 1908 in Argentina.

1.2. MARIA (MARY) OBERST was born on 23 Jan 1910 in Parona, Argentina. She died on 18 Sep 1954 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married George Feser, son of George Feser and Catherine Beilman on 12 Nov 1928. He was born on 12 Feb 1906 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 18 Aug 1954 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan).

1.3. ROSE HELEN OBERST was born on 20 Nov 1911 in Argentina. She died on 16 Mar 1962 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada. She married Stefan (Steve) Greschner, son of John Greschner and Mathilda Greschner in 1930. He was born on 17 Aug 1908. He died on 14 Dec 1993 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. FRANK JOHN OBERST was born on 21 Jan 1914 in Akron, Ohio, USA. He died on 03 Oct 1989 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Mary Magdalena Miller, daughter of Ignatius John Miller and Magdalena Degenstein on 02 Aug 1943 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 05 Dec 1918 in Pimate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Feb 2010 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. EDITH IDA DOROTHY OBERST was born on 09 May 1916 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Jan 1997 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Jacob Heffner, son of John Heffner and Margaret Kuhn in 1936. He was born on 07 Aug 1913 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 18 Oct 2001 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. HELEN MARY OBERST was born on 09 Sep 1918 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Nov 1993 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Leo Wendelin Walz, son of Nicholas Joseph Walz and Anna Maria Obrigewitsch on 08 Nov 1938 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan). He was born on 28 May 1914 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Jul 2009 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. JOHN GEORGE OBERST was born on 04 Jan 1920 in Cactus Lake,

Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Aug 2002 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada. He married Elizabeth Pearl Jones on 29 Oct 1947. She was born on 11 Jan 1932 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada. She died on 02 Sep 2001 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada.

1.8. ANNIE MARY OBERST was born in Jan 1921 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Apr 1922.

1.9. JOSEPH OBERST was born in Jan 1921 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Mar 1922.

1.10. ELIZABETH (ELLA) OBERST was born on 07 Jan 1923 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Sep 2016 in Eston, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Wendelin John Schmidt, son of John Schmidt and Katherine Walz on 03 Nov 1942 in Coleville, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 25 Feb 1916 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Sep 2012 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. AUGUST OBERST was born on 15 May 1924 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 May 1924 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. ALFRED A OBERST was born on 17 May 1924 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Sep 2014. He married CAROLINE (CARRIE) SCHLOSSER. She was born in 1922.

1.13. EDWARD JOSEPH OBERST was born on 30 Dec 1925 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Oct 2010 in Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. He married RUTH NN.

1.14. GEORGE OBERST was born on 08 Jun 1927. He died on 12 Apr 1985 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada. He married VICTORIA PEARL (VICKY) SIEBEN. She was born on 08 Jun 1928 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Aug 2013 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada.

## Konrad Oborowsky

1. **KONRAD OBOROWSKY** was born on 18 Nov 1851 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He married ANNA MARIA WOTSCHEL, daughter of Mathias Wotschel and Susanna Rimmel on 16 Nov 1871 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She was born on 12 Jun 1855 in Kleinwerder, Grunau, Russia.

Konrad Oborowsky and Anna Maria Wotschel had the following children:

1.1. **JOHN OBOROWSKY** was born on 04 Nov 1873 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 27 Jan 1950. He married (1) KATHARINA NN about 1891. She was born on 01 Jun 1867 in Russia. He married (2) ANNA HEPTING, daughter of Daniel Hepting and Elisabeth Knorr on 18 Oct 1894 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She was born in 1876. He married (3) ELISABETH MASSOLD, daughter of Mathias Massold and Anna Maria Knorr on 16 Jun 1901 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She was born on 31 Mar 1883 in Gruental, Grunau, Russia. She died in 1924 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. ANNA OBOROWSKY was born on 20 Jan 1875 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She married Jacob Wagner, son of Philipp Wagner and Anna Knorr on 21 Sep 1892 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He was born on 06 Feb 1875 in Wagnerfeld, Grunau, Russia.

1.3. SOPHIA OBOROWSKY was born on 04 Mar 1876 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She married Jacob Sperling, son of Konrad Sperling and Franziska Franz on 18 Oct 1894 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He was born in 1876.

1.4. KONRAD OBOROWSKY was born on 18 Aug 1877 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He married Helena Schreiber, daughter of Heinrich Schreiber and Margaretha Massold on 10 Jun 1896 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She was born in 1880.

1.5. VALENTIN OBOROWSKY was born on 12 Jan 1879 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 11 Feb 1889 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia.

1.6. **PHILIP OBOROWSKY** was born on 14 Aug 1880 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 28 Apr 1936 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Helen Massold, daughter of Alois Massold and Anna Mary Schwab in 1903. She was born on 01 Oct 1883 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 01 Jun 1960 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. ELISABETH KATHARINA OBOROWSKY was born on 04 Dec 1881 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died in 1924. She married Jacob Wirachowsky, son of Jakob Wirachowsky and Anna Guschikowski on 16 May 1906 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He was born on 21 Dec 1878 in Tiergart, Grunau, Russia.

1.8. FRIEDRICH OBOROWSKY was born in 1883.

1.9. MATHIAS OBOROWSKY was born on 21 Jul 1884 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia.

1.10. KATHARINA OBOROWSKY was born on 19 Dec 1885 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She married Friedrich Weber, son of Philipp Weber and Sophia Sperling on 23 Jan 1907 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He was born in 1889.

1.11. WILHELM OBOROWSKY was born on 31 May 1887 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia.

1.12. ALEXANDER OBOROWSKY was born on 01 Oct 1888 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia.

1.13. VALENTIN OBOROWSKY was born on 16 Apr 1890 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He married Maria Weber, daughter of Philipp Weber and Sophia Sperling on 05 Nov 1908 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She was born in 1892.

1.14. HEINRICH OBOROWSKY was born on 15 Sep 1891 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia.

1.15. JACOB OBOROWSKY was born on 19 Feb 1893 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He married Helena Knorr, daughter of Georg Knorr and Franziska Wagner on 12 Feb 1913 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She was born on 25 Apr 1896 in Neu Jamburg, Grunau, Russia.

1.16. ADAM OBOROWSKY was born on 01 May 1895 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia.

1.17. HELENE OBOROWSKY was born on 28 Aug 1897 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She married JOSEF SCHIKOWSKI. He was born on 22 Sep 1896 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia.

## Generation 2

1.1. **JOHN OBOROWSKY** was born on 4 Nov 1873 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 27 Jan 1950. He married (1) KATHARINA NN about 1891. She was born on 01 Jun 1867 in Russia. He married (2) ANNA HEPTING, daughter of Daniel Hepting and Elisabeth Knorr on 18 Oct 1894 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She was born in 1876. He married (3) ELISABETH MASSOLD, daughter of Mathias Massold and Anna Maria Knorr on 16 Jun 1901 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She was born on 31 Mar 1883 in Gruental, Grunau, Russia. She died in 1924 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Oborowsky and Katharina NN had the following children:

1.1.1. CONRAD OBOROWSKY was born on 04 Oct 1892 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 29 Aug 1986 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Agnes Knorr, daughter of Johann (John) Knorr and Elizabeth Franz on 15 Oct 1917 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish

east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). She was born on 17 Jul 1900 in Russia. She died on 16 Nov 1972.

John Oborowsky and Elizabeth Massold had the following children:

1.1.2. KATHARINA OBOROWSKY was born in Jun 1902. She died on 27 Jul 1902 in Kleinwerder, Grunau, Russia.

1.1.3. PAUL OBOROWSKY was born on 21 Sep 1904 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 21 Dec 1989. He married Anna Knorr, daughter of Johann (John) Knorr and Elizabeth Franz in 1930 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 25 May 1913 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2002.

1.1.4. ANNIE OBOROWSKY was born in Jun 1905 in Russia. She died on 01 Jan 1960 in Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada. She married Jacob (Jack) Knorr, son of Johann (John) Knorr and Elizabeth Franz in 1930. He was born on 15 Aug 1899 in Russia. He died on 20 Apr 1988 in Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada.

1.1.5. GEORGE HENRY OBOROWSKY was born on 13 Sep 1908. He died on 21 Sep 1909 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.6. ANDREW OBOROWSKY was born on 15 Nov 1912 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Mar 1978 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Annie (Kate) Zerr, daughter of Phillip Zerr and Bulgaria (Liva) Leibel in 1930. She was born on 27 Feb 1917 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Apr 1986 in Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.7. EVA OBOROWSKY was born on 18 Sep 1915. She died on 18 Sep 1915.

1.1.8. ELIZABETH BARBARA OBOROWSKY was born on 18 Nov 1916 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Dec 2003. She married Michael Anthony Menssa, son of Valentine Frank Menssa and Rose Marie Julia Immel in 1937. He was born on 09 May 1915 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Dec 1995 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.9. GEORGE OBOROWSKY was born on 10 Dec 1918 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1989 in Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada. He married Elizabeth Jane (Betty) Reinhardt, daughter of Sebastian Alexander Reinhardt and Monica Ehnes on 16 Feb 1942. She was born 13 Jul 1920 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **PHILIP OBOROWSKY** was born on 14 Sep 1880 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 28 Apr 1936 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Helen Massold, daughter of Alois Massold and Anna Mary Schwab in 1903. She was born on

01 Oct 1883 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 01 Jun 1960 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Philip Oborowsky and Helen Massold had the following children:

1.6.1. GEORGE OBOROWSKY was born on 04 Mar 1904. He died on 21 Sep 1909.

1.6.2. KATHARINA OBOROWSKY was born on 15 Sep 1906 in Russia. She died on 08 Jul 1970 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada. She met LAWRENCE JOHN BENZ. He was born on 24 Feb 1905 in Kleinwerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 21 Mar 1978 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6.3. MARY ROSE OBOROWSKY was born on 13 Sep 1908 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Feb 2012 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married August Loehndorf on 18 Oct 1932. He was born on 18 May 1905 in Leofeld, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Oct 1995 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.4. ADAM OBOROWSKY was born on 15 Apr 1910 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in Feb 1923 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.5. HELEN OBOROWSKY was born in 1911. She died on 21 Apr 1913.

1.6.6. PHILIP CONRAD OBOROWSKY was born on 27 Jan 1913 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Jan 1986. He married Cecelia Julie Reinhardt, daughter of Sebastian Alexander Reinhardt and Monica Ehnes on 25 Oct 1938. She was born on 27 Sep 1916 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Apr 1999 in Cochrane, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.7. GERTRUDE OBOROWSKY was born on 15 Nov 1914 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Mar 2006 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Marcus Fischer, son of Michael Fischer and Annie Marie Ermantraut on 15 Nov 1939 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 27 Jun 1915 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Nov 1998 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.8. JOHN PHILLIP OBOROWSKY was born on 18 May 1916 in 12 37 28 3, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Nov 2002. He married Rose Margaret (Rosie) Gette, daughter of Alois (Albert) Gette and Anna Maria Schwab on 06 Nov 1944. She was born on 15 Mar 1921. She died on 29 Oct 2007 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.9. HELEN MADELINE OBOROWSKY was born on 12 Apr 1918 in

Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Oct 2008 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frank Sebastian Miller, son of Joseph John Miller and Theresa Mitzel in Aug 1949. He was born on 08 Jan 1913 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Jul 2006 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.10. ANNA OBOROWSKY was born on 19 Mar 1920. She died on 25 Sep 1921.

1.6.11. JOSEPH OBOROWSKY was born on 19 Nov 1922 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Oct 2013 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Pauline Fischer, daughter of Christian (Kris) Fischer and Emelia Heck on 27 Jun 1950 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 30 Sep 1926.



## Anthony (Anton) Ochs

1. **ANTHONY (ANTON) OCHS** was born on 18 Jan 1865 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 22 Jun 1937 in Carmelheim, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Thomas, daughter of Martin Thomas on 19 Nov 1893 in Oregon, USA. She was born on 12 Apr 1875 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 05 Feb 1947 in Carmelheim, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Anthony (Anton) Ochs and Elizabeth Thomas had the following children:

1.1. **KATHERINE (KATE) OCHS** was born on 24 Oct 1895 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 23 Aug 1983 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married **OSCAR THOMAS JACOBS**. He was born on 13 Aug 1884 in Putnam, West Virginia, USA. He died on 11 Mar 1945 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married **LOUIS GRATTON**.

1.2. **CASPAR OCHS** was born on 27 Apr 1897 in Harvey, North Dakota, USA. He died on 21 Aug 1967 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Hemmerling on 12 Jan 1920 in Carmelheim, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 12 Mar 1905 in Gimli, Manitoba, Canada. She died on 24 Mar 1989.

1.3. **MARGARET OCHS** was born on 14 Oct 1899 in Harvey, North Dakota, USA. She died on 11 Aug 1955. She married **NN JACOBSON**. She married **JOE LEO**.

1.4. **BERNARD OCHS** was born on 24 Apr 1900 in Harvey, North Dakota, USA. He died in 1901 in North Dakota, USA.

1.5. **ANTHONY MARTIN (TONY) OCHS** was born on 17 Jan 1902 in Harvey, North Dakota, USA. He died on 06 Dec 1957 in Landis, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Karolina (Lena) Hemmerling in 1923 in Carmelheim, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 04 Jan 1907 in Gimli, Manitoba, Canada. She died on 02 Apr 2003 in Biggar, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **BARBARA JOSEPHINE OCHS** was born on 19 Mar 1904 in Harvey, North Dakota, USA. She died on 26 Dec 1958 in Ontario. She married Francis Xavier (Frank) Nestman, son of Henry Nestman and Christina Feiler on 22 Nov 1921 in Carmelheim, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 12 Apr 1896 in Algona, Iowa, USA. He died on 27 Mar 1940 in Carmelheim, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **JOHN OCHS** was born on 28 May 1905 in Harvey, North Dakota, USA. He died on 04 Jul 1973 in Landis, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. **BENJAMIN (BEN) OCHS** was born on 24 Dec 1906 in Coblenz,

Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Jun 1959 in Carmelheim, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married THERESA NN. She died in Mar 1973.

1.9. JOSEPH OCHS was born on 21 Feb 1909 in Coblenz, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Jul 1986 in Landis, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. HENRY SEBASTIAN OCHS was born on 17 Sep 1911 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Dec 1993 in Landis, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Phyliss Bernice Woodworth in 1964 in Landis, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 15 Nov 1919 in Landis, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Jan 2020 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. ELIZABETH PHILMENA (MINNIE) OCHS was born on 16 Jan 1914 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Sep 2010 in Biggar, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Andrew Engelbert Wagner, son of Joseph Wagner and Elizabeth Thomas on 02 Jun 1942 in Carmelheim, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 26 Aug 1917 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Apr 1988 in Biggar, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. SAMUEL ADAM SEBASTIAN (SAM) OCHS was born on 01 Aug 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He met ELIZABETH (BETTY) KLETZEL. She was born on 06 Apr 1917 in Handel, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Feb 2003.

1.13. ANNA OCHS was born in 1917 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1918 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.14. ANNETTE OCHS was born in 1918 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1918 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Philip Ollenberger

*Philip and Henry (below) were brothers, sons of Philipp Ollenberger and Helen Sperling who had thirteen other children in Russia. Philipp and Helen were both deceased before the two boys came to Canada.*

1. **PHILIP OLLENBERGER** was born on 26 Oct 1861 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died in 1932 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married ANNA MARY HEPTING on 29 Oct 1879 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She was born on 25 Jan 1861 in Kleinwerder, Grunau, Russia. She died in 1924 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Philip Ollenberger and Anna Mary Hepting had the following children:

1.1. HELEN OLLENBERGER was born on 30 Jul 1879 in Kleinwerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 24 Nov 1945 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada. She met JOSEPH A ROESLI. He was born on 10 May 1865 in Switzerland. He died on 20 Sep 1942 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. ANNA MARIA OLLENBERGER was born on 07 Jan 1881 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died in 1947 in Kazakhstan, Russia. She married Philipp Wagner, son of Heinrich Wagner and Elisabeth Knorr on 17 Nov 1897 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He was born on 13 Oct 1879 in Grunau, Russia. He died in 1956 in Kazakhstan, Russia.

1.3. Franziska Ollenberger was born on 12 Oct 1882 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She married Valentin Massold on 05 Jun 1901 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He was born on 08 Aug 1881 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia.

1.4. **PHILIP OLLENBERGER** was born on 18 Aug 1884 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 28 Feb 1940 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Sperling, daughter of Konrad Sperling and Franziska Franz on 03 Feb 1903 in Bergtal, Grunau, Russia. She was born on 07 Feb 1885 in Gruenfeld, Grunau, Russia. She died on 30 Dec 1951 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. Heinrich Ollenberger was born on 20 Oct 1886 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 25 Oct 1886 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia

1.6. **CONRAD OLLENBERGER** was born on 3 Nov 1887 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 04 Nov 1948 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married SOPHIA TRINZ. She was born in 1887. She died in 1975.

1.7. KATHARINA OLLENBERGER was born 9 Mar 1890 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 10 Sep 1891 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia

1.8. KATHERINE OLLENBERGER was born on 25 Apr 1892 in Russia. She died on

24 Jan 1959 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Klotz, son of Adam Klotz and Anastasia Weimer on 08 Nov 1909 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 14 Feb 1886 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 14 Mar 1948 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. **JOHN OLLENBERGER** was born on 28 Jul 1894 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 20 Nov 1918 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Amilia (Emma) Redler, daughter of Ignatz Redler and Anna Maria Fischer in Nov 1914. She was born in 1896 in Russia. She died in 1986.

1.10. **VALENTINE OLLENBERGER** was born on 05 Sep 1896 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 20 May 1984 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada. He married Katherine Scheck, daughter of Phillip Scheck and Franziska Knorr on 05 Nov 1917. She was born on 16 Jul 1900 in Russia. She died on 28 May 1979 in Pouce Coupe, British Columbia, Canada.

1.11. **GEORGE OLLENBERGER** was born on 30 Sep 1898 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 26 Sep 1972 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada. He married Clara Sauverwald, daughter of John Sauverwald and Katherine Knorr about 1922. She was born in 1903. She died on 12 Jun 1927. He married Elizabeth Scheck, daughter of Alexander Scheck and Anna Baer in 1927 in Altario, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 15 Mar 1909 in Russia. She died on 29 Mar 1993 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada.

1.12. Adam Ollenberger was born on 7 Sep 1900 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 15 Mar 1901 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia.

1.13. Elisabeth Ollenberger was born on 7 Dec 1900 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 15 Mar 1901 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia.

1.14. **KASPER OLLENBERGER** was born on 25 Jan in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 20 Dec 1930 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Froehlich, daughter of Lawrence (Lorenz) Froehlich and Katherine Simon on 26 Jan 1927. She was born on 11 Sep 1909 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in Dec 1989 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.4. **PHILIP OLLENBERGER** was born on 18 Aug 1884 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 28 Feb 1940 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Sperling, daughter of Konrad Sperling and Franziska NN on 03 Feb 1903 in Bergtal, Grunau, Russia. She was born on 07 Feb 1885 in Russia. She died on 30 Dec 1951 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Philip Ollenberger and Elizabeth Sperling had the following children:

1.4.1. ALEXANDER OLLENBERGER was born on 19 Jun 1904 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died in 1937 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.2. SOPHIA OLLENBERGER was born on 11 Feb 1907 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died in 1997. She married Eugene Scherr in 1926. He was born in 1902. He died in 1996.

1.4.3. ROSALIE KATHERINE OLLENBERGER was born on 22 Jun 1909 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Nov 2000 in Courtenay, British Columbia, Canada. She married George Scheck, son of Adam Scheck and Anna Knorr in 1937. He was born on 03 Oct 1909 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Jun 1992 in Comox, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4.4. ANNA CLARA OLLENBERGER was born on 17 Nov 1911 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Jan 2008 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Peter Heilman, son of Jacob Heilman and Marianna Menssa in 1937. He was born on 11 Dec 1914 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Mar 1965 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.5. MARGARET ROSEMARY OLLENBERGER was born on 25 Jan 1914 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Nov 1993 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter Jacob Heilman, son of Jacob Heilman and Marianna Menssa in 1939. He was born on 01 Oct 1916 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Jan 1972.

1.4.6. JOSEPHINE ELIZABETH OLLENBERGER was born on 25 Feb 1916 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Jan 2009 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Peter G Bichel, son of John Bichel and Catherine Miller in 1939. He was born on 22 Oct 1915 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Jan 1990 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada.

1.4.7. KATHERINE PAULINE OLLENBERGER was born on 07 Feb 1918 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Mar 2013 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frank Bernard Wandler, son of Paul Wandler and Katherine Elisabeth Weimer on 05 Nov 1941 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 04 Jul 1918 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 31 Mar 1991 in Biggar, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.8. PAUL GEORGE OLLENBERGER was born on 14 Apr 1920 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Apr 2006 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Lena Volk, daughter of Phillip (Folick) Volk and Elizabeth Deibert on 29 Oct 1945. She was born on 17 Dec 1923. She died on 12 May 2006 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.9. EDITH CECILE OLLENBERGER was born on 08 Jun 1922 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Oct 2018 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She married George Bartsch, son of Albert Roy Bartsch and Armella (Amelia) Bichler in 1944. He was born on 06 Mar 1924 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Apr 2008 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4.10. LUCAS OLLENBERGER was born on 25 Jun 1924. He died on 23 Mar 2019 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Doris Reno in 1955.

1.4.11. HILDA K OLLENBERGER was born in 1926. She died in 2005 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Pius Henry Schurman, son of George Schurman and Helena Neisz on 20 Oct 1945. He was born on 29 Jul 1923 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Nov 2009 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

1.4.12. PATRICK OLLENBERGER was born in 1929. He died in 1997.

1.5.

1.6. **CONRAD OLLENBERGER** was born on 3 Nov 1887 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 04 Nov 1948 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married SOPHIA TRINZ. She was born in 1887. She died in 1975.

Conrad Ollenberger and Sophia Wagner had the following children:

1.6.1. GEORGE JACK OLLENBERGER was born in 1907 in Russia. He died on 10 Jun 1986 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married VIOLET NN.

1.6.2. EUGENIA (AGNES) OLLENBERGER was born in 1910. She died in 1996. She married JOHN CHARLES TUPPER. He was born in 1900. He died on 14 Jul 1963 in Meadow Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.3. JOHN WILLIAM OLLENBERGER was born in 1912 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Jan 1983 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6.4. AMELIA CHRISTINA (EMMA) OLLENBERGER was born on 20 May 1915 in 17 37 26 3, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 May 1994 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married JOHN (ARNOLD) PETTIGREW. He was born on 24 Nov 1901 in Renfrew, ON. He died on 05 Sep 1983 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6.5. ADAM OLLENBERGER was born on 27 Mar 1916 in Russia. He died on 09 May 2000 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married EMMA EISENKREIN. She was born on 22 Feb 1921 in Russia. She died on 08 Dec 2008 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.6. MAGDALENA (LENA) OLLENBERGER was born on 12 Dec 1916 in 18 37 26 3, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2003. She married GERRY LABBOSIERE.

1.6.7. ANNA MARIE (MARY) OLLENBERGER was born in 1920. She married John L (Jack) York in 1938 in Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.8. VERONICA OLLENBERGER was born about 1920 in Saskatchewan. She married NN CONSTABLE.

1.6.9. FLORENCE M OLLENBERGER was born on 08 Apr 1925. She died on 05 Nov 2004 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married NICK KUTT. He was born on 18 Mar 1931 in Skaro, Alberta, Canada. He died on 16 Dec 2011 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married ALBERT FENSKE.

1.6.10. PETER HENRY OLLENBERGER was born about 1929. He died on 12 Mar 1982 in British Columbia, Canada. He married VINA FISCHER. She was born on 22 Sep 1934 in Meadow Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Dec 2014 in Fort Nelson, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7.

1.8.

1.9. **JOHN OLLENBERGER** was born on 28 Jul 1894 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 20 Nov 1918 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Amilia (Emma) Redler, daughter of Ignatz Redler and Anna Maria Fischer in Nov 1914. She was born in 1896 in Russia. She died in 1986.

John Ollenberger and Amilia (Emma) Redler had the following children:

1.9.1. KATHERINE OLLENBERGER was born on 16 Sep 1915 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Feb 1999. She married Joseph Jules Morin in May 1933. He died on 07 Dec 1979.

Katherine Ollenberger was born in 1915. She also went by the name of Katie Ollenberger.

1.9.2. MARY PAULINE OLLENBERGER was born on 12 Aug 1916 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Jan 2011 in St Albert, Alberta, Canada. She married Herbert Ernest Kirby in Nov 1936. He was born about 1916. He died on 04 Oct 1989 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She met FRANK SPERLING. He was born on 19 Nov 1918 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Dec 2007 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.9.3. ANNE MARIE (ANNA) OLLENBERGER was born on 20 Jun 1918 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Mar 1996 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Wolokoff, son of Andrew Wolokoff and Olga Koropka in 1939 in Major, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 24 Dec 1912 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2004 in Kerrobert,

Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. **VALENTINE OLLENBERGER** was born on 05 Sep 1896 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 20 May 1984 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada. He married Katherine Scheck, daughter of Phillip Scheck and Franziska Knorr on 05 Nov 1917. She was born on 16 Jul 1900 in Russia. She died on 28 May 1979 in Pouce Coupe, British Columbia, Canada.

Valentine Ollenberger and Katherine Scheck had the following children:

1.10.1. **PETER OLLENBERGER** was born on 05 Oct 1918. He died on 25 Jan 1926.

1.10.2. **ANTON PETER (TONY) OLLENBERGER** was born on 12 Sep 1919 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 May 2001 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada.

1.10.3. **PHILIP OLLENBERGER** was born on 01 Jan 1920. He died on 01 Jan 1920 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10.4. **FLORENCE OLLENBERGER** was born on 19 May 1921. She married **WENDELIN LEO ELL** in 1942. He was born on 29 Oct 1912 in Berwick, North Dakota, USA. He died in 2004.

1.10.5. **CATHERINE OLLENBERGER** was born on 07 Jun 1924. She died on 07 Jun 1924.

1.10.6. **PETER OLLENBERGER** was born about 1926.

1.10.7. **PAUL WILLIAM OLLENBERGER** was born on 08 Jun 1929 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Apr 1993 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada.

1.10.8. **FRANK JOHN OLLENBERGER** was born on 29 Apr 1931 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 31 Oct 1989 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada. He married **MONYEEN YAEGER**. She was born in 1932. She died in 2016.

1.10.9. **MARIA OLLENBERGER** was born on 19 Dec 1936 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Dec 1936 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10.10. **MARKUS JOSEPH OLLENBERGER** was born on 22 Apr 1939 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Apr 1992 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada.. He married **DOROTHY MAE LUNDEEN** on 15 Dec 1962. She was born on 26 May 1943 in Prairie Echo, Slave Lake



Census Division, Alberta, Canada. She died in Mar 2008 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada. He married ELAINE BEVERLY BAMBRICK sometime before 1972. She was born in 1949. She died in 2016

1.10.11. DOROTHY ANN OLLENBERGER was born on 19 Dec 1939 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Sep 1986 in Ashcroft, British Columbia, Canada. She married KEITH STUART.

1.10.12. NORBERT OLLENBERGER was born on 27 May 1942 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married IRMA NN. She was born in 1942. She died in 2006.

1.10.13. EUGENE OLLENBERGER.

1.10.14. FRANCES OLLENBERGER.

## Henry Ollenberger

1. **HENRY OLLENBERGER** was born on 08 Oct 1867 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 07 Sep 1957 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Sophia Knorr, daughter of Johann Knorr and Elisabeth Wotschel on 08 Oct 1885 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She was born on 24 May 1866 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 08 Dec 1939 in Richmond, British Columbia, Canada.

Henry Ollenberger and Sophia Knorr had the following children:

1.1. **HELENA OLLENBERGER** was born on 19 Dec 1887 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died in 1918 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She married VALENTIN KNORR, son of Wilhelm Knorr and Elisabeth Wagner on 03 Sep 1904 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He was born on 04 Feb 1886 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia.

1.2. **JOHN PETER OLLENBERGER** was born on 23 Mar 1890 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 24 Feb 1979 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada. He married Margaret Wagner in 1908. She was born on 16 Apr 1891 in Neu Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 12 Jul 1979 in Pouce Coupe, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3. Georg Ollenberger was born on 31 Dec 1891 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia.

1.4. **GEORGE HENRY OLLENBERGER** was born on 01 Jan 1893 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 20 Sep 1980 in Richmond, British Columbia, Canada. He married Agnes (Aggie) Budd, daughter of Vincent Budwilofski and Agatha (Agnes) Holtzman on 22 Nov 1917 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. She was born on 14 Sep 1896 in Preuss, Volga, Russia. She died on 07 Jun 1978 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. **PHILLIP OLLENBERGER** was born on 05 Jan 1894 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 14 Feb 1960 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Helen Zehring, daughter of Stephan Zehring and Helen Sperling in 1912 in Rosenheim, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She was born in 1892 in Russia. She died in 1970 in Peace River, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. **WILHELM (WILLIAM BILL) OLLENBERGER** was born on 20 Nov 1895 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 13 Jul 1975 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Scheck, daughter of Adam Scheck and Anna Knorr on 05 Nov 1918 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 27 Dec 1900 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 18 Mar 1970 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. ELIZABETH OLLENBERGER was born in 1898 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died in 1997 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Adam Sieben, son of Peter John Sieben and Barbara Krieger on 05 Jun 1917 in St Anthony, Saskatchewan, Canada (Grosswerder Church). He was born on 24 Dec 1894 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 23 Oct 1976 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. ANTHONY OLLENBERGER was born on 21 Jun 1900 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 20 Jul 1970 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Mary Budd, daughter of Vincent Budwilofski and Agatha (Agnes) Holtzman on 28 Oct 1919 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 01 Sep 1902 in Preuss, Volga. She died on 10 Aug 1985 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. JACOB OLLENBERGER was born on 06 Feb 1902 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 15 Jan 1907 in Grosserder, Grunau, Russia.

1.10. ADAM PETER OLLENBERGER was born on 24 Dec 1903 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 05 Aug 1980 in Ladysmith, British Columbia, Canada. He married Eva Anne Budd, daughter of Vincent Budwilofski and Agatha (Agnes) Holtzman in 1926. She was born on 05 Nov 1906 in Preuss, Volga. She died on 05 Aug 1965 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married Nora Lorraine Cadger in 1969.

1.11. MARY ELIZABETH OLLENBERGER was born on 17 Aug 1906 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 30 Mar 1998 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter John Budd, son of Vincent Budwilofski and Agatha (Agnes) Holtzman on 22 Nov 1927 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 09 Apr 1908 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. He died on 18 Dec 2001 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. JACOB GEORGE (JACK) OLLENBERGER was born on 23 May 1909 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Nov 1989 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.2. **JOHN PETER OLLENBERGER** was born in 1889 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Feb 1979 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada. He married Margaret Wagner in 1908. She was born in Apr 1891 in Russia. She died on 12 Jul 1979 in Pouce Coupe, British Columbia, Canada.

John Peter Ollenberger and Margaret Wagner had the following children:

1.2.1. JOHN OLLENBERGER was born in 1910. He died in 1918.

1.2.2. MARY OLLENBERGER was born in 1911.

1.2.3. EVELYN OLLENBERGER was born in 1913.

1.2.4. ANGELA KATHERINE OLLENBERGER was born on 31 May 1913 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Mar 1999 in Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. She married LOUIS THOMSON.

1.2.5. FLORIAN AMBROSE (FRANCIS) OLLENBERGER was born on 02 May 1915 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Feb 2000 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married EDITH JOAN OLLEN. She was born on 24 Dec 1921. She died on 30 Nov 2013 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.6. HENRY OLLENBERGER was born in 1916. He died in 1918.

1.2.7. ANNE DOROTHY OLLENBERGER was born on 30 Mar 1917 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Sep 2006 in Langley, British Columbia, Canada. She married John Allan (Smitty) Smith in 1943. He was born on 14 Jan 1916 in Boyan, Alberta, Canada. He died on 08 Dec 2003 in Langley, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.8. ANTHONY OLLENBERGER was born in 1919 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.9. JOSEPH OLLENBERGER was born in 1921.

1.2.10. EDITH MARIE OLLENBERGER was born on 09 Apr 1926 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Sep 1990 in San Bernardino, California, USA. She married BRUCE JACOB WALLISER. He was born on 31 Jan 1919 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Jul 1996 in Orange, California, USA.

1.2.11. HENRY OLLENBERGER was born in 1928. He died on 19 Oct 1930.

1.2.12. SANDY OLLENBERGER.

1.4. **GEORGE HENRY OLLENBERGER** was born on 01 Jan 1893 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 20 Sep 1980 in Richmond, British Columbia, Canada. He married Agnes (Aggie) Budd, daughter of Vincent Budwilofski and Agatha (Agnes) Holtzman on 22 Nov 1917 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. She was born on 14 Sep 1896 in Preuss, Volga. She died on 07 Jun 1978 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

George Henry Ollenberger and Agnes (Aggie) Budd had the following children:

1.4.1. JOSEPH FLORIAN OLLENBERGER was born on 12 Nov 1918 in Grosswerder,

Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Oct 1998 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada. He married Phyllis Daphne Burden on 05 Apr 1948. She was born on 26 Mar 1928 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She died on 23 Jun 2005 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4.2. ELEANOR OLLENBERGER was born on 25 Feb 1921 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Jun 2015 in Coquitlam, British Columbia, Canada. She met DAVID HOPKINS.

1.2.13. BERNARD PAUL (BEN) OLLENBERGER was born on 21 Dec 1922 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Aug 2012 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Clara Walburga Tetzlaff on 10 Sep 1956. She was born on 21 Apr 1926 in Viscount, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Jul 2014 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.14. EDWARD PHILIP OLLENBERGER was born on 03 Jan 1925 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Feb 1999 in Maple Ridge, British Columbia, Canada. He married Margaret Walters in 1950.

1.2.15. ALBERT HERRMAN OLLENBERGER was born on 28 Jan 1927. He died in 2005. He married Marie-Jeanne (Mary) Gill in 1957. She was born on 28 Aug 1936 in Kirkland Lake, Ontario, Canada. She died on 01 Jan 2019 in Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.16. ARTHUR OLLENBERGER was born on 14 Jan 1929 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Mar 1997 in Richmond, British Columbia, Canada. He married Patricia Ruth Emery in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 01 Sep 1932 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Jan 1992 in Richmond, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.17. LAWRENCE HARVEY (LARRY) OLLENBERGER was born on 15 Jun 1931 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Dec 1956 in St Hubert, Quebec, Canada. He married Marie-Jeanne (Mary) Gill in 1954. She was born on 28 Aug 1936 in Kirkland Lake, Ontario, Canada. She died on 01 Jan 2019 in Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.18. RITA OLLENBERGER was born about 1933. She met GEORGE NANOS. He was born on 15 Apr 1922 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada. He died on 09 Aug 1971 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.19. DOROTHY OLLENBERGER was born in 1935 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Jack Baaker in 1964. He was born in Holland.

1.2.20. KARL OLLENBERGER was born in 1935. He died in 1938.

Karl Ollenberger was born about 1937. He died about 1940.

- 1.5. **PHILLIP OLLENBERGER** was born on 05 Jan 1894 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 14 Feb 1960 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Helen Zehring, daughter of Stephan Zehring and Helen Sperling in 1912 in Rosenheim, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She was born in 1892 in Russia. She died in 1970 in Peace River, Alberta, Canada.

Phillip Ollenberger and Helen Zehring had the following children:

1.5.1. LEO ANTON OLLENBERGER was born on 01 Apr 1913 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Feb 1973 in Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada. He married Madeline Grace Gross on 18 Sep 1939 in Goodsoil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 16 Feb 1919. She died on 19 Apr 2006.

1.5.2. HELEN OLLENBERGER was born on 12 Oct 1914 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Oct 1914 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.3. AMALIA OLLENBERGER was born on 23 Jan 1916 in 28 37 27 3, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Jan 1916 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.4. JOSEPH VALENTINE (JOE) OLLENBERGER was born on 09 Mar 1917 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada (28-37-27-W3). He died on 20 Feb 1973 in Rolla, British Columbia, Canada. He married Marie Felizia Baer in 1943 in Goodsoil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 19 Sep 1922 in Semons, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Dec 2007 in Olds, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.5. EMANUEL FRANK (EMIL) OLLENBERGER was born on 29 Nov 1919 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Aug 1944 in Goodsoil, Saskatchewan, Canada (34-62-23-W3). He married ELIZABETH BENDER. She was born on 22 Oct 1925. She died on 02 Nov 2005 in Pierceland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.6. MARIE OLLENBERGER was born on 27 Aug 1924. She died in 1924.

1.5.7. JOHANNA ANN OLLENBERGER was born on 08 Jul 1926 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. She died on 22 Apr 1987 in Fort Vermillion, Alberta, Canada. She married Reginald H Scarfe in 1948. He was born in 1926. He died in 2021.

## Christian Oster

1. **CHRISTIAN OSTER** was born in 1883 in Mariental, Volga, Russia. He died in Sep 1944 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Christina Sieben, daughter of John Heinrich (Henry) Sieben and Katherine (Annie) Kohlman in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1888 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 30 Apr 1976 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Christian Oster and Elizabeth Christina Sieben had the following children:

1.1. ROSALINE OSTER was born on 08 Jun 1910 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Nov 1982 in Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. She married Antonio Bertrand. He was born in 1899. He died in 1970.

1.2. CELESTINE MARY OSTER was born on 17 Mar 1912 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Mar 1988 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Linden Allen Jackson in 1932. He was born on 22 Nov 1914 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Apr 1962 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. ALPHONSE OSTER was born on 29 Nov 1913 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Dec 1985 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Helen Volk in 1939. She was born on 26 Aug 1920. She died on 22 May 1999 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. WINTON (VINCENT) OSTER was born on 22 Feb 1915 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Jun 1990 in Paradise Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married EMELIA BALL. She was born in 1931.

1.5. PAUL OSTER was born on 05 Sep 1917 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Jun 1979 in Paradise Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Gartner, daughter of Michael Gartner and Anne Walters in 1944. She was born on 27 May 1921 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2006 in Paradise Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. PERPETUA (SR.) (PEARL) OSTER was born on 29 Jun 1919 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Nov 2017 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. MARY ROSE OSTER was born on 05 Jun 1920 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Mar 2011 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married JOHN EDWARD HANNOTTE. He was born on 06 Aug 1918 in Prud'homme, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Dec 1989 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. CLEMENTINE OSTER was born on 19 Jan 1922 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Apr 2010. She married JOSEPH VOLK. He was born in 1918. He died in 2005.

1.9. KATHERINE (KAY) OSTER was born on 30 Mar 1924 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Aug 2019 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada. She married THOMAS TERRANCE SHARP. He was born in 1925.

1.10. ELISABETH CAROLINE OSTER was born on 04 Dec 1926. She died on 27 Aug 2019 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

1.11. MARY MADELINE OSTER was born on 27 Jan 1930 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Jul 2014 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada. She married GEORGE FRANCIS KURJATA. He was born on 27 Jan 1924. He died on 19 Jul 1986 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada.



## Gabriel Oster

1. **GABRIEL OSTER** was born on 17 Dec 1877 in Mariental, Volga, Russia. He died on 19 Nov 1945 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **MAGDALENA KOHLMAN**, daughter of Barbara Kohlman in 1921. She was born in 1880. She died in 1927.

Gabriel Oster and Magdalena Kohlman had the following child:

1.1. **ANNIE MADELINE OSTER** was born on 25 Dec 1917 in Big River, Saskatchewan, Canada (adopted). She died on 18 Apr 2001 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met **PETER JOSEPH VOLK**. He was born on 23 Jul 1913 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Aug 1986 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Joseph Oster

1. **JOSEPH OSTER** was born on 25 Jan 1866 in Mariental, Volga, Russia. He died in 1939 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married ROSALINE RIECHIA in 1889 in Marienfeld, Russia. She was born on 23 Jul 1868 in Mariental, Volga, Russia. She died in Feb 1949 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Oster and Rosaline Riechia had the following children:

1.1. JOSEPH OSTER was born on 15 Jan 1892 in Mariental, Volga, Russia. He died in 1923 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married CHRISTINA SCHNEIDER. She was born on 20 Oct 1900 in Mariental, Volga, Russia. She died on 07 Oct 1973 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. RALPH OSTER was born on 08 Oct 1895 in Mariental, Volga, Russia. He died on 17 Sep 1983 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. GABRIEL OSTER was born on 18 Jun 1897 in Mariental, Volga, Russia. He died on 14 Oct 1984 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. CLEMENS OSTER was born in 1900 in Mariental, Volga, Russia.

1.5. MARY MARTHA OSTER was born on 15 May 1905 in Russia. She died in 2001 St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married August Nicholas (Yankee) Schneider, son of Nikolaus Schneider and Margaret Delva on 10 Nov 1923 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 10 Apr 1894 in Mariental, Volga, Russia. He died on 16 Oct 1976 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. ALOIS OSTER was born on 21 Apr 1910 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Dec 1986 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Helena Margaret Herman in Jun 1942. She was born 03 Apr 1923 in Young, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Oct 2010 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. ROSALYN (ROSIE) OSTER was born on 05 Mar 1912 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1998 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married HUBERT R GROEGER. He was born in 1907. He died in 1981 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. EVA MARTHA OSTER was born on 29 Jul 1915 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Jun 2006. She married Lloyd Monaghan on 16 Feb 1938. He was born in 1910. He died on 08 Aug 1978 in Ladysmith, British Columbia, Canada.



## Valentine Oster

1. **VALENTINE OSTER** was born in 1873 in Mariental, Volga, Russia. He died about 1910 (went to Argentina). He married JULIA NN. She was born in 1878.

Valentine Oster and Julia NN had the following children:

- 1.1. SOPHIA OSTER was born in 1903.
- 1.2. MARGARETA OSTER was born in 1904.
- 1.3. MARIA OSTER was born in 1908.

## Joseph Martin Pakarno

1. **JOSEPH MARTIN PAKARNO** was born in 1863 in Russia. He died in 1950 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met BARBARA FELDMAN. She was born in Oct 1874 in Russia. She died on 16 Feb 1970 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

Joseph Martin Pakarno and Barbara Feldman had the following children:

1.1. ALEXANDER PAKARNO was born in Feb 1896 in Russia. He died on 13 Apr 1959 in Hays, Alberta, Canada. He married Elisabeth (Liza) Heck, daughter of Phillip Jerome Heck and Margaretha Lafronk on 10 Feb 1934 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 26 Nov 1911 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died on 30 Dec 1960 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. ANTONIA PAKARNO was born on 24 Aug 1901 in Russia. She died on 15 Oct 1994 in Taber, Alberta, Canada.

## Alexander (Parnitzky) Pernitsky

1. **ALEXANDER PERNITSKY** was born on 10 Oct 1870 in Neuhof, Grunau, Russia. He died on 24 Feb 1916 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elisabeth Petkowsky, daughter of Johann Petkowsy and Katharina Schimanowski on 24 Nov 1991 in Bergtal, Grunau, Russia. She was born on 12 Jun 1869 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. She died on 22 Dec 1957 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Alexander Pernitsky and Elisabeth Petkowsky had the following children:

1.1. **BERNARD PERNITSKY** was born on 20 Nov 1892 in Neuhof, Grunau, Russia. He died on 28 Oct 1958 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine German, daughter of John Nickolaus German and Anna Bojarski in Feb 1922. She was born on 20 Oct 1902 in Russia. She died in 1995 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **JOSEPHINE (JOSIE) PERNITSKY** was born on 13 Mar 1895 in Neuhof, Grunau, Russia. She died on 07 Jan 1963 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Michael Peter (Mike) Gerlinsky, son of Peter A Gerlinsky and Helena Antonia Martens in 1914 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 23 Feb 1892 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. He died on 11 Jun 1974 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **ALEXANDER PETER PERNITSKY** was born on 21 Apr 1898 in Neuhof, Grunau, Russia. He died on 21 Mar 1972 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Veronica Frances German, daughter of John Nickolaus German and Anna Bojarski on 27 Nov 1923. She was born on 10 Mar 1905 in Russia. She died on 19 Jan 1979 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **MARY PERNITSKY** was born on 4 Nov 1899 in Neuhof, Grunau, Russia. She died on 17 Mar 1900 in Neuhof, Grunau, Russia.

1.5. **NICHOLAS PERNITSKY** was born on 1 Feb 1901 in Neuhof, Grunau, Russia. He died on 30 Mar 1912 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **CECILIA ANNE PERNITSKY** was born on 03 Aug 1903 in Wimbeldon, North Dakota, USA. She died on 18 Feb 1989 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. She married Joseph Wendelin Schwedelsky, son of Joseph Schwedelsky and Barbara Stilinsky on 04 Dec 1923. He was born on 21 Nov 1895 in Russia. He died on 17 Feb 1965 in Coleville, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **WILLIAM JOHN (BILL) PERNITSKY** was born on 02 May 1905 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 09 Sep 1965 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **KATHERINE (KATIE) ECKES**. She was born on 18 Feb 1930.

1.8. WILHELMINA (ALMA) PERNITSKY was born on 11 Jun 1906 in Wimbleton, North Dakota, USA. She died on 10 May 1907 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. PHILLIP JOHN PERNITSKY was born on 30 Jun 1910 in Cavell, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 31 Mar 1972 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Agnes Marie Wirachowsky, daughter of Joseph Wirachowsky and Margaret Hauk on 08 Nov 1936. She was born in 1914 in Leader, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Feb 2003 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## John Pfeifer

1. **JOHN PFEIFER** was born on 15 Jul 1880 in Salina, Kansas, USA. He died on 24 Jun 1966 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Maria Anna Stechman on 26 Nov 1901. She was born on 01 May 1873 in Pfeifer, Volga, Russia. She died on 27 Dec 1940 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Pfeifer and Maria Anna Stechman had the following children:

1.1. **MARY MAGDALENA PFEIFER** was born on 26 Jun 1903 in Salina, Kansas, USA. She died on 23 Feb 1990 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **MIKE KARL PFEIFER** was born on 01 Nov 1909. He died on 24 Jul 1991 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.



## Kasper Frank Pfeifer

1. **KASPER FRANK PFEIFER** was born on 09 Jan 1884 in Russia. He died on 18 Oct 1958 in Multnomah, Oregon, USA. He married Elizabeth Jochim, daughter of George Jochim and Barbara Fieger in 1907 in Vibank, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 05 Aug 1886 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 14 Jan 1973 in Portland, Oregon, USA.

Kasper Frank Pfeifer and Elizabeth Jochim had the following children:

1.1. ROSE MARIE PFEIFER was born on 22 Jun 1908 in Vibank, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 May 1997 in Anchorage, Alaska, USA. She married (1) GABRIEL JOSEPH RIEHL on 02 Aug 1925 in Multnomah, Oregon, USA. He was born on 11 Dec 1903 in Oregon, USA. He died on 10 Feb 1977 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She married (2) WALTER J TELL in 1949. He was born in 1906. He died in 1957.

1.2. JOHN ANTON PFEIFER was born on 17 Feb 1910 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 May 1991 in Alameda, California, USA. He married (1) ELINOR HOLDERMAN about 1912. She was born on 21 Jun 1913 in California, USA. She died on 25 Oct 2001. He married (2) ERNESTINE LUCILLE MEISEL in 1935. She was born in 1912.

1.3. ANTONIA CHRISTINA PFEIFER was born on 07 Mar 1912 in Sedley, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 May 2004 in Portland, Oregon, USA.

1.4. GEORGE LAWRENCE PFEIFER was born on 14 Feb 1914 in Sedley, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Jun 1997 in Torrance, California, USA.

1.5. MARGARET LUCILLE PFEIFER was born on 07 Oct 1916 in Sedley, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Aug 1968 in Temple City, California, USA. She married HARRY FRANKLIN SPENCER on 04 Nov 1933 in Washington, USA. He was born about 1911 in Portland, Oregon, USA. He died on 18 Apr 1988 in Salem, Oregon, USA.

1.6. STANLEY PHILLIP PFEIFER was born on 12 Sep 1918 in Vibank, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Jul 1989 in Las Vegas, Nevada, USA.

1.7. JOHANNA ELEANOR PFEIFER was born on 09 Jul 1920 in Vibank, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Jan 2001 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She married (1) FRANCIS THERON ROWELL. He was born in 1908. He died in 1987. She married (2) CLETUS JOHN ROCK on 14 Jun 1939. He was born in 1910. He died in 1982.

1.8. KATHERINE ELIZABETH (KAY) PFEIFER was born on 14 Apr 1922 in Vibank,

Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Nov 1997 in Kingsport, Tennessee, USA. She married Arthur Henry MEADE on 15 May 1946. He was born on 18 Sep 1920 in Virginia, USA. He died on 3 May 1991 in Kingsport, Tennessee, USA.

1.9. CASPER JOSEPH PFEIFER was born on 17 Apr 1924 in Portland, Oregon, USA. He died on 14 Nov 2007 in Athens, Greece.

1.10. PAULINE ELIZABETH PFEIFER was born on 10 May 1929 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She died on 04 Dec 2015 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She married (1) NN PROTRKA. He died in Portland, Oregon, USA. She married (2) VINCENT SEWARD HOKANSON on 28 Jun 1958 in Portland, Oregon, USA. He was born on 20 Sep 1925 in Iron MT, Michigan, USA. He died in 2001.

## Michael Phillips

1. **MICHAEL PHILLIPS** was born in 1858 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. He died on 29 Sep 1919 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Carolina Ubell before 1880. She was born in 1858 in Russia. She died in 1913 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Agnes Schwab, daughter of Ignatius Schwab and Regina Schmidt on 06 Feb 1917 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 18 Dec 1867 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 25 Feb 1952 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Michael Phillips and Anna Carolina Ubell had the following children:

1.1. **KATHERINE ANN MARIE PHILLIPS** was born on 05 May 1880 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. She died on 05 Sep 1949 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met **RAYMOND FRANK BEHM**. He was born on 31 Aug 1879 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. He died on 01 Nov 1953 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **DAVID PHILLIPS** was born on 27 Nov 1881 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. He died on 19 Sep 1945 in Windsor, Ontario, Canada. He met **EVA SCHOENHEITER**. She was born on 17 Nov 1884 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. She died on 21 Jan 1958 in Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

1.3. **MICHAEL JOSEPH PHILLIPS** was born on 14 Nov 1883 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. He died on 19 Aug 1961 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Behm, daughter of August Behm and Katharina Rudel in 1908. She was born on 17 Sep 1888 in Russia. She died on 12 May 1970 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **PETER M PHILLIPS** was born on 08 Oct 1887 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. He died on 11 Dec 1947 in Long Beach, California, USA. He married Essie Ledie on 11 Jan 1920 in Denver, Colorado, USA. She was born in 1889 in Missouri, USA. She died in 1966 in Louisiana, USA.

1.5. **MONICA PHILLIPS** was born on 01 Nov 1889 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia.

1.6. **MONICA PHILLIPS** was born on 26 Aug 1891 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. She died on 20 Jun 1959 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Sieben, son of Peter John Sieben and Barbara Krieger in Nov 1910 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 26 Jan 1886 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 13 Oct 1976 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **Franz PHILLIPS** was born on 06 Sep 1893 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia.

1.8. **JOHN PHILLIPS** was born on 02 Jul 1895 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. He

died on 10 Nov 1917 in Passchendaele, Belgium. He married June Leitch.

1.9. KAROLINE PHILLIPS was born on 12 Apr 1897 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. She died on 12 Sep 1898 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia.

1.10. MORRIS (MATHIAS) PHILLIPS was born on 25 Dec 1902 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. He died on 26 Dec 1971 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Martha Mildred Wilson on 25 Nov 1926 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 21 Dec 1900 in Dana, Indiana, USA. She died on 13 Jan 1980 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. FRANCIS PHILLIPS was born in 1909.

## Generation 2

1.2. **DAVID PHILLIPS** was born on 27 Nov 1881 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. He died on 19 Sep 1945 in Windsor, Ontario, Canada. He met EVA SCHOENHEITER. She was born on 17 Nov 1884 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. She died on 21 Jan 1958 in Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

David Phillips and Eva Schoenheiter had the following children:

1.2.1. FRANK JOSEPH PHILLIPS was born in 1903 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. He died on 01 Dec 1980 in Windsor, Ontario, Canada. He married Evelyn W Sykes in Windsor, Ontario, Canada. She was born in 1906. She died on 17 Jan 1989 in Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

1.2.2. PETER PHILLIPS was born in 1906 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. He died on 19 Jan 1992 in Windsor, Ontario, Canada. He married Catherine Schmidt on 08 Jul 1933 in East Windsor, Essex, Ontario, Canada. She was born about 1910 in Russia. She died on 19 Aug 1988 in Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

1.2.3. MICHAEL H (MAX) PHILLIPS was born on 23 Feb 1909 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Jan 1980 in Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

1.2.4. ANNA PHILLIPS was born on 12 Aug 1910 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1995 in Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

1.2.5. MARY CATHERINE PHILLIPS was born in 1913 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Jan 1989 in Windsor, Ontario, Canada. She met JAMES DOUGLAS LEITCH. He was born in 1912 in Windsor, Ontario, Canada. He died in 1954 in Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

1.2.6. AGATHA T (AGNES) PHILLIPS was born on 12 Jul 1916 in Big Sandy, Montana, USA. She died on 15 Jan 2005 in Westland, Michigan, USA. She met

JOHN ROBERT SEXTON. He was born on 02 Jan 1915 in Chicago, Illinois, USA. He died on 26 Jan 1988 in Detroit, Michigan, USA.

1.2.7. ELIZABETH (BETTY) PHILLIPS was born on 28 Mar 1919 in Montana, USA. She died in 2000 in Windsor, Ontario, Canada. She married Norman W Levasseur on 18 Aug 1945. He was born about 1918 in Windsor, Ontario, Canada. He died on 06 Jul 1972 in Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

1.2.8. JOHN THOMAS PHILLIPS was born on 04 Jan 1923 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 31 Jan 1995 in Windsor, Ontario, Canada. He met JUNE ALICE HOLMES. She was born on 17 Jun 1922. She died on 11 Feb 1991 in Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

## Joseph Prediger

1. **JOSEPH PREDIGER** was born on 23 Oct 1861 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 20 Sep 1934 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Stang, daughter of Johannes Peter Stang and Maria Doetzel in 1883. She was born in 1864 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died in 1924 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Prediger and Margaret Stang had the following children:

1.1. **JOSEPH PREDIGER** was born in 1883 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 04 Sep 1892 in Husaren, Volga, Russia.

1.2. **JOHN J PREDIGER** was born on 06 Jan 1884 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 20 Apr 1942 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada (from an operation). He married Mary Katherine Beilman, daughter of Johann Georg Beilman and Katherine Elisabeth Weber in 1902 in Russia. She was born on 07 Aug 1882 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 18 Feb 1960 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **MICHAEL PREDIGER** was born in 1885 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 02 Apr 1951 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He met **AMELIA ROSE OSTERTAG**. She was born in 1886 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 01 Jul 1957 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. **PAULINA (POLLY) PREDIGER** was born on 25 Feb 1886 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 17 Nov 1926 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Peter Gartner, son of John Adam Gartner and Anna Elisabeth Schmidt in 1903 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He was born on 18 Sep 1882 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 27 Aug 1953 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **ALEXANDER (OLLIE) PREDIGER** was born on 20 Jun 1887 in Russia. He died on 23 Jun 1959 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada. He married (1) **MARIA SCHROH**, daughter of Jacob Schroh and Margareta Gartner in 1906. She was born on 19 Jan 1888 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 08 Mar 1924 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada (died in childbirth). He married (2) **FRANZISKA (FRANCES) RICHELHOFF**, daughter of Michael Richelhoff and Anna Maria Kloster on 05 Feb 1927. She was born on 17 Sep 1881 in Russia. She died on 07 May 1966 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. Adam Prediger was born in 1889 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 15 Feb 1890 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.

1.7. **PETER JOHN PREDIGER** was born on 21 Apr 1890 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.

He died on 18 May 1972 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Gartner in 1917. She was born in 1895 in Russia. She died on 23 Jul 1974 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. ADAM PREDIGER was born in Nov 1891 in Russia. He died on 28 Aug 1892 in Husaren, Volga, Russia.

## Generation 2

1.2. **JOHN J PREDIGER** was born on 06 Jan 1884 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 20 Apr 1942 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada (from an operation). He married Mary Katherine Beilman, daughter of Johann Georg Beilman and Katherine Elisabeth Weber in 1902 in Russia. She was born on 07 Aug 1882 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 18 Feb 1960 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John J Prediger and Mary Katherine Beilman had the following children:

1.2.1. ANGELINE PREDIGER was born in 1902 in Russia.

1.2.2. MARY KATHERINE PREDIGER was born on 27 Mar 1903 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 17 Dec 1992 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Leopold Joseph Stang, son of Michael Wilhelm Stang and Susanna Baumgartner on 23 Oct 1922 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 22 Aug 1902 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 07 Oct 1970 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.3. ANNA PREDIGER was born on 29 Sep 1904 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 21 Dec 1949 in Daysland, Alberta, Canada. She married Adolph Gartner, son of Joseph A Gartner and Katherine Elisabeth (Lizzie) Beilman on 11 Jun 1923. He was born on 06 Feb 1903 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 29 Jul 1962 in Daysland, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.4. MICHAEL JOHN PREDIGER was born on 05 Feb 1906 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 25 Sep 1998 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Rose Stang, daughter of Joseph D Stang and Magdalena Gartner on 28 Jan 1928. She was born on 10 Aug 1910 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Apr 1993 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.5. JOHN JACOB PREDIGER was born on 17 May 1908 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Oct 1988 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Dorothea Katherine (Dora) Heisler, daughter of Joseph Heisler and Adelheid (Ida) Kraft on 13 Feb 1931 in Allan, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 03 May 1910 in Allan, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Jul 2000 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.6. JOSEPH PREDIGER was born in 1910. He died in 1914.

1.2.7. KATHERINE (SR. AMBROSIA) PREDIGER was born on 19 Dec 1911 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Jun 1987 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.8. PETER JOHN PREDIGER was born on 01 Sep 1913 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Feb 1974 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Freida Jane Magdalinski on 28 Aug 1939. She was born on 31 May 1921. She died on 16 Jan 2000 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.9. FRANZ JOSEPH PREDIGER was born in 1914 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died in 1914 in Russia.

1.2.10. GEORGE ALEXANDER PREDIGER was born on 23 Nov 1915 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 10 Mar 1995 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Bertha Rose Ecker in 1938 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 28 Dec 1914 in Madison, Nebraska, USA. She died on 13 Oct 1990 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.11. ADAM MICHAEL PREDIGER was born on 06 Apr 1918 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 15 Oct 2007 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Josephine Kunigunde (Josie) Thaller in Sep 1945. She was born on 31 Oct 1922 in Germany. She died on 27 Sep 2009 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.12. PAULINE PREDIGER was born in 1920 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died in 1930.

1.2.13. ALEXANDER PREDIGER was born in 1923 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1924 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.14. MADELINE DOROTHY PREDIGER was born on 19 May 1924 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Dec 1966 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada. She married Arthur Sidney Proctor in 1942 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 07 Apr 1922. He died on 03 Feb 1971.

1.2.15. ALEXANDER PREDIGER was born in 1926.

1.3. **MICHAEL PREDIGER** was born in 1885 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 02 Apr 1951 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He met **AMELIA ROSE OSTERTAG**. She was born in 1886 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 01 Jul 1957 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.



Michael Prediger and Amelia Rose Ostertag had the following children:

1.3.1. MARIE (MARY) PREDIGER was born on 25 Apr 1906 in Argentina. She died on 26 Jul 1989 in Castor, Alberta, Canada. She married Raphael Jacob (Ralph) Scherger, son of Michael Scherger and Anna Maria Obrigewitsch in 1923. He was born on 07 Mar 1904 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Jun 1966 in Holden, Alberta, Canada. She married Peter John Stang, son of Peter Stang and Anna Elizabeth Schroh in Aug 1971. He was born on 22 Oct 1903 in Argentina. He died on 25 Feb 1983 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.2. KATHERINE PREDIGER was born on 29 Nov 1910 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1996. She married Joseph Scherger, son of Bernhardt (Ben) Scherger and Kunigunda (Connie) Bischoff in 1928. He was born in 1908 in Maple Creek, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1954 in Wainwright, Alberta, Canada. She married NN GARDNER.

1.3.3. AMELIA ROSE (MOLLY) PREDIGER was born in 1913 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Oct 2004 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Walter William Marquardt in 1934 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He was born in 1908 in Nebraska, USA. He died in 1955 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.4. PETER PAUL PREDIGER was born in 1915 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Sep 1961 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married RUBY SARAH NICHOLL. She died on 14 Apr 2016.

1.3.5. MICHAEL ALEXANDER (MIKE) PREDIGER was born on 21 Oct 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Oct 2010 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He met ELIZABETH HOLTEN.

1.3.6. MARGARET KATHERINE (MARGE) PREDIGER was born on 09 Nov 1919 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Jul 1968 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Soloman Jacob Rolheiser, son of Jacob C Rolheiser and Katherine Schiebelbein on 01 May 1938. He was born on 01 May 1917 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 May 1998 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.7. FRANCISCA (FRANCES) PREDIGER was born on 13 Jun 1923 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 May 1966 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She met LAWRENCE ALEX ROLHEISER. He was born in 1915. He died in 1988 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.4.

1.5. **ALEXANDER (OLLIE) PREDIGER** was born on 20 Jun 1887 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 23 Jun 1959 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada. He married (1) MARIA SCHROH, daughter of Jacob Schroh and Margareta Gartner in 1906. She was born

on 19 Jan 1888 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 08 Mar 1924 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada (died in childbirth). He married (2) FRANZISKA (FRANCES) RICHELHOFF, daughter of Michael Richelhoff and Anna Maria Kloster on 05 Feb 1927. She was born on 17 Sep 1881 in Russia. She died on 07 May 1966 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada.

Alexander (Ollie) Prediger and Maria Schroh had the following children:

1.5.1. ALEX PREDIGER was born in 1907. He died in 1907.

1.5.2. ALEXANDER JOHN PREDIGER was born on 13 Oct 1908 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Aug 1963 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Mary Stang, daughter of Peter Stang and Maria Lucy Hollman on 24 Nov 1930 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 20 Feb 1910 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Feb 1990 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.3. AMALIA (MOLLY) PREDIGER was born on 28 May 1910 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Nov 1999 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. She married (1) ADOLPH R STANG, son of Joseph George (George J) Stang and Katherine Susan Schultz in 1964. He was born on 07 Dec 1904 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 05 Sep 1985 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married (2) JACOB SOLOMON (JACK) BLATZ, son of Michael Blatz and Elizabeth Abel on 24 Nov 1926. He was born on 19 Dec 1904 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 04 Feb 1961 in Daysland, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.4. ANNIE PREDIGER was born on 01 Jan 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Apr 1978 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Alexander Peter Stang, son of Peter Stang and Maria Lucy Hollman on 24 Nov 1930. He was born on 25 Nov 1908 in Russia. He died on 23 Jul 1987 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.5. JOSEPH PREDIGER was born on 16 Jun 1913 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Feb 1984. He married Ida Agnes Stang, daughter of Reinhold J Stang and Josephine Schultz in 1938. She was born on 22 Sep 1918 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Apr 1996 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.6. MARGARET (SR. OSE) PREDIGER was born on 15 Oct 1914 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 May 2012 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.7. MARY PREDIGER was born on 12 Feb 1916 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Sep 1997 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Reinhold Leopold Stang, son of Peter Stang and Maria Lucy Hollman

on 07 Nov 1933. He was born on 01 Sep 1911 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Dec 2000.

1.5.8. SOLOMON J PREDIGER was born on 05 Apr 1917 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Sep 1998 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Florance Elizabeth Rehaume in 1941 in Wetaskiwin, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 06 Dec 1916. She died on 03 Sep 1966 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.9. JACOB (JACK) PREDIGER was born on 07 Feb 1919 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Jul 1982 in Daysland, Alberta, Canada. He married ALI FINLEY.

1.5.10. MICHAEL ALEXANDER PREDIGER was born on 15 Jan 1920 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 31 Mar 1991 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada. He married Lydia Trainor on 12 Oct 1945.

1.5.11. FLORENCE PREDIGER was born in 1922. She died in 1922.

1.5.12. JOHN PREDIGER was born on 08 Mar 1924 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Mar 1924 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.

1.7. **PETER JOHN PREDIGER** was born on 21 Apr 1890 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 18 May 1972 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Gartner in 1917. She was born in 1895 in Russia. She died on 23 Jul 1974 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter John Prediger and Katherine Gartner had the following children:

1.7.1. JOSEPH ADAM PREDIGER was born on 18 Dec 1918 in Russia. He died on 29 Jul 1971 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada. He married JEANNE ELIZABETH SANTICA.

1.7.2. MARY KATHERINE PREDIGER was born on 02 Aug 1920 in Russia. She died on 11 Feb 1974 in Campbell River, British Columbia, Canada. She married JOHN MATHEWS.

1.7.3. MARCELINA (MARCIA) PREDIGER was born about 1923 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She married JOSEPH PATRICK GREGORY RYAN. He was born on 15 May 1915 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Dec 1996.

1.7.4. PETER JOHN PREDIGER was born on 16 Oct 1924 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Jan 2016 in Victoria, British Columbia,

Canada. He married Sheila Brown in 1950.

1.7.5. JOSEPHINA PREDIGER was born in 1925.

1.7.6. ANNE PAULINE PREDIGER was born in 1927 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married ARTHUR EDWIN BROMPTON in 1948.

## Johann Heinrich (Henry) Reiber

1. **JOHANN HEINRICH (HENRY) REIBER** was born on 29 May 1854 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. He died on 07 May 1924 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katharina Elizabeth Margaret Kembel, daughter of Johann Jacob Kembel and Elisabetha Rehn in 1874 in Russia. She was born on 09 Oct 1856 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. She died on 28 May 1929 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Johann Heinrich (Henry) Reiber and Katharina Elizabeth Margaret Kembel had the following children:

1.1. **ALEXANDER REIBER** was born on 05 Sep 1879 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. He died on 28 May 1962 in Hastings, Nebraska, USA. He married Emma Anna Marie Adler on 04 Jan 1903 in Campbell, Nebraska. She was born on 10 Apr 1883 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. She died on 01 Aug 1948 in Hastings, Nebraska, USA. He married Katherine Elizabeth Miller, daughter of Johann Adam Miller and Catherine Elisabeth Hauf on 16 Dec 1960. She was born on 10 Jan 1877 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. She died on 13 Feb 1971 in Hastings, Nebraska, USA.

1.2. **EVA ELIZABETH (EFFIE) REIBER** was born in May 1886 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. She died on 29 Oct 1968 in Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada. She married Henry Meier, son of NN Meier on 30 Dec 1906 in Campbell, Nebraska. He was born on 22 Nov 1884 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. He died on 05 Nov 1956 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **CONRAD REIBER** was born in Mar 1890 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. He died on 17 Dec 1974 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Weber, daughter of John Weber and Elizabeth Strauch about 1914. She was born on 27 Jul 1898 in USA. She died on 15 Sep 1994 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **ALICE REIBER** was born in May 1892 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. She died on 26 Dec 1960 in Nebraska, USA. She married John Peter Adler on 23 Dec 1900 in Nebraska, USA. He was born on 08 Jul 1873 in Russia. He died on 29 Aug 1953 in Hastings, Nebraska, USA.

1.5. **THOMAS REIBER** was born on 12 Jun 1893 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. He died on 12 Apr 1976 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Longlitz, daughter of Conrad Longlitz and Elizabeth Anna Krenkel in 1915. She was born on 11 Oct 1898 in Russia. She died on 10 Jun 1941 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Jenny Larson in 1952. She was born in 1895. She died in 1982 in Hardisty, Alberta, Canada.

### Generation 2

1.1. **ALEXANDER REIBER** was born on 05 Sep 1879 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. He died on 28 May 1962 in Hastings, Nebraska, USA. He married Emma Anna Marie Adler on 04 Jan 1903 in Campbell, Nebraska. She was born on 10 Apr 1883 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. She died on 01 Aug 1948 in Hastings, Nebraska, USA. He married Katherine Elizabeth Miller, daughter of Johann Adam Miller and Catherine Elisabeth Hauf on 16 Dec 1960. She was born on 10 Jan 1877 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. She died on 13 Feb 1971 in Hastings, Nebraska, USA.

Alexander Reiber and Emma Anna Marie Adler had the following children:

1.1.1. ALICE REIBER was born in 1901.

1.1.2. THEOPHIELD (TOPHIELD) REIBER was born on 20 Nov 1903 in Campbell, Nebraska. He died on 11 Apr 1988 in Hastings, Nebraska, USA (also have 1925). He married Amelia Thaut in 1925. She was born on 27 Jun 1905 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. She died on 30 Jan 1998 in Hastings, Nebraska, USA.

1.1.3. VICTOR REIBER was born on 03 Mar 1907 in Campbell, Nebraska. He died in Jun 1979 in Hastings, Nebraska, USA. He married AMY LOUISE WALBURN. She was born on 06 Dec 1907 in Hastings, Nebraska, USA. She died in Dec 1982.

1.1.4. GEORGE ALEXANDER REIBER was born on 25 Jan 1911 in Nebraska, USA. He died on 11 Oct 2005 in California, USA. He married Floryl Grace Saltzgaber in 1933. She was born on 28 May 1910. She died on 06 Nov 2006 in California, USA.

1.2.

1.3. **CONRAD REIBER** was born in Mar 1890 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. He died on 17 Dec 1974 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Weber, daughter of John Weber and Elizabeth Strauch about 1914. She was born on 27 Jul 1898 in USA. She died on 15 Sep 1994 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Conrad Reiber and Margaret Weber had the following children:

1.3.1. BENJAMIN REIBER was born on 02 Jun 1915 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Aug 2007 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Ella Susie Meier, daughter of Henry Frank Meier and Katherine Elisabeth Litzenberger on 20 Oct 1938. She was born on 20 Jul 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Jun 2007 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.2. HILDA MARIE REIBER was born in 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She married ORVIS ALLAN DEBOISE. He was born on 23 Sep 1914 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Jul 1984.

1.3.3. ESTHER REIBER was born on 31 May 1918. She married ALBERT SMITH.

1.3.4. PAUL REIBER was born in 1920. He died on 03 Jul 1981 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married HILDA WEIMAN, daughter of John N Weiman and Margaret Schmidt in 1942 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 16 Feb 1918. She died on 07 Jun 2015 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.5. RALPH REIBER was born on 30 Jul 1922 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Jul 2011 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Edith Clark in 1950. She was born in 1933. She died in 2016.

1.3.6. LENORE REIBER. She married REGINALD CLARK. He was born on 10 May 1923 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Jan 1994 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. **THOMAS REIBER** was born on 12 Jun 1893 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. He died on 12 Apr 1976 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Longlitz, daughter of Conrad Longlitz and Elizabeth Anna Krenkel in 1915. She was born on 11 Oct 1898 in Russia. She died on 10 Jun 1941 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Jenny Larson in 1952. She was born in 1895. She died in 1982 in Hardisty, Alberta, Canada.

Thomas Reiber and Elizabeth Longlitz had the following children:

1.5.1. ROBERT RICHARD REIBER was born on 10 Dec 1916 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Jan 1996 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anne Marie Scholer on 30 Jun 1938. She was born on 13 May 1913 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Nov 1976 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.2. EVELYN LUCILLE REIBER was born on 17 Dec 1917 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Jun 1976. She married CARL BROMM. He was born on 29 Aug 1910. He died on 20 Oct 1938.

1.5.3. ALMA (AMY) REIBER was born on 21 Apr 1919 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Jun 2011 in Lucky Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Melvyn David Gray about 1943. He was born on 03 Jan 1919 in Herbert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Jul 2009 in Beechy, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.4. ARTHUR (ART) REIBER was born on 01 Jul 1920 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Jan 1996. He married Joyce NN on 12 Oct 1944 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.5. MATHILDA MILDRED (TILLIE) REIBER was born on 16 Jan 1922 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2003. She married George Albert

Clark in 1942 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He was born in 1921. He died in 1993.



## Paul Reichert

1. **PAUL REICHERT** was born on 15 Oct 1883 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 22 Aug 1957 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Veronica Schoch, daughter of George Schoch and Elizabeth Kuntz in 1909. She was born in 1876 in Russia. She died on 17 May 1962 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Paul Reichert and Veronica Schoch had the following children:

1.1. **ODILIA REICHERT** was born on 17 Aug 1910 in Russia. She died in 2007. She married Joseph Fischer, son of Clements Fischer and Caroline (Lena) Ermantraut on 07 Jul 1931 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan). He was born on 24 Dec 1907 in Russia. He died in 1995.

1.2. **STANLEY REICHERT** was born on 05 Dec 1911 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Feb 1996 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Annie Rolheiser, daughter of George Rolheiser and Katherine Barbara Schamber on 13 Nov 1934. She was born on 29 Sep 1912 in transit (eastern Europe). She died on 29 Nov 1995 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **JACOB PAUL REICHERT** was born on 24 May 1913 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Dec 2000 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **JULIUS REICHERT** was born on 08 Oct 1914 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Dec 1916 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan).

1.5. **GEORGE STANLEY REICHERT** was born on 24 Feb 1916 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Apr 1970 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada (St. Anthony Church). He married Katherine Dewald, daughter of John Joseph Dewald and Elisabeth Philomena Zeissler on 05 Nov 1941 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan). She was born on 10 Dec 1913 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Aug 1957 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada (St. Anthony Church).

1.6. **FLORENTINA R REICHERT** was born on 28 Apr 1919 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Jan 2005 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **ELIZABETH M REICHERT** was born in 1921 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2003.

1.8. ROSE V REICHERT was born on 20 Sep 1922. She died on 25 Nov 2007 in Leader, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married VINCENT M KURTZ. He was born on 17 Nov 1917. He died on 01 Sep 2004 in Leader, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. ADAM PAUL REICHERT was born on 29 Aug 1924 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Apr 2010 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Stanislaus (Stan) Reichert

1. **STANISLAUS (STAN) REICHERT** was born on 25 Oct 1881 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 02 Jul 1955 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met THERESIA EBERTZ. She was born on 02 Feb 1886 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died on 24 Jan 1970 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Stanislaus (Stan) Reichert and Theresia Ebertz had the following children:

1.1. FRANK REICHERT was born on 19 Aug 1906 in Russia. He died on 21 Nov 2005. He married Theresa Helena (Helen) Sulik, daughter of John Sulik and Katharina Humensky on 10 Aug 1931 in Kenaston, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 13 Oct 1908. She died on 08 Mar 2006.

1.2. LEONARD (LAWRENCE) REICHERT was born on 20 Jun 1908 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 01 Aug 1992 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Catherine Wandler, daughter of Karl Wandler and Agnes Frey on 27 Jun 1939 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 23 Feb 1915 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Jul 2005 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. ROSEMARY REICHERT was born on 26 Nov 1911 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She died on 18 Jan 2007 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frederick Brosinsky, son of Karl R Brosinsky and Josephine Fahlman on 17 Apr 1934 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 23 Mar 1913 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. He died on 05 Jan 1990 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. ALBERT REICHERT was born on 31 Dec 1913 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. He died on 16 Jan 1975 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Catherine Rolheiser, daughter of George Rolheiser and Katherine Barbara Chamber on 17 Nov 1936 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 24 Aug 1915 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. She died on 16 Jan 1986.

1.5. ANTHONY (TONY) REICHERT was born on 23 Apr 1917. He died on 11 Mar 2017. He married Lydia Ries, daughter of John Adam Ries and Philippina Ann Reinbold on 04 Apr 1945. She was born on 25 Aug 1920.

1.6. CATHERINE ROSEMARIE REICHERT was born on 05 Sep 1919 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Feb 1989 in Bashaw, Alberta, Canada. She married Leo Henry Brosinsky, son of Karl R Brosinsky and Josephine Fahlman on 19 Nov 1940 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 10 Jan 1916 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. He died on 08 Feb 1989 in Bashaw, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. ELIZABETH GRACE REICHERT was born on 18 Apr 1921 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 May 2018. She married Jacob (Jack) Scherger, son of Michael George (Mike) Scherger and Eva Jackenchenski on 19 Nov 1946. He was born on 14 Aug 1920 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Feb 1962 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. JACOB GEORGE REICHERT was born on 28 May 1923 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Apr 1973 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Emelie Elizabeth Reiter, daughter of Joseph Bernard Reiter and Katherine Ball on 16 Nov 1948. She was born on 17 Sep 1927 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Mar 1955 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. PETER REICHERT was born on 28 May 1923 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Apr 2017 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rosemary Walz, daughter of Sebastian Walz and Angelina (Annie) Stang on 08 Oct 1949 in St Peters, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 24 Jul 1928. She died on 08 Feb 2022.

1.10. LUCY REICHERT was born on 07 Jul 1930. She died on 28 Jan 2015. She married Robert James (Jim) LaRocque on 14 Jul 1952. He was born on 11 Jun 1921. He died on 20 Feb 2009.

## Frederick (Fred) Reinbold

1. **FREDERICK (FRED) REINBOLD** was born on 30 Jun 1880 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 25 May 1922 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Helena Jehli, daughter of Anton Jehli and Katharina Dick on 07 Nov 1906 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. She was born on 08 Aug 1886 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 16 Jul 1959 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

Frederick (Fred) Reinbold and Helena Jehli had the following children:

1.1. SR. ROSALIA REINBOLD was born on 11 Sep 1907 in Crimea, Russia. She died on 12 Jan 1981 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. JOSEPH J REINBOLD was born in Sep 1909 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Jan 1999 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He met ROSE BACHMEIER.

1.3. SOPHIA (SOPHIE) REINBOLD was born on 11 Mar 1911 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Sep 1986 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She met JOSEPH GERLING. He was born on 21 Feb 1911 in Bruno, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Jan 1971 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. BEOTA (BEATRICE) REINBOLD was born on 23 Nov 1912 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Dec 1989 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Anton (Tony) Ackerman, son of Anton Ackerman and Regina Friedrika Hess on 09 Apr 1934. He was born on 01 May 1909 in Russia. He died on 18 Jan 1993 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. ANDREW (TONY) REINBOLD was born on 24 Oct 1914 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Jun 1973 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He met ANN HOHOL. She was born on 21 Jun 1916 in Two Hills, Alberta, Canada. She died on 16 Mar 2005 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. KATHERINE (KAY) REINBOLD was born on 02 Oct 1918 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2003 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Albert Klatt in 1946. He was born in 1916. He died on 23 Nov 2001 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. SR. BERTHA REINBOLD was born in 1920. She died on 23 Dec 1977.

## Frederick K (Fred) Reinbold

1. **FREDERICK K (FRED) REINBOLD** was born on 02 Jun 1894 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 10 Oct 1953 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Veronica Gruenwald, daughter of Wendelin Gruenwald and Margaret Mertz on 25 Feb 1919 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 19 Feb 1901 in Crimea, Russia. She died on 15 Jun 1978 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Frederick K (Fred) Reinbold and Veronica Gruenwald had the following children:

1.1. **MATTHEW REINBOLD** was born on 25 Apr 1920 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1995 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Philomena Anne Sieben, daughter of Alexander Sieben and Emelia Seifert on 03 Nov 1943. She was born on 17 Nov 1921 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Jul 2018 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **ROSE REINBOLD** was born on 24 Feb 1922 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Aug 2006 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter Paul Dewald, son of John Joseph Dewald and Elisabeth Philomena Zeissler on 03 Nov 1943. He was born on 06 Nov 1918 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Mar 2016 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **GENEVIEVE S (JENNY) REINBOLD** was born on 06 Aug 1924 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Jul 1982 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Edmund Sieben, son of Alexander Sieben and Emelia Seifert on 24 Oct 1945 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan). He was born on 30 Nov 1923 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1996 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **MARGARET REINBOLD** was born on 13 Apr 1926 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Dec 1998. She married Clement Bichel, son of Frank Bichel and Anna Frey on 18 Oct 1949 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 27 Aug 1926. He died on 15 Dec 2000 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. **MARTHA MARY REINBOLD** was born on 05 Jan 1928 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Oct 1988 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. She married John A Sieben, son of Ambrose Sieben and Elizabeth Stang on 23 Oct 1946 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 03 Jul 1921 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Aug 2003 in Flagstaff, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. **JACOB REINBOLD** was born on 07 Apr 1930. He died in 1930.

1.7. CAROLINE (CAROL) REINBOLD was born on 03 Aug 1931 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 Mar 1985 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married John William (Jack) Holan on 18 Aug 1954. He was born on 7 Jan 1928 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He died on 3 Feb 2021 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. RAPHAEL (RALPH) REINBOLD was born on 18 Dec 1933 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Jan 1998 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Angelica Stang, daughter of Ethelbert (Ed) Stang and Anna Gartner on 29 Oct 1956. She was born on 30 Jun 1938 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Oct 2013 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

## Joseph Reinbold

1. **JOSEPH REINBOLD** was born on 11 May 1888 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 13 Sep 1968 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Jehli, daughter of Anton Jehli and Katharina Dick on 21 Nov 1911 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 22 Aug 1890 in Dzhankoi, Crimea, Russia. She died on 29 Oct 1964 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Molly (Burghardt) Weinkauff in 1965.

Joseph Reinbold and Elizabeth Jehli had the following children:

1.1. LUCY ROSE REINBOLD was born in 1912 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1980 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter William Sieben, son of John Sieben and Monica Phillips on 13 Nov 1933. He was born on 25 Aug 1911 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Apr 1967 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. KATHERINE J (KATIE) REINBOLD was born in 1914 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in Jul 1986 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John R Sieben, son of John Sieben and Monica Phillips on 12 Oct 1937 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in 1912 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in May 1984 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. BERTHA P REINBOLD was born in 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1994 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married William G (Bill) Rowein, son of Alexander Rowein and Emelia Rolheiser in Oct 1937. He was born on 17 Aug 1915. He died on 13 Oct 2002 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.



## Wendelin J Reinbold

1. **WENDELIN J REINBOLD** was born on 04 Mar 1891 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 14 Apr 1973 in Stettler, Alberta, Canada. He married Helena Elizabeth (Lizzie) Walz, daughter of Wendelin Fidelis Walz and Elizabetha Galwas on 10 Nov 1914 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 12 Jul 1897 in Crimea, Russia. She died on 30 Jan 1986 in Stettler, Alberta, Canada.

Wendelin J Reinbold and Helena Elizabeth (Lizzie) Walz had the following children:

1.1. **JOHN SIMON REINBOLD** was born on 07 Mar 1918 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 May 1996 in Stettler, Alberta, Canada. He married Pauline Annie Hollman, daughter of Georg Joseph Hollman and Lucy Mary (Louise) Diewold in 1939 in Stettler, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 05 Apr 1919 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Dec 2006 in Stettler, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. **ANASTASIA ELIZABETH (ANNIE) REINBOLD** was born on 21 Jan 1921 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Feb 2003 in Innisfail, Alberta, Canada. She married Peter Adam Hollman, son of Georg Joseph Hollman and Lucy Mary (Louise) Diewold on 29 Sep 1941 in Bodo, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 26 Jan 1918 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Mar 2008 in Innisfail, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. **PIUS REINBOLD** was born on 11 Mar 1922 in South Dakota. He died on 09 Jan 1992 in Stettler, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. **LEO REINBOLD** was born in 1923.

1.5. **PETER REINBOLD** was born in 1924.

## Sebastian Alexander Reinhardt

1. **SEBASTIAN ALEXANDER REINHARDT** was born on 22 Jun 1886 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 20 Jan 1955 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Monica Ehnes, daughter of Heinrich Ehnes and Elisabetha Donkowski on 10 Apr 1906 in Crimea, Russia. She was born on 13 Oct 1886 in Zürichthal, Crimea, Russia. She died on 06 Jul 1944 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Sebastian Alexander Reinhardt and Monica Ehnes had the following children:

1.1. ROSE CATHERINE REINHARDT was born on 16 Jan 1907 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 30 May 1986 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Leopold William Lorenz, son of Peter F Lorenz and Magdalena (Delina) Trapler in 1924. He was born on 14 Jan 1902 in Austria. He died on 19 Dec 1984 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. ALEXANDER REINHARDT was born on 07 Jul 1908 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 23 Feb 1984 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Annie Kelsch, daughter of Joseph Kelsch and Katherina Zeissler on 10 Nov 1931 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 17 May 1909 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Jul 1999 in Stony Plain, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. MARY BERGETTA REINHARDT was born on 13 Jun 1910 in Bulganak, Crimea, Russia. She died before Jul 1913 in Bulganak, Crimea, Russia.

1.4. JOHANN SEBASTIAN REINHARDT was born on 13 Aug 1912 in Bulganak, Crimea, Russia. He died on 15 Feb 1966 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Anne Schreiber on 25 Oct 1943. She was born on 16 Apr 1917 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Nov 1994 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. PETER LEO REINHARDT was born on 10 Nov 1914 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 May 2000. He married Brigetta Burghardt, daughter of Johann Peter (John) Burghardt and Helen Hochnadel on 04 Feb 1937. She was born on 16 Jun 1914 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 May 1998 in Stettler, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. CECELIA JULIE REINHARDT was born on 27 Sep 1916 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Apr 1999 in Cochrane, Alberta, Canada. She married Philip Conrad Oborowsky, son of Philip Oborowsky and Helen Massold on 25 Oct 1938. He was born on 27 Jan 1913 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Jan 1986.

1.7. SEBASTIAN JACOB (JAKE) REINHARDT was born on 30 Sep 1918 in Cosine,

Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Jan 1992 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Philomina Madeline (Minnie) Koenig, daughter of Joseph Peter Koenig and Clara Feist on 24 Nov 1941 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 20 Jan 1920 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Jul 2012 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. ELIZABETH JANE REINHARDT was born on 13 Jul 1920 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in Oct 1981 in Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada. She married George Oborowsky on 16 Feb 1942. He was born in 1918.

1.9. JOSEPHINE CLARA REINHARDT was born on 01 Dec 1921. She died on 19 Mar 1925.

1.10. HENRY PIUS REINHARDT was born on 05 May 1922 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Feb 1997 in Bawlf, Alberta, Canada. He married Mary Madeline Peter on 13 Aug 1946 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 22 May 1928. She died on 20 Mar 2008 in Bawlf, Alberta, Canada.

1.11. LEO REINHARDT was born on 11 Apr 1924 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Jan 2010 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Elder, daughter of Ignatz (Nels) Elder and Marguerite (Margaret) Schmidt on 27 Jun 1950. She was born on 19 Jul 1921 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2012 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. PIUS HENRY (PERCY) REINHARDT was born on 23 Dec 1925 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Mar 1986 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Eleanor Weinkauff on 29 Aug 1948. She was born in 1929.

1.13. JOSEPH J REINHARDT was born on 08 Oct 1927 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Jan 2001 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Muriel Erickson on 18 Jun 1958. She was born in 1936 in Stettler, Alberta, Canada. She died on 11 Jan 2019.

1.14. MARY BERGETTA REINHARDT was born on 06 Apr 1929 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Mar 2008 in Bawlf, Alberta, Canada. She married BARTHOLOMEW (BERT) ELDER. He was born on 12 Dec 1923.

## Anton Reis

1. **ANTON REIS** was born on 15 Aug 1881 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 29 Sep 1971 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Francisca (Frances) Rink (Rückel) on 04 Jan 1906 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She was born on 18 May 1886 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 04 May 1963 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Anton Reis and Francisca (Frances) Rink (Rückel) had the following children:

1.1. CAROLINE ANNE (CARRIE) REIS was born on 27 Oct 1906 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1987. She married Jacob (Jack) Degenstein, son of Karl Degenstein and Barbara Froehlich on 10 Jan 1924 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 15 Sep 1900 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 06 Apr 1994 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. FRANCISCA (FRANCES) REIS was born on 03 Jul 1908 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Aug 1985 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Gerein, son of Joachim (James Jim) Gerein and Marianne (Mary) Phlegher on 22 Apr 1922. He was born on 26 Aug 1896 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 01 Jun 1952 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. ELIZABETH (LIZZIE) REIS was born on 21 Oct 1909 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2001. She married RENE JOSEPH BREault. He was born in 1909 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada. He died in Jan 1991.

1.4. ANTON PETER (TONY) REIS was born on 27 Nov 1913 in Kendal, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2006 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Elizabeth (Betty) Ackerman, daughter of Maximillian Ackerman and Anastasia Gelsinger on 03 Nov 1948. She was born on 06 Dec 1929 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. THOMAS ADAM (TOM) REIS was born on 27 Nov 1913 in Kendal, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 31 Jan 2012 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married ANNA ROSINA (ROSE) USSELMAN. She was born in 1915. She died on 07 Apr 1983 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6. DOMENIC REIS was born in 1914 in Kendal, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. FRANK SAMUEL REIS was born on 15 Feb 1918 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Jun 1988 in Port Alberni, British Columbia, Canada. He married YVONNE SYLVIA VAN HOLEBUENCH. She was born in 1924. She died in 2011 in Port Alberni, British Columbia, Canada.

1.8. MARGARET REIS was born on 21 Jul 1921 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Aug 2005 in Port Alberni, British Columbia, Canada. She married LAMBERT (BERT) MILLER. He was born on 09 Dec 1917 in Leader, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Dec 1989 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9. MAGDALENA (LENA) REIS was born in 1923. She married Wesley (Ivan) Blackstock in 1941 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 23 Sep 1921 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Mar 2013 in Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada.

1.10. BARBARA REIS was born in 1925. She married DON RYDER.

1.11. HELEN REIS was born on 16 Jan 1927 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 May 2013 in Port Alberni, British Columbia, Canada. She married HENRY JOHN HOFFMAN. He was born on 27 Nov 1919 in Lake Lenore, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Nov 1984 in Port Alberni, British Columbia, Canada.

1.12. MARY REIS was born in 1929. She married DON RUCKLE.

## Julius Reis

1. **JULIUS REIS** was born in 1893 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in Mar 1980 in Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada. He married Magdalena (Lena) Degenstein, daughter of Karl Degenstein and Barbara Froehlich on 19 Feb 1912 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 28 Oct 1893 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 12 Mar 1991 in Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada.

Julius Reis and Magdalena (Lena) Degenstein had the following children:

1.1. MARGARET (MAGGIE) REIS was born in 1914 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. ANDREW REIS was born on 22 Mar 1916 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1991.

1.3. MARIA (MARY) REIS was born on 04 May 1918 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. ANTON (TONY) REIS was born on 30 May 1919 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2011 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. MINNIE REIS was born in 1921 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. CLARENCE REIS was born in 1923 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. HELEN REIS was born in 1926 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. KARL REIS was born in 1928 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. EVELYN ISABEL REIS was born in 1929 in Saskatchewan, Canada

## Valentine Reisenauer

1. **VALENTINE REISENAUER** was born on 21 Feb 1887 in Karlsruhe, Beresan, Russia. He died on 09 Feb 1968 in Dickinson, North Dakota, USA. He married Catherine Wack, daughter of Valentine Wack and Katherine Wandler on 07 Feb 1911 in North Dakota, USA. She was born in 1892 in Russia. She died on 16 Dec 1913 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Valentine Reisenauer and Catherine Wack had the following child:

1.1. **LOUIS A REISENAUER** was born on 30 Jan 1912 in Dickinson, North Dakota, USA. He died on 24 Nov 1993 in Dickinson, North Dakota, USA.

## Joseph Reiter

1. **JOSEPH REITER** was born in 1842 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 03 Jun 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married GENEVIEVE ROSALIA WEISBECK in 1862 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She was born in 1844. She died in 1868 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He met THERESIA FETTIG. She was born in 1847 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 14 Sep 1931 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Reiter and Genevieve Rosalia Weisbeck had the following children:

1.1. **MARIANNE REITER** was born on 06 Nov 1863 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 02 May 1922. She married JOSEPH WAGNER. He was born on 10 Apr 1852 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 10 Nov 1924 in Balmas, Bessarabia, Russia.

1.2. **VALERIA REITER** was born on 20 Mar 1866 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 27 Jun 1948 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **THERESA REITER** was born on 21 Mar 1868 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia.

Joseph Reiter and Theresia Fettig had the following children:

1.4. **ROSALIA REITER** was born on 28 Aug 1871 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1933. She met ANTON GOETZ. He was born in 1874 in Russia. He died on 10 Jan 1939 in Armstrong, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. **GEORGE REITER** was born on 16 Mar 1873 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 03 Feb 1956 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met CATHERINE PLOTZ. She was born on 20 Aug 1876 in Russia. She died on 24 Mar 1936 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Christina Zahn, daughter of Adam Zahn and Elizabeth Zerr on 29 Jun 1937 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 10 Aug 1869 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 20 Jan 1953 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **BERNHARDT (BERNARD) REITER** was born on 01 Jan 1875 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 22 Aug 1956 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Lennora (Eleanor) Rothecker in 1894. She was born on 06 Aug 1875 in Russia. She died on 18 Sep 1936 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Teckla Linderman in 1937 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born about 1882. She died on 16 Nov 1958 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **GENEVA (EVA) REITER** was born on 12 Nov 1877 in Kandel, Kutschurgan,



Russia. She died on 16 Apr 1953 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She married Johann Deschner, son of Johann Deschner and Maria Magdalena Schwab in 1898. He was born on 05 Feb 1880 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 31 Jan 1965 in Oregon, USA.

1.8. **JOSEPH J REITER** was born on 16 Feb 1880 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 04 Nov 1953 in Portland, Oregon, USA. He married Elizabeth Borschneck in Aug 1909 in Russia. She was born on 20 Dec 1888 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 23 Dec 1942 in Portland, Oregon, USA. He married Rosina Salway, daughter of John Salway and Margarita Jacobs on 09 Sep 1944 in Multnomah, Oregon, USA. She was born on 01 May 1891 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1956 in Portland, Oregon, USA.

1.9. **JACOB REITER** was born on 23 Dec 1883 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 17 Mar 1942 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He met MARIANNA WELTER. She was born on 13 Sep 1886 in Russia. She died on 25 Jul 1950 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.10. **DEBART REITER** was born on 05 May 1886 in Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 06 May 1921 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married MARGARET LEMAIRE. She was born in Jun 1890 in Russia. She died in 1932 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. **FRANK REITER** was born on 06 Mar 1891 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 12 Apr 1956 in Oregon. He married Margaret (Maggie) Borschneck, daughter of Katharina Senger in 1913. She was born on 23 Sep 1895 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 22 May 1988 in Oregon.

1.12. **KATHERINE REITER** was born on 14 Apr 1892 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 12 Feb 1957 in Weyburn, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married JOSEPH GUTENBERG in 1912 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 25 Dec 1887 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 23 Aug 1944 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.13. **PAUL REITER** was born on 17 Mar 1895 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 16 Apr 1981 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Ann Fischer, daughter of Anton A Fischer and Christina Zahn in 1958 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 09 Aug 1898 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 30 Apr 1971 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.5. **GEORGE REITER** was born on 16 Mar 1873 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He

died on 03 Feb 1956 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met CATHERINE PLOTZ. She was born on 20 Aug 1876 in Russia. She died on 24 Mar 1936 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Christina Zahn, daughter of Adam Zahn and Elizabeth Zerr on 29 Jun 1937 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 10 Aug 1869 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 20 Jan 1953 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

George Reiter and Catherine Plotz had the following children:

1.5.1. FERDINAND (ALFRED FRED) REITER was born on 06 Oct 1897 in Russia. He died on 28 Oct 1973 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Eva Hager, daughter of Gabriel Hager and Magdalena Hoffart on 15 Nov 1921 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 31 Mar 1902 in USA. She died on 05 Feb 1980 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.2. ANTHONY (TONY) REITER was born on 16 Jul 1900 in Russia. He died on 17 May 1950 in Oliver, British Columbia, Canada. He married Christina Fischer, daughter of Anton A Fischer and Christina Zahn in 1923. She was born on 02 Jan 1901 in Anamoose, North Dakota, USA. She died on 21 Oct 1953 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5.3. THERESA (DAISY) REITER was born on 26 Oct 1902 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 18 Jan 1981 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Stanley Bernard Hoffart, son of Bernard Hoffart and Anna Maria Hensch on 03 Mar 1924 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 25 Nov 1899 in Russia. He died on 10 Jun 1970 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.4. CHRISTIAN REITER was born on 20 Apr 1904 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 29 May 1957 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met THERESA ZAHN.

1.5.5. RUFUS REITER was born in 1905.

1.5.6. CATHARINA REITER was born on 20 Aug 1907 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Jun 2003 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.7. HEINRICH (HENRY) REITER was born on 06 Dec 1909 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Sep 2000 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met KATHERINE SIMON. She was born on 14 Dec 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Mar 1991 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.8. ELIZABETH REITER was born on 20 Aug 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Jun 1994 in Oliver, British

Columbia, Canada. She married Daniel Anton (Anthony) Heidt, son of Philip Heidt and Katherine Helen Tuchscherer on 22 Nov 1931 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 15 Oct 1907 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Sep 1976 in Oliver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5.9. KATHERINE REITER was born on 24 Mar 1913 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Jun 2003 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married ALEXANDER SUNQUIST in 1939. He was born on 24 Mar 1913.

1.5.10. MAGDALENA REITER was born on 18 Nov 1916. She died on 06 Feb 1989 in Summerland, British Columbia, Canada. She married Benjamin Franklin Scriven in 1938. He was born in 1911. He died on 18 Jun 1980 in Summerland, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5.11. STEPHENA REITER was born on 21 Jul 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Jun 2003 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Lambert Simon, son of Frank (Joseph) Simon and Anna Maria Heidt on 25 Nov 1940 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 06 Apr 1917 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Nov 1977.

1.6. **BERNHARDT (BERNARD) REITER** was born on 01 Jan 1875 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 22 Aug 1956 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Lennora (Eleanor) Rothecker in 1894. She was born on 06 Aug 1875 in Russia. She died on 18 Sep 1936 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Teckla Linderman in 1937 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born about 1882. She died on 16 Nov 1958 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Bernhardt (Bernard) Reiter and Lennora (Eleanor) Rothecker had the following children:

1.6.1. VALENTINE (WALTER) REITER was born on 15 Mar 1895 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 05 Mar 1963 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). He married Elizabeth Mary Rambold, daughter of Michael (Mike) Rambold and Anna Krattenthaler on 27 Feb 1922 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 01 Jul 1901 in Austria. She died on 19 Nov 1994 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan).

1.6.2. JOSEPH BERNARD REITER was born on 27 Jan 1897 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 21 Nov 1986 in Holdfast, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Ball on 07 Jan 1918 in Holdfast, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 06 Dec 1899. She died on 25 Aug 1938 in

Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret C Pflieger, daughter of Nickolas Pflieger and Eva Masset on 23 Jul 1940. She was born on 06 Jun 1908 in Russia. She died on 10 Nov 2011 in Holdfast, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.3. GEORGE REITER was born on 15 Sep 1900 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 07 Oct 1971 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada. He married Mary Magdalena (Lena) Eckert, daughter of John Eckert and Margaret Maria Lang on 27 Feb 1924. She was born on 26 Dec 1902 in Barwick, North Dakota, USA. She died on 10 Jan 1955 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married Elizabeth Senger, daughter of Phillip Senger and Margaret Lemaire on 01 Jun 1957. She was born on 24 Oct 1901 in Aberdeen, South Dakota, USA. She died on 02 Apr 1978 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6.4. FRANK REITER was born on 01 Sep 1902 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 24 Nov 1914 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.5. ANTHONY REITER was born in 1903.

1.6.6. BERNHARD (BEN) REITER was born on 15 Aug 1904 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 20 Oct 1973 in Whalley, British Columbia, Canada. He married Helen Hornstein on 27 Feb 1927 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 24 Jul 1904 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 20 May 1999 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6.7. FRANZISKA (FRANCES) REITER was born on 09 Sep 1906 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 10 Jul 1958 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Eckert, son of John Eckert and Margaret Maria Lang in 1926. He was born on 27 Jul 1905. He died on 27 Nov 1988.

1.6.8. JACOB (JACK) REITER was born on 06 Jan 1908 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Sep 1987 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada. He married GRACE L ALLEN. She died on 21 Apr 1991.

1.6.9. HENRY REITER was born on 15 Apr 1910 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Aug 1995 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Helen Schafer, daughter of Peter Schafer and Katharina Leibel on 09 Oct 1934. She was born on 27 Sep 1908 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Jun 1984 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.10. ELIZABETH M REITER was born on 14 Mar 1912 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Dec 1992 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married August (Gus) Franke, son of August

Franke and Anna Margaretha Gansman on 10 Jul 1970 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 08 Jul 1899 in Belleville, Illinois, USA. He died on 11 Jan 1982 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.11. THERESA REITER was born on 07 Aug 1913 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2008 in Olds, Alberta, Canada. She met WALTER FISCHER. He was born on 10 Jun 1908 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 14 Jan 1993 in Olds, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.12. MAGDALENA (LENA) REITER was born on 09 Feb 1915 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.13. MADELINE (SR ELEANOR) REITER was born on 09 Feb 1915 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 May 2005 in Waterdown, Ontario, Canada.

1.6.14. JOHN JOSEPH (JACK) REITER was born on 23 May 1917 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Jan 2007 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Yvonne Mary Bouchard on 11 Jul 1939 in Major, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 28 Nov 1918 in Superb, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Sep 2009 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Josephine Kathryn Keyes in 1977. She was born on 20 Oct 1924 in Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Jan 2014 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. **JOSEPH J REITER** was born on 16 Feb 1880 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 04 Nov 1953 in Portland, Oregon, USA. He married Elizabeth Borschneck in Aug 1909 in Russia. She was born on 20 Dec 1888 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 23 Dec 1942 in Portland, Oregon, USA. He married Rosina Salway, daughter of John Salway and Margarita Jacobs on 09 Sep 1944 in Multnomah, Oregon, USA. She was born on 01 May 1891 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1956 in Portland, Oregon, USA.

Joseph J Reiter and Elizabeth Borschneck had the following children:

1.8.1. JOHN JACOB REITER was born on 19 Jun 1910 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Jan 1991 in King City, Oregon, USA. He married Diane Johnson on 17 Aug 1940 in Vancouver, Washington, USA.

1.8.2. KATHLEEN REITER was born on 08 Nov 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Feb 1923.

1.8.3. ODELIA REITER was born on 15 Feb 1913 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Apr 1991 in Oregon. She married Sebastian Burk on 25 Jun 1932 in Multnomah, Oregon, USA. He was born

on 26 Jan 1909. He died on 27 Oct 1989 in Multnomah County, Oregon, USA.

1.8.4. JOSEPH BERTEN REITER was born on 23 Mar 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 May 2010 in Tacoma, Washington, USA. He married Ethel L McCulley on 23 Apr 1946 in Pierce, Washington, USA. She was born in 1924.

1.8.5. FERDINAND (FRED) REITER was born on 05 Sep 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Aug 2002 in California, USA. He married Irene Adeline Culver on 13 Apr 1956. She was born on 07 Apr 1925 in San Francisco, California, USA. She died in 2019.

1.8.6. ADELBERT (AL) REITER was born on 19 May 1918 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Oct 2006 in Portland, Oregon, USA. He married Margie Evanne Wolfe on 19 May 1941 in Vancouver, Washington, USA. She was born on 07 Jun 1922. She died in 2015.

1.8.7. THERESA ELIZABETH REITER was born on 13 May 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Feb 2011 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She married Sylvester Burkhartsmeier in 1937. He was born in 1917. He died in 1992. She married Leo Burkhartsmeier on 31 May 1941 in Clark, Washington, USA. He was born on 11 Sep 1912 in Rugby, North Dakota, USA. He died on 04 Jun 2004.

1.8.8. ROSINA LILLIAN REITER was born on 04 Jul 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Apr 2009 in California, USA. She married Jack Albert King in 1939. He was born on 22 Jul 1919 in Riley, Alberta, Canada. He died on 12 Aug 1960 in Portland, Oregon, USA.

1.8.9. KATHRYN MARY (KATIE) REITER was born on 18 Aug 1924 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Jan 1993 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She married Ivan E Knepper on 14 Feb 1942 in Skamania, Washington, USA. He was born in 1921. He died in 1980.

1.8.10. FRANCIS WILLIAM (FRANK) REITER was born on 21 Dec 1927 in Portland, Oregon, USA. He died on 09 Dec 2007 in Portland, Oregon, USA. He married Caroline Louise Vetsch on 04 Jun 1949 in Multnomah, Oregon, USA. She was born on 11 Jun 1931 in Yakima, Washington, USA. She died on 16 Nov 1999 in Portland, Oregon, USA.

1.8.11. EDWARD MIKE REITER was born on 06 Nov 1930 in Portland, Oregon, USA. He died on 08 Oct 2003 in Oregon, USA.

1.9. **JACOB REITER** was born on 23 Dec 1883 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 17 Mar 1942 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He met **MARIANNA WELTER**. She was born on 13 Sep 1886 in Russia. She died on 25 Jul 1950.

Jacob Reiter and Marianna Welter had the following children:

1.9.1. **KATHERINE REITER** was born on 23 Dec 1907.

1.9.2. **BARBARA REITER** was born on 30 Sep 1909 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Oct 1988 in White Rock, British Columbia, Canada. She married Joseph Frank Sherman in 1932. He was born on 27 Jan 1910 in Australia. He died on 24 Feb 1987 in Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9.3. **KATHERINE MADELINE (KAY) REITER** was born on 08 Apr 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Jan 1958 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She married William E (Bill) Harmeling on 02 Sep 1935 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9.4. **THERESA REITER** was born on 18 Oct 1912 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1998. She married Valentine Leier, son of Jacob Leier and Margaret Welder in 1932. He was born on 18 Jul 1913. He died on 12 Apr 1998.

1.9.5. **FRANK REITER** was born on 27 Apr 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Aug 1993 in Clearwater, British Columbia, Canada. He married **HAZEL ALICE SHANNON**. She was born in 1921. She died on 05 Apr 1997 in Clearwater, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9.6. **HENRY JACOB REITER** was born on 17 Dec 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Nov 1919 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9.7. **VERONICA REITER** was born in 1918.

1.9.8. **ANNA REITER** was born in 1920. She married **MARTIN LEIER**. He was born in 1915. He died on 21 Apr 1965 in Richmond, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9.9. **HELENA REITER** was born on 29 Apr 1922. She died on 28 Feb 1968.

1.9.10. **HENRY JOHN REITER** was born on 23 Mar 1924. He died on 28 Feb 1968 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9.11. **JOSEPH REITER** was born on 04 Dec 1925.

1.10. **DEBART REITER** was born on 05 May 1886 in Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on

06 May 1921 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married MARGARET LEMAIRE. She was born in Jun 1890 in Russia. She died in 1932 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

Debart Reiter and Margaret Lemaire had the following children:

1.10.1. SOPHIE REITER was born on 29 Jun 1912 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Dec 1995 in Mayerthorpe, Alberta, Canada. She married HARRY BURNS. She married ALBERT HILL.

1.10.2. PAUL ANDREW REITER was born on 21 Sep 1913 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Jul 1964 in Bonnyville, Alberta, Canada. He married Agnes Eva Zehring in 1941 in Rife, Alberta, Canada. She was born in 1922 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1987 in Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada.

1.10.3. ADAM REITER was born on 16 Oct 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Jan 1997 in Bonnyville, Alberta, Canada. He married (1) ROSIE SCHAFER, daughter of Alexander Peter Schafer and Matilda Krassman in 1935 in Schuler, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 19 Nov 1916 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Oct 1998 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada. He married (2) EVELYN DAMBERGER in 1947.

1.10.4. KATHERINE REITER was born on 17 Feb 1916. She died in 1993.

1.10.5. John Reiter was born on 13 Apr 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Betty NN.

1.10.6. JOSEPH DAVID (JOE) REITER was born on 10 Jan 1919 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Apr 2015 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married CLARA HELEN SCHELL. She was born on 10 Jan 1927 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 May 2002 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.10.7. PHILIP MICHAEL REITER was born on 21 Feb 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Jun 1993 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married BETTY NN.

1.10.8. THERESA REITER. She married NN PECK.

1.10.9. MARGARET REITER. She married LEO LARSON.

1.11. **FRANK REITER** was born on 06 Mar 1891 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 12 Apr 1956 in Oregon. He married Margaret (Maggie) Borschneck, daughter of Katharina Senger in 1913. She was born on 23 Sep 1895 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 22 May 1988 in Oregon.



Frank Reiter and Margaret (Maggie) Borschneck had the following children:

1.11.1. THERESIA MARY REITER was born on 22 Jul 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Jul 1988 in Beaverton, Oregon, USA. She married John Peter Neys on 06 Aug 1932 in Multnomah, Oregon, USA. He was born on 04 Feb 1909 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 12 Oct 1953 in Klamath Falls, Oregon, USA.

1.11.2. KATHERINE BEATRICE REITER was born on 23 Jul 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 Aug 1972 in Oregon. She married Irving C Phernetton on 10 Nov 1933 in Multnomah, Oregon, USA. They divorced on 04 Mar 1938 in Multnomah, Oregon, USA. He was born on 08 Aug 1911 in Jackson, Wisconsin, USA. He died on 31 Aug 1976 in Portland, Oregon, USA.

1.11.3. WENDELIN CHARLES REITER was born on 17 Nov 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Jun 2005 in Oregon. He married CAROLYN RICHARDSON on 02 May 1942 in Vancouver, Washington, USA. She was born on 14 Dec 1923 in Portland, Oregon, USA. He married CONSTANCE E MILLER on 10 Nov 1969 in Clark, Washington, USA. She was born on 19 May 1930 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She died on 03 Sep 1999 in Portland, Oregon, USA.

1.11.4. PHILOMENA HELEN (PHYLLIS) REITER was born on 05 Sep 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Nov 2001 in Ventura, California, USA. She married Sylvester John Rosch on 12 Feb 1937 in Vancouver, Washington, USA. He was born on 04 Apr 1907 in Long Prairie, Minnesota, USA. He died on 15 Aug 1968 in Ventura, California, USA.

1.11.5. EVA JOANNE REITER was born on 18 Sep 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Feb 2005 in Hemet, California, USA. She married Arthur Warren Smith on 25 Sep 1938 in Vancouver Washington, USA. He was born 17 Feb 1911 in Cowlitz, Washington, USA. He died in 1983 in Multnomah, Oregon, USA. She married Robert Odell before 1950. He was born 10 Jun 1900. He died in May 1981 in California, USA.

1.11.6. JOSEPH ROCUS REITER was born on 18 Apr 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Dec 1984 in Portland, Oregon, USA.

1.11.7. JOHN FRANK REITER was born on 29 Dec 1923 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Dec 1986 in Multnomah, Oregon, USA. He married VIOLET JEAN ORCUTT. She was born in 1926. She died in 1977.

1.11.8. CLARA ELIZABETH REITER was born on 15 Mar 1926 in Portland,

Oregon, USA. She died on 27 Jun 2003 in Marysville, California, USA. She married Earl Cooper in 1944. He was born in 1923. He died in 1977.

1.11.9. JOSEPHINE REITER was born on 27 Jan 1928 in Oregon. She died on 11 Oct 1993 in Oregon. She married Robert William (Bob) Graham on 16 Nov 1946 in Portland, Multnomah, Oregon, USA. He was born on 18 Apr 1923 in Portland, Oregon, USA. He died on 01 Aug 2012 in Portland, Oregon, USA.

1.11.10. MARY IRENE REITER was born on 23 Dec 1930 in Oregon. She died on 16 Mar 2009 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She married William M Hebert on 29 Jul 1950 in Portland, Multnomah, Oregon, USA.

1.12.

1.13. **PAUL REITER** was born on 17 Mar 1895 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 16 Apr 1981 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Ann Fischer, daughter of Anton A Fischer and Christina Zahn in 1958 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 09 Aug 1898 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 30 Apr 1971 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Paul Reiter and Mary Ann Fischer had the following children:

1.13.1. PHILIP REITER was born in 1919.

1.13.2. EDWARD REITER was born in 1925. He died in 2008.

1.13.3. JENNIE REITER was born in 1927.

1.13.4. MICHAEL REITER was born on 23 Jan 1928. He died on 30 Jun 2013. He married Ruth Doreen Turner on 24 Nov 1962.

1.13.5. IRENE THERESA REITER was born in 1930. She died on 08 Feb 2024. She married Joseph W Mock. He was born on 14 Oct 1930 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Mar 2008 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.13.6. CONRAD LEO (CONNOR) REITER was born on 02 Oct 1932 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Aug 2010 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married JOYCE MARIE RICHARDSON. She was born on 11 May 1940. She died on 27 May 2014 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Henry Louis Reiter

1. **HENRY LOUIS REITER** was born on 20 Sep 1883 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 05 Jan 1937 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Veronica Jochim, daughter of George Jochim and Barbara Fieger on 09 Sep 1906 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She was born on 12 Aug 1884 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 20 Aug 1959 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

Henry Louis Reiter and Veronica Jochim had the following children:

1.1. THERESA REITER was born on 02 Jul 1907 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Jan 1917 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. KASPER REITER was born on 19 Dec 1908 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Jan 1995 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada. He married Elizabeth Wahl, daughter of Adalbert Edward Wahl and Marjorie Marie Schiele in 1942. She was born in 1921 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2016.

1.3. BARBARA REITER was born on 04 Dec 1910 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Apr 2001 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married JOSEPH ANDREAS ROTH. He was born on 19 Jul 1908 in Balmas, Bessarabia, Russia. He died on 18 Jan 1975 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4. ISABELLA REITER was born on 05 Mar 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Jan 2011 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married CLEMENT JOSEPH FEIST, son of John Stefan Feist and Magdalena Hermes in 1935. He was born on 23 Nov 1906 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 18 Nov 1991 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. ROSINA (SR. MARY HYACINTH) REITER was born on 01 Feb 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Feb 2008 in Burlington, Ontario, Canada.

1.6. VERONICA (RONNIE) REITER was born on 06 Mar 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Mar 2016 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married Felix Humbert Casorso on 02 Jul 1942. He was born on 26 Nov 1890 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He died on 18 Jan 1973 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. LUDWIG JACOB (LOUIS) REITER was born on 20 Sep 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 May 1998 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marguerite Veronica Dietz, daughter of Jakob (Jack) Dietz and Rosie Bitz in 1948. She was born on 01 Dec 1928 in Tramping Lake,

Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Apr 2013 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. ODILIA REITER was born on 20 Jan 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Feb 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. CATHERINE T (SR. DAMIAN) REITER was born in 1922 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. ODILIA M REITER was born in 1923. She married James Charles Rigetti. He was born in 1918. He died on 02 Sep 1991 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.  
1.1.

1.2. ANNA REITER was born in 1925 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Louis R Guidi.

## Valentine (Walter) Reiter

1. **VALENTINE (WALTER) REITER** was born on 15 Mar 1895 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 05 Mar 1963 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). He married Elizabeth Mary Rambold, daughter of Michael (Mike) Rambold and Anna Krattenthaler on 27 Feb 1922 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 01 Jul 1901 in Austria. She died on 19 Nov 1994 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan).

Valentine (Walter) Reiter and Elizabeth Mary Rambold had the following children:

1.1. **STEPHEN THOMAS (STEVE) REITER** was born on 10 Dec 1924 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Jan 2009 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Baier, daughter of Alois Baier and Eva Miller on 01 Jul 1946. She was born on 05 Apr 1923 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Dec 1948 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Agatha Gartner, daughter of John Gartner and Katharina Berger on 23 Oct 1951. She was born on 10 Jan 1932 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Nov 1969 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Angela Eugenia Stang, daughter of Reinhold Leopold Stang and Mary Prediger on 15 Jul 1971. She was born on 06 Oct 1934 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Apr 2013 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **ANTHONY BERNHARD REITER** was born on 11 Feb 1928 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Feb 1928 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **PETER MICHAEL (MIKE) REITER** was born on 03 Jun 1930 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Oct 2015 in Swift Current, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anne Schroh, daughter of Michael A Schroh and Maria Jungheim on 28 Nov 1951 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 08 Aug 1930 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Jan 2015 in Swift Current, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **WILLIAM WALTER (BILL) REITER** was born on 22 Feb 1940. He died on 07 Jul 2021 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Lorraine Fischer, daughter of Marcus Fischer and Gertrude Oborowsky on 10 Jul 1962. She was born on 02 May 1943 in Major, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **VALENTINE REITER** was born in 1935. He died in 2020 He married Beatrice Emilia Heisler, daughter of Jacob Heisler and Helen Rissling on 21 Oct 1958. She was born on 19 Mar 1939 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Jul 1989 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **BEN REITER**. He married **JANIS BROSSEAU** on 01 Apr 1966 in Luseland,

Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Alexander Reschny

1. **ALEXANDER RESCHNY** was born on 28 Mar 1885 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 20 Feb 1966 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Maria Bohn, daughter of Adam Bohn and Barbara Kischner on 05 Jul 1905. She was born on 8 May 1886 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. She died on 08 Aug 1949 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Alexander Reschny and Maria Bohn had the following children:

1.1. **PAULINE RESCHNY** was born on 10 May 1906 in Russia. She died on 25 Jul 1988 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. She married Johannes R (John) Stang, son of Peter Stang and Anna Elizabeth Schroh on 07 Nov 1922 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 18 Jun 1900 in Russia. He died on 05 Feb 1972 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. **ALEXANDER RESCHNY** was born on 07 Dec 1907 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1908 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **MARY AGNES RESCHNY** was born on 03 Mar 1909 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Jan 1976 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Herrman Stang, son of Peter Stang and Anna Elizabeth Schroh on 01 Jul 1930. He was born on 23 Jan 1902 in Argentina. He died on 08 Apr 1978 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **EUGENIA RESCHNY** was born on 27 Jul 1910 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Oct 1996 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Wendelin John Stang, son of Peter Stang and Anna Elizabeth Schroh on 18 Nov 1930. He was born on 13 Feb 1907 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 07 Dec 1984 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **BARBARA RESCHNY** was born on 14 Feb 1912 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Jan 1982 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Schamber, son of Peter Schamber and Elizabeth Rolheiser in 1932. He was born on 11 Aug 1909 in Volga, Russia. He died on 24 Jun 1978 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **KARL RESCHNY** was born on 20 Apr 1913 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1987 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Christine Rowein, daughter of Alexander Rowein and Emelia Rolheiser in 1938. She was born on 28 Apr 1919 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Feb 2013 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. HERMAN JOSEPH RESCHNY was born on 27 Aug 1914 on the family homestead at Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Nov 2007 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Johanna Rose (Rosie) Kohlman, daughter of John Henry Kohlman and Marie (Mary) Rolheiser on 25 Oct 1938 in St Anthony's Church at Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 12 Apr 1919 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Dec 1976 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married KATHERINE (KATIE) DIELSCHNEIDER, daughter of Christopher Jacob Dielschneider and Josephine Bichel on 20 Aug 1982. She was born on 10 May 1920 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Apr 2020 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. JOSEPH RESCHNY was born on 15 Mar 1916 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Jan 1981 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Katherine (Katie) Dielschneider, daughter of Christopher Jacob Dielschneider and Josephine Bichel on 10 Jun 1940. She was born on 10 May 1920 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Apr 2020 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.9. EMELIA MARGARET RESCHNY was born on 22 Jan 1918 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 May 2009 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Adam Jacob Gartner, son of John Peter Gartner and Paulina (Paula) Prediger on 25 Oct 1938. He was born on 07 Sep 1914 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Dec 1980 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. JOHN RESCHNY was born on 11 Jul 1919 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Nov 1990 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Graf, daughter of Peter Graf and Mary Rolheiser on 05 Jul 1948 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 21 May 1927 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Mar 2013 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.11. GEORGE RESCHNY was born in 1921. He died in 1923.

1.12. ALEXANDER R RESCHNY was born in 1923 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Jun 1989 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katharina (Kay) Sebastian in 1975. She was born in 1925. She died on 30 Mar 2000.

1.13. AUGUSTA MARCELLA RESCHNY was born on 01 Jan 1926 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Mar 2018 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Reinhold (Ronald Adam) Gartner, son of John Peter Gartner and Paulina (Polly) Prediger in Jun 1953. He was born on 11 Sep 1921 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Jan 2005 in Unity,



Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.14. WALDEMAR JACOB (FR.) RESCHNY was born on 28 Mar 1928 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Dec 2006 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.15. FRANCIS RESCHNY was born on 06 Jun 1930. He died on 19 Jun 1930.

## John Richelhoff

1. **JOHN RICHELHOFF** was born on 23 Jan 1860 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. He met KATHERINE NN. She was born in 1858.

John Richelhoff and Katherine NN had the following child:

1.1. MINNIE RICHELHOFF was born in 1896.

## Joseph Richter

1. **JOSEPH RICHTER** was born in 1884 in Russia. He died on 07 Feb 1962 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Katherine (Katie) Seitz, daughter of John Seitz and Margareta Thomas on 30 Nov 1912 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 07 May 1893 in Bowdle, South Dakota, USA. She died on 21 Nov 1962 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

Joseph Richter and Katherine (Katie) Seitz had the following children:

1.1. MARGARET RICHTER was born on 9 Jan 1914. She married NN Mott.

1.2. MAGDALENA (LENA) RICHTER was born on 27 Jan 1915 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married NN Evens.

1.3. JOSEPHINE PAULINE RICHTER was born on 13 Aug 1916 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Apr 1992 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married John Russell Gray in 1940 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. ANTON (TONY) RICHTER was born on 28 Mar 1918 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Sep 1983 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Joan Helen NN.

1.5. MARY EVA RICHTER was born in 1922.

1.6. ANNA RICHTER was born in 1923.

1.7. Michael Richter

1.8. Bernita Richter. She married NN Bevan.

## Joseph Rissling

1. **JOSEPH RISSLING** was born in 1852 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 15 May 1934 in Vibank, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Helena (Lacher) Lockert, daughter of Mike Lockert and Margaret Klein on 09 Jun 1874 in Franzfeld, Liebental, Russia. She was born in 1852 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1897 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He married Magdalena Herman on 24 Feb 1914 in Vibank, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 27 Nov 1861. She died in 1947 in Dilke, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Rissling and Helena (Lacher) Lockert had the following children:

1.1. **JOHN RISSLING** was born on 15 Mar 1873 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 31 Jan 1957 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Schmidt, daughter of John Schmidt and Elizabeth Daffe on 04 Feb 1900 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She was born on 28 Mar 1881 in Russia. She died on 09 Nov 1959 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. JOSEPH RISSLING was born about 1875.

1.3. VALENTINE RISSLING was born on 06 Feb 1877 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia.

1.4. **ANTON RISSLING** was born on 16 Feb 1879 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 21 Feb 1961 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Philomena (Minna) Emter, daughter of Michael Emter and Margaret Welter on 28 Jan 1907 in Russia. She was born on 15 Aug 1884 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 14 Dec 1964 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. ELIZABETH RISSLING was born on 05 Apr 1881.

1.6. KASIMIR RISSLING was born on 16 Apr 1882 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 18 Aug 1955 in Holdfast, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Deis on 29 Jan 1906 in Vibank, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 10 Feb 1883 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 22 Sep 1958 in Holdfast, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. CLARA RISSLING was born on 10 Jun 1895 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 08 Feb 1949 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph (Jacob) Bickel, son of Jacob (Joseph) Bichel and Magdeline Deck on 20 Nov 1911 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 15 Aug 1885 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 23 Jan 1958 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. LUCIE RISSLING.

## 1.9. MARGARETA RISSLING.

### Generation 2

1.1. **JOHN RISSLING** was born on 15 Mar 1873 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 31 Jan 1957 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Schmidt, daughter of John Schmidt and Elizabeth Daffe on 04 Feb 1900 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She was born on 28 Mar 1881 in Russia. She died on 09 Nov 1959 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Rissling and Elizabeth Schmidt had the following children:

1.1.1. **JOSEPH FRANK RISSLING** was born on 04 Dec 1902 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 01 Feb 1986 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Agatha Weber, daughter of Martin Weber and Agatha Meier on 03 Nov 1926. She was born on 07 May 1906 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1993 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.2. **HELEN RISSLING** was born on 25 Nov 1904 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 08 Sep 1980 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Jacob Heisler, son of Nicholas Heisler and Theresa Gerein on 21 Nov 1922 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 28 May 1903 in Russia. He died on 30 Aug 1954 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.3. **ELIZABETH RISSLING** was born on 12 Mar 1907 in Vibank, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1988 in Meadow Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Anton Urlacher, son of Pius Urlacher and Anna Gustin on 17 Nov 1925. He was born on 11 Apr 1904 in Davin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1996.

1.1.4. **IGNATIUS RISSLING** was born on 03 Jul 1908 in Vibank, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Mar 1927 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.5. **ANTHONY JACK (TONY) RISSLING** was born on 18 Aug 1911 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Nov 1991 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Genevieve (Jennie) Deck, daughter of Benjamin Deck and Elizabeth Schafer on 03 Nov 1931 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 10 Dec 1910 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Jun 1999 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.6. **ANNE ELIZABETH RISSLING** was born on 21 Oct 1913 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Feb 1993 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She never married.

1.1.7. **JOHN CASIMIR RISSLING** was born on 09 Sep 1916 in Denzil,

Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Nov 1969 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. He married Magdalena (Lena) Schmidt, daughter of Bernard Schmidt and Magdalena Weber on 06 Jun 1944 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 24 Mar 1919 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Oct 2008 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.8. GEORGE RAYMOND RISSLING was born on 28 Mar 1917 in 20 37 26 3, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1999 in Oliver, British Columbia, Canada. He married Marjorie Mary Bolinger, daughter of J Burke on 07 Oct 1943 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 20 Oct 1919. She died in 2015.

1.1.9. CLARA RISSLING was born on 27 Dec 1918. She died on 04 Aug 2012 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married William Ewart (Bill) Dykeman on 26 Nov 1960. He was born on 11 Jul 1926 in Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada. He died on 25 Jun 1987 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.10. MICHAEL JOSEPH RISSLING was born on 01 May 1920 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Mar 1994 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. He married Thekla Ann (Peggy) Phillips, daughter of Michael Joseph Phillips and Anna Behm on 10 Nov 1945. She was born on 23 Sep 1925 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Jul 2020 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.11. ANGELA RISSLING was born on 11 Nov 1922. She died on 12 Nov 1922.

1.1.12. PAULINE MELINDA RISSLING was born on 12 May 1925 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Jan 2009 in Hawkinsville, Pulaski, Georgia, USA. She married Meredith H Cheek on 12 Feb 1949. He was born on 22 Jun 1922.

1.1.13. ANSELM (HANS) RISSLING was born on 02 Apr 1927 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Apr 2003 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Laura (Clara) Boser, daughter of John Boser and Marion M (Marianne) Schell on 29 Jan 1952. She was born on 01 Sep 1927.

1.4. **ANTON RISSLING** was born on 16 Feb 1879 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 21 Feb 1961 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Philomena (Minna) Emter, daughter of Michael Emter and Margaret Welter on 28 Jan 1907 in Russia. She was born on 15 Aug 1884 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 14 Dec 1964 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Anton Rissling and Philomena (Minna) Emter had the following children:

1.4.1. LUDWINA RISSLING was born on 27 Mar 1910 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 25 Nov 1947 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married William (Bill) Schlosser, son of Matthew (Mathias) Schlosser and Franziska (Frances) Ermantraut on 03 Jul 1927. He was born on 16 Feb 1905

in Russia. He died in 1991 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.  
Ludwina Rissling also went by the name of Ludwiga Rissling.

1.4.2. MARGARET RISSLING was born on 02 Feb 1913 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1994 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Michael (Mike) Leibel, son of George Leibel and Helen Kraft on 22 Nov 1932. He was born on 02 Sep 1908 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2002 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.3. MICHAEL ANTON RISSLING was born on 08 Jan 1915 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Aug 1996 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Katharina Clara (Katie) Bichel, daughter of Bernard (Barney) Bichel and Margaret (Maggie) Miller on 25 Oct 1938 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 02 Aug 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Mar 1999 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.4. ANNA MARY RISSLING was born on 23 Apr 1917 in 10 37 28 3, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Jan 2000 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Peter Kudel, son of Anthony Kudel and Magdalena Roth on 28 Oct 1940 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 19 Jan 1918 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. He died on 10 Jan 1999 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.5. ROSE AGATHA RISSLING was born on 04 Feb 1922 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Apr 2014 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada. She married Elmer Jack Stang, son of Reinhold J Stang and Josephine Schultz on 05 Feb 1946. He was born on 29 Nov 1919 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Aug 2004 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada.

## **Rochus Rissling**

1. **ROCHUS RISSLING** was born in 1853 in Franzfeld, Liebental, Russia. He died in 1944. He met ANNA MARIA ZERR. She was born on 13 Apr 1870 in Franzfeld, Liebental, Russia. She died in 1944.



## Rochus Rissling

1. **ROCHUS RISSLING** was born on 27 Dec 1878 in Franzfeld, Liebental, Russia. He died in Dec 1948 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Rombs in 1902 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She was born on 01 Oct 1878 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 07 Jun 1960 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Rochus Rissling and Elizabeth Rombs had the following children:

1.1. ANNA MARY RISSLING was born on 23 Sep 1903 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 15 Oct 1995 in St Albert, Alberta, Canada. She married JULES SOLTERMAN. He was born on 10 Mar 1901 in Switzerland. He died on 21 Jan 1985 in Palm Springs, California, USA. She met WALTER ONHAISY. He was born in 1914. He died in 1992.

1.2. MARTIN RISSLING was born on 05 Mar 1905 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 16 May 1981 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met EVA EBERLE. She was born on 06 Jul 1904 in Russia. She died on 03 Dec 1983 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. CARL RISSLING was born on 14 Mar 1907 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Mar 1986. He met MAGDALENA MARY RISSLING. She was born in 1907. She died on 14 Nov 1977 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. ROCHUS RISSLING was born on 28 Dec 1908 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Dec 1987 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Schneider, daughter of Joseph Schneider and Magdalena Miller in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 03 Mar 1911 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She died on 03 Aug 2018 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. MAGDALENA RISSLING was born on 07 Dec 1910 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Nov 1981 in St Albert, Alberta, Canada. She married Maurice Roberge in 1934 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 03 Aug 1912 in Alberta, Canada. He died in 1978 in St Albert, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. ELIZABETH RISSLING was born on 11 Jun 1912 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Mar 1977 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada. She never married.

1.7. JACOB RISSLING was born on 27 May 1914 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Jul 1998 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada. He married IVY GLADYS TUSTIN in 1953. She was born in 1915. She died in 2006.

1.8. AGATHA (AGNES) RISSLING was born on 29 Jan 1916 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Jun 2004. She married GEORGE J JOCHIM, son of Leonard Jochim and Rosina Barbara Volk in 1944. He was born on 10 Feb 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Jun 1977 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. FRANK ANTHONY RISSLING was born on 21 Jun 1918 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Apr 2013. He met ALICE RUZYCKI. She was born on 08 Nov 2020 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. ANDREW RISSLING was born on 12 Jul 1922 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Jul 1987 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met HELEN MITZEL.

## Alexander August Rolheiser

1. **ALEXANDER AUGUST ROLHEISER** was born on 23 Oct 1887 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 22 Jul 1950 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Sophia Wotschel, daughter of Jacob Wotschel and Anna Maria Hepting on 06 Feb 1917 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 15 Dec 1897 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 07 Apr 1988 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Alexander August Rolheiser and Sophia Wotschel had the following children:

1.1. JOHN VALENTINE ROLHEISER was born on 16 Jan 1918 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Apr 2009 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Ann Hollman, daughter of Joseph H Hollman and Maria Sieben on 19 Apr 1949. She was born on 20 Dec 1928 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Nov 2014 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. ALPHONSE (ROLLIE) ROLHEISER was born on 26 Feb 1919 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Oct 2009 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Medernach, daughter of Henry Medernach and Elizabeth NN on 04 Nov 1952. She was born on 21 May 1922 in Cudworth, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Jan 1998 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. ALBERT ALEXANDER ROLHEISER was born on 11 May 1921 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Jun 1985 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. He married Elizabeth Mary (Betty) Wotschel, daughter of Cornelius Wotschel and Marie Anna (Mary) Sperling on 24 Apr 1945 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 19 Jun 1923 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She died on 25 Jul 1998 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. MARKUS JOHN ROLHEISER was born on 20 Apr 1923 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Dec 1982 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine (Kay) Wack, daughter of Valentine Joseph Wack and Mary Abel on 18 Apr 1950. She was born on 26 Apr 1932. She died on 22 Dec 1982 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. ANNA ROLHEISER was born on 06 May 1925 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Dec 2006 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Theodore (Ted) Ollenberger, son of Anthony Ollenberger and Barbara Mary Budd on 03 Feb 1948. He was born on 13 Aug 1924 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Sep 2004 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. FLORIAN ROLHEISER was born on 17 Feb 1927 in Denzil, Saskatchewan,

Canada. He died on 15 Oct 2010 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada. He married Lucille (Lucy) Wist on 29 Jul 1952. She was born in 1930.

1.7. LEO ROLHEISER was born on 07 Dec 1928 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Jan 2000 in Lloydminster, Alberta, Canada. He married Rose Marie Wist, daughter of Joseph John Wist and Anna Marie Dirk on 22 Oct 1956. She was born on 25 Oct 1937 in Empress, Alberta, Canada. She died on 18 May 2022 in Wainwright, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. SIMON (SAM) ROLHEISER was born on 17 Feb 1937 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 May 2008 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth (Liz) Albers on 28 Jun 1969 in Loon Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Conrad Rolheiser

1. **CONRAD ROLHEISER** was born on 30 Oct 1841 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 02 Feb 1924 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met CHRISTINA KOHLMAN. She was born in 1846 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died in 1907 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

Conrad Rolheiser and Christina Kohlman had the following children:

1.1. CATHARINA ROLHEISER was born on 10 Aug 1863 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 24 Aug 1863 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

1.2. JOHN PETER ROLHEISER was born on 18 Oct 1866 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 04 Apr 1911 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met ELIZABETH CONRADI. She was born in 1865 in Russia. She died in 1911 in Russia.

1.3. JACOB ROLHEISER was born in Jun 1867 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

1.4. JACOB ROLHEISER was born on 04 Apr 1869 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

1.5. JOSEPH ROLHEISER was born on 07 Dec 1870 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

1.6. ANNA CHRISTINA ROLHEISER was born on 07 Oct 1873 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 02 Oct 1874 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

1.7. **JACOB C ROLHEISER** was born in 1876 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 07 Jun 1935 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met KATHERINE SCHIEBELBEIN. She was born in 1881. She died in 1968 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. CHRISTINA ROLHEISER was born in 1878 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died in 1953 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met JACOB SCHACHTEL. He was born in 1878 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died in 1957 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. **JOSEPH P ROLHEISER** was born on 21 Sep 1879 in Husaren, Volga, Russia. He died on 21 Sep 1957 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married CATHERINE STANG. She was born on 28 Feb 1867 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 30 Apr 1949 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. SUSANNA ROLHEISER was born in 1887 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died in 1950 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. PETER ROLHEISER was born on 10 Sep 1894 in Jacob Rolheiser was born

on 04 Apr 1869 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

1.12. APOLLONIA ROLHEISER was born on 20 Apr 1887 in Jacob Rolheiser was born on 04 Apr 1869 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

## Generation 2

1.7. **JACOB C ROLHEISER** was born in 1876 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 07 Jun 1935 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met KATHERINE SCHIEBELBEIN. She was born in 1881. She died in 1968 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Jacob C Rolheiser and Katherine Schiebelbein had the following children:

1.7.1. BRIGETTA ROLHEISER was born in 1906 in Russia. She died on 24 Dec 1912 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.2. MARY DORA ROLHEISER was born on 28 Jan 1908 in Argentina. She died on 12 Apr 1994 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Alexander Roy Spring, son of Jacob Spring and Catherine Heilman in 1926 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 04 Jul 1904 in Watson, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Oct 1992 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.7.3. ALEXANDER CLEMENT ROLHEISER was born on 04 Oct 1909 in Sutherland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 May 1998 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Elizabeth (Betty) Sperling, daughter of Conrad Sperling and Helene Knorr on 25 Nov 1930. She was born in 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1992.

1.7.4. FRANK JACOB ROLHEISER was born on 25 Feb 1912 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Sep 1985 in Seattle, Washington, USA. He married Justina Elsie (Tina) Wirachowsky, daughter of Anton Wirachowsky and Katherine Kuhn in 1937 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 26 Oct 1916 in Mendham, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Aug 2004 in King County, Washington, USA.

1.7.5. BERNARD ALEXANDER (BENNY) ROLHEISER was born on 19 May 1913 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Jan 1990 in Leduc, Alberta, Canada. He married EMILY NN. She was born in 1915. She died in 1996 in Leduc, Alberta, Canada.

1.7.6. LAWRENCE ALEX ROLHEISER was born in 1915. He died in 1988 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married MURIEL HARRIET NN. She was born in 1914 in Munson, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Jul 1971 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He met FRANCISCA (FRANCES) PREDIGER. She was born on 13 Jun 1923 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 May 1966 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.7.7. SOLOMAN JACOB ROLHEISER was born on 01 May 1917 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 May 1998 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Margaret Katherine (Marge) Prediger, daughter of Michael Prediger and Amelia Rose Ostertag on 01 May 1938. She was born on 09 Nov 1919 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Jul 1968 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.7.8. FRANZISKA ROLHEISER. She married SOLOMON PREDIGER.

1.8.

1.9. **JOSEPH P ROLHEISER** was born on 21 Sep 1879 in Husaren, Volga, Russia. He died on 21 Sep 1957 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married CATHERINE STANG. She was born on 28 Feb 1867 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 30 Apr 1949 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph P Rolheiser and Catherine Stang had the following child:

1.9.1. JOSEPH (FR.) ROLHEISER was born on 31 Jan 1908 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 May 1984 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

## Jacob Rolheiser

1. **JACOB ROLHEISER** was born on 13 Oct 1856 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He married KATHERINE BARBARA ROWEIN, daughter of Jacob Rowein and Maria Anna Bender on 24 Jan 1878 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. Katherine Barbara Rowein was born in 1859 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.. She died on 25 Nov 1918 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada.



## Wilhelm (William) Rolheiser

1. **WILHELM (WILLIAM) ROLHEISER** was born in 1857 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 22 Jun 1922 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. He married Elizabeth Schachtel in 1877. She was born in 1855 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 10 Dec 1939 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada.

Wilhelm (William) Rolheiser and Elizabeth Schachtel had the following children:

1.1. **GEORGE ROLHEISER** was born on 21 Jan 1879 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 09 Aug 1956 in Pimate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Barbara Schamber, daughter of Jacob Peter (John) Schamber and Anna Mary Kohlman on 29 Oct 1897 in Russia. She was born on 15 Jul 1880 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 13 Dec 1955 in Pimate, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **MARIE (MARY) ROLHEISER** was born on 12 Apr 1881 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 26 Feb 1950 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Henry Kohlman, son of Peter Kohlman and Odelia Gehlinger in Russia. He was born on 20 Sep 1876 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. He died on 13 Sep 1947 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **CHRISTINA ROLHEISER** was born on 28 Jan 1885 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 11 May 1959 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married George Schamber, son of Jacob Peter (John) Schamber and Anna Mary Kohlman in Russia. He was born on 29 Aug 1885 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 15 Feb 1973 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **ELIZABETH ROLHEISER** was born on 28 Jul 1890 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 29 Jan 1967 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter Schamber, son of Jacob Peter (John) Schamber and Anna Mary Kohlman in 1908 in Russia. He was born in 1883 in Russia. He died on 15 Nov 1918 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Bender in 1920. He was born on 24 Jul 1886 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. He died on 24 Jul 1964 in Goodsoil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **ANTON ROLHEISER** was born on 31 Jan 1892 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died in 1962. He married Franziska (Frances) Schamber, daughter of Jacob Peter (John) Schamber and Anna Mary Kohlman in 1907. She was born on 12 Jan 1888 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 01 Apr 1944 in Goodsoil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **EMELIA ROLHEISER** was born on 02 May 1896 in Russia. She died on 06 Jun 1965 in Pimate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Alexander Rowein, son of Joseph Rowein and Christina Schoenfeld on 08 Nov 1913 in

Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 10 May 1886 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. He died on 12 Sep 1955 in Pimate, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **JACOB ROLHEISER** was born on 02 Jun 1903 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died in 1979 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Stang, daughter of Joseph D Stang and Magdalena Gartner in 1922 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan). She was born on 28 Oct 1906 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 14 Apr 1976 in Pimate, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.1. **GEORGE ROLHEISER** was born on 21 Jan 1879 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 09 Aug 1956 in Pimate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Barbara Schamber, daughter of Jacob Peter (John) Schamber and Anna Mary Kohlman on 29 Oct 1897 in Russia. She was born on 15 Jul 1880 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 13 Dec 1955 in Pimate, Saskatchewan, Canada

George Rolheiser and Katherine Barbara Schamber had the following children:

1.1.1. **MARY ROLHEISER** was born on 29 Sep 1898 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died in 1991 in Pimate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter Bender in 1916. He was born on 29 Jun 1884 in Russia. He died on 30 Aug 1919. She married Peter Graf, son of Peter Graf and Anna Beilman in 1920. He was born on 02 Nov 1887 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 23 Jan 1951 in Pimate, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.2. **FRANK ROLHEISER** was born on 29 Sep 1901 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died in 1987 in Pimate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Stang, daughter of John Peter Stang and Elizabeth Jane Schoenfeld on 08 Nov 1921. She was born on 19 Mar 1906 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 29 Feb 1980 in Pimate, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.3. **ROSE ROLHEISER** was born on 17 Dec 1903 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. She died on 18 Jan 1982 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Nicholas Heffner, son of Peter Heffner and Anna Marie Weiman on 08 Nov 1921. He was born on 14 Feb 1895 in Goebel, Volga, Russia. He died on 04 Oct 1976 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.4. **ALEXANDER JACOB ROLHEISER** was born on 04 Apr 1906 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 06 Oct 1987. He married Elizabeth Baier, daughter of Alois Baier and Eva Miller on 09 Nov 1926. She was born on 17 Jun 1907. She died on 08 Jan 1994 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.5. GEORGE A ROLHEISER was born on 17 Sep 1908 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 03 Dec 1970 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mathilda (Tillie) Gartner, daughter of John Peter Gartner and Paulina (Paula) Prediger on 24 Nov 1931 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parishsouth of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan). She was born on 02 Aug 1913 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Mar 1971 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.6. BARBARA (SR. ZITA) ROLHEISER was born on 17 Jun 1910 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 03 Mar 1969 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.7. ANNIE ROLHEISER was born on 29 Sep 1912 in eastern Europe in transit to Canada. She died on 29 Nov 1995 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Stanley Reichert, son of Paul Reichert and Veronica Schoch on 13 Nov 1934. He was born on 05 Dec 1911 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Feb 1996 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.8. CATHERINE ROLHEISER was born on 24 Aug 1915 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. She died on 16 Jan 1986 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Albert Reichert, son of Stanislaus (Stan) Reichert and Theresia Ebertz on 17 Nov 1936 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 31 Dec 1913 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. He died on 16 Jan 1975 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.9. JOSEPH ANTHONY (JOE) ROLHEISER was born on 04 Jun 1919 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Dec 1999 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Helen Schiebelbein, daughter of Constantine Schiebelbein and Caroline Zieger in 1939. She was born on 09 Sep 1918 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Mar 2011 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.10. JACOB GEORGE (JACK) ROLHEISER was born on 22 Feb 1921. He died on 22 Jan 1990 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Emter, daughter of Anton Philipp Emter and Anna Mary Meier in 1948 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 18 Jan 1926 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2010.

1.5. **ANTON ROLHEISER** was born on 31 Jan 1892 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died in 1962. He married Franziska (Frances) Schamber, daughter of Jacob Peter (John) Schamber and Anna Mary Kohlman in 1907. She was born on 12 Jan 1888 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 01 Apr 1944 in Goodsoil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Anton Rolheiser and Franziska (Frances) Schamber had the following children:

1.5.1. GEORGE ROLHEISER was born on 31 Jul 1912 in Russia. He died on 03 Dec 1996 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married MARIE BIEVER. She was born on 05 Jan 1919. She died on 13 Aug 1982 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.2. MARIE PEARL (MARY) ROLHEISER was born on 10 Apr 1914 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. She died on 19 Jul 2010 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Wilfred George Wagner, son of George Alexander Wagner and Matilda Catherine (Tillie) Schiestel in 1932 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 21 Jun 1906 in Bruce, Ontario, Canada. He died on 05 Aug 1980 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.3. AMELIA (MILLIE) ROLHEISER was born on 17 Aug 1915 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Oct 1990 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Alois (Lex) Herman in 1935. He was born on 06 Sep 1908 in Rosthern, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Sep 1965 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.4. JACOB (JAKE) ROLHEISER was born on 10 Dec 1916 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1971 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Ann Stremik in 1945. She was born in 1920. She died on 22 Jan 1981.

1.5.5. JOHN A ROLHEISER was born on 03 Feb 1918 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Aug 1980 in Goodsoil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married EMMA BARBARA HERMAN, daughter of Alois Herman and Margaret Kinderknech on 07 Nov 1939 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 27 Sep 1917 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2004 in Goodsoil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married ANNA NN.

1.5.6. CONSTATINE ROLHEISER was born on 09 Apr 1920 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. He died on 24 Nov 2004 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Marjorie Matilda (Marge) Wagner, daughter of George Alexander Wagner and Matilda Catherine (Tillie) Schiestel in 1942. She was born on 22 Jun 1916 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She died on 23 May 2014 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.7. PETER GEORGE ROLHEISER was born on 05 Mar 1922 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Jan 2014 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married AGNES SCHILLER in 1951. She was born on 25 Apr 1925 in Drinkwater, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Mar 2019 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.8. PAUL FRANK ROLHEISER was born on 16 Jul 1923 in Saskatchewan,

Canada. He died on 22 Dec 2001 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married EVA ROSA GANJE. She was born on 07 Sep 1921 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Nov 2011 in Bonnyville, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.9. ELIZABETH MARIE (BETTY) ROLHEISER was born on 22 Oct 1924 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. She died on 21 Oct 2003 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Paul Joseph Salembier in 1947. He was born on 20 Apr 1921. He died on 03 Aug 1981 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.10. ROSE MARIE ROLHEISER was born in 1926 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Dec 2019 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Victor Kurjata in 1950. He was born in 1925.

1.5.11. EDWARD LEO ROLHEISER was born on 01 Mar 1927. He died on 15 Sep 2004 in Westlock, Alberta, Canada. He married Delores Ann Bruning in 1954. She was born in 1930.

## **William Rolheiser**

1. **WILLIAM ROLHEISER** was born on 22 May 1877 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died in 1920. He married **MAGDALENA KOHLMAN** on 19 Oct 1899 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She was born in 1880. She died in 1927.

## Vincent Paul Romanowsky

1. **VINCENT PAUL ROMANOWSKY** was born in 1875 in Russia. He died in 1962 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met **WILHELMINA SIDORKIEWICZ**. She was born in 1885 in Russia. She died in 1977 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Vincent Paul Romanowsky and Wilhelmina Sidorkiewicz had the following children:

1.1. **BERNICE ANTOINETTE ROMANOWSKY** was born on 13 Aug 1905 in Russia. She died on 27 Jun 1998 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Neil Alexander Walker in 1927. He was born on 20 Jan 1897 in Simcoe, Ontario, Canada. He died on 01 Aug 1966 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **ANTHONY JACOB (TONY) ROMANOWSKY** was born on 17 Jan 1912 in Russia. He died in 2002 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **FRANCES ROMANOWSKY** was born in 1915.

1.4. **WILLIAM MARTIN ROMANOWSKY** was born in 1918. He died in 1993 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **LUCILLE M (LUCY) NN**. She was born in 1929.

1.5. **IRENE ROMANOWSKY** was born in 1920.

## Joseph Roth

1. **JOSEPH ROTH** was born on 04 Mar 1847 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 07 Jan 1920 in Billings, Montana, USA. He married Anna Maria Graf, daughter of Wilhelm Graf and Maria Anna Kruger in 1870. She was born in Dec 1848 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died in 1932 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Roth and Anna Maria Graf had the following children:

1.1. ANNA ELISABETH ROTH was born on 16 Sep 1870 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She married Johann Peter Gartner in 1895. He was born in 1869.

1.2. KATHERINE ROTH was born on 04 Aug 1872 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 15 Jan 1959 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Peter Anker, son of Johannes Anker and Katherine Klug on 03 Feb 1898 in Koehler, Volga, Russia. He was born on 29 Oct 1853 in Koehler, Volga, Russia. He died on 04 Apr 1933 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. ANNA MARIA ROTH was born on 23 Sep 1874 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 26 May 1895 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.

1.4. ANNA BARBARA ROTH was born on 16 Apr 1877 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 20 Apr 1884 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.

1.5. **JOSEPH ROTH** was born on 27 Jul 1879 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 07 Jan 1920 in Billings, Montana, USA. He married Anna Marie Barth in 1903. She was born in 1878 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.

1.6. ANNA MARIA ROTH was born on 22 Mar 1882 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.

1.7. ELISABETH ROTH was born on 14 Jun 1884 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.

1.8. MAGDALENA ROTH was born on 18 Jul 1886 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.

1.9. MAGDALENA ROTH was born on 22 May 1887 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 15 Aug 1982 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married ANTHONY KUDEL. He was born on 23 Sep 1881. He died on 07 Dec 1974 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.10. MICHAEL ROTH was born on 01 Sep 1888 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.

1.11. **CONSTANTINE ROTH** was born on 25 May 1891 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.

1.12. MICHAEL ROTH was born in Jun 1895 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died



on 08 Feb 1896 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.

1.13. JOHN ROTH was born in 1900.

1.14. PETER ROTH was born in 1908 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Jillane Mary Jones on 18 Jul 1951.

## Generation 2

1.5. **JOSEPH ROTH** was born on 27 Jul 1879 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 07 Jan 1920 in Billings, Montana, USA. He married Anna Marie Barth in 1903. She was born in 1878 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.

Joseph Roth and Anna Marie Barth had the following children:

1.5.1. JOSEPH ROTH was born in 1904 in Russia.

1.5.2. KATHARINE ROTH was born in 1906 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.

1.5.3. PETER ROTH was born in 1908 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Jillane Mary Jones on 18 Jul 1951.

1.5.4. JOHN ROTH was born in 1910 in Canada.

1.5.5. HELEN ROTH was born on 11 Oct 1913 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.6. CONSTANTINE ROTH was born in 1915 in Montana, USA.

1.5.7. JACOB ROTH was born about 1916 in Montana, USA.

1.5.8. JOHANNA ROTH was born about 1918 in Montana, USA.

## Alexander Rowein

1. **ALEXANDER ROWEIN** was born on 10 May 1886 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. He died on 12 Sep 1955 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Emelia Rolheiser, daughter of Wilhelm (William) Rolheiser and Elizabeth Schachtel on 08 Nov 1913 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 02 May 1896 in Russia. She died on 06 Jun 1965 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Alexander Rowein and Emelia Rolheiser had the following children:

1.1. **WILLIAM G (BILL) ROWEIN** was born on 17 Aug 1915. He died on 13 Oct 2002 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Bertha P Reinbold, daughter of Joseph Reinbold and Elizabeth Jehli in Oct 1937. She was born in 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1994 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **EMELIA ROWEIN** was born on 04 Feb 1917 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Sep 2018 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Jack Beier, son of John C Beier and Katharina Schaab on 08 Nov 1938. He was born on 21 Sep 1914 in Alberta, Canada. He died on 27 Jun 2009 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. **CHRISTINA ROWEIN** was born on 28 Apr 1919 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Feb 2013 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Karl (Charlie) Reschny, son of Alexander Reschny and Maria Bohn in 1938. He was born in 1913 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1987 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **PETER LAWRENCE ROWEIN** was born in 1921 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1979 in Olds, Alberta, Canada. He married Elizabeth Isabelle (Betty) Kloberdanz, daughter of John Peter Kloberdanz and Mariane Schamber in 1944. She was born on 02 Mar 1922 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1999 in Olds, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. **ANTHONY ROWEIN** was born in 1922 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1922 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **ELISABETHA (BETTY) ROWEIN** was born about 1924. She married Edward Anton Schamber, son of Konstantin Schamber and Julianna Kloberdanz in 1944 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 14 Oct 1919 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Sep 1992 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. **ALEXANDER ROWEIN** was born in 1925 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1925 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. MARGARET ROWEIN was born on 25 Apr 1927 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Jun 2018 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Peter Beier, son of John C Beier and Katharina Schaab on 14 Jun 1949. He was born on 24 May 1924 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. He died on 28 Jun 1980 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Herman Joseph Beier, son of John C Beier and Katharina Schaab on 25 Apr 1981 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 13 Oct 1922 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. He died on 13 Sep 2006 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.9. ALEXANDER ADAM ROWEIN was born on 17 Apr 1931 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Jan 2015 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. He married Matilda (Tillie) Bosch, daughter of John Bosch and Elizabeth Gramlich on 25 Jun 1951 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1932 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Helfrich (Alfred) Rutt

1. **HELFRICH (ALFRED) RUTT** was born on 21 Nov 1855 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. He died on 24 Jul 1926 in Rochester, Minnesota, USA. He married Delia Elizabeth (Annie) Jewitt in 1887. She was born in 1871 in Toledo, Ohio, USA. She died on 05 Aug 1911 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Neidens Heidt after 1911. She was born in 1869 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. She died in 1925 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Helfrich (Alfred) Rutt and Delia (Annie) Jewitt had the following children:

1.1. **ELIZABETH (LIZZIE) RUTT** was born on 06 Dec 1889 in Nebraska, USA. She died on 16 Jun 1972. She married Mike Senkin in 1919. He was born on 20 Nov 1886 in Blagodarny, Caucasus, Russia. He died in 1923 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Leonard Johnston in 1925.

1.2. **KATHERINE (KATY) RUTT** was born on 29 Sep 1891 in Campbell, Nebraska. She died in 1979 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frederick (Fred) Meier, son of NN Meier in 1910. He was born in Mar 1885 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. He died on 12 May 1946 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **DENA ELIZABETH RUTT** was born on 22 Sep 1894 in Nebraska, USA. She died in May 1986 in Meadow Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Cecil Vincent Carl in Mar 1913. He was born on 20 Sep 1886 in Atkinson, Nebraska. He died in Oct 1963 in Meadow Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **HENRY FRANK RUTT** was born on 11 Feb 1896 in Nebraska, USA. He died on 18 Nov 1971 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Elma Doner in 1918 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 10 Dec 1898 in Argyle, Manitoba, Canada. She died on 17 Aug 1985 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. **ALEXANDER RUTT** was born on 07 May 1899 in Nebraska, USA. He died on 24 Jul 1967 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Louise Frieda Siegel in 1921. She was born on 19 Jan 1904 in Germany. She died on 31 Oct 1995 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. **AMELIA RUTT** was born on 24 Mar 1901 in Nebraska, USA. She married Joseph B Norton in Jul 1936. He was born in 1909.

1.7. **FREDERICK ARTHUR RUTT** was born on 04 Mar 1904 in Campbell, Nebraska, USA. He died on 16 May 1967 in Valleyview, Alberta, Canada. He married Sarah Lillian Rogers on 05 Jul 1926 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. They were divorced about 1950. She was born on 17 Jun 1906 in Grandview, Manitoba, Canada. She died on 06 Jun 1968. He married ANNA MIALKOWSKI ABOUT 1951. She was born on 18 Sep 1913 in Saskatchewan,

Canada. She died on 01 Dec 1988 in Grande Prairie, Alberta, Canada..

1.8. CARL WILLIAM RUTT was born on 17 Apr 1905 in Nebraska, USA. He died on 05 May 2000 in California, USA. He met STELLA NN.

1.9. LEWIS ALFRED (LOUIS) RUTT was born on 16 Jan 1908 in Nebraska, USA. He died on 02 Nov 1972 in Meadow Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Leona Florence (Lena) Doner on 24 Jun 1929 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada She was born on 27 Feb 1911 in Manitoba, Canada. She died on 19 Jan 2002 in Meadow Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Henry Rutt

1. **HENRY RUTT** was born in Dec 1870 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. He died in 1921 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Elizabeth IIs on 20 Feb 1898 in Campbell, Nebraska, USA. She was born on 24 Apr 1883 in Volga, Russia. She died on 09 Jul 1909 in Nebraska, USA.

Henry Rutt and Katherine Elizabeth IIs had the following children:

1.1. REUBEN RUTT was born on 28 Feb 1900 in Nebraska, USA. He died on 06 Dec 1978 in Hanley, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Lydia Erhardt, daughter of John (Adam) Erhardt and Dorothy Tutchin in 1932. She was born in 1913 in Craven, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1991 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. VIOLET RUTT was born in 1901 in Nebraska, USA. She died on 17 Jan 1970. She married STANLEY HELMER. He was born in 1894. He died in 1979.

1.3. ESTHER RUTT was born in 1903 in Hastings, Nebraska, USA. She died on 26 Apr 1996 in Yakima, Washington, USA.

## John Rutt

1. **JOHN RUTT** was born on 10 Jul 1891 in Campbell, Nebraska. He died on 22 Aug 1965 in Hastings, Nebraska, USA. He married Merna Muriel Magee in 1912. She was born on 31 Jul 1897 in Nebraska, USA. She died in Sep 1980.

## William Rutt

1. **WILLIAM RUTT** was born on 17 May 1881 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA. He died on 19 Sep 1965 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Leah Coggins on 02 Apr 1905. She was born on 08 Aug 1888. She died on 05 Aug 1947. He married Eva May Walker on 13 Aug 1913 in Westbourne, Manitoba, Canada. She was born on 06 Nov 1893 in Austria. She died on 17 Dec 1957 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

William Rutt and Eva May Walker had the following child:

1.1. **SADIE MATILDA RUTT** was born on 06 Jul 1914 in Manitoba, Canada. She died on 12 Jul 1991 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married NN **BRYANT**.



## Jacob (Jack) Sahli

1. **JACOB (JACK) SAHLI** was born on 18 Jun 1859 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 11 May 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Agnes Schwab, daughter of Ignatius Schwab and Regina Schmidt in 1888. She was born on 18 Dec 1867 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 25 Feb 1952 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Jacob (Jack) Sahli and Agnes Schwab had the following children:

1.1. **BARBARA SAHLI** was born on 03 Jan 1890 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 16 Mar 1978 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Alphonse Froehlich, son of Joseph Froehlich and Magdalena Hensch on 19 Nov 1907 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 08 Sep 1881 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 23 Jan 1962 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **JOHN SAHLI** was born on 24 Jun 1892 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 27 Jan 1981 in Prince George, British Columbia, Canada. He married Rosalia Yeast, daughter of George (Jesst) Yeast and Klara Pia Kuest in 1919. She was born on 29 Aug 1901 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. She died on 04 Nov 1975 in Prince George, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3. **MARY CATHERINE SAHLI** was born on 20 Aug 1902 in Esmond, North Dakota, USA. She died on 06 Jan 1986 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Mathias Tuchscherer, son of Jacob B Tuchscherer and Rosina Moser on 23 Nov 1921 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 28 Feb 1896 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 28 Feb 1965 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **JOSEPHINE REGINA SAHLI** was born on 15 Jul 1905 in Edson, North Dakota, USA. She died on 11 Dec 1987 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married **FREDRICH MATTHEW HASLETT**. He was born on 15 Mar 1903 in Hastings, Ontario, Canada. He died on 15 Dec 1972 in Regina, Saskatchewan.

1.5. **JACOB SAHLI** was born on 03 Oct 1907 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1915.

## John Salewski

1. **JOHN SALEWSKI** was born on 26 Feb 1865 in Russia. He died on 30 Jun 1918 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Maria Volk in 1892 in North Dakota, USA. She was born on 19 Jan 1874 in Russia. She died on 20 Jan 1954 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Salewski and Elizabeth Volk had the following children:

1.1. **JOHN SALEWSKI** was born on 03 Nov 1893 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 08 Jun 1969 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Bertha Florentine Bojarski, daughter of John Bojarski and Elisabeth Kistner on 18 Jun 1918 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 01 Feb 1901 in Russia. She died on 01 Feb 1965 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **ANTHONY JOSEPH (TONY) SALEWSKI** was born on 15 May 1895 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 05 Sep 1970 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elisabeth Schimanowsky, daughter of Jacob Schimanowsky and Christina Zilkowski on 24 Feb 1919 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 07 May 1898 in Antonowka, Grunau, Russia. She died on 06 Mar 1968 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **BERNARD LAWRENCE (BEN) SALEWSKI** was born on 05 Feb 1900 in Jamestown, North Dakota, USA. He died on 05 Jul 1972 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Clara Elizabeth Delainey, daughter of Frederick Delainey and Anna Leidl on 19 Jun 1928. She was born on 31 Oct 1908 in Zealandia, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Jun 1989 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **ADOLPH J SALEWSKI** was born on 23 Apr 1903 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 24 Dec 1963 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **AUGUST JOHN (GUST) SALEWSKI** was born on 25 Aug 1906 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Nov 1996 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Beatrice Katharina Delainey, daughter of John Alexander Delainey and Otilia (Tillie) Schmidt on 06 Nov 1928 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 05 May 1909 in Coblenz, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Mar 2010 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **ANTHONY (ANTON) SALEWSKI** was born in 1909.

1.7. **PHILIPP SALEWSKI** was born on 19 Apr 1911 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Aug 1977 in North Dakota, USA. He met **KATIE HOLZMAN**.

1.8. MARY ELISABETH SALEWSKI was born on 22 Sep 1912. She died in 1998.

1.9. HILDA REGINA SALEWSKI was born on 14 Jun 1914 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Oct 2012 in Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada. She married LAWRENCE JOSEPH DELAINEY. He was born on 21 Aug 1913 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 May 1979.

## Anton Sander

1. **ANTON SANDER** was born on 11 Jun 1843 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 20 Aug 1928 in Seattle, Washington, USA. He married Rosalia Schatz, daughter of Peter Anton Schatz and Johanna Schneider on 13 Nov 1866 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She was born on 20 Sep 1845 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died after 1889. He married Margaretha Dettling about 1890. She was born in 1855. She died on 18 Dec 1930 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Anton Sander and Rosalia Schatz had the following children:

1.1. **ADAM SANDER** was born in Sep 1867 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 29 Nov 1867 in Russia.

1.2. **MAGDALENA SANDER** was born on 27 Oct 1868 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 09 May 1960 in Hague, Emmons, North Dakota, USA.

1.3. **KATHARINA SANDER** was born in 1870 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1928 in Russia. She married Martin Stammer in 1891. He was born about 1865. He died in 1924.

1.4. **ANTON SANDER** was born on 04 Aug 1872 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 13 Jul 1953 in North Dakota, USA. He married **CHRISTINA MIGLER**. She was born in 1872. She died in 1947.

1.5. **MICHAEL SANDER** was born on 03 May 1874 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 27 Jun 1949 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Laturnus, daughter of Friedrich Laturnus and Marianna Bartley on 20 Oct 1897 in Russia. She was born on 24 Jul 1880 in Russia. She died on 09 Jan 1979 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **STEPHAN SANDER** was born in 1878 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 01 Jan 1879.

1.7. **GEORGE SANDER** was born on 11 Jul 1883 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 12 Jan 1958 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Theresa Laturnus, daughter of Friedrich Laturnus and Marianna Bartley on 08 Jan 1906 in McHenry, North Dakota, USA. She was born on 26 Feb 1888 in Russia. She died on 09 Oct 1978 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. **STEFAN SANDER** was born on 04 Apr 1887 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 18 Oct 1976 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Annie Laschilier, daughter of Joseph Laschilier and Magdalena Simon on 27 Oct 1914. She was born on 20 Oct 1894 in Russia. She died on 09 Jan 1958 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. **JOHN SANDER** was born on 20 May 1889 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 01 Jan 1964 in Seattle, WA. He married Mary Anne Tuchscherer, daughter of Jacob Tuchscherer and Helen Vetter on 02 Apr 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 12 Jul 1897 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 06 May 1973 in Seattle, Washington, USA.

#### Generation 2

1.5. **MICHAEL SANDER** was born on 03 May 1874 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 27 Jun 1949 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Laturnus, daughter of Friedrich Laturnus and Marianna Bartley on 20 Oct 1897 in Russia. She was born on 24 Jul 1880 in Russia. She died on 09 Jan 1979 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Michael Sander and Magdalena Laturnus had the following children:

1.5.1. **ANTON M SANDER** was born on 11 Aug 1899 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 03 Jun 1997 in Coaldale, Alberta, Canada. He married Regina Stefan on 17 Aug 1925 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 24 Feb 1907 in Josephstal, Russia. She died on 07 May 1992 in Coaldale, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.2. **MARY ANNE SANDER** was born on 05 Jul 1902 in Devils Lake, North Dakota, USA. She died on 17 Jan 1995 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Wendelin Adams, son of Andrew (Andreas) Adams and Catherine Walijor on 22 Nov 1921 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 01 Nov 1899 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 23 Apr 1981 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.3. **ROSALIA SANDER** was born on 30 Oct 1904 in Devils Lake, North Dakota, USA. She died on 06 Nov 1994 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Balzar Lang, son of John Lang and Elizabeth Keller on 12 Nov 1930. He was born on 11 Sep 1909 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 May 1990 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.4. **EVA SANDER** was born on 27 Oct 1906 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 Mar 1966 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter Tuchscherer, son of Ignatz Tuchscherer and Magdalena Barbara Heidt in 1926. He was born on 24 Jan 1903 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 02 Dec 1974 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.5. **ANTON SANDER** was born on 27 Oct 1906 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.6. FREDERICK MICHAEL SANDER was born on 20 Apr 1909 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Sep 2003 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena (Lena) Stephan, daughter of Jacob Stephan and Mary Ann Schafer in Jan 1928 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 05 Jul 1908 in Russia. She died on 05 Dec 1990 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.7. JOSEPH SANDER was born on 01 Oct 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Apr 1999. He married Katherine Wirachowsky, daughter of Michael Wirachowsky and Maria Anna Bittner in 1936. She was born on 01 Jul 1911 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Oct 1985 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5.8. KATHARINE SANDER was born on 28 Dec 1913 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Oct 2008 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Andrew Louis Herle, son of Jordan Herle and Theresa Elder on 21 Nov 1935 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 05 Aug 1911 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Aug 1980 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.9. BALZER SANDER was born on 14 Jun 1916 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Aug 2005 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married THERESA ROSE HERLE. She was born on 10 Apr 1916 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Jun 1977 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married IRENE HALISKY. She was born about 1897. She died on 14 Dec 1992 in Langley, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5.10. STEPHAN MICHAEL SANDER was born on 01 Aug 1918 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Apr 1965 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married ISABELLE GEREIN in 1947. She was born 26 Oct 1927.

1.5.11. ADELBERT SANDER was born on 26 Apr 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Apr 1992 in Alberni, British Columbia, Canada. He married MAGDALENE (LENA) SCHMIDT on 08 Feb 1943. She was born on 11 Dec 1921 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Jan 2012 in Port Alberni, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5.12. MICHAEL SANDER was born on 03 Feb 1924 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Oct 1929 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.13. ANDREW SANDER was born on 28 Feb 1926 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Sep 2000 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena (Lena) Sander, daughter of Ferdinand (Fred) Sander and Monica Heck on 16 Jul 1946 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

She was born on 25 Jan 1925. She died on 27 Nov 2004 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **GEORGE SANDER** was born on 11 Jul 1883 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 12 Jan 1958 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Theresa Laturnus, daughter of Friedrick Laturnus and Marianna Bartley on 08 Jan 1906 in McHenry, North Dakota, USA. She was born on 26 Feb 1888 in Russia. She died on 09 Oct 1978 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

George Sander and Theresa Laturnus had the following children:

1.7.1. ANTON GEORGE (TONY) SANDER was born on 21 Sep 1906 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Sep 1983 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena (Lena) Elder, daughter of Ignatz (Nels) Elder and Marguerite (Margaret) Schmidt in 1929. She was born on 18 Sep 1909 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Aug 1994 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.2. STEPHEN (STEVE) SANDER was born on 09 May 1908 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 May 1978. He married Florence Behm in 1956. She was born in 1915.

1.7.3. JOHN SANDER was born on 21 May 1909 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Sep 1998 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Philippine Elder, daughter of Andrew Elder and Catherine Kirchgesner on 30 Jun 1941. She was born on 01 Feb 1917. She died on 01 Dec 2008.

1.7.4. FREDERICK (FRED) SANDER was born on 24 Apr 1911 in Young, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Apr 1986.

1.7.5. MARCELINA MARY (MARGE) SANDER was born on 15 Jan 1913 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Aug 2013 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married ANDREW PETER (A P) ELDER. He was born on 14 Dec 1916 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Jul 2014 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

1.7.6. MARIANNA (MARY) SANDER was born on 26 Nov 1914 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Apr 2001 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter Kraft, son of Rochus (Roy) Kraft and Magdalena Meier in 1942. He was born on 11 Apr 1913 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Mar 1992 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.7. ROSALIA (ROSIE) SANDER was born on 02 Jun 1916 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Jun 2003. She married JOHN P MITZEL. He was born on 18 Jul 1920 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Sep 2005 in

Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.8. KUNIGUNDA (JENNY) SANDER was born on 21 Apr 1918 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Oct 1990 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married ALPHONSE (ALVIN) SCHNEIDER. He was born on 02 Mar 1920 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Oct 1990.

1.7.9. URSULA SANDER was born on 08 Jan 1920 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 May 2001 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter Kraft, son of George Kraft and Amelia Hauk on 06 Nov 1951. He was born on 17 May 1926 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Nov 2010 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.10. GEORGE SANDER was born on 04 Jan 1922 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Mar 1990 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Rose (Lena) Glatt, daughter of Joseph Glatt and Caroline Trautman on 13 Oct 1947. She was born on 26 Apr 1928 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Oct 1985 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.11. KASPER SANDER was born on 22 Dec 1923 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Sep 2020 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Catherine Schneider, daughter of Balzar Schneider and Mary Eva Weber on 11 Jun 1957.

1.7.12. EDWARD NERLS SANDER was born on 30 Oct 1925 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Mar 2010 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Catherine Marie Gerspacher in 1950. She was born on 10 Sep 1928 in Watson, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Oct 2001 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.13. ANDREW GEORGE SANDER was born on 12 Jun 1927 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Aug 1985 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Evalina Frances Elder, daughter of Joseph Andrew Elder and Anna Gerein on 04 Nov 1958. She was born on 02 Nov 1940 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Jan 1993 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.14. EMMANUEL SANDER was born on 03 Jul 1929 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Jul 1929 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.15. GENEVIEVE LUCY SANDER was born on 15 Dec 1931 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Mar 2012.



1.8. **STEFAN SANDER** was born on 04 Apr 1887 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 18 Oct 1976 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Laschilier, daughter of Joseph Laschilier and Magdalena Simon on 27 Oct 1914. She was born on 20 Oct 1894 in Russia. She died on 09 Jan 1958 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Stefan Sander and Annie Laschilier had the following children:

1.8.1. ROSALIA SANDER was born in 1915. She died in 1915.

1.8.2. JOSEPH SANDER was born on 14 Jun 1916 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Nov 2002 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Helen Lauinger, daughter of Paul T Lauinger and Magdalena Schmidt on 03 Nov 1948. She was born on 20 Jul 1930 in Muddy Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Jul 2013 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8.3. KATHLEEN ANN (KATHY) SANDER was born on 14 May 1918 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Jun 2001 in Airdrie, Alberta, Canada. She married Thomas Dreser, son of Alexander Dreser and Katherine Scherr on 06 Jul 1942 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 21 Mar 1920 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Sep 1993 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.8.4. ANTHONY JOSEPH (TONY) SANDER was born on 15 Apr 1920. He died on 04 Jan 1981 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Ann Dreser, daughter of Alexander Dreser and Katherine Scherr on 06 Jul 1942 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 09 May 1924.

1.8.5. MICHAEL SANDER was born on 14 Jun 1922 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Dec 1952 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married JOSEPHINE FAUTH, daughter of Anton Fauth on 07 Jun 1949. She was born on 04 Nov 1926 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 Jan 1999.

1.8.6. WENDLIN SANDER was born on 03 May 1925. He died in 2013. He married Helen Paula Natske, daughter of Jacob (Jack) Natzke and Elizabeth Bojarski on 12 Apr 1950. She was born on 15 Mar 1929 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 Oct 2004 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8.7. MAGDALENA (LENA) SANDER was born on 25 May 1927 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Apr 2007 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married EDWARD PEMPLETON. He was born in 1947.

1.8.8. ROSALIA SANDER was born in 1928. She died in 1928.

1.8.9. MARTHA SANDER was born on 27 Sep 1929 in Scott, Saskatchewan,

Canada. She died on 11 Apr 2012 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married GEORGE RIPPLINGER. He was born in 1927. He died in 1999.

1.8.10. LAMBERT SANDER was born on 13 Oct 1931 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Apr 2009 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8.11. AGNES SANDER was born on 26 Sep 1933 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Mar 2005 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. She married FRED FISHER. He was born in 1930.

1.8.12. EDWARD SANDER was born on 21 Sep 1935 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Nov 2010 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married ELIZABETH CHARABIN.

1.8.13. GENEVIEVE HELEN (JENNY) SANDER was born on 29 Aug 1939 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Sep 2008 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Leon Hector Louis Boutin in 1961. He was born on 14 Feb 1938 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Apr 1999 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.9. **JOHN SANDER** was born on 20 May 1889 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 01 Jan 1964 in Seattle, Washington, USA. He married Mary Anne Tuchscherer, daughter of Jacob Tuchscherer and Helen Vetter on 02 Apr 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 12 Jul 1897 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 06 May 1973 in Seattle, Washington, USA.

John Sander and Mary Anne Tuchscherer had the following children:

1.9.1. HELEN SANDER was born on 11 May 1915 in Wishek, North Dakota, USA. She died on 12 May 1915 in Wishek, North Dakota, USA.

1.9.2. ANNA MARIE SANDER was born on 05 Sep 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada (or Wilkie). She died on 24 Jun 1949 in Seattle, Washington, USA. She married Harry John Koch on 31 Oct 1933 in Sidney, Richland, Montana, USA. He was born on 29 Oct 1910 in Tacoma, Washington, USA. He died on 01 Jan 1984 in Washington, USA.

1.9.3. ANTON GEORGE SANDER was born on 05 Jun 1917 in Emmons, North Dakota, USA. He died on 19 Sep 1917 in Emmons, North Dakota, USA.

1.9.4. JOHN SANDER was born on 07 May 1920 in Emmons, North Dakota, USA. He died on 14 Mar 2002 in Oregon, USA.

## Gottlieb Sander

1. **GOTTLIEB SANDER** was born on 08 Apr 1894 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 18 Apr 1972 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Regina Schweitzer in 1913. She was born in 1894. She died in 1955 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Gottlieb Sander and Regina Schweitzer had the following children:

1.1. MARGARET SANDER was born on 15 Sep 1919 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Feb 2008 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Pius Herle, son of George Herle and Anna Maria Volk on 15 Nov 1938. He was born on 10 Jun 1914 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Dec 1984 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. CATHERINE (KATIE) SANDER was born on 15 Oct 1920 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Jul 2011 in Lanark, Ontario, Canada. She married Ferdinand (Fred) Volk, son of Martin (Folick) Volk and Pulcharia (Paulina) Leibel in 1940 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 20 Mar 1914 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 May 1980 in Smiths Falls, Ontario, Canada.

1.3. JOHANNA (JOAN) SANDER was born on 24 Mar 1922 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2009. She married Anton (Tony) Deck, son of Balzer Deck and Monica Wagman in 1941. He was born on 07 Oct 1916 in Vibank, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Dec 1994 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. DOROTHY SANDER was born in 1923. She married NN UPTON.

1.5. WILLIAM SANDER was born in 1925.

1.6. JEAN SANDER.

1.7. JOSEPH SANDER.

1.8. PHILLIP THOMAS SANDER. He died in 1972. He married Yvonne Detert, daughter of Carl Detert in 1951. She was born 23 Dec 1930 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Apr 2020 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Johann Sander

1. **JOHANN SANDER** was born on 28 Jul 1887 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 04 Dec 1934 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Aloisia Frison, daughter of Sebastian Frison and Agnes Gutenberg on 24 Nov 1908. She was born on 17 Jan 1889 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 18 Sep 1944 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Johann Sander and Aloisia Frison had the following children:

1.1. **JOSEPH SANDER** was born on 10 Sep 1910 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1993.

1.2. **AGNES SANDER** was born on 09 Nov 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 May 2003 in Landis, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Burghardt, son of Andreas (Andrew) Burghardt and Rosina Meier on 23 Jun 1937. He was born on 12 Oct 1909 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Aug 1982 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **KATHERINE SANDER** was born in 1916. She died in 2002. She married Lawrence R Kraft, son of Rochus (Roy) Kraft and Magdalena Meier on 04 Jun 1935 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 02 Feb 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Jul 1995 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **SEBASTIAN (BUSTER) SANDER** was born on 22 Feb 1919 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Oct 2001 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Rosina Bolig, daughter of Anton Bolig and Dorothy Burghardt in 1946. She was born on 04 Aug 1926 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Feb 2020 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **JOHN JOSEPH SANDER** was born on 15 Jul 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Jan 2011 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married **MAE (MAY) LIVINGSTON** on 14 Jul 1951 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She was born 14 Mar 1925 in Baden, Manitoba, Canada. She died 08 May 2013 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

## Philip Sander

1. **PHILIP SANDER** was born on 06 Nov 1897 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 23 Jul 1934 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Eleanora Hauk, daughter of Johann Hauk and Katharina Lang in 1922 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 07 Feb 1903 in Bitak, Crimea, Russia. She died on 21 Aug 1991 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Philip Sander and Eleanora Hauk had the following children:

1.1. MARGARET SANDER was born on 30 Oct 1924. She died in Apr 1927 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. KATHERINE (KAYE) SANDER was born on 01 Apr 1926 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 Mar 1999 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frank Rochus Young, son of Anton (Tony) Young and Rosa Weisbeck on 26 Jun 1947 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 27 May 1921 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Jan 2006 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. REGINA (JEAN) SANDER was born on 23 Sep 1927 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Nov 1994 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married GEORGE STOLZ, son of Joseph Bernard Stolz and Regina Jochim on 27 Jul 1948 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 17 Nov 1921. He died on 5 Aug 1948 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. PHILLIP (SANDIE) SANDERS was born on 12 Mar 1929. He died on 02 Jul 2002 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elly Schindel on 07 Feb 1959 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 25 May 1935.

1.5. MADELINE SANDER was born on 02 Apr 1931 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Feb 2004 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Edward Anthony Hoffart, son of August Hoffart and Anna Maria Gutenberg on 08 Jun 1955 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 01 Feb 1928 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Dec 2020 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. ROSE MARIE SANDER was born on 25 May 1934. She died on 14 Mar 1935 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Wilhelm Sander

1. **WILHELM SANDER** was born on 02 May 1892 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 25 Apr 1949 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Juliana Keller, daughter of Jacob Keller and Elizabeth Wandler on 24 Nov 1915 in Rosenheim, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 08 Jun 1896 in Russia. She died on 16 May 1986 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Wilhelm Sander and Juliana Keller had the following children:

1.1. **AGNES SANDER** was born on 05 May 1923 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. She died on 12 Mar 2022 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Thomas (Tom) Wandler, son of Francis (Frank) Wandler and Amelia Kessel on 21 Apr 1947. He was born in 1924. He died in 1982.

1.2. **JOSEPH GEORGE SANDER** was born on 07 May 1920 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. He died on 03 Jul 2019 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Pauline Lucy (Paula) Sieben, daughter of Adam Sieben and Elizabeth Ollenberger on 14 Feb 1950. She was born on 05 Jan 1924 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Apr 2016 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **ELIZABETH SANDER** was born on 14 Nov 1916 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2009. She married Ralph Barth on 19 Jun 1935 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in 1912. He died on 11 Jun 1959 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **VERONICA ROSE SANDER** was born on 31 Jan 1919 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. She died on 07 Sep 1993 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Martin Wandler, son of Francis (Frank) Wandler and Amelia Kessel on 06 Aug 1946 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in 1921. He died on 04 Feb 2002.

1.5. **WILLIAM W SANDER** was born on 11 Dec 1921 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. He died on 02 Nov 2009 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Clementine Sieben, daughter of Adam Sieben and Elizabeth Ollenberger on 25 Oct 1950. She was born in 1928. She died in 2014.

1.6. **JOHN EDWARD SANDER** was born on 05 Mar 1925 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. He died in Apr 1997 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **MARIE JOSEFA (MARY) SANDER** was born on 01 Feb 1918 in Major, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Jun 2017. She married Anton (Tony) Heilman, son of Anton Heilman and Elizabeth Tuchscherer in Aug 1946. He was born on 23 May 1911 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 02 May 1979 in Wilkie,

Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. LEO C SANDER was born on 01 Nov 1928 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 May 1984 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Amelia Heilman, daughter of Anton (Tony) Heilman and Florence Wandler in Oct 1956. She was born in Jun 1937.

1.9. JEROME RAYMOND (JERRY) SANDER was born on 12 Aug 1930 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 May 1998 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Theresa Mary Helen Leinenweber, daughter of Jacob (Jack) Leinenweber and Emma Mary Straub on 24 Nov 1952. She was born on 27 May 1932. She died on 07 Oct 2021 in Dalmeny, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. JULIA ANN SANDER was born on 07 Jan 1927 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. She died on 21 Dec 2019 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Michael Jacob (Mike) Wandler, son of Francis (Frank) Wandler and Amelia Kessel in 1950. He was born on 14 Aug 1929 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Feb 2017 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## **Katherine (nee Knorr) Sauverwald**

1. JOHN SAUVERWALD was born on 26 Jun 1871 in Kleinwerder, Grunau, Russia. He died about 1907 in Russia. He married **KATHERINE KNORR**, daughter of Heinrich (Henry) Knorr and Helena Frances (Helen) Sperling on 19 Sep 1891 in Taganrog, Grunau, Russia. She was born on 12 Aug 1872 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died in 1937 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Sauverwald and Katherine Knorr had the following children:

1.1. ANNA SAUVERWALD was born on 27 Jan 1895 in Gruental, Grunau, Russia. She met PETER KNORR. He was born on 15 Feb 1895 in Russia. He died on 12 Mar 1952.

1.2. KATHERINE (KATIE) SAUVERWALD was born on 15 Feb 1897 in Gruental, Grunau, Russia. She died in 1918 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Sperling, son of Valentine M Sperling and Anna Maria Scheck about 1915. He was born on 04 Aug 1890 in Russia. He died on 30 Dec 1965 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3. LEO KNORR was born on 28 Nov 1900 in Gnadenfeld, Grunau, Russia. He died on 23 Jan 1901 in Gruental, Grunau, Russia.

1.4. CLARA SAUVERWALD was born on 16 Dec 1902 in Gnadenfeld, Grunau, Russia. She died on 12 Jun 1927. She married George Ollenberger, son of Philip Ollenberger and Anna Mary Hepting about 1922. He was born on 13 Oct 1898 in Russia. He died on 26 Sep 1972 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. PHILIP SAUVERWALD was born on 10 Sep 1904 in Gnadenfeld, Grunau, Russia. He died in 1990. He married Pauline (Eulisa) German, daughter of Anton German and Philomena (Philipina) Hauk on 21 Feb 1927 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 08 Jul 1909 in Seattle, Washington, USA. She died in 1999 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. JOHN ANDREW SAUVERWALD was born on 12 Dec 1906 in Gnadenfeld, Grunau, Russia. He died in 1986. He married Elizabeth Mitzel, daughter of Frank Mitzel and Elizabeth Keller on 24 Nov 1931. She was born on 16 Sep 1913 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Jun 2002 in Sherwood Park, Alberta, Canada.



## William (Saura) Sawora

1. **WILLIAM (SAURA) SAWORA** was born on 07 Mar 1880 in Sotnikovskoe, North Caucasus, Russia. He died on 25 Jul 1956 in Bellingham, Washington, USA. He married MARY D TUTCHIN in 1903 in Sotnikovskoe, North Caucasus, Russia. She was born on 20 Mar 1886 in Russia. She died on 22 Jan 1969 in Bellingham, Washington, USA.

William (Saura) Sawora and Mary D Tutchin had the following children:

1.1. IVAN (JOHN) SAURA was born on 07 Jan 1904 in Sotnikovskoe, North Caucasus, Russia. He died in Aug 1979 in Anchorage, Alaska, USA.

1.2. MICHAEL SAURA was born about 1906 in Sotnikovskoe, North Caucasus, Russia.

1.3. NIKOLAI C (NICK) SAURA was born on 12 Sep 1908 in Sotnikovskoe, North Caucasus, Russia. He died on 15 Jun 1950 in Bellingham, Washington, USA. He married Jean McGrath on 23 Apr 1928 in Washington, USA. She was born in 1897 in Ireland.

1.4. THOMAS WILLIAM SAURA was born on 01 Mar 1913 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Mar 1989 in Bellingham, Washington, USA. He married Maria Kis on 05 Apr 1945 in Juneau, Alaska, USA.

1.5. SOFIA (SOPHIE) SAURA was born on 16 Oct 1914 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. SAMUEL SAURA was born in 1915 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, CanadaSaskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. ANNIE SAURA was born on 23 Feb 1917 in 34 35 27 W3, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## John Schaab

1. **JOHN SCHAAB** was born on 08 Apr 1882 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. He died on 13 Dec 1931 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met ELIZABETH LANG. She was born on 01 May 1888 in Argentina. She died on 14 Jun 1922 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Schaab and Elizabeth Lang had the following children:

1.1. JOHN SCHAAB was born on 11 Oct 1907 in Argentina. He died about 2001 in Westlock, Alberta, Canada. He married Christina Brost, daughter of Peter Brost and Rosa E Hollman on 04 Jun 1935. She was born on 09 Jun 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Jul 1988 in Westlock, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. BARBARA SCHAAB was born on 24 Apr 1909 in Argentina. She died on 06 Feb 2011 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Philipp Erler in 1935. He was born on 15 Feb 1895 in Russia. He died on 17 Mar 1983 in White Rock, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3. ADAM SCHAAB was born on 07 Oct 1910 in Buenos Aires, Argentina. He died on 07 Mar 1993 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Eleanore Gette, daughter of Alois (Albert) Gette and Anna Maria Schwab on 23 Oct 1934 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan). She was born on 29 Sep 1913 in Russia. She died in 1995.

1.4. ANTON (TONY) SCHAAB was born on 11 Jan 1914 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Oct 2000 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. MARIA ELIZABETH (MARY) SCHAAB was born on 11 Mar 1916 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 May 2008 in Meadow Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Anton (Tony) Burgmaier in 1937. He was born in 1906. He died in 1967 in Meadow Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. PERPETUA (PEARL) SCHAAB was born on 11 Jul 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Jul 1995 in Westlock, Alberta, Canada. She married Jacob (Jack) Brost, son of Peter Brost and Rosa E Hollman in 1939 in Westlock, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 11 Feb 1920 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 May 1985 in Westlock, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. GEORGE VINCENT SCHAAB was born on 01 Nov 1918 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2005. He married Golda Jessie Close in 1972. She was born on 12 Feb 1914 in Shellbrook, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Mar 1993 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He met ANNA MARIE GETTE. She was born on 03 May 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Dec

1967 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada.

1.8. JOSEPH SCHAAB was born in May 1920. He died in Aug 1920.

1.9. ELIZABETH SCHAAB was born on 11 Jun 1921 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Mar 2006 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.10. SALOMINA (MINNIE) SCHAAB was born on 14 Jun 1922 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Mar 2015 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married George Hilarius Stang, son of Peter Stang and Maria Lucy Hollman on 05 Jun 1952. He was born on 29 Mar 1918 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Sep 1992 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

## Andreas (Andrew) Schaan

1. **ANDREAS (ANDREW) SCHAAN** was born on 12 Dec 1874 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 22 Jan 1952 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marianna (Mary) Ell, daughter of Raphael Ell and Barbara Wolfe on 11 Nov 1898 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She was born on 03 Oct 1876 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 13 May 1944 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Andreas (Andrew) Schaan and Marianna (Mary) Ell had the following children:

1.1. OTTILIA (TILLIE) SCHAAN was born on 26 Aug 1899 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 18 Apr 1980 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Ignatz (Nels) Borschneck, son of Vincent (George) Borschneck and Theresa Hummel on 21 Nov 1917. He was born on 15 Jul 1894 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 10 Dec 1973 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. KATHERINE SCHAAN was born on 12 Aug 1901 in Aberdeen, South Dakota, USA. She died on 22 Nov 1930 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Marcus John Fleck, son of Elfegus Fleck and Magdalena (Mollie) Himmelspach on 24 Nov 1920. He was born on 26 May 1900 in Landau, Beresan, Russia. He died on 17 Nov 1981 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. BARBARA SCHAAN was born on 11 Aug 1903 in Karlsruhe, North Dakota, USA. She died on 13 May 1994 in Stettler, Alberta, Canada. She married Anton (Tony) Schmidt, son of Nikolaus Schmidt and Gertrude Schwab on 28 Jan 1925 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 04 Sep 1903 in Bender, Bessarabia, Russia. He died on 23 Apr 1986 in Mirror, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. ANDREW (ANDY) SCHAAN was born on 20 Mar 1905 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 08 May 1980 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Froehlich, daughter of Sebastian Froehlich and Florentina Zimmerman on 02 Feb 1925 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 30 Apr 1909 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Jul 1995 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. MAGDALENA SCHAAN was born on 04 Mar 1907 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2004 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Hubert Cholin, son of Andreas (Andrew) Cholin and Christina Huebinger in Jul 1926. He was born on 23 Apr 1896 in Wisconsin, USA. He died on 17 Jan 1988 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. RAPHAEL SCHAAN was born on 17 Apr 1909 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Oct 1981 in Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada. He married Alice Margaret Smith in Aug 1937 in Fort William, Thunder Bay, Ontario,

Canada. She was born on 10 Jul 1918 in Fort William, Ontario, Canada. She died on 12 Feb 2002 in Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada.

1.7. DOROTHY SCHAAN was born on 26 Jan 1911 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Jan 1996 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. She married Frank George Fleck, son of Elfegus Fleck and Magdalena (Mollie) Himmelspach on 03 Nov 1931. He was born on 24 Apr 1903 in Landau, Beresan, Russia. He died on 19 Oct 2000 in Tofield, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. IDA SCHAAN was born on 16 Jun 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Aug 1988. She married John Richardson on 16 Apr 1941. He was born in 1897. He died in 1972.

1.9. GEORGE SCHAAN was born on 10 May 1915 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 May 1997 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada. He met FRANCES ELAINE ROSZELL. She was born on 07 Nov 1920 in Fort William, Ontario, Canada. She died on 15 Apr 1987. He married CORRINE ALLAN. She was born in 1920. She died in 2021.

1.10. JOSEPH SCHAAN was born on 01 Aug 1920 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Oct 2011 in Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada. He married Barbara Jochim, daughter of Kasper Jochim and Appolonia (Evelyn) Feist on 27 Dec 1947. She was born on 18 Aug 1921 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Nov 2012 in Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada.

## Georg Schächtel

1. **JOHANNES GEORG SCHÄCHTEL** was born in 1844 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He married Anna Maria Feser, daughter of Joseph Feser and Susanna Schamber on 05 Nov 1863 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She was born on 06 Jan 1845 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

Johannes Georg Schächtel and Anna Maria Feser had the following children:

1.1. **ANTON SCHÄCHTEL** was born on 01 Nov 1873 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

1.2. **JACOB SCHÄCHTEL** was born on 02 Jun 1876 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died in 1957 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Christina Rolheiser, daughter of Conrad Rolheiser and Christina Kohlman on 19 Nov 1896 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She was born in 1878 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died in 1953 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **ELISABETH SCHÄCHTEL** was born on 26 Nov 1878 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

1.4. **APOLLONIA SCHÄCHTEL** was born on 01 Nov 1873 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

1.5. **JOHANNES SCHÄCHTEL** was born on 10 Jan 1869 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

1.6. **CATHARINA BARBARA SCHÄCHTEL** was born on 27 Oct 1866 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

1.7. **CHRISTINA SCHÄCHTEL** was born on 21 Nov 1864 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

1.8. **GEORG SCHÄCHTEL** was born in 1871. He died on 20 Oct 1876 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

### Generation 2

1.2. **JACOB SCHÄCHTEL** was born on 02 Jun 1876 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died in 1957 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Christina Rolheiser, daughter of Conrad Rolheiser and Christina Kohlman on 19 Nov 1896 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She was born in 1878 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died in 1953 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Jacob Schächtel and Christina Rolheiser had the following children:

1.2.1. **GERTRUDE SCHÄCHTEL** was born on 14 Nov 1898 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 27 Jan 1981 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Emmanuel Sieben, son of Peter John Sieben and Barbara Krieger on 05 Jun 1917 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 14 Mar 1893 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 09 Feb 1981 in Denzil,

Saskatchewan, Canada. She met LAWRENCE KOHLMAN.

1.2.2. LEO SCHÄCHTEL was born in 1899 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died in 1982 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.3. CLEMENCE SCHÄCHTEL was born in 1901 in Russia. He died in 1923 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.4. ROSE MARY (MARIA) SCHÄCHTEL was born in 1904 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 26 Aug 1992 in Grande Prairie, Alberta, Canada. She married Joseph Wald, son of John Francis Wald and Melonia Ziegler in 1926 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. He was born in 1903 in Karlsruhe, North Dakota, USA. He died on 17 Mar 1986 in Fairview, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.5. BEATRICE MARY (BARBARA) SCHÄCHTEL was born on 09 Aug 1906 in Russia. She died on 18 Aug 1987 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.6. SOLOMINA HELEN (SALLY) SCHÄCHTEL was born on 09 Aug 1910 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Sep 2000 in Lillooet, British Columbia, Canada. She met EMIL MORRIS ALSTROM. He was born on 19 Nov 1903 in Grand Forks, British Columbia, Canada. He died on 01 Nov 1985 in Lillooet, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.7. JOSEPHINE M SCHÄCHTEL was born on 11 May 1912 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Apr 1987 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.8. JOHN SCHÄCHTEL was born on 03 Apr 1914 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Apr 1914 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.9. PAULA CATHERINE SCHÄCHTEL was born on 31 May 1915 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Feb 1996 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada. She married Charles Frederick (Fred) Parker in 1941 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 13 Jul 1909 in England. He died in 2001 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.10. ALEXANDER E SCHÄCHTEL was born on 19 Jun 1916 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 31 Aug 1972 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.11. ALOYSIUS (LOUIS) SCHÄCHTEL was born on 19 Jun 1916 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Mar 1998 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.12. RAYMOND EDWARD SCHÄCHTEL was born on 06 Nov 1917 in Denzil,

Saskatchewan, Canada (16-37-26-W3). He died on 14 Jul 1983 in Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.1.



## John Peter Schachtel

1. **JOHN PETER SCHACHTEL** was born in 1886 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 14 Jun 1973 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Sieben, daughter of Peter John Sieben and Barbara Krieger in Oct 1910. She was born in Jul 1889 in Russia. She died on 01 Dec 1926 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Peter Schachtel and Anna Sieben had the following children:

1.1. **PERPETUA (PEARL) SCHACHTEL** was born on 17 Apr 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Oct 1991 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada. She married Lawrence Kloster, son of Anton Kloster and Katherine Elizabeth Schaab in Nov 1942. He was born on 11 Aug 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 May 1983 in Prince George, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. **EMMANUEL PETER (AMOS) SCHACHTEL** was born on 23 Jan 1913 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Jan 2010 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Elizabeth (Betty) Feser, daughter of George Feser and Catherine Beilman on 23 Oct 1939 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 20 Nov 1916 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan). She died on 05 Jun 2009 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. **LEO SOLOMON SCHACHTEL** was born on 11 Jan 1915 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Mar 1984 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada. He married Regina Young, daughter of Anton (Tony) Young and Rosa Weisbeck on 01 May 1943 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 21 Feb 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Apr 2007 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4. **ROSE SCHACHTEL** was born on 16 Nov 1916 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 May 2007 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married Anton (Tony) Feser, son of George Feser and Catherine Beilman in 1935 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 09 May 1909 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 21 Aug 1978 in Salmon Arm, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. **PAULINE SCHACHTEL** was born on 19 Sep 1918 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Jul 1997 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Paul P Feser, son of Johannes Ulrich (John) Feser and Salomina (Sophia) Rolheiser on 23 Oct 1939. He was born on 26 Jun 1913 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Oct 1988 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. JOHN SCHACHTEL was born in 1920. He died in 1993. He married ALICE TETETOWSKI.

1.7. GEORGE VALENTINE SCHACHTEL was born on 11 Aug 1922 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Mar 1995 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Agnes Deck, daughter of Balzer Deck and Monica Wagman on 26 Jun 1950. She was born in 1928.

1.8. ANGELICA ANN SCHACHTEL was born on 09 Oct 1924. She died on 07 May 2014 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Lawrence Deck, son of Balzer Deck and Monica Wagman on 14 Oct 1946. He was born on 20 Dec 1922 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Jul 2008 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## John Peter Schachtel

1. **JOHN PETER SCHACHTEL** was born on 08 Sep 1873 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died in Oct 1954 in Goodsoil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met **MARGARET MARY APPELHANS**. She was born on 15 Aug 1871 in Russia. She died in May 1961.

John Peter Schachtel and Margaret Mary Appelhans had the following child:

1.1. **PERPETUA BARBARA (PEARL) SCHACHTEL** was born on 11 Dec 1906 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 06 Jan 1949 in Goodsoil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John George Feser, son of George Feser and Catherine Beilman in Nov 1925. He was born on 17 Aug 1900 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 09 Feb 1966 in Goodsoil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Joseph Casimir Schächtel

1. **JOSEPH CASIMIR SCHÄCHTEL** was born on 30 Nov 1872 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 28 Nov 1956 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Ann Marie (Mary) Kohlman, daughter of Jacob Kohlman on 01 Sep 1900 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She was born on 04 Jun 1876 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 08 Apr 1914 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Wagner, daughter of Michael Wagner and Katherina Bähr in 1914. She was born in 1877 in Russia. She died in 1961 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Casimir Schächtel and Ann Marie (Mary) Kohlman had the following children:

1.1. FRANCIS JOSEPH (REV F J) SCHÄCHTEL was born on 08 Oct 1901 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 12 Apr 1981 in Sedley, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. AGNES KATHARINE (SR.) SCHÄCHTEL was born in 1904 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

1.3. EDWARD SCHÄCHTEL was born in 1905 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 21 Jun 1926 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. JOSEPH J SCHÄCHTEL was born on 17 Dec 1907 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Sep 1981 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth (Betty) Kohlman, daughter of Lawrence Jacob (Larry) Kohlman and Catherine Franke in Nov 1931. She was born on 01 Feb 1913 in Iowa, USA. She died on 17 Dec 1941 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. ALBERT SCHÄCHTEL was born in 1909 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Mar 1914 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. RALPH PETER (RAPHAEL) SCHÄCHTEL was born on 01 Nov 1910 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Jun 1988 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Kohlman, daughter of Peter Kohlman and Helen Stadelman on 20 Oct 1936. She was born on 25 Mar 1918 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan). She died on 22 Mar 2013 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. GABRIEL JAMES (FR.) SCHÄCHTEL was born on 03 May 1912 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 May 1989 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. MARY SCHÄCHTEL was born in 1914. She married NN SPERLING.

Joseph Casimir Schächtel and Anna Wagner had the following child:

1.9. ROSA SCHÄCHTEL was born on 03 Jun 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada.  
She died on 05 Oct 1920 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Peter Schachtel

1. **PETER SCHACHTEL** was born in 1888 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died in May 1961 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Odelia Kress, daughter of John Peter Kress and Katherine Schachtel on 08 Nov 1915. She was born in 1889 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died in 1985 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter Schachtel and Odelia Kress had the following children:

1.1. HELEN SCHACHTEL was born on 17 Aug 1916 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Oct 1995 in Chemainus, British Columbia, Canada. She married Thomas Edward (Tom) Kay in 1945 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 19 Dec 1919 in Merrickville, Ontario, Canada. He died on 06 Aug 2008 in Ladysmith, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. MARGARET SCHACHTEL was born on 08 Jul 1918 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2016 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married George Gerling, son of George Gerling and Appolonia (Ethel) Roth in 1938. He was born on 30 May 1912 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Jul 1984 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. RAYMOND LAWRENCE SCHACHTEL was born on 13 May 1920 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Jul 1977 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Isabella Kovatch on 19 Nov 1946. She was born on 13 Feb 1928 in Vibank, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Jan 2012 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. PERPETUA ELIZABETH (PEARL) SCHACHTEL was born on 27 Jul 1922 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Oct 1994 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Paul Philip Bast, son of Frank Bast and Elizabeth Weinberger on 21 Apr 1947 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 24 Aug 1919 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Jul 1967 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. CHRISTINA SCHACHTEL was born on 16 Aug 1924 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 May 2019 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She met MELVIN FRANK ZLOMANCHUK. He was born in 1924 in Poland. He died on 02 Jan 1970 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. KATHERINE SCHACHTEL was born on 09 Oct 1926 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Aug 1994 in Canmore, Alberta, Canada. She married David James (Jim) Harbidge in 1950. He was born on 11 Jan 1928 in Banff, Alberta, Canada. He died on 11 Apr 1989 in Banff, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. ALOIS SCHACHTEL was born on 18 Dec 1928 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Mar 2007 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Morna Riley in 1961 in Banff, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. ELIZABETH SCHACHTEL was born on 17 Apr 1931 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Apr 1931 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. MARY THERESA SCHACHTEL was born on 21 May 1932 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Mar 1994 in Canmore, Alberta, Canada. She met ERIC MEILI.

1.10. ROSE LOUISE SCHACHTEL was born on 12 May 1936 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Nov 2013 in Canmore, Alberta, Canada. She married Robert George (Bob) Bignold in 1956. He was born on 16 Jan 1932. He died on 14 Jul 2007 in Canmore, Alberta, Canada.

1.11. HERRMANN SCHACHTEL was born on 03 Jun 1938 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Lillian Schafer, daughter of Joseph Schafer and Angela Schafer on 22 May 1963. She was born on 09 Apr 1944.

1.12. BENEDICT (BENNY) SCHACHTEL. He was born on 3 Mar 1940 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 2 May 2020 in Cochrane, Alberta, Canada. He married Gail Riley in 1964.

## Ferdinand (Fred) Schafer

1. **FERDINAND (FRED) SCHAFER** was born on 10 Aug 1880 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 25 Jul 1939 in Marion, Oregon, USA. He married (1) **AGATHA (OLGA) WALTER** about 1903 in Russia. She was born in 1884 in Russia. She died on 28 Aug 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He married (2) **MAGDALENA MIGLER** about 1912. She was born in 1891 in United States. She died in 1919 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married (3) **EMERENTIANA (EMMA) ANDREAS** in 1920. She was born on 14 Feb 1891 in Russia. She died on 19 May 1979 in Portland, Oregon, USA.

Ferdinand (Fred) Schafer and Agatha (Olga) Walter had the following children:

1.1. **BULGANA SCHAFER** was born in 1905 in Russia.

1.2. **CORNELIUS SCHAFER** was born in 1909.

1.3. **FRANK LEO SCHAFER** was born on 29 Apr 1910 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Feb 1996 in Lebanon, Oregon, USA. He married Catherine Lauinger, daughter of Michael Anton Lauinger and Margaret (Maggie) Walijor on 25 Sep 1932 in Shaw, Oregon, USA. She was born on 12 Apr 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Mar 2010 in Oregon.

Ferdinand (Fred) Schafer and Magdalena Migler had the following children:

1.4. **REGINA (VIRGINIA) SCHAFER** was born in 25 Feb 1914 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **JOHN F SCHAFER** was born on 17 Dec 1916 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Mar 1987 in Crescent City, California, USA. He married Evelyn Lorraine Downer on 01 Oct 1938 in Vancouver, WA. She was born on 30 May 1922 in Chile, Wisconsin, USA. She died on 20 Dec 1985.

Ferdinand (Fred) Schafer and Emerentiana (Emma) Andreas had the following child:

1.6. **JOSEPH WILLIAM SCHAFER** was born on 24 Dec 1920 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Sep 2008 in Gervais, Oregon, USA. He married Agnes Johanna Stravens on 27 Sep 1941 in Marion, Oregon, USA. She was born on 05 Oct 1920 in Gervais, Oregon, USA. She died on 04 Jun 1996 in Marion, Oregon, USA.



## Joseph Schafer

1. **JOSEPH SCHAFER** was born on 17 Mar 1884 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 08 May 1967 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Ismaria Andreas, daughter of Benedict Andreas and Katharina Greizemer on 17 Jan 1910 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 01 Aug 1892 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. She died on 10 Oct 1960 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Schafer and Ismaria Andreas had the following children:

1.1. PETER JACOB SCHAFER was born on 09 Nov 1912 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Jun 1973 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Helen Meier, daughter of Martin Meier and Katherine Knorr on 03 Jul 1934. She was born on 28 Jan 1912 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Dec 1984 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. JACOB SCHAFER was born on 19 May 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Oct 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. ANGELA SCHAFER was born on 27 Nov 1914 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 May 1954 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Schafer, son of Peter Schafer and Katharina Leibel on 09 Oct 1934. He was born on 26 Aug 1912 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Feb 1981 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. BENEDICT (BEN) SCHAFER was born on 16 May 1916 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Dec 2004 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Caroline Usselman, daughter of Joseph Usselman and Johanna Leibel on 13 Jun 1939 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 12 Aug 1918 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Jan 1995 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. STEPHAN JOSEPH (STEVE) SCHAFER was born on 11 Oct 1917 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Mar 1998 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Maria Anna (Annie) Ell, daughter of Michael Raphael Ell and Leonittia Ell in 1941 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 08 Sep 1920 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Sep 2007 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. Emerentiana EMMA SCHAFER was born on 06 Mar 1919 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frank Hoffinger, son of Michael J Hoffinger and Anna Leibel in 1939. He was born 24 Mar 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1964.

1.7. LEO SCHAFFER was born on 18 Dec 1920 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Apr 2012 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Cecile Dumont on 19 Jan 1944 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 09 Mar 1921 in Ponteix, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Dec 2006 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. CLARA SCHAFFER was born on 02 Apr 1922. She died in 2006. She married Frank M Keller, son of Meinrad Keller and Margaretha (Dora) Daratha on 29 Oct 1945 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 13 Aug 1904 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 15 Feb 1992 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. HELEN SCHAFFER was born on 26 Oct 1923 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Dec 2007. She married Kasmer (Kenneth) Bichel, son of Bernard (Barney) Bichel and Margaret (Maggie) Miller on 29 Oct 1945. He was born on 21 Mar 1920 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Nov 1991 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. MICHAEL SCHAFFER was born on 05 Mar 1925 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Jun 1947.

1.11. EMMANUEL (EMIL) SCHAFFER was born on 24 May 1926 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Nov 1983 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Bertha Sperle, daughter of Frank Sperle and Theresa Kirchgerner in 1947. She was born on 22 Feb 1925 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Jul 1950 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Sperle, daughter of Frank Sperle and Theresa Kirchgerner on 26 Jun 1951 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 21 Jan 1927 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Nov 2014 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.12. GEORGE SCHAFFER was born on 26 Aug 1927. He died on 01 Mar 1963 in Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Williamson on 09 Jul 1951 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 08 May 1930 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Feb 2012 in Swift Current, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.13. CATHERINE SCHAFFER was born in 1931.

1.14. MARTIN SCHAFFER was born in 1933 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Sperle, daughter of Frank Sperle and Theresa Kirchgerner on 26 Oct 1953. She was born on 08 Nov 1928 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Nov 2009 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.15. JACOB ANTHONY (JACK) SCHAFER was born on 16 Jan 1937 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Feb 2012 in Vernon, British Columbia, Canada. He married Joan Bernadette Zoller, daughter of Leopold Joseph Zoller and Josephine (Josie) Sonntag in 1958. She was born on 29 Nov 1937 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 May 2003 in Pamparomas, Peru.

## Michael Schafer

1. **MICHAEL SCHAFER** was born on 13 Mar 1880 in Blumental, Crimea, Russia. He died in 1937. He married Julianna Judt, daughter of Ludwig Judt and Augustina Heiser in 1908. She was born on 12 Mar 1886 in Pokrovka, Crimea, Russia.

Michael Schafer and Julianna Judt had the following children:

1.1. KATHERINE (KATIE) SCHAFER was born on 03 Aug 1909 in Kopkary, Crimea, Russia. She married Henry Eckes on 11 Feb 1929. He was born in 1897 in Germany. He died on 23 Dec 1969 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. ANNIE SCHAFER was born on 05 Jul 1911 in Potter, South Dakota, USA. She died in 1985. She married Anton (Tony) Goetz, son of Anton Goetz and Rosalia Reiter in Feb 1935. He was born on 28 Mar 1904. He died on 07 Aug 1974 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. JULIANNA (JUDY) SCHAFER was born on 21 Sep 1923. She married BILL ARSENAULT.

1.4. LOUIS SCHAFER was born on 14 Mar 1927. He married VIOLETTE NN.

1.5. JOSEPH SCHAFER was born on 04 Jun 1931 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Feb 2019 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Kaye Mitzel, daughter of Anthony (Tony) Mitzel and Anna Maria (Mary) Schell in 1955 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Peter Schafer

1. **PETER SCHAFER** was born on 19 Jul 1874 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. He died on 02 Nov 1948 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met KATHARINA LEIBEL. She was born on 11 Nov 1878 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. She died on 16 Dec 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaretha (Dora) Daratha, daughter of Peter Daratha and Margaretha Wandler in 1915. She was born on 01 Jun 1874 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died on 07 May 1957 in Fox Valley, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter Schafer and Katharina Leibel had the following children:

1.1. WILHELMINA SCHAFER was born in 1898.

1.2. REGINA SCHAFER was born on 08 Sep 1900 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. She died on 26 Aug 1969 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Philip Vetter, son of Lucas Michael Vetter and Margaret Schafer in 1917 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 18 Dec 1894 in Russia. He died on 07 Jun 1978 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. ADAM SCHAFER was born in 1902.

1.4. MAGDALINE (LENA) SCHAFER was born on 29 Jul 1903 in Russia. She died on 05 Mar 1987 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Adam C Vetter, son of Lucas Michael Vetter and Margaret Schafer on 22 Nov 1921 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 18 Dec 1897 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 24 Apr 1961 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. PAULINE SCHAFER was born on 29 Jun 1905 in Russia. She died on 27 Mar 1985 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Michael Bohn, son of Sebastian Bohn and Helen Usselman on 24 Jan 1924 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 05 Aug 1903 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 01 May 1977 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. PETER P SCHAFER was born in Mar 1907 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. He died on 18 Feb 1969 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Ziegler, daughter of Frank Ziegler and Cecilia Deschner in 1928. She was born on 19 Jun 1907 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Jul 1953 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Dorothy Sandall in 1953. She was born about 1914 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Jan 1962 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. HELEN SCHAFER was born on 27 Sep 1908 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Jun 1984 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Henry Reiter, son of Bernhardt (Bernard) Reiter and Lennora (Eleanor)

Rothecker on 09 Oct 1934. He was born on 15 Apr 1910 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Aug 1995 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. JOSEPH SCHAFFER was born on 26 Aug 1912 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Feb 1981 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Angela Schaffer, daughter of Joseph Schaffer and Ismaria Andreas on 09 Oct 1934. She was born on 27 Nov 1914 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 May 1954 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. GEORGE ADAM SCHAFFER was born on 10 Dec 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 31 May 2008 in Rimbey, Alberta, Canada. He married Anastasia Urlacher, daughter of Anton Urlacher and Felicia Schmidt on 01 May 1940. She was born on 16 Nov 1915 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Feb 1997 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada.

Peter Schaffer and Margaretha (Dora) Daratha had the following children:

1.10. VALENTINE PETER SCHAFFER was born on 05 Mar 1917 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Nov 2005 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. He married Anne Urlacher, daughter of Anton Urlacher and Felicia Schmidt on 13 Apr 1944 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 08 Sep 1923 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died about 1994.

1.11. CAROLINA SCHAFFER was born in 1920.

## Peter Schafer

1. **PETER SCHAFER** was born about 1879 in Russia. He met KATHERINE NN. She was born in 1881 in Russia.

Peter Schafer and Katherine NN had the following children:

1.1. FRANK SCHAFER was born in 1900 in USA.

1.2. ROSA SCHAFER was born in 1903 in USA.

1.3. FLORENTINA SCHAFER was born on 06 Jun 1905 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. BERTHA SCHAFER was born in 1908.

## George Schamber

1. **GEORGE SCHAMBER** was born on 29 Aug 1885 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 15 Feb 1973 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Christina Rolheiser, daughter of Wilhelm (William) Rolheiser and Elizabeth Schachtel in Russia. She was born on 28 Jan 1885 in Volga, Russia. She died on 11 May 1959 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

George Schamber and Christina Rolheiser had the following children:

- 1.1. ELLEN SCHAMBER was born in 1905 in Russia. She died in 1906 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.2. EDWARD JOHN SCHAMBER was born on 24 May 1906 in Russia. He died on 15 Feb 1973 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Bertha Sieben, daughter of Peter P (Wasser) Sieben and Katherine Stadelman on 20 Feb 1928. She was born in Dec 1906 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 23 Mar 1991 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
- 1.3. ELIZABETH SCHAMBER was born in 1908 in Russia. She died on 15 Nov 1912 in Grosse-Île, Quebec, Canada.
- 1.4. EMILIA SCHAMBER was born on 07 Mar 1910 in Russia. She died on 01 Jun 1913 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.5. ANTON ALEXANDER (TONY) SCHAMBER was born on 12 Jan 1912 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 02 May 1974 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Barbara M Schamber, daughter of Konstantin Schamber and Julianna Kloberdanz in Jun 1949. She was born on 28 Jan 1914 Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Feb 2004 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
- 1.6. FRANK SCHAMBER was born on 28 May 1914 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1999.
- 1.7. MARY AMELIA SCHAMBER was born on 02 Jul 1916 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Oct 2002 in Galahad, Alberta, Canada. She married Dominic Joseph Gamroth about 1952. He was born in 1915. He died in 1981 in Galahad, Alberta, Canada.
- 1.8. MADELINE SCHAMBER was born on 01 Oct 1917 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in Apr 1918.
- 1.9. MARCELLA (SALLY) SCHAMBER was born on 19 Mar 1933 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada (adopted in 1937). She died on 02 Aug 2017 in



Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Gerald George Stotts in 1959.

## John Schamber

1. **JOHN SCHAMBER** was born on 26 Mar 1890 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died in 1970 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Kohlman in 1910. She was born on 07 Apr 1889 in Volga, Russia. She died in 1972 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Schamber and Barbara Kohlman had the following children:

1.1. **JOSEPH SCHAMBER** was born in 1911 in Russia. He died on 02 Mar 1996 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **JOHN SCHAMBER** was born on 02 Apr 1913 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Oct 1962. He married Eva Eberhart, daughter of John Eberhardt and Eva Ernst in 1940. She was born on 11 Mar 1922 in Samara, Russia. She died on 16 Aug 2010 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **AMALIA (MOLLY) SCHAMBER** was born on 18 Nov 1915 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1975. She met **FRANK SCHALK**. He was born on 26 Jan 1910 in Austria. He died in 1974 in Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **BARBARA CHRISTINE SCHAMBER** was born on 20 Dec 1916 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Feb 2011 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. She met **JOSEPH FRANK FISCHER**. He was born on 20 Nov 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Jan 1956 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. **ROSIE SCHAMBER** was born on 28 Mar 1918 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1988. She married Peter Kupka in 1951. He was born on 28 Feb 1909 in Calmar, Alberta, Canada. He died in 1979 in Alberta, Canada.

1.6. **MARY SCHAMBER** was born on 11 Dec 1919 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Feb 2004 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. She met **RALPH RITTER**. He was born on 01 Jan 1921. He died on 17 Oct 1969 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. **AMELIA CAROLINE (MILLY) SCHAMBER** was born in Jun 1921 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Sep 2013 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Norman Lawrence Grant in 1948 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan). He was born on 15 May 1925 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. He died on 23 Jun 2006 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. **FRANK SCHAMBER** was born on 22 May 1924 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan). He died on 28 Dec 2010

in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. EDWARD SCHAMBER was born on 22 May 1924 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan). He died on 29 Jan 2013 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. ANNE (SR.) SCHAMBER was born in 1927 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Mar 1965 in Biggar, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. CATHERINE SCHAMBER was born in 1927.

1.12. ALEXANDER SCHAMBER was born in Feb 1930. He died in Oct 1930 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Peter Schamber

1. **PETER SCHAMBER** was born on 26 Sep 1882 in Russia. He died on 15 Nov 1918 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Rolheiser, daughter of Wilhelm (William) Rolheiser and Elizabeth Schachtel in 1908 in Russia. She was born on 28 Jul 1890 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 29 Jan 1967 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter Schamber and Elizabeth Rolheiser had the following children:

1.1. **JOHN SCHAMBER** was born on 11 Aug 1909 in Volga, Russia. He died on 24 Jun 1978 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Reschny, daughter of Alexander Reschny and Maria Bohn in 1932. She was born on 14 Feb 1912 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Jan 1982 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **GEORGE PETER SCHAMBER** was born on 16 Sep 1912 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 05 Jan 1993 in Oliver, British Columbia, Canada. He married Ruth Evelyn Kingsley in 1939. She was born on 31 Oct 1918. She died on 29 Dec 2007 in British Columbia, Canada.

1.3. **DONATUS SCHAMBER** was born in 1915.

1.4. **MARIA (MARY) SCHAMBER** was born on 28 May 1917 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. She died on 14 May 1985 in Goodsoil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Johann (John) Esch, son of Wilhelm Esch and Sophia Klein in 1937. He was born on 24 Feb 1911. He died on 07 Nov 1989 in Goodsoil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **PETER GEORGE SCHAMBER** was born on 23 May 1918 in Pak, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Aug 1994 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He met **MATILDA TERESIA (TILLY) SHILLER**. She was born on 15 Dec 1925. She died on 21 Sep 2013 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

## Adam Scheck

1. **ADAM SCHECK** was born on 30 Aug 1877 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died in 1927 in Comox, British Columbia, Canada. He married ANNA MARIA SCHECK, daughter of Jacob Scheck and Katharina Hepting on 08 Nov 1895 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She was born on 12 Feb 1878 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died in 1939 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Adam Scheck and Anna Knorr had the following children:

1.1. VALENTINE SCHECK was born on 9 Feb 1897 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia.

1.2. JOHN SCHECK was born on 12 Feb 1898 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 06 Nov 1975 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada. He met MARIANNA MITZEL. She was born on 08 Jan 1904 in Russia. She died on 04 Nov 1973 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. KATHERINE SCHECK was born on 30 Dec 1900 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 18 Mar 1970 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Wilhelm (William Bill) Ollenberger, son of Henry Ollenberger and Sophie Knorr on 05 Nov 1918 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 20 Nov 1895 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 13 Jul 1975 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. PHILIP SCHECK was born on 04 Jun 1902 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 29 Aug 1978 in Comox, British Columbia, Canada. He married Monica Ulrich, daughter of Jacob Michael Ulrich and Elizabeth Hepting in 1919. She was born on 12 Jun 1902 in Russia. She died on 18 Jan 1980 in Comox, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. JACOB (JACK) SCHECK was born on 06 Feb 1905 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 08 Apr 1973 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Katharina Sieben, daughter of John Sieben and Monica Phillips on 06 Feb 1933. She was born on 13 Mar 1909 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Sep 2004 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. Adam Scheck was born in 1906 in Russia. He died in 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada

1.7. ELIZABETH (LIZ) SCHECK was born on 04 Jul 1907 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Dec 1986 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Anton (Tony) Wotschel, son of Jacob Wotschel and Anna Maria Hepting on 07 Feb 1928 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 08 Jul 1905 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in

1991 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. GEORGE P J SCHECK was born on 03 Oct 1909 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Jun 1992 in Comox, British Columbia, Canada. He married Rosalie Katherine Ollenberger, daughter of Philip Ollenberger and Elizabeth Sperling in 1937. She was born on 22 Jun 1909 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Nov 2000 in Courtenay, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9. ANNA SCHECK was born on 27 Jan 1912. She died in 1913.

1.10. CLARA HELEN SCHECK was born in 1913 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Dec 1918 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. MARY MONIKA SCHECK was born on 25 Dec 1915 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Jan 2008 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Roy James McMann on 06 Dec 1938. He was born on 02 Oct 1904 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 15 Sep 1988 in Chauvin, Alberta, Canada.

1.12. FRANK SCHECK was born on 26 Oct 1917 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1987 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Kloberdanz, daughter of John Peter Kloberdanz and Mariane Schamber in 1943. She was born on 06 Dec 1919 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Apr 2005 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.13. AGATHA CLARA SCHECK was born on 06 Oct 1919 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Oct 1998 in Port Moody, British Columbia, Canada. She met ORVIL ARTHUR BELLAMY. He was born on 05 Jun 1912 in Didsbury, Alberta, Canada. He died on 06 Sep 1989 in Abbotsford, British Columbia, Canada.

## Adam Scheck

1. **ADAM SCHECK** was born on 08 Feb 1868 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 30 Dec 1947 in Baldonnel, British Columbia, Canada. He married Anna Maria Knorr, daughter of Heinrich (Henry) Knorr and Helena Frances (Helen) Sperling on 18 Nov 1887 in Gruental, Grunau, Russia. She was born in 1866 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 02 Mar 1959 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada.

Adam Scheck and Anna Maria Knorr had the following children:

1.1. **ADAM SCHECK** was born on 12 Dec 1888 in Gruental, Grunau, Russia. He died on 23 Jun 1972 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada. He married ELIZABETH WAGNER on 20 Feb 1905 in Novocherkassk, Grunau, Russia. She was born on 13 Jun 1888 in Russia. She died on 20 May 1966.

1.2. Katharina Scheck was born on 10 Jul 1890 in Gruental, Grunau, Russia.

1.3. PHILIPP SCHECK was born on 05 Jan 1892 in Gruental, Grunau, Russia.

1.4. ANNA SCHECK was born on 28 Nov 1897 in Gruental, Grunau, Russia.

1.5. JOHN SCHECK was born on 28 Nov 1898 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 06 Nov 1975 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada. He met MARIANNA MITZEL. She was born on 08 Jan 1904 in Russia. She died on 04 Nov 1973 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. Gottlieb Scheck was born on 16 Jul 1901 in Gruental, Grunau, Russia. He died on 27 Jul 1901 in Gruental, Grunau, Russia.

1.7. JACOB (JACK) SCHECK was born on 6 Feb 1905 in Russia. He died on 08 Apr 1973 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Katharina Sieben, daughter of John Sieben and Monica Phillips on 06 Feb 1933. She was born on 13 Mar 1909 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Sep 2004 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

### Generation 2

1.1. **ADAM SCHECK** was born on 12 Dec 1888 in Gruental, Grunau, Russia. He died on 23 Jun 1972 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada. He met ELIZABETH WAGNER. She was born on 13 Jun 1888 in Russia. She died on 20 May 1966.

Adam Scheck and Elizabeth Wagner had the following children:

1.1.1. ANNA SCHECK was born on 15 Oct 1905.

1.1.2. ADAM SCHECK was born on 05 Sep 1906. He died on 20 Dec 1916 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.3. ELISABETH SCHECK was born on 08 Sep 1908. She died on 20 May 1966.

1.1.4. EVA SCHECK was born on 22 Sep 1910 in Bodo, Alberta, Canada. She died on 23 Mar 1989 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married JOSEPH DILLON HERRON. He was born on 16 Jul 1900. He died on 10 Sep 1992.

1.1.5. JOHN SCHECK was born on 05 Apr 1912. He died in 1935.

1.1.6. ANNA SCHECK was born on 27 Jun 1914 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.7. MATT SCHECK was born on 27 Feb 1916. He died on 07 Jan 1992.

1.1.8. JUSTINA SCHECK was born on 25 Sep 1919.

1.1.9. FRANCES LEONA SCHECK was born on 26 Oct 1921. She died on 24 Jul 1941 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.10. PETER SCHECK was born on 09 Aug 1923. He died on 07 Jan 1990 in Grand Forks, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.11. GEORGE SCHECK was born on 04 Jan 1925. He died on 17 Dec 1951 in Burns Lake, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.12. VALENTINE SCHECK was born on 11 Feb 1928. He married WINONA HOLLINGSHEAD in 1951 in Burwash Landing, Yukon, Canada.

1.1.13. RAPHAEL (RAY) SCHECK was born on 22 Sep 1929. He died on 04 Feb 1979 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada. He married PHYLLIS LINDQUIST. She was born in 1938.

1.1.14. THEODORE SCHECK was born on 09 Nov 1931.



## Alexander Scheck

1. **ALEXANDER SCHECK** was born on 9 Sep 1888 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 17 Jan 1949 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada. He met ANNA BAER. She was born on 01 Mar 1888 in Russia. She died on 16 Dec 1984 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada.

Alexander Scheck and Anna Baer had the following children:

1.1. ELIZABETH SCHECK was born on 15 Mar 1909 in Russia. She died on 29 Mar 1993 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada. She married George Ollenberger, son of Philip Ollenberger and Anna Mary Hepting in 1927 in Altario, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 13 Oct 1898 in Russia. He died on 26 Sep 1972 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. CLARA HELEN SCHECK was born on 07 Apr 1911 in Alberta, Canada. She died on 11 Dec 2002 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Peter P Heck, son of Peter P Heck and Theresia (Tracey) Koch on 13 Feb 1931 in Alberta. He was born on 17 Dec 1905 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 25 Jul 1993 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. VALENTINE JOHN SCHECK was born on 28 Nov 1912 in Rosenheim, Provost, Alberta, Canada. He died on 18 Jun 1983 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada. He married AGNES NN. She was born in 1919. She died on 01 Jul 2003 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4. EVE ELIZABETH SCHECK was born on 16 Oct 1914 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She died on 27 May 1987 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada. She married David Chiulli in 1941. He was born on 12 Feb 1913 in Italy. He died on 11 Apr 1984 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. PETER JOHN SCHECK was born on 02 Aug 1916 in Rosenheim, Provost, Alberta, Canada. He died on 25 Jan 1961 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6. EMMANUEL (MANNY) SCHECK was born in 1918. He died on 12 Dec 1999 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada. He married LUCINA ANNE (LUCY) LOHMAN in 1941. She was born on 27 Jun 1917 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Apr 1990 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. MICHAEL M SCHECK was born in 1920. He died on 03 Jun 1998. He married EVA SPERLING. She was born in 1925. She died on 05 Oct 2004 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada.

1.8. FRANCES SCHECK was born on 11 Sep 1922 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Joseph John Richter, son of Joseph Peter Richter and Theresia Zeilman on 25 Nov 1942. He was born on 21 Jan 1913 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Dec 2011 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. THERESA IRENE SCHECK was born on 25 Jul 1924 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She died on 30 Apr 2013 in Montana, USA. She married Owen Thurman Pike on 01 Sep 1945 in Cascade, Montana, USA. He was born on 28 Jul 1921. He died on 26 Sep 2010 in Great Falls, Montana, USA.

1.10. CONRAD SCHECK was born on 02 Sep 1925. He died on 03 Mar 2000.

1.11. MANNY SCHECK.

## John Conrad Scheck

1. **JOHN CONRAD SCHECK** was born about 1888 in Russia. He met HELENA KNORR. She was born on 17 May 1891 in Russia. She died on 23 May 1978.

John Conrad Scheck and Helena Knorr had the following children:

- 1.1. ANDREW SCHECK was born on 27 Dec 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.2. JOHN SCHECK was born on 13 Mar 1914 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Apr 1980 in Coquitlam, British Columbia, Canada.
- 1.3. PETE SCHECK was born on 08 Sep 1915 in Baliol, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.4. ANNA MARIA SCHECK was born on 04 Dec 1916 in Baliol, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.5. MAGDALENE SCHECK was born on 20 Jul 1918 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.6. SELINA SCHECK was born in 1920.
- 1.7. JOSEPH SCHECK was born in 1921.
- 1.8. EDWARD JOHN SCHECK was born on 24 Aug 1924 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Sep 1990 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada. He married VERA BEDRIN. She was born in 1923. She died in 1970.
- 1.9. BERNARD ALBERT (BEN) SCHECK was born on 26 Jun 1926 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 1 Jul 1996 in in Fort St. John, British Columbia, Canada. He married BARBARA SIEBEN. She was born on 12 Mar 1936. She died on 28 Sep 2010 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada.
- 1.10. THEODORE ADAM SCHECK was born on 18 Sep 1932. He died on 5 Jul 1961 in Fort St. John, British Columbia, Canada.

## Johann Conrad Scheidt

1. **JOHANN CONRAD SCHEIDT** was born on 13 Mar 1861 in Stahl, Volga, Russia. He died on 18 Jul 1938 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Louise Sperl on 12 Nov 1881 in Stahl, Volga, Russia. She was born on 07 Apr 1859 in Stahl, Volga, Russia. She died on 02 Nov 1944 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Johann Conrad Scheidt and Anna Louise Sperl had the following children:

1.1. JOHN SCHEIDT was born in 1881 in Stahl, Volga, Russia. He died in 1885 in Stahl, Volga, Russia.

1.2. JOHN CONRAD SCHEIDT was born on 21 Oct 1884 in Stahl, Volga, Russia. He died in 1887 in Stahl, Volga, Russia.

1.3. AMALIA SCHEIDT was born in 1886 in Stahl, Volga, Russia. She died in 1887 in Stahl, Volga, Russia.

1.4. MARIA ELISABETH SCHEIDT was born about 1886 in Stahl, Volga, Russia. She died in 1887 in Stahl, Volga, Russia.

1.5. **CONRAD SCHEIDT** was born in 1888 in Stahl, Volga, Russia. He died in 1951. He married Lillian Elizabeth Schafer on 04 Mar 1914. She was born on 26 Nov 1890 in Nebraska, USA. She died on 26 Apr 1972 in Billings, Montana, USA.

1.6. JOHN PETER SCHEIDT was born on 01 Mar 1890 in Stahl, Volga, Russia. He died on 25 May 1978 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Bessie Foltz on 26 Nov 1914 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA. She was born on 11 May 1893 in Chester, Nebraska, USA. She died on 21 Jan 1986 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **EDWARD SCHEIDT** was born on 21 Feb 1892 in at sea. He died on 14 Nov 1966 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Walter on 24 Mar 1913. She was born in 1893 in Russia. She died in 1974 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. AUGUST SCHEIDT was born in 1894 in Nebraska, USA. He died in 1895 in Nebraska, USA.

1.9. CATHERINE SCHEIDT was born in 1895 in Nebraska, USA. She died on 12 Jul 1938 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She married George Frederick (Fred) Sample in 1924. He was born on 03 Nov 1885 in Hastings, Ontario, Canada. He died on 14 Jan 1963 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada.

1.10. JOHN PETER SCHEIDT was born on 26 Jan 1897 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA. He died on 15 Apr 1963 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA. He married ALICE E NN.

1.11. AMELIA SCHEIDT was born in 1898 in Nebraska, USA. She died in 1899.

1.12. EMILIE SCHEIDT was born in Aug 1900 in Omaha, Nebraska, USA. She met PETER ALFRED KLINGLER. He was born on 19 Apr 1895 in Donnellson, Iowa, USA. He died on 10 Jan 1975 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.13. DANIEL SCHEIDT was born on 26 Mar 1903 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA. He died in Apr 1946 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Clara Claudia Detert on 26 Mar 1925. She was born on 10 Mar 1907 in Avoca, Iowa, USA. She died on 24 Aug 1988 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.5. **CONRAD SCHEIDT** was born in 1888 in Stahl, Volga, Russia. He died in 1951. He married Lillian Elizabeth Schafer on 04 Mar 1914. She was born on 26 Nov 1890 in Nebraska, USA. She died on 26 Apr 1972 in Billings, Montana, USA.

Conrad Scheidt and Lillian Elizabeth Schafer had the following child:

1.5.1. ALTHEA SCHEIDT was born on 13 Jan 1915 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA.

1.6.

1.7. **EDWARD SCHEIDT** was born on 21 Feb 1892 in at sea. He died on 14 Nov 1966 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Walter on 24 Mar 1913. She was born in 1893 in Russia. She died in 1974 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Edward Scheidt and Elizabeth Walter had the following children:

1.7.1. ROBERT EDWARD WALTER SCHEIDT was born on 10 Jan 1914 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met ANNA MARIA (MARY) KNORR. She was born on 31 Jul 1913 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2011.

1.7.2. BERNICE ELIZABETH SCHEIDT was born on 20 Aug 1918 in Sskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.3. ELEANOR SCHEIDT was born in 1922.

1.7.4. MILDRED SCHEIDT was born in 1927.

1.7.5. EVA LOUISE SCHEIDT was born on 09 May 1931 in Salvador,

Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 May 1931 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.6. JAMES T SCHEIDT was born in Jan 1935 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Betty Leizke in Apr 1962.

## Henry Conrad Scheidt

1. **HENRY CONRAD SCHEIDT** was born on 28 Oct 1872 in Stahl, Volga, Russia. He died on 21 Dec 1946 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Katherine Volmer in 1897. She was born on 29 Nov 1874 in Stahl, Volga, Russia. She died on 26 Nov 1928 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Margaret NN in 1930. She was born in 1879.

Henry Conrad Scheidt and Anna Katherine Volmer had the following children:

1.1. **AUGUST (GUS) SCHEIDT** was born on 17 Apr 1899 in Stahl, Volga, Russia. He died in Feb 1969 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Emma Meier, daughter of Henry (Slough) Meier and Anna (Effie) NN in Jun 1925. She was born in Mar 1905 in Tacoma, Washington, USA. She died on 01 Jul 1977 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **ELIZABETH SCHEIDT** was born on 15 Apr 1902 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA. She died in May 1993 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Henry Busch, son of Michael John (Mike) Busch and Catherine Elizabeth Zubick on 28 Oct 1926 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 20 Dec 1904 in Alexander, Kansas, USA. He died on 15 Nov 1978 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **JOHN SCHEIDT** was born on 11 Mar 1904 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA. He died in May 1971 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Florence Alvina (Flossie) Longlitz, daughter of Conrad Longlitz and Elizabeth Anna Krenkel on 23 Jan 1929 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 13 Dec 1907 in Endicott, Washington, USA. She died on 15 Feb 1989 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **LYDIA SCHEIDT** was born on 04 Jul 1906 in Nebraska, USA. She died on 01 Sep 1997 in Multnomah, Oregon, USA. She met **EDWARD DAVID WARD** in 1938. He was born on 20 Jul 1913 in Strasbourg, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Jan 1982 in Oregon, USA.

1.5. **PAULINE SCHEIDT** was born on 11 May 1907 in Nebraska, USA. She died on 10 Mar 1944 in Nanton, Alberta, Canada. She married Harold Archibald McIntyre on 20 Jun 1936 in Stevens, Washington, USA. He was born on 16 Jan 1904 in Athena, Oregon, USA. He died in 1979 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. **KATHERINE SCHEIDT** was born in 1909 in Nebraska, USA. She died on 27 Jan 2000 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married William Leo (Bill) Shirley in 1930. He was born on 29 Oct 1902 in Perth, Ontario, Canada. He died on 01 Mar 1981 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. EDWARD SCHEIDT was born on 01 Mar 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1933 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. ESTHER SCHEIDT was born on 29 Nov 1914 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died about 2004 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Donald Haliburton in Jun 1939 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He was born in 1914. He died on 31 Jan 1972 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.



## Andrew Schell

1. **ANDREW SCHELL** was born on 07 May 1867 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1932 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met **KATHERINA WELTER**. She was born in 1871 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 16 Sep 1924 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Andrew Schell and Katherina Welter had the following children:

1.1. **AGATHA SCHELL** was born on 21 Jun 1894 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 14 Oct 1974 in Los Angeles, California, USA. She married Peter Hoffart, son of Bernard Hoffart and Anne Marie Adrian in 1915. He was born on 23 Nov 1892 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 11 Feb 1974 in Los Angeles, California, USA.

1.2. **JOHN SCHELL** was born in 1901 in Russia. He died on 28 Sep 1961 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married **CECILIA BLEILE**. She was born in 1899 in Russia.

1.3. **MAGDALENA (MAGGIE) SCHELL** was born on 03 May 1903 in Russia. She died on 31 Jul 1981 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Peter Volk, son of Peter Albert Volk and Barbara Margaret Welk in 1925 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 29 Jul 1898 in Russia. He died on 26 Sep 1973 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **KATHLEEN SCHELL** was born in 1905 in Russia.

1.5. **MICHAEL SCHELL** was born on 17 Mar 1909 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 May 1982 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth (Betty) Usselman, daughter of Joseph Usselman and Johanna Leibel on 28 Sep 1936 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 17 Mar 1917 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Nov 1982 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **ANNA MARIA (MARY) SCHELL** was born on 19 May 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Apr 1990 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met **ANTHONY (TONY) MITZEL**. He was born on 22 Oct 1909 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Nov 1990 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **VINCENT SCHELL** was born on 19 Jun 1913 in 24 37 21 3, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. **CATHERINE (KATE) SCHELL** was born on 16 Nov 1919 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada.



## Georg Schell

*George Schell was not a homesteader, but five of his sons homesteaded in St Joseph's Colony.*

1. **GEORG SCHELL** was born in 1850 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He married ANNA MARIA BERNHARDT.

Georg Schell and Anna Maria Bernhardt had the following children:

1.1. **GEORGE ROY SCHELL** was born on 12 Feb 1877 in Crimea, Russia. He died on 10 May 1956 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara C Feist, daughter of Johann Feist and Margaretha Gruenwald on 11 Feb 1907 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. She was born on 18 Apr 1886 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 06 May 1960 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. ANNA MARIA SCHELL was born in 1878. She died on 24 Feb 1879.

1.3. **VALENTINE SCHELL** was born on 15 Dec 1879 in Crimea, Russia. He died on 01 Mar 1945 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rosina (Rosie) Gramlich, daughter of Philipp Jacob Gramlich and Elisabetha Bernadette Antoni on 14 Feb 1913 in Rosenheim, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 18 Oct 1894 in Dulat, Crimea, Russia. She died on 12 Apr 1950 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. **SIMON PETER SCHELL** was born on 10 Apr 1882 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died in 1954 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katharina Margaretha Herbst, daughter of Johann Herbst and Helena Gruenwald on 26 Oct 1908 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. She was born on 19 Apr 1888 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died in 1950 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **ADAM VINCENT SCHELL** was born on 10 Mar 1886 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 30 Mar 1950 in Salem, Oregon, USA. He married Elisabetha Maria Birn, daughter of Martin Birn and Maria Reinhardt on 19 Apr 1911 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. She was born on 12 Jan 1890 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 24 Aug 1965 in Marion, Oregon, USA.

1.6. **ZACHARIUS SCHELL** was born in 1888 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died in 1958 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elisabetha Kuhn, daughter of Daniel Kuhn and Salomea Mai on 27 Aug 1908 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. She was born on 15 Feb 1890 in Kirk, Crimea, Russia. She died in 1909. He met FRANZISKA (FRANCES) FAUTH. She was born on 02 May 1892 in Burnasch, Crimea, Russia. She died in 1972 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. ELISABETH SCHELL was born in 1891 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia.

1.8. MARIA ANNA SCHELL was born on 26 May 1893 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 22 Apr 1968 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Boser, son of Paul Boser and Katharina Hoerner on 08 Sep 1914. He was born on 25 Oct 1891 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. He died in 1986 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.1. **GEORGE ROY SCHELL** was born on 12 Feb 1877 in Crimea, Russia. He died on 10 May 1956 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara C Feist, daughter of Johann Feist and Margaretha Gruenwald on 11 Feb 1907 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. She was born on 18 Apr 1886 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 06 May 1960 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

George Roy Schell and Barbara C Feist had the following children:

1.1.1. GEORGE SEBASTIAN SCHELL was born on 16 Jan 1910 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Dec 1974 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Tuchscherer, daughter of Ignatz (Nels) Tuchscherer and Carolina Glatt on 07 Jan 1946 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 16 Aug 1923. She died on 12 Jun 1988 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.2. JOHN SCHELL was born on 07 Nov 1913 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Nov 1928 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.3. CLARA SCHELL was born on 16 Jan 1916 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Jun 2018 in Melville, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Paul Herman Schaar on 16 Sep 1947. He was born in 1899. He died in 1989 in Melville, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.4. WENDELIN SCHELL was born on 17 Oct 1919 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Mar 1981 in Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada.

1.1.5. GODFRED SCHELL was born on 04 Mar 1922. He died in 1989 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Theresa Wenninger on 11 Oct 1948. She was born in 1929. She died in 1989 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.6. MARGARET SALLY (MARGE) SCHELL was born in 1924 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Jun 1996 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Henry Elder, son of Kasper Elder and Mary Anne Bleile on 21 Aug 1945 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 05 Mar 1916 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Mar 1989 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.7. JOSEPH SCHELL was born on 11 Jan 1927 in Reward, Saskatchewan,

Canada. He died on 28 Nov 2014 in Stettler, AB. He married Lillian Demmans in Trail, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.8. ALEX SCHELL was born on 13 Jun 1929 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Nov 1997 in Stettler, Alberta, Canada. He married Jean Boser on 29 Jun 1959. She was born on 15 Mar 1941.

1.1.9. ELIZABETH M (BETTY) SCHELL was born on 16 Jul 1931 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Aug 1980. She married Eugene Girard on 06 Jul 1954.

1.1.10. KATHERINE (KATIE) SCHELL was born on 30 Oct 1935. She married Jim Smith on 07 Mar 1960.

1.1.11. HELEN SCHELL.

1.1.12. MARY SCHELL.

1.3. **VALENTINE SCHELL** was born on 15 Dec 1879 in Crimea, Russia. He died on 01 Mar 1945 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rosina (Rosie) Gramlich, daughter of Philipp Jacob Gramlich and Elisabetha Bernadette Antoni on 14 Feb 1913 in Rosenheim, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 18 Oct 1894 in Dulat, Crimea, Russia. She died on 12 Apr 1950 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

Valentine Schell and Rosina (Rosie) Gramlich had the following children:

1.3.1. SIMON SCHELL was born on 04 Nov 1913 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Mar 2013 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elisabeth (Betty) Forbes on 12 Jun 1946 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 10 Feb 1922 in Scotland. She died on 11 Jan 2002 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.2. PHILIP SCHELL was born on 14 Apr 1914 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Jan 2005 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada. He married Katherine Dewald, daughter of Mathias Dewald and Magdalene Sperle in 1939 in Mirror, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 25 Nov 1918 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Jul 1984 in Bashaw, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.3. VALENTINE JOSEPH SCHELL was born on 15 Oct 1916 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Aug 1977 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He met ROSE BAIER. She was born on 24 Dec 1919 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Feb 2006 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.4. ANNA MARIA (SR. ADELE) SCHELL was born on 06 Mar 1918 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Mar 2005 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan,

Canada.

1.3.5. BARBARA SCHELL was born on 26 Sep 1919 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1919 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.6. ROSALIA SCHELL was born on 22 Nov 1920 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Oct 2018 in Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Fiest in 1940. He was born in 1913. He died in 1978. She married George Bartlett in 1979. He was born in 1910.

1.3.7. KATHLEEN (KATIE) SCHELL was born in 1923 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married NN Schultz.

1.3.8. PETER SCHELL was born in 1924 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Jul 1984 in Slave Lake, Alberta, Canada. He married Ria NN on 19 Dec 1944 in Holland.

1.3.9. JOSEPH FRANK GILBERT SCHELL was born on 30 Jun 1926 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2004 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.10. WOLBERG (WALLY) SCHELL was born about 1928 in Major, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.11. JOHN THOMAS SCHELL was born on 17 May 1931 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Feb 2012 in Peace River, Alberta, Canada. He married Glenda Steed in 1967. She was born on 29 Sep 1936. She died on 14 Mar 2006.

1.3.12. IVAN SCHELL was born about 1933 in Driver, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.13. PAUL SCHELL was born in 1935 in Driver, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Dec 1999.

1.3.14. ALBERT NICODEMUS FRANK SCHELL was born in 1937 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 May 1987 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married MARJORIE MURPHY.

1.4. **SIMON PETER SCHELL** was born on 10 Apr 1882 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died in 1954 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katharina Margaretha Herbst, daughter of Johann Herbst and Helena Gruenwald on 26 Oct 1908 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. She was born on 19 Apr 1888 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died in 1950 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Simon Peter Schell and Katharina Margaretha Herbst had the following children:

1.4.1. GEORGE JOSEPH SCHELL was born on 06 Oct 1909 in Kronental, Crimea,

Russia. He died on 10 Oct 1988 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine M (Kay) Feist, daughter of Friedrich Lawrence (Fred) Feist and Julianna (Ella) Mardian on 05 Feb 1940 in Unity. She was born on 21 Apr 1917 in 25-40-20-3, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Apr 2012 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.2. ANTON (TONY) SCHELL was born on 01 Apr 1911 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Mar 1997 in Drayton Valley, Alberta, Canada. He married Rose Alicia Ell, daughter of Henry Ell and Elizabeth Schneider on 03 Nov 1937 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 06 Aug 1915 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2009 in Drayton Valley, Alberta, Canada.

1.4.3. BARBARA SCHELL was born on 11 Jan 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Apr 2000 in Estevan, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Ludwig Zieglgansberger on 02 Apr 1940. He was born on 09 Oct 1902. He died on 23 Apr 1987 in Estevan, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.4. CHRISTENA KATHARINE SCHELL was born on 03 Dec 1914 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Jul 1973 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Joseph Feist, son of Friedrich Lawrence (Fred) Feist and Julianna (Ella) Mardian on 25 Mar 1940. He was born on 25 Apr 1913 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Jan 1993 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.5. JACOB SCHELL was born on 06 Oct 1916 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.6. JOHN SCHELL was born in 1919. He married GLADYS HENNE.

1.4.7. JOSEPH F SCHELL was born on 30 Jul 1920 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 May 1994 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Katherine Donhauser, daughter of Leo Peter Donhauser and Margaret Elizabeth Andreas on 16 Sep 1943. She was born on 27 May 1919 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.8. MIKAEL SEBASTIAN SCHELL was born on 31 Jan 1924 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Dec 2012 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married JEAN MARTA. She was born on 29 Jan 1924. She died on 05 Dec 2008 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.4.9. CLARA HELEN SCHELL was born on 10 Jan 1927 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 May 2002 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married JOSEPH DAVID (JOE) REITER. He was born on 10 Jan 1919 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Apr 2015 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. **ADAM VINCENT SCHELL** was born on 10 Mar 1886 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 30 Mar 1950 in Salem, Oregon, USA. He married Elisabetha Maria Birn, daughter of Martin Birn and Maria Reinhardt on 19 Apr 1911 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. She was born on 12 Jan 1890 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 24 Aug 1965 in Marion, Oregon, USA.

Adam Vincent Schell and Elisabetha Maria Birn had the following children:

1.5.1. **GEORGE PETER SCHELL** was born on 10 Mar 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Jun 1974 in Multnomah, Oregon, USA. He married Barbara Beata Messer in 1947. She was born on 21 Sep 1913 in Richardton, North Dakota, USA. She died on 02 Oct 2004 in Marion, Oregon, USA.

1.5.2. **ADAM PETER SCHELL** was born on 13 Jun 1914 in Portland, Oregon, USA. He died on 30 Mar 2004 in Portland, Oregon, USA. He married Bertha Dorothy Andreas on 18 Jan 1941 in Marion, Oregon, USA. She was born on 12 Jul 1919 in Wapato, Yakima, Washington, USA. She died on 22 Jan 1987 in Portland, Oregon, USA.

1.5.3. **FRANCISCA SCHELL** was born in 1918 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.4. **ZACHARY FRANCIS SCHELL** was born on 11 Dec 1918 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Jun 1981 in Multnomah, Oregon, USA. He married **MADLINE ROSE SELENSKY**, daughter of Peter Selensky and Rosaline Schafer on 28 Apr 1938 in St Paul, Marion, Oregon, USA. She was born in 1918. She died in 1983. He married **LAVERA H CHAPIN** on 23 Sep 1950 in Washington, USA. She was born on 17 May 1914. He married **LULU ALICE BROWN** on 03 Dec 1960 in Marion, Oregon, USA. She was born on 04 Sep 1916 in Hidalgo, Texas, USA. She died on 22 Sep 1978 in Marion, Oregon, USA.

1.5.5. **ANNA SCHELL** was born on 17 Jul 1925 in Oregon, USA. She died on 25 Oct 1984 in Marion, Oregon, USA. She married **CHARLES ELTON VERDENBURG**. He was born on 26 Sep 1920 in Hubbard, Oregon, USA. He died on 10 Oct 1969 in Marion, Oregon, USA.

1.6. **ZACHARIUS SCHELL** was born in 1888 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died in 1958 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elisabetha Kuhn, daughter of Daniel Kuhn and Salomea Mai on 27 Aug 1908 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. She was born on 15 Feb 1890 in Kirk, Crimea, Russia. She died in 1909. He met **FRANZISKA (FRANCES) FAUTH**. She was born on 02 May 1892 in Burnasch, Crimea, Russia. She died in 1972 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Zacharius Schell and Elisabetha Kuhn had the following child:

1.6.1. **ROSINA SCHELL** was born in Jul 1909.



Zacharius Schell and Franziska (Frances) Fauth had the following children:

1.6.2. MARIA SCHELL was born in 1912.

1.6.3. ZACHARIUS J SCHELL was born on 27 Apr 1914. He died on 05 May 1969. He married ANNIE NN. She was born in 1911. She died on 03 May 1989.

1.6.4. PIUS SCHELL was born on 13 Jun 1916 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.5. ADAM J SCHELL was born on 13 Apr 1918 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2009 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine C (Katie) Elder, daughter of Frank Elder and Julianna Gartner in 1954. She was born in 1934.

1.6.6. PETER SCHELL was born in 1920.

1.6.7. FRANCISCA SCHELL was born in 1921.

1.6.8. JOSEPH SCHELL was born in 1923.

1.6.9. KATRINA SCHELL was born in 1926.

1.6.10. WALLY SCHELL was born about 1928.

1.6.11. BARBARA SCHELL was born about 1930.

1.6.12. FREDERICK SIMON SCHELL was born on 09 Mar 1932 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 May 1998 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Angelina Ganje, daughter of Andrew Peter Ganje and Theresa Halter on 28 Dec 1954 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.13. ROSE MARIE SCHELL was born on 23 Sep 1935 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Dec 2007 in Williams Lake, British Columbia, Canada. She married Edward George Schellenberg about 1964. He was born on 23 Dec 1929. He died on 04 Apr 1965 in Harrison Mills, British Columbia, Canada. She married James Aubrey Findlay on 03 Jun 1970 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada. He was born on 04 Jul 1928 in Crooked River, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Apr 1986 in North Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

## John Schell

1. **JOHN SCHELL** was born in Dec 1858 in Russia. He met MARGARET NN. She was born in 1859.

John Schell and Margaret NN had the following children:

1.1. JOSEPH SCHELL was born in Sep 1886. He met KATHERINE NN. She was born in Oct 1889.

1.2. FRANCISCA SCHELL was born in 1896.

1.3. KATHERINE SCHELL was born in 1898.

## Joseph F Schell

1. **JOSEPH F SCHELL** was born on 12 Mar 1856 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 09 Nov 1939 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met MARGARET WELTER. She was born in 1856 in Russia. She died on 19 Jul 1952.

Joseph F Schell and Margaret Welter had the following children:

1.1. **MARIANNA SCHELL** was born in 1882 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1954 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married JACOB BROTZEL. He was born on 27 Mar 1879 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1936 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **KASPER SCHELL** was born on 08 Dec 1883 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 12 May 1963 in St Albert, Alberta, Canada. He met MAGDALENE NN. She was born in 1884 in Russia. She died on 26 Mar 1961 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. **JOSEPH SCHELL** was born on 19 Feb 1887 in Russia. He died on 08 Apr 1968 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Gertrude Kraft, daughter of Emanuel Kraft and Katherine Fedick on 29 Jun 1908 in Russia. She was born on 29 Jun 1889 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 14 Jul 1947 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Rieger, daughter of Ludwig Rieger and Catherine Wenninger on 31 Jul 1951. She was born on 05 Mar 1892 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 04 Oct 1979 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **VICKI SCHELL** was born in 1889.

1.5. **CONRAD SCHELL** was born on 15 Aug 1892 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia.

1.6. **FRANCISCA (FRANCES) SCHELL** was born on 13 Dec 1895 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1983 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Sebastian Volk, son of Konrad Volk and Margaretha Hamerlin in 1919. He was born in 1884 in Russia. He died in 1962 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **GERTRUDE SCHELL** was born on 17 Mar 1900 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 15 Dec 1976 in Richmond, British Columbia. She married ANDREW (ANDREAS) MOSER. He was born on 25 Nov 1898 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 13 Dec 1977 in Richmond, British Columbia, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.2. **KASPER SCHELL** was born on 08 Dec 1883 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 12 May 1963 in St Albert, Alberta, Canada. He met **MAGDALENE NN**. She was born in 1884 in Russia. She died on 26 Mar 1961 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

Kasper Schell and Magdalene NN had the following children:

1.2.1. **IVAN (JOHN) KASPER SCHELL** was born in 1905 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 13 Jun 1995. He married **VERONICA BITZ** on 17 Jun 1925 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 28 Aug 1899 in Logan County, North Dakota, USA. She died on 02 Oct 1978 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married **MARGARET (MAGGIE) VOLK**.

1.2.2. Angie Hoffart, born in 1910, was adopted by Kasper and Magdalene.

1.3. **JOSEPH SCHELL** was born on 19 Feb 1887 in Russia. He died on 08 Apr 1968 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Gertrude Kraft, daughter of Emanuel Kraft and Katherine Fedick on 29 Jun 1908 in Russia. She was born on 29 Jun 1889 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 14 Jul 1947 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Rieger, daughter of Ludwig Rieger and Catherine Wenninger on 31 Jul 1951. She was born on 05 Mar 1892 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 04 Oct 1979 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Schell and Gertrude Kraft had the following children:

1.3.1. **ELISABETH SCHELL** was born on 30 Aug 1909 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Mar 1981 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Michael E (Mike) Kuntz, son of Clements Kuntz and Matilda Moser in 1934. He was born on 12 Jan 1910 in Russia. He died in 1977 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.2. **SEBASTIAN SCHELL** was born on 05 Feb 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Jun 1977 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met **MARIANNE (MARY) WERAN**. She was born in 1915.

1.3.3. **JOSEPH ALBERT SCHELL** was born on 16 Jul 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Jul 1993 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Wagner, daughter of Conrad Wagner and Margaret Borschneck on 19 Oct 1938. She was born on 08 Jun 1920. She died in 2007.

1.3.4. **GERTRUDE (GERTIE) SCHELL** was born on 30 Nov 1913 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Oct 1991 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met **HENRY KOPP**. He was born on 26 Dec 1905. He died on 01 Jan 1983 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.5. **JACOB VERN (JACK) SCHELL** was born on 12 Mar 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Jan 1996 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

He met KATHERINE B (KATIE) HEIDT. She was born on 06 Sep 1920 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Jan 2003.

1.3.6. MAGDALINE (LENA) SCHELL was born on 21 Sep 1916. She died in 1996. She met SYLVESTER VOLK.

1.3.7. JOHN JOSEPH SCHELL was born on 29 Jan 1918 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Jul 1993 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Agatha A (Agnes) Brotzel, daughter of Amant Brotzel and Elizabeth Rieger in 1940. She was born on 13 Oct 1923 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Mar 2010 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.8. MARGARET SCHELL was born on 06 Jul 1919 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Oct 1991 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met SILVESTER J (SYL) VOLK. He was born on 21 Sep 1912 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Jun 1975 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.9. FRANK SCHELL was born on 05 Jul 1921. He died in 1938 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.10. PETER SCHELL was born on 19 Sep 1922. He died in 1922.

1.3.11. KONRAD SCHELL was born on 12 Sep 1923. He died in 1923.

1.3.12. LUCAS SCHELL was born on 18 Oct 1924 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Dec 1994. He met RUTH HINDS.

1.3.13. KASPER SCHELL was born on 18 Oct 1924 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2003. He met MARY BOHN. She was born on 07 Jan 1931 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada

1.3.14. KATHERINE GERTRUDE SCHELL was born on 17 Jan 1930. She died on 26 Dec 2011 in St Albert, Alberta, Canada. She married Stephen John Sieben, son of Emmanuel Sieben and Gertrude Schachtel in 1952. He was born on 31 Mar 1924 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Jul 1992 in St Albert, Alberta, Canada.

## Michael Scherger

1. **MICHAEL SCHERGER** was born on 20 Aug 1858 in Kronau, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1938 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married ANNA MARIA OBRIGEWITSCH. She was born in 1858 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died in 1948 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Michael Scherger and Anna Maria Obrigewitsch had the following children:

1.1. ELISABETH SCHERGER was born on 01 Nov 1880 in Muenchen, Beresan, Russia. She died on 09 Jan 1953 in Cabri, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Christian Meier about 1899. He was born on 17 Mar 1876 in Crimea, Russia. He died on 19 Sep 1952 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. BERNHARDT (BEN) SCHERGER was born on 08 Oct 1884 in Muenchen, Beresan, Russia. He died on 22 Jan 1942 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Kunigunda (Connie) Bischoff, daughter of Philipp Valentine Bischoff and Richardia Drei in 1905. She was born in 1886 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 04 Sep 1949 in Wainwright, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. JOSEPH SCHERGER was born on 24 Oct 1887 in Muenchen, Beresan, Russia. He died on 18 Feb 1902 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. KATHERINE SCHERGER was born on 14 Jun 1890 in Assiniboia West, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Apr 1960 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Wolfe on 18 Jan 1909 in Vibank, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 03 Mar 1887 in Russia. He died on 04 Dec 1967 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. ANTON SCHERGER was born on 06 Dec 1891 in Kronau, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Apr 1892.

1.6. JOHN SCHERGER was born on 02 Jan 1893 in Kronau, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Jun 1966 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. GEORGE MICHAEL (MIKE) SCHERGER was born on 11 Oct 1895 in Kronau, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Jun 1966 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Eva Jackenchenski, daughter of Valentine Jackenchenski and Frances Baer on 11 Jun 1918 in Rosenheim, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 12 Oct 1900 in Russia. She died on 11 Sep 1974 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. FRANZISKA (FRANCES) SCHERGER was born on 11 Oct 1897 in Kronau, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Jul 1942 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Anton Hauk, son of Johann Adam Hauk and Cecilia Bosch

on 18 May 1915 in Rosenheim, Provost, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 04 Jun 1893 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 27 Jul 1960 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. JACOB F SCHERGER was born on 03 Dec 1899 in Kronau, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Sep 1951 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Franceska (Frances) Hirsch, daughter of Johannes Hirsch and Ludwina Martian on 22 Feb 1922. She was born on 19 Jan 1903 in Russia. She died on 22 Mar 1978 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. JOSEPH SCHERGER was born on 16 Feb 1902. He died on 06 Jul 1967 in Leader, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Scherger in 1923 in Prelate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 08 Jul 1905 in München, Beresan, Russia. She died on 31 Oct 1997 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada.

1.11. RAPHAEL JACOB (RALPH) SCHERGER was born on 07 Mar 1904 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Jun 1966 in Holden, Alberta, Canada. He married Marie (Mary) Prediger, daughter of Michael Prediger and Amelia Rose Ostertag in 1923. She was born on 25 Apr 1906 in Argentina. She died on 26 Jul 1989 in Castor, Alberta, Canada.

## Frank Scherr

1. **FRANK SCHERR** was born on 25 Nov 1855 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 13 Apr 1931 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met MARYANNA NN. She was born about 1853.

Frank Scherr and Maryanna NN had the following children:

1.1. **NICHOLAS SCHERR** was born on 18 May 1885 in Russia. He died on 30 Jul 1959 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met DOROTHEA (DORA) LEMAIRE. She was born on 05 Jun 1886. She died on 04 Aug 1956 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **FRANK SCHERR** was born on 15 Feb 1887 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 06 Aug 1965 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Odelia Winterhalt, daughter of Michael Winterhalt and Barbara Roth about 1918. She was born on 26 Apr 1892 in Russia. She died on 14 Jul 1952 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Catherine (Katie) Kraft, daughter of Franz Kraft and Barbara Catherine Volk on 22 Feb 1955 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 25 Dec 1893 in Bowdle, South Dakota, USA. She died on 12 Jun 1971 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. **THOMAS F (TOM) SCHERR** was born on 08 Sep 1889 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 12 Jul 1951 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married EVA NN. She was born in 1898. She died in 1980.

1.4. KATHERINE SCHERR was born on 29 May 1893 in Russia. She died on 06 Sep 1981 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married ALEXANDER DRESER. He was born on 25 Dec 1887 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. He died in 1978 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

### Generation 2

1.1. **NICHOLAS SCHERR** was born on 18 May 1885 in Russia. He died on 30 Jul 1959 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met DOROTHEA (DORA) LEMAIRE. She was born on 05 Jun 1886. She died on 04 Aug 1956 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Nicholas Scherr and Dorothea (Dora) Lemaire had the following children:

1.1.1. MARGARET (MAGGIE) SCHERR was born in 1911. She died in Oct 1981 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Martin Herle, son of George Herle and Anna Maria Volk in Nov 1931. He was born in 1910 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 May 1956 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.2. THOMAS SCHERR was born on 18 May 1913 in 33 37 22 3, Saskatchewan,



Canada. He died in 1982. He met MAGDALENA BERTSCH. She was born on 09 Feb 1917. She died on 24 Jul 1983.

1.1.3. ELIZABETH SCHERR was born in 1915. She died on 13 Oct 1964 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Pius Hoffinger, son of Michael J Hoffinger and Anna Leibel on 29 Mar 1937. He was born on 17 Feb 1911 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Dec 1975 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.4. FRANCES SCHERR was born on 19 Mar 1917. She married C SCHMITZ.

1.1.5. FRANK ARTHUR SCHERR was born on 20 Dec 1918 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **FRANK SCHERR** was born on 15 Feb 1887 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 06 Aug 1965 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Odelia Winterhalt, daughter of Michael Winterhalt and Barbara Roth about 1918. She was born on 26 Apr 1892 in Russia. She died on 14 Jul 1952 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Catherine (Katie) Kraft, daughter of Franz Kraft and Barbara Catherine Volk on 22 Feb 1955 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 25 Dec 1893 in Bowdle, South Dakota, USA. She died on 12 Jun 1971 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

Frank Scherr and Odelia Winterhalt had the following children:

1.2.1. MELONIA SCHERR was born about 1918.

1.2.2. ALEXANDER SCHERR was born on 26 Oct 1919 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Aug 1944 in WW II.

1.2.3. MARIANNA (MARY) SCHERR was born on 10 Aug 1921 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Ernie Lewis in Feb 1948.

1.2.4. MICHAEL SCHERR was born on 01 Aug 1923 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Jan 1999 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mabel Hall in 1963.

1.2.5. BARBARA SCHERR was born on 19 Jun 1925 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married (1) CLIFFORD JAMES SALTER in 1951. He was born about 1925 in Axminster, England. He died on 17 Jun 1973 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. She married (2) CHARLES MCCRORY in 1980.

1.2.6. FRANK D SCHERR was born on 28 Jun 1927 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Feb 2016 in Balgonie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Ruth Kantimere in 1964.

1.2.7. ELIZABETH (BETTY) SCHERR was born in 1929. She married EDWARD KRIPS.

1.2.8. JOSEPH SCHERR was born in 1931 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2010. He married Selma (Sally) Eckert in 1955. She was born in 1937.

1.2.9. TONY SCHERR.

## Constantine Schiebelbein

1. **CONSTANTINE SCHIEBELBEIN** was born on 15 Aug 1892 in Husaren, Volga, Russia. He died on 08 Jan 1986 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Caroline Zieger, daughter of John Peter Zieger and Elizabeth Schamber on 05 Sep 1914 in Akron, Ohio, USA. She was born on 15 May 1895 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 13 Nov 1985 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

Constantine Schiebelbein and Caroline Zieger had the following children:

1.1. **MARY SCHIEBELBEIN** was born on 23 Aug 1915 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Jun 1995 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada. She married Simon P Bosch, son of John Bosch and Elizabeth Gramlich in 1937. He was born in 1915. He died in 2008 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. **ALEX SCHIEBELBEIN** was born on 15 Jan 1917 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Jun 2011 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Jovita Arlene Gramlich, daughter of Anton Peter Gramlich and Eleanora Schmidt on 26 Dec 1946 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She was born on 04 Mar 1926 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. **HELEN SCHIEBELBEIN** was born on 09 Sep 1918 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Mar 2011 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Joseph Anthony (Joe) Rolheiser, son of George Rolheiser and Katherine Barbara Schamber in 1939. He was born on 04 Jun 1919 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Dec 1999 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. **JOHN SCHIEBELBEIN** was born on 18 Dec 1919 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. He died on 13 Mar 1998 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada. He married Gabriel De Pannemaeker in 1946.

1.5. **PETER JOHN SCHIEBELBEIN** was born on 26 May 1921 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Aug 2007 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada. He married Mary Magdalene Gramlich, daughter of Anton Peter Gramlich and Eleanora Schmidt on 15 Oct 1946 in Major, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 27 Dec 1923 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She died on 05 Oct 1996 in Redcliff, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. **JACOB (JACK) SCHIEBELBEIN** was born on 18 Feb 1923 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan). He married Paula Rolheiser, daughter of Frank Rolheiser and Mary Stang on 01 Jul 1947. She was born on 01 Jul 1925 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Dec 2020 in Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. GEORGE SCHIEBELBEIN was born on 11 Apr 1924 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Mar 1998 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. CONSTANTINE SCHIEBELBEIN was born in 1925 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. ELIZABETH (BETTY) SCHIEBELBEIN was born in 1927 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Walter Schroh, son of Michael A Schroh and Maria Jungheim on 05 Nov 1951. He was born on 09 Oct 1926.

1.10. JOSEPH GEORGE (SHEEN) SCHIEBELBEIN was born on 11 Aug 1928 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Aug 1972 in Sherwood Park, Alberta, Canada. He married Shirley Marie Robertson in 1953. She was born on 03 May 1931 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 May 2019 in Sherwood Park, Alberta, Canada.

1.11. RUDOLPH EDMOND (RUDY) (SCHEEN) SCHIEBELBEIN was born on 03 Sep 1930 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Jul 2021. He married Florence Rosalin Feser, daughter of Joseph J Feser and Magdalena Feser in 1955. She was born in 1931 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 May 1997 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.12. RAYMOND SCHIEBELBEIN was born on 12 Sep 1932 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Apr 2006 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Loretta Sieben, daughter of Wilhelm (William) Sieben and Catherina Sperling in 1955. She was born in 1935.

1.13. BERT (SCHIEBELBEIN) SHEEN was born on 05 Feb 1935 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Feb 2013 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Constance (Connie) Hope in Jul 1962.

1.14. JULIANA (JULIE) SCHIEBELBEIN was born on 05 Feb 1935 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Arthur Joseph Klotz, son of Joseph Klotz and Katherine Ollenberger in 1954. He was born on 26 Nov 1928 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Jun 2000 in Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada.

1.15. ALVINA SCHIEBELBEIN was born in 1940. She died in 1966 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## John Schiele

1. **JOHN SCHIELE** was born on 15 Mar 1873 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 16 Dec 1952 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Marie Jahner, daughter of John Jahner and Franzisca Bertsch on 02 Feb 1903 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She was born on 28 Dec 1883 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 28 Jan 1976 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Schiele and Mary Marie Jahner had the following children:

1.1. **JOHN SCHIELE** was born on 23 Nov 1903 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 06 Aug 1982 in Meadow Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Grace Katherine Fluney on 22 Nov 1932 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 07 Aug 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Jul 1994 in Meadow Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **MARTIN SCHIELE** was born on 26 Apr 1905 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 04 Oct 1996 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Theresa Kathleen Ganje, daughter of George Ganje and Petronella Keller on 24 Nov 1931. She was born on 15 Apr 1913 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 Oct 1991 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **KATHERINE SCHIELE** was born on 10 Aug 1906 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 13 Nov 1987 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Leapold (Leo) Ganje, son of John Ganje and Rosa Eberle in 1925 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in 1906 in Minot, North Dakota, USA (adopted by Peter Ganje (b 1869)). He died in 1977 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **ALBERT SCHIELE** was born on 07 Jan 1909 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 10 Aug 1982 in Washington, USA.

1.5. **ANDREW (ANDY) SCHIELE** was born on 19 Aug 1911. He died on 18 Jan 1997 in Meadow Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Kuest, daughter of Michael August Kuest and Mary Anna (Marion) Bretzer in Jul 1938 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 03 Dec 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Nov 1994 in Meadow Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **ADOLPH (ED) SCHIELE** was born on 26 Jan 1913 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 05 Aug 1944 in France.

1.7. **FRANCES MARY SCHIELE** was born on 27 Jul 1916. She died on 03 May 2005 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. MAGDALENE SCHIELE was born on 27 Jul 1916 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She died on 11 Apr 2018 in Alberta, Canada. She married PERCY CARTWRIGHT on 23 Nov 1940. He was born on 11 Jul 1910 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Sep 2001 in Grande Prairie, Alberta, Canada.

1.9. BARBARA MARIE SCHIELE was born on 07 Nov 1919 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Jan 2016 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Erker, son of Vincent Erker and Odelia Wagner on 01 Mar 1943 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 06 Aug 1916 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Feb 1993 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. ELIZABETH SCHIELE was born in 1921.

1.11. JOSEPH SCHIELE was born in 1924.

1.12. DOROTHY SCHIELE was born in 1928. She died in 1932.

## Sebastian Schiele

1. **SEBASTIAN SCHIELE** was born on 20 Jan 1858 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 16 Sep 1941 in Tacoma, Washington, USA. He married Magdalena Ganje, daughter of Christian Ganje and Veronica Pfeiffer in 1885. She was born on 29 Sep 1863 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 18 Jun 1938 in Portland, Oregon, USA.

Sebastian Schiele and Magdalena Ganje had the following children:

1.1. THERESA SCHIELE was born on 30 Nov 1887 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 31 Aug 1972 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada. She married Heinrich A (Henry) Deschner, son of Johann Deschner and Magdalena (Maria) Schwab on 08 Feb 1910 in North Dakota, USA. He was born on 14 Feb 1882 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 16 Dec 1951 in Dodsland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. MARY JOSEPHINE SCHIELE was born on 07 Nov 1889 in Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 11 Jul 1985 in Reedsport, Oregon, USA. She married Kaspar Koenig, son of Egidi (Giles) Koenig and Katharina Kelsch on 16 Feb 1909 in Minot, North Dakota, USA. He was born on 25 May 1881. He died on 05 Sep 1964 in Portland, Oregon, USA.

## Jacob Schimanowsky

1. **JACOB SCHIMANOWSKY** was born on 20 Dec 1868 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. He died in 1952 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Christina Zilkowski on 24 Nov 1893 in Eichwald, Grunau, Russia. She was born on 01 Dec 1870 in Eichwald, Grunau, Russia in Russia. She died in 1920 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Jacob Schimanowsky and Christina Zilkowski had the following children:

1.1. **BERTHA SCHIMANOWSKY** was born on 11 Jan 1896 in Antonowka, Grunau, Russia. She died on 10 Dec 1941 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met **SIMON STOHR**. He was born on 07 Jun 1880. He died on 19 Jul 1940 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **ELISABETH SCHIMANOWSKY** was born on 07 May 1898 in Antonowka, Grunau, Russia. She died on 06 Mar 1968 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Anthony (Tony) Salewski, son of John Salewski and Elizabeth Volk on 24 Feb 1919 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 15 May 1895 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 05 Sep 1970 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **ALBERT SCHIMANOWSKY** was born on 31 Dec 1900 in Antonowka, Grunau, Russia. He died on 09 May 1961 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena (Lena) Ganje, daughter of George Ganje and Petronella Keller in 1924. She was born in 1904. She died on 04 Oct 1985.

1.4. **ANTON SCHIMANOWSKY** was born on 21 Nov 1904 in Antonowka, Grunau, Russia. He died on 22 Apr 1987 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **MARGARET (MAGGIE) SCHIMANOWSKY** was born on 14 May 1907 in Rosthern, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Apr 1980 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Ference Kropp in 1928. He was born on 05 Aug 1900 in Austria. He died on 18 Jul 1974 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **THEODORE SCHIMANOWSKY** was born on 02 Apr 1909 in Pascal, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Mar 1946 in British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. **ANNA HILDA SCHIMANOWSKY** was born on 23 Oct 1912 in Pascal, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Oct 1983 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married George Jacob Reiniger, son of George Reiniger and Katherine Schwab in 1939. He was born in 1914 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Aug 1978 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.



1.8. JACOB (JACK) SCHIMANOWSKY was born on 23 Oct 1912 in Pascal, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Apr 1978 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Veronica (Verna) Freistadt, daughter of Ivan (John) Freistadt and Veronica Steblau on 07 Nov 1933. She was born on 03 Jul 1909 in Carmel, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Jan 1984 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## John Schimanowsky

1. **JOHN SCHIMANOWSKY** was born on 06 Aug 1850 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. He died on 09 Apr 1932 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married (1) **ELISABETH NOVAKOWSKI**, daughter of Johann Novakowski and Elisabeth Johanova Zerf on 27 Feb 1878 in Tiergart, Grunau, Russia. She was born in 1856 in Tiergart, Grunau, Russia. She died on 20 Apr 1882 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. He married (2) **EVA HOLZ** on 22 Jun 1882 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. She was born on 20 May 1861 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. She died on 13 Feb 1924 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Schimanowsky and Elisabeth Novakowski had the following children:

1.1. **JOSEPH SCHIMANOWSKY** was born on 04 Dec 1879 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. He died on 19 Apr 1928 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Freistadt, daughter of Ivan (John) Freistadt and Veronica Steblau in 1906 in Rosthern, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 06 Nov 1884 in Tiergart, Grunau, Russia. She died on 03 Jul 1960 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **FLORENTINA SCHIMANOWSKY** was born on 10 Jan 1881 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. She died in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. She married Jakob Wedler on 12 Feb 1902 in Zarskoe, Grunau, Russia. He was born in 1878.

1.3. **ELISABETH SCHIMANOWSKY** was born in 1882.

John Schimanowsky and Eva Holz had the following children:

1.4. **REGINA SCHIMANOWSKY** was born on 29 Apr 1883 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia.

1.5. **Maria Schimanowsky** was born on 10 Sep 1884 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. She married Johann Olschewski on 01 Oct 1902 in Eichwald, Grunau, Russia. He was born on 01 Aug 1875 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia.

1.6. **ELISABETH SCHIMANOWSKY** was born on 13 Jul 1886 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia.

1.7. **WILHELMINA (MINNIE) SCHIMANOWSKY** was born on 30 Jan 1888 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. She died on 06 Feb 1978 in Los Angeles, California, USA. She married Silvester Joseph Roleter on 16 Aug 1909 in Rosthern, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 11 Aug 1892 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. He died on 13 Dec 1975 in Los Angeles, California, USA.

1.8. **ANNA SCHIMANOWSKY** was born on 20 Jan 1890 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia.

1.9. Josephina Schimanowsky was born on 09 Nov 1891 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia.

1.10. ROSALIE SCHIMANOWSKY was born on 15 Jun 1892 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. She died on 18 Apr 1950 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married THEODORE RODOMSKY. He was born in 1884 in Russia. He died in 1957 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. GOTTLIEB (JACK) SCHIMANOWSKY was born on 17 FebC 1895 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. He died in 1967 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Roshinsky, daughter of Jacob Roshinsky and Madeline Saretsky in 1922. She was born on 19 Sep 1903 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 19 Nov 1943 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. PETER SCHIMANOWSKY was born on 29 Jan 1897 in Antonowka, Grunau, Russia. He died in 1918 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.13. NICHOLAS SCHIMANOWSKY was born on 24 Jan 1899 in Eichwald, Grunau, Russia. He died on 31 Aug 1990 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married ELIZABETH REUTER. She was born on 01 Nov 1902 in Belgium. She died on 15 Sep 1980 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.14. ALEXANDER SCHIMANOWSKY was born on 1 Sep 1903 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. He died in 1967 in Oshawa, Ontario, Canada. He married LILLIAN HILMO. She was born on 28 Dec 1911. She died on 11 Dec 1932 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.15. SOLOMON PAUL JOHN SCHIMANOWSKY was born on 14 Dec 1910 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Dec 1989 in Tacoma, Washington, USA.

## John A Schimanowsky

1. **JOHN A SCHIMANOWSKY** was born on 11 Oct 1876 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. He died on 25 Jan 1960 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Melvina Schwedelsky, daughter of Joseph Schwedelsky and Barbara Stilinsky in 1906. She was born on 14 Feb 1888 in Russia. She died on 29 Jan 1944 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John A Schimanowsky and Malvina Schwedelsky had the following children:

1.1. **MARY MAGDALENE SCHIMANOWSKY** was born on 06 Mar 1907 in Cavell, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Oct 1981 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met **RUDOLF (RUDY) HUBER**. He was born on 17 Sep 1902 in Austria. He died in 1984 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **THERESA SCHIMANOWSKY** was born on 17 Jul 1908 in Cavell, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Jul 2006 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married (1) **JOHN ERNEST COPPOCK** in 1928. He was born in 1902 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. He died on 01 Nov 1949 in Maidstone, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married (2) **CHARLES WILLIAM MCMILLAN** in 1957. He was born on 02 Jan 1906 in Trenton, Nova Scotia, Canada. He died on 04 Jun 1994 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3. **ROSE JOSEPHINE SCHIMANOWSKY** was born on 24 Jan 1910 in Cavell, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Jan 1990 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. She married **CLIFFORD ALFRED STEVENS**. He was born on 21 Jul 1912 in Hawarden, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1996 in Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4. **ELISABETH SCHIMANOWSKY** was born on 21 Jun 1911 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Aug 1998 in Port Alberni, British Columbia, Canada. She married **LLOYD EDWARD CRIPPS**. He was born on 21 Jun 1911 in England.

1.5. **FLORENTINE (EMILY) SCHIMANOWSKY** was born on 27 Aug 1913 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Aug 2006 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Michael Joseph Vetter, son of Lucas Michael Vetter and Margaret Schafer in Aug 1934. He was born on 02 Jul 1907 in Russia. He died on 19 Mar 1993 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **FRANCISKA (FRANCES) SCHIMANOWSKY** was born on 29 Mar 1916 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Feb 1936.

1.7. **LEOPOLD JOHANNES SCHIMANOWSKY** was born on 28 Oct 1918 in Leipzig,

Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Mar 1980. He married MARIE (DOLLY) DEAGLE. She was born on 19 Jan 1925. She died on 04 May 1972.

1.8. ELEANOR RITA SCHIMANOWSKY was born on 29 Oct 1923 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Aug 2015 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Leo Germin, son of Joseph Germin and Barbara Gerlinsky on 25 Jul 1945. He was born on 05 Jun 1921 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Jul 1939 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. RAYMOND SIMON (BUD) SCHIMANOWSKY was born on 20 Apr 1925 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Aug 2005 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Jean Tarasiuk in 1953. She was born on 02 Aug 1930. She died on 13 Feb 2015 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. BERNADETTE (BERNIE) SCHIMANOWSKY was born on 25 Sep 1927. She married PETER DONALD MACLEOD. He was born on 28 Jan 1931 in Woodrow, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Jan 2014 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.11. ALOYSIUS SCHIMANOWSKY was born on 20 May 1930. He died on 31 Dec 1991 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Joachim (James) Schlosser

1. **JOACHIM (JAMES) SCHLOSSER** was born on 01 Dec 1885 in Russia. He died on 30 Apr 1955 in Sedley, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met ELIZABETH BACHMEIER. She was born in 1888 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. She died in 1923. He married Katherine Bauman in 1924. She was born on 22 Feb 1882 in Sedley, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1957 in Sedley, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joachim (James) Schlosser and Elizabeth Bachmeier had the following children:

1.1. JOSEPH SCHLOSSER was born on 18 Dec 1908 in Sedley, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. KATHERINA SCHLOSSER was born in 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Robert Evertt (Curly) Guthrie. He was born 29 Oct 1907 in Manitoulin, Ontario, Canada. He died on 12 May 1995 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3. JOHN SCHLOSSER was born in 1912.

1.4. LAWRENCE SCHLOSSER was born on 13 Nov 1914 in Sedley, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Jul 1955 in Hennepin, Minnesota, USA.

## Matthew (Mathias) Schlosser

1. **MATTHEW (MATHIAS) SCHLOSSER** was born in 1880 in Speier, Beresan. He died on 27 Oct 1953 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Franziska (Frances) Ermantraut, daughter of Mathias Ermantraut and Elizabeth Herd in 1905. She was born in 1882 in Speier, Beresan. She died on 16 Oct 1962 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Matthew (Mathias) Schlosser and Franziska (Frances) Ermantraut had the following children:

1.1. **WILLIAM (BILL) SCHLOSSER** was born on 16 Feb 1905 in Russia. He died in 1991 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Ludwina Rissling, daughter of Anton Rissling and Philomena (Minna) Emter on 03 Jul 1927. She was born on 27 Mar 1910 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 25 Nov 1947 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **MARTIN SCHLOSSER** was born on 11 Sep 1908 in Russia. He died on 20 Jul 1996 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Katherine Marie Kobsar, daughter of John Kobsar and Marianna (Mary) Baumgartner on 25 Nov 1941 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 22 Feb 1911 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She died on 23 Apr 2004 in Sherwood Park, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. **PETER W SCHLOSSER** was born in 1910 in Russia. He died on 04 May 1986. He married Edna Viola Benson in 1939 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 10 Nov 1918 in Loverna, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Apr 2001 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. **JOSEPH SCHLOSSER** was born on 22 Feb 1912 in Russia. He died on 25 Dec 1991 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. **ETHELBERT SCHLOSSER** was born in 1913. He died on 18 Oct 1913.

1.6. **PETRONELLA (NELLIE) SCHLOSSER** was born in 1916.

1.7. **JOHN PETER SCHLOSSER** was born on 02 Sep 1916 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 May 2005 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. He married Anne Madeline Kohlman, daughter of Peter Kohlman and Helen Stadelman on 27 Jan 1949 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 16 Jul 1922 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Dec 2006 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. **CHRISTINA (CHRISSIE) SCHLOSSER** was born in 1918. She married NN MILLS.

1.9. MATHIAS (MATT) SCHLOSSER was born on 07 Jul 1920 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Cathy Senger, daughter of Jacob Bernard (Jack) Senger and Katherine Deck on 14 Jul 1948. She was born on 30 Jun 1927 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. FLORENTINE (FLORA) SCHLOSSER was born in 1922. She died in 2000 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met PETER FERDINAND WILDEMAN. He was born on 06 Sep 1912 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Nov 1990 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. CAROLINE (CARRIE) SCHLOSSER was born in 1922. She married ALFRED A OBERST. He was born on 17 May 1924 in Pimate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Sep 2014.

1.12. FLORIAN JOSEPH SCHLOSSER was born on 17 Mar 1927 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Dec 2019 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married MARY ANNE LYLYK about 1953 in Conquest, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 27 Jul 1933 in Conquest, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Jun 2011 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.13. HERRMANN SCHLOSSER.



## Bartholomew Schmidt

1. **BARTHOLOMEW SCHMIDT** was born on 07 May 1860 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 02 Sep 1937 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Weber, daughter of Bernard Weber and Katharina Gower about 1884. She was born on 15 Oct 1856 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 09 Oct 1932 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Bartholomew Schmidt and Magdalena Weber had the following children:

1.1. **MARGUERITE (MARGARET) SCHMIDT** was born on 10 Sep 1885 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 02 May 1956 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Ignatz (Nels) Elder, son of Kasper Elder and Katherine Senger in 1907. He was born on 04 Dec 1881 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 31 May 1953 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **ANASTASIA SCHMIDT** was born in 1887 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1901.

1.3. **PETER SCHMIDT** was born on 27 Oct 1889 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 10 Aug 1956 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rosie Usselman in 1913. She died in 1916. He married Margaret Froehlich, daughter of Dionysius (Dennis) Froehlich and Veronica Braunagel in Mar 1917 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 21 May 1899 in Russia. She died on 22 Jun 1988 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **MAGDALENA SCHMIDT** was born on 12 Mar 1893 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1971 in Odessa, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met **VALENTINE GEREIN**. He was born on 21 Oct 1889 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1965 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **BERNARD SCHMIDT** was born on 28 Oct 1894 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 15 Dec 1964 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Weber, daughter of Martin Weber and Agatha Meier in 1915. She was born on 28 Feb 1895 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 07 Dec 1964 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **PHILIP SCHMIDT** was born on 23 Aug 1895 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 16 Jan 1980 in Port Alberni, British Columbia, Canada. He married Caroline Usselman, daughter of Thaddeus (Titus) Usselman and Elizabeth Scherr on 26 Oct 1920. She was born on 01 May 1900 in Russia. She died on 11 Apr 1953 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. **IGNATZ (NELSON) SCHMIDT** was born in 1900 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan,

Russia. He died in 1973. He met FRANCES LINDEMAN. She was born in 1905 in Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 18 Apr 1980 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.3. **PETER SCHMIDT** was born on 27 Oct 1889 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 10 Aug 1956 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rosie Usselman in 1913. She died in 1916. He married Margaret Froehlich, daughter of Dionysius (Dennis) Froehlich and Veronica Braunagel in Mar 1917 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 21 May 1899 in Russia. She died on 22 Jun 1988 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter Schmidt and Margaret Froehlich had the following children:

1.3.1. CAROLINE SCHMIDT was born on 07 May 1919 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 May 2002 in Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada. She married Michael Jochim, son of Leonard Jochim and Rosina Barbara Volk on 31 Aug 1935. He was born on 13 Aug 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Apr 1990 in Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.2. JOHN SCHMIDT was born in 1924.

1.3.3. FRANK SCHMIDT.

1.3.4. HELEN SCHMIDT. She married PAUL SCHENSNEY.

1.3.5. MARY ANNA SCHMIDT was born on 15 Jan 1922 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Mar 2006 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frank Jochim, son of Leonard Jochim and Rosina Barbara Volk in 1942. He was born on 22 Feb 1915 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Feb 2013 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.6. VERA SCHMIDT. She married FRANK BOSCH. He was born on 19 Jan 1921 in Faith, Alberta, Canada. He died on 24 Aug 2011 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.7. BART SCHMIDT.

1.3.8. EVA SCHMIDT was born on 02 Dec 1907 in Aberdeen, South Dakota, USA. She died in 1997 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married FRED KELLER. He was born in Saskatchewan, Canada. She married JOSEPH JAMES HAROLD GRAHAM in 1935. He was born on 11 Aug 1889 in Lanark, Ontario, Canada. He died in 1967 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.9. MAGDALENA A (LENA) SCHMIDT was born in 1926. She married Anton J

(Tony) Bosch, son of Simon J Bosch and Magdalena Maria Koenig in Oct 1956. He was born in 1917 in Alberta, Canada. He died 2003 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter Schmidt and Rosie Usselman had the following child:

1.3.10. PETER SCHMIDT was born on 09 Jan 1914 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Feb 1980 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Stephana Maria Glatt, daughter of Adam Glatt and Franciska (Frances) Deibert on 24 Oct 1943 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 05 Dec 1919 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Dec 1987 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Franz (Frank) Schmidt

1. **FRANZ (FRANK) SCHMIDT** was born in 1852 in Speier, Beresan. He died on 16 Nov 1915 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Franziska (Frances) Meier, daughter of Mathias Meier and Elisabeth Andres in Russia. She was born on 29 Jun 1854 in Speier, Beresan. She died on 03 Dec 1936 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Franz (Frank) Schmidt and Franziska (Frances) Meier had the following children:

1.1. **NIKOLAUS SCHMIDT** was born on 15 May 1876 in Russia. He died on 16 Feb 1929 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met GERTRUDE SCHWAB. She was born on 02 Mar 1882 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 16 Jan 1967 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **GEORGE SCHMIDT** was born on 19 Apr 1879 in Russia. He died on 20 Feb 1962 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. He married PAULINE VERTZ in 1912. She was born on 19 Jul 1888 in Russia. She died on 31 Mar 1947 in Grimshaw, Alberta, Canada. He married CHRISTINA SCHAFNER, daughter of Matvei (Mathias) Schafer and Klara Bosch in 1948. She was born on 01 Mar 1887 in Gruental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 08 Jun 1973 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada..

1.3. **WILHELMINA SCHMIDT** was born on 16 Oct 1880 in Crimea, Russia. She died on 09 Sep 1974 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met WENDELIN FEIST. He was born on 05 Sep 1879 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 29 Apr 1959 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **MICHAEL SCHMIDT** was born in 1884. He died on 07 Jul 1885 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia.

1.5. **FRANZ DOMINIK (FRANK) SCHMIDT** was born on 24 Feb 1886 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 23 Oct 1946 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Otilia Ferderer in 1910 in Minot, North Dakota, USA. She was born on 07 Sep 1888 in Russia. She died on 14 Nov 1971 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6. **BERTHA SCHMIDT** was born on 28 Nov 1890 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 17 Dec 1974 in Yakima, Washington, USA. She married Adam Schmidt in Nov 1909 in Morton County, North Dakota, USA. He was born on 21 Aug 1885 in Speier, Beresan. He died on 28 Jul 1969 in Yakima, Washington, USA.

1.7. **PETER SCHMIDT** was born in 1893.

1.8. PAUL SCHMIDT was born on 15 May 1894 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. He died on 23 Mar 1971 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married KATRINA KNORR. She was born on 29 Sep 1899 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 26 Dec 1992 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9. JOHN SCHMIDT was born on 15 May 1894 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. He died on 30 Apr 1971 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Theresa Gramlich, daughter of Philipp Jacob Gramlich and Elisabetha Bernadette Antoni on 22 Nov 1917 in Rosenheim, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 30 Jan 1899 in Dulat, Crimea, Russia. She died on 08 Jun 1994 in Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. KATHARINA SCHMIDT was born on 23 Nov 1896 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. She died on 24 Dec 1896 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia.

1.11. KLEMENTINA SCHMIDT was born on 23 Nov 1896 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. She died on 27 Dec 1896 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia.

1.12. ELEANORA SCHMIDT was born on 05 Oct 1898 in Dzhamin, Crimea, Russia. She died on 12 Apr 1982 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Anton Peter Gramlich, son of Anton Gramlich and Katharina Dick in 1916. He was born on 07 Oct 1892 in Dulat, Crimea, Russia. He died on 02 Dec 1969 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.1. **NIKOLAUS SCHMIDT** was born on 15 May 1876 in Russia. He died on 16 Feb 1929 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met GERTRUDE SCHWAB. She was born on 02 Mar 1882 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 16 Jan 1967 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Nikolaus Schmidt and Gertrude Schwab had the following children:

1.1.1. ANTON (TONY) SCHMIDT was born on 04 Sep 1903 in Bender, Bessarabia, Russia. He died on 23 Apr 1986 in Mirror, Alberta, Canada. He married Barbara Schaan, daughter of Andreas (Andrew) Schaan and Marianna (Mary) Ell on 28 Jan 1925 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 11 Aug 1903 in Karlsruhe, North Dakota, USA. She died on 13 May 1994 in Stettler, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.2. FRANCIS SCHMIDT was born on 15 Mar 1905 in Bender, Bessarabia, Russia. He died on 04 Sep 1905 in at sea.

1.1.3. JACOB SCHMIDT was born on 02 Dec 1907 in Aberdeen, South Dakota, USA. He died on 27 Jan 1981 in Sylvan Lake, AB.

1.1.4. EVA SCHMIDT was born on 02 Dec 1907 in Aberdeen, South Dakota, USA. She died in 1997 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married FRED KELLER. He was born in Saskatchewan, Canada. She married JOSEPH JAMES HAROLD GRAHAM in 1935. He was born on 11 Aug 1889 in Lanark, Ontario, Canada. He died in 1967 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.5. JOHN NELS SCHMIDT was born on 08 Aug 1912 in Aberdeen, South Dakota, USA. He died on 29 Jun 1990 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Anna Mary Leibel, daughter of Philip Leibel and Magdalena Black in 1941. She was born on 29 Jun 1915 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Feb 1973 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.6. FRANCIS JOHN (FRANK) SCHMIDT was born on 31 Jul 1913 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Nov 1979 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married BARBARA SPERLE.

1.1.7. AGNES SCHMIDT was born on 10 Apr 1915 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Dec 1974 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.8. MIKE SCHMIDT was born on 07 Jan 1917 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1995.

1.1.9. MARION MAGDELINE (MARY) SCHMIDT was born on 16 Mar 1919 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Dec 2004 in Maple Ridge, British Columbia, Canada. She married Howard Minchin in 1941. He was born on 27 Feb 1914 in Superb, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Oct 1996 in Sylvan Lake, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.10. JOSEPH SCHMIDT was born on 07 Feb 1920 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Jul 2006 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.11. BARBARA SCHMIDT was born on 10 Mar 1923 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Feb 1941 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **FRANZ DOMINIK (FRANK) SCHMIDT** was born on 24 Feb 1886 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 23 Oct 1946 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Ottilia Ferderer in 1910 in Minot, North Dakota, USA. She was born on 07 Sep 1888 in Russia. She died on 14 Nov 1971 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

Franz Dominik (Frank) Schmidt and Ottilia Ferderer had the following children:

1.5.1. PAUL SCHMIDT was born on 19 Jun 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1980 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5.2. ROSA SCHMIDT was born on 25 Aug 1913 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She

died in 1981.

1.5.3. ELAINE FRANCES (ELLA) SCHMIDT was born on 25 Oct 1914 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1997. She married Walter Hugh Bindon. He was born 30 Aug 1914 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Oct 2011 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.4. BERTHA SCHMIDT was born on 23 Jun 1915 in New Ufford, Saskatchewan, Canada..

1.5.5. LEO SCHMIDT was born on 21 Mar 1918 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.6. ROBERT WILLIAM (BOB) SCHMIDT was born on 07 Jun 1919 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Nov 1999 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada. He married Ethel Cosena Wheeler in 1941 in Coulsdon, England.

1.5.7. IDA SCHMIDT was born in 1921.

1.5.8. ANNIE MARIA SCHMIDT was born on 09 Oct 1922 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2014. She married Wellington Frank Taylor on 25 May 1943 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 08 Nov 1920 in Manitoba, Canada. He died in Jun 1981 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.9. OTTILIA SCHMIDT was born on 29 Jul 1928. She died on 25 Jul 2009 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

## Franz Schmidt

1. **FRANZ SCHMIDT** was born in 1886. He met KATHARINA NN. She was born in 1888.

Franz Schmidt and Katharina NN had the following child:

1.1. MIKE SCHMIDT was born in 1908.



## John Schmidt

1. **JOHN SCHMIDT** was born on 12 Apr 1879 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 27 Feb 1968 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Walz, daughter of Wendelin Fidelis Walz and Elizabetha Galwas on 11 Jan 1910 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 15 Oct 1891 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 21 Oct 1985 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Schmidt and Katherine Walz had the following children:

1.1. ELIZABETH WILHELMINA SCHMIDT was born on 06 Dec 1910 in Coleville, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Jul 1978 in North Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She married John Drake in 1935. She met RALPH ALBERT SELINGER on 17 Sep 1949. He was born on 07 Nov 1910 in Dilke, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Aug 1999 in North Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. FRANCISCA (FRANCES) SCHMIDT was born on 26 Apr 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Feb 1983. She married Paul Lutter in 1936. He was born in 1902. He died in 1956 in Goodsoil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. FRED SCHMIDT was born on 06 Oct 1913 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Dec 1994 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Mathilda Beier, daughter of Alois Beier and Eva Miller on 21 Nov 1939 in St Peters, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish at Cosine, Saskatchewan). She was born on 14 Dec 1913 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Sep 1988 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. WENDELIN JOHN SCHMIDT was born on 25 Feb 1916 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Sep 2012 in Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth (Ella) Oberst, daughter of Franz (Frank) Oberst and Barbara Schamber on 03 Nov 1942 in Coleville, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 07 Jan 1923 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Sep 2016 in Eston, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. JOHN W SCHMIDT was born on 15 Jun 1918 in Major, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Feb 1986 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Victoria Zerr, daughter of Nikolaus (Nick) Zerr and Veronica Gramlich in 1945. She was born on 22 Jul 1925 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada (probably Macklin). She died on 26 Mar 2017 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. VERONICA SCHMIDT was born in 1920.

1.7. MADELINE SCHMIDT was born on 04 Aug 1922 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 May 2010 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Fischer, son of Clements Fischer and Caroline (Lena) Ermantraut on 22 Jun 1943. He was born on 25 May 1922 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Sep 2019 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. ALEXANDER SCHMIDT was born on 19 Jul 1924. He died on 04 Apr 2009.

1.9. RALPH JAMES SCHMIDT was born on 23 Feb 1934 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Sep 1987 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married JOYCE NN.

## Joseph Schmidt

1. **JOSEPH SCHMIDT** was born in 1882. He died on 10 Apr 1909 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Caroline Reiss, daughter of NN Reiss and Margaret Usselman in 1905. She was born in 1887 in Russia. She died in 1958 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Schmidt and Caroline Reiss had the following children:

1.1. ANTHONY SCHMIDT was born in Feb 1906 in USA.

1.2. MARGARET SCHMIDT was born on 12 May 1907 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Jun 1998 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Michael (Folick) Volk, son of Martin (Folick) Volk and Pulcharia (Paulina) Leibel in 1927 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 11 Jul 1905 in Blumenfeld, North Dakota, USA. He died on 11 May 1982 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. FRANCES SCHMIDT was born on 12 Sep 1908 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Pius (Paul) Lang. He was born 15 Feb 1909 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died 1981 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## **Klemens Joseph Schmidt**

**1. KLEMENS JOSEPH SCHMIDT** was born on 14 Jan 1878 in Konrad, Crimea, Russia. He died on 10 May 1935 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **MONICA NIKOLETTE BOSER**, daughter of Paul Boser and Katharina Hoerner on 15 Nov 1904 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. She was born on 31 Mar 1881 in Aschaga Dshamin, Crimea, Russia. She died on 08 Nov 1969 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada.

Klemens Joseph Schmidt and Monica Nikolette Boser had the following child:

1.1. **PHILIP JOSEPH SCHMIDT** was born on 09 May 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Aug 1982 in North Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married Clara Molly Wildeman, daughter of Ferdinand (Fred) Wildeman and Christina Kaiser on 16 Oct 1934 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 24 Sep 1913 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Aug 1996 in North Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

# Ludwig Schmidt

No information

## Paul Peter Schmidt

1. **PAUL PETER SCHMIDT** was born on 07 Nov 1889 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 20 Mar 1935 in Grande Prairie, Alberta, Canada. He married Margaretha Bast on 20 Nov 1909. She was born on 06 Nov 1891 in Katharinental, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Nov 1924 in Kronau, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Paul Peter Schmidt and Margaretha Bast had the following children:

1.1. **JOHN SCHMIDT** was born in 1910 in Lajord, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Jan 1910 in Lajord, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **MAGDALEN CATHERINE SCHMIDT** was born on 17 Sep 1911 in Lajord, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Jan 2002 in Hythe, Alberta, Canada. She married (1) **FRANK GASS** in 1935 in Hythe, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 26 Dec 1901. He died on 20 May 1940 in Grande Prairie, Alberta, Canada. She married (2) **PAUL JOSEPH HEGEL** in 1941 in Grande Prairie, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 10 Mar 1908 in Woodside, Lewis, Idaho, USA. He died in 1989.

1.3. **CATHERINE (KAY) SCHMIDT** was born on 21 Apr 1913 in Kronau, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2007 in Bow Island, Alberta, Canada. She married **CLOVIS SHELGTEN**. He was born in 1909 in Limerick, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 May 1983 in Bow Island, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. **ANASTASIA SCHMIDT** was born on 09 Jun 1914 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **ANNA MARIA (MARY) SCHMIDT** was born on 16 Sep 1915 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Nov 2009 in Beaverlodge, Alberta, Canada. She married Anthony Conrad (Tony) Gass in 1936 in Hythe, Alberta, Canada. He was born in 1908. He died on 14 Jan 1992 in Beaverlodge, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. **CELESTINA SCHMIDT** was born on 29 Oct 1917 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Jul 1946 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Patrick Arthur Spraggs in 1935 in Hythe, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 24 Jul 1911 in Didsbury, Alberta, Canada. He died on 14 May 1996 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. **JAMES SEBASTIAN SCHMIDT** was born on 23 Aug 1918 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. **GEORGE PAUL (JOE) SCHMIDT** was born on 18 Jan 1920 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Jan 2008 in Winnipeg, Manitoba,

Canada. He married NORMA ELAINE AMY. She was born in 1922 in Darlingford, Manitoba, Canada. She died on 12 Nov 2006 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

1.9. SIMON SCHMIDT was born in 1921 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Oct 1931 in Grande Prairie, Alberta, Canada.

1.10. FRANK SCHMIDT was born on 02 Aug 1922 in Holdfast, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Oct 2015 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Joyce Robertson in 1957. She was born on 22 Sep 1919 in Phippen, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Jan 2000 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

# Johannes Schneider

No information



## Joseph Schneider

1. **JOSEPH SCHNEIDER** was born on 03 Mar 1876 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 08 Jun 1974 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Miller, daughter of Alphonse Miller and Agnes Schiele in 1896. She was born on 15 Apr 1876 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 01 Sep 1956 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Schneider and Magdalena Miller had the following children:

1.1. LAMBERT SCHNEIDER was born in Oct 1897 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 22 Jul 1922 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Christina Weber, daughter of Joseph Weber and Magdalena Weist on 15 Nov 1920. She was born on 04 Aug 1900 in Harvey, North Dakota, USA. She died on 20 Jan 1959 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. BALZAR SCHNEIDER was born on 29 Nov 1899 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 20 Sep 1992 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Eva Weber, daughter of Martin Weber and Agatha Meier in 1921. She was born on 25 Sep 1904 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She died on 11 Jun 1984 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. REGINA SCHNEIDER was born on 20 Aug 1902 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She died on 24 May 2001 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Joseph Schwab, son of Ignatius Nelson Schwab and Barbara Grad on 13 Nov 1923. He was born on 13 Mar 1903 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 06 Mar 1976 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. PHILIP SCHNEIDER was born on 25 Feb 1905 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 18 Feb 1987 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Halter, daughter of Engelbert Mathias Halter and Carolina Froehlich on 25 Nov 1925. She was born on 27 Sep 1905 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She died on 23 Dec 2002 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. AGNES SCHNEIDER was born on 17 May 1907 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 04 May 1995 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Martin Schwab, son of Ignatius Nelson Schwab and Barbara Grad on 11 Jan 1928 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 25 Aug 1905 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 01 Jan 1963 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. PHILIPINA SCHNEIDER was born on 25 Jan 1909 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She died on 04 Jan 2008 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met ANTON A GANJE. He was born on 17 Nov 1906 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Jun 1981 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. BARBARA SCHNEIDER was born on 03 Mar 1911 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She died on 03 Aug 2018 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Rochus Rissling, son of Rochus Rissling and Elizabeth Rombs in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 28 Dec 1908 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Dec 1987 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. JOSEPH SCHNEIDER was born on 03 May 1913 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 01 May 2007 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married JOANNA (JEAN) ZIEGLER. She was born on 29 Jul 1913. She died on 04 Jul 2010 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9. ALPHONSE (ALVIN) SCHNEIDER was born on 02 Mar 1920 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Oct 1990. He married KUNIGUNDA (JENNY) SANDER. She was born on 21 Apr 1918 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Oct 1990 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. WALTER SCHNEIDER.

## Peter Schneider

1. **PETER SCHNEIDER** was born in Jul 1868 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 24 Apr 1931 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met HELENA ZERR. She was born on 28 Mar 1874 in Franzfeld, Liebental, Russia. She died in 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Julianna Schumacher on 16 Oct 1922 in Rosenthal, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 08 Aug 1872 in Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 23 Dec 1940 in Devils Lake, North Dakota, USA.

Peter Schneider and Helena Zerr had the following children:

- 1.1. JULIANNA SCHNEIDER was born on 02 Feb 1895 in Russia. She died on 25 Jan 1986 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Maurice (Moritz) Gutenberg, son of Joseph L Gutenberg and Katherina Schweitzer on 15 Nov 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 08 Apr 1882 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 31 Dec 1953 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.2. JOSEPH SCHNEIDER was born in 1898 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1900 at sea.
- 1.3. PETER SCHNEIDER was born in 1899 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1900 at sea.
- 1.4. FRANK SCHNEIDER was born in Jul 1902 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died in 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.5. BARBARA SCHNEIDER was born in Sep 1904 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She died in 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.6. ANNA MARY SCHNEIDER was born on 07 Jan 1908 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Jun 2004 in Taber, Alberta, Canada. She married ALVIN HORTON. She married ANTON MEIER. He was born on 18 May 1902 in Zeeland, North Dakota, USA. He died on 21 Jun 1971 in Taber, Alberta, Canada.
- 1.7. CONRAD SCHNEIDER was born in 1909 in Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.8. ELIZABETH (BETH) SCHNEIDER was born on 10 May 1910 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married STANLEY FROEHLICH. He was born on 07 Sep 1913 in Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.9. BERNHARD SCHNEIDER was born on 21 May 1912 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Jan 2000 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.10. CATHERINE SCHNEIDER was born in 1915.

1.11. MAGDALENA SCHNEIDER was born in 1916.

## Wendelin Schneider

1. **WENDELIN SCHNEIDER** was born in 1858 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 05 Aug 1948 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met ANNA MARY WAGNER. She was born in 1863 in Russia. She died on 29 Jan 1957.

Wendelin Schneider and Anna Mary Wagner had the following children:

1.1. ELIZABETH SCHNEIDER was born on 16 May 1886 in Russia. She died on 01 Sep 1966 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Henry Ell, son of Raphael Ell and Barbara Wolfe in 1907. He was born on 17 Jul 1885 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 06 May 1946 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. MARY ANNA SCHNEIDER was born on 17 Dec 1889 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 12 Dec 1962 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Ell, son of Raphael Ell and Barbara Wolfe on 01 Nov 1909. He was born on 05 May 1890 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 15 Feb 1983 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. ROSA SCHNEIDER was born in 1901 in Russia. She died in 1990 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Michael (Mike) Ganzer, son of Ludwig (Louis) Ganzer and Elizabeth Wolfe in 1919. He was born on 29 Sep 1898 in Russia. He died in 1992 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Julius Schoch

1. **JULIUS SCHOCH** was born on 27 Mar 1881 in Karlsruhe, Beresan, Russia. He died on 19 Dec 1961 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married ROSA REICHERT. She was born on 25 Aug 1887 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died on 01 Apr 1976 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Julius Schoch and Rosa Reichert had the following children:

1.1. STANISLAUS (STANLEY) SCHOCH was born in 1914 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1929 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. ELIZABETH (BETTY) SCHOCH was born on 24 Mar 1916 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in May 1967 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Nicholaus Stark, son of Anton Stark and Celestina Reichert on 25 Jul 1939 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in 1901 in Russia. He died in 1967 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. JACOB FRANK SCHOCH was born on 02 Jun 1917 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Jun 2004 in Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4. VERONICA MARIE (VERA) SCHOCH was born on 11 Aug 1921 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Mar 1997 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Michael George Volk, son of Joseph Volk and Regina Vetter in 1946 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 09 Mar 1918 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 May 1995. She married Walter John Gramson in Jan 1941. He was born on 27 Oct 1919 in Delmas, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Jun 1944 in France.

1.5. FLORENTINA (FLORA) SCHOCH was born on 17 Feb 1928. She died on 10 Aug 2023 in Biggar, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married PETER ELLIS PETERSON. He was born on 06 Jul 1932 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Oct 2016.

1.6. EDWIN SCHOCH. He married BEVERLY NN.

## John Schonheiter

1. **JOHN SCHONHEITER** was born on 24 Jun 1879 in Neu Cplonie, Volga, Russia. He died on 20 Mar 1971 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Adams in 1906. She was born on 16 Jan 1884 in Russia. She died on 23 Apr 1968 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Schonheiter and Magdalena Adams had the following children:

1.1. MAUDE (MADELINE) SCHONHEITER was born on 07 Aug 1907 in Morden, Manitoba, Canada. She died on 23 Feb 1991 in Lloydminster, Alberta, Canada. She married August Brost, son of John Peter Brost and Anna Schroh in 1928. He was born in Sep 1904 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died in Jun 1937 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. ELIZABETH SCHONHEITER was born on 13 Jan 1909 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Oct 2009 in Lacombe, Alberta, Canada. She married Bernie Sylvan Haakonson, son of Tom Haakonson and Inge Marie Fjeld in 1937 in Olds, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 05 Sep 1914 in Loverna, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Jan 1994 in Lacombe, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. ROSE CHRISTINA SCHONHEITER was born on 12 Aug 1911 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 May 2002 in Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. She met ALBERT LOUIS SUEK. He was born on 06 Jul 1910. He died on 01 Jan 1982 in Ontario. She married W Leslie Davis in 1990. He was born on 22 Jun 1917 in Wilcox, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 31 Jul 2005 in Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

1.4. ALEXANDER SCHONHEITER was born on 18 Aug 1915 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Feb 1975 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. EMILIA HELEN SCHONHEITER was born on 16 Jun 1917 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Nov 2011 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Michael John Sieben, son of John Peter Sieben and Amalia Baumgartner in 1937 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He was born in 1917 in Argentina. He died on 02 Jul 1966 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. ANNA PAULINE SCHONHEITER was born on 22 Mar 1919 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Mar 2017 in Daysland, Alberta, Canada. She married Joseph George Rau, son of Joseph Rau and Katherine (Katie) Aman in 1941. He was born on 11 Jan 1915 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Jul 1990 in Daysland, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. CAROLINE (LENA) SCHONHEITER was born on 19 Jan 1921 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Oct 2012 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Ronald Bucholtz in 1950. He was born in 1920 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Apr 1971 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. ADAM SCHONHEITER was born in 1924. He married ELSIE LOTTIE JOHNSON. She was born on 05 Jul 1924 in Washington, USA. She died on 22 Sep 2010 in Lacombe, Alberta, Canada.

1.9. JOSEPH JOHN SCHONHEITER was born on 15 Jun 1925 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2008 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married LENA MILLER.

1.10. JOHN STANLEY SCHONHEITER was born on 15 Jun 1925 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Jul 2013 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Ursula Catherine Hagel, daughter of John A Hagel and Margaret Lang on 17 Jun 1959 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. MARY SCHONHEITER was born on 17 Oct 1926 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in Mar 2017. She met DAVID MATHEW BOWES. He was born in 1918 in Alberta, Canada. He died on 19 Apr 1995.

1.12. PETER JOHN SCHONHEITER was born on 11 Jan 1928 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Mar 2004 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.



## Conrad Schreiber

1. **CONRAD SCHREIBER** was born on 09 Jun 1881 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 25 Jan 1968 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Marie Eichwald, daughter of Johann Eichwald and Anna Maria Trinz on 06 Nov 1901 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She was born on 22 Sep 1884 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 07 Jan 1923 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Helen Eichwald on 31 May 1926 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 08 Sep 1889 in Russia. She died on 21 Jan 1970 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

Conrad Schreiber and Marie Eichwald had the following children:

1.1. Valentine Schreiber was born about 1903 in Russia.

1.2. ELIZABETH SCHREIBER was born on 10 Jan 1904 in Russia. She died on 15 Oct 1974 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada. She married FRANCIS WILLIAM WENNINGER. He died on 08 Sep 1999.

1.3. JOHN SCHREIBER was born in 1907 in Russia. He died on 02 Jun 1912 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. PHILLIP SCHREIBER was born in Sep 1908. He died on 29 Apr 1912 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. MARIA SCHREIBER was born on 16 Jan 1911 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Mar 1989 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frank J Meier, son of John Benedict Meier and Margaret Senger in 1937. He was born on 15 Dec 1912 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Nov 1982 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. ADAM SCHREIBER was born in 1913 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1996 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married BERNICE ANN MATUSCHEWSKI in 1947 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. CONRAD SCHREIBER was born on 19 Sep 1914 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Oct 1993 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. MARGARET K SCHREIBER was born on 17 Jan 1916 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Sep 1977 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married ALBERT ROY BARTSCH. He was born on 04 Jan 1917 in Esmond, North Dakota, USA. He died on 06 Nov 1988 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. ANNA SCHREIBER was born on 16 Apr 1917 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada (21-37-26-W3). She died on 06 Nov 1994 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

She married Johann Sebastian Reinhardt, son of Sebastian Alexander Reinhardt and Monica Ehnes on 25 Oct 1943. He was born on 13 Aug 1912 in Bulganak, Crimea, Russia. He died on 15 Feb 1966 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada..

1.10. ALOYSIUS SCHREIBER was born in 1919. He died about 2004.

1.11. HELEN SCHREIBER was born in 1920. She married NN GANSER.

1.12. JOHN SCHREIBER was born on 03 Oct 1921 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Mar 2001 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married AGATHA MILDENBERGER. She was born on 18 Aug 1932 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 May 2017 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.13. ROSA SCHREIBER was born in Jan 1923 in Alberta, Canada. She died on 03 Feb 1924 in Alberta, Canada.

Conrad Schreiber and Helen Eichwald had the following children:

1.1. CAROLINE SCHREIBER was born in 1927. She married CHRIS HANSEN.

1.2. LEO SCHREIBER was born on 18 Mar 1928 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Mar 2013 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Victoria (Vicky) Zak on 15 May 1951. She was born on 15 Mar 1929 in Daysland, Alberta, Canada. She died on 15 Dec 2010 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. PHILIP SCHREIBER WAS BORN IN 1930 IN Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. ANTHONY (TONY) SCREIBER was born in 1935. He died on 17 Jan 2012 in Crawford Bay, British Columbia, Canada. He married Donna Patricia (Pat) Hillis in 1964 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. CLEMENTS SCHREIBER.

## Philipp Schreiber

2. **PHILIPP SCHREIBER** was born on 16 Feb 1865 in Gruenfeld, Grunau, Russia. He died in 1949 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). He married (1) **ANNA MARIA MASSOLD**, daughter of Mathias Massold and Maria Knorr on 22 Jun 1887 in Bergtal, Grunau, Russia. She was born on 04 Oct 1868 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He married (2) **ANNA KATHARINA KNORR**, daughter of Heinrich (Henry) Knorr and Eleonora Frances (Helen) Sperling in 1908. She was born on 12 Aug 1872 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died in 1937 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Philipp Schreiber and Anna Maria Massold had the following children:

- 2.1. **PHILIPP SCHREIBER** was born on 11 Sep 1888 in Gruenfeld, Grunau, Russia. He died on 19 Feb 1891 in Gruenfeld, Grunau, Russia.
- 2.2. **KASPAR SCHREIBER** was born on 09 Jan 1890 in Gruenfeld, Grunau, Russia. He married Helena Remmel, daughter of Johann Remmel and Maria Knorr on 07 Jun 1911 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She was born in 1894 in Kleinwerder, Grunau, Russia.
- 2.3. **JACOB SCHREIBER** was born on 07 Jun 1891 in Gruenfeld, Grunau, Russia.
- 2.4. **JOHANN SCHREIBER** was born on 15 Aug 1892 in Gruenfeld, Grunau, Russia. He died on 25 Apr 1894 in Gruenfeld, Grunau, Russia.
- 2.5. **PHILIPP SCHREIBER** was born on 12 Feb 1894 in Gruenfeld, Grunau, Russia. He died on 14 Apr 1894 in Gruenfeld, Grunau, Russia.
- 2.6. **JOSEPH SCHREIBER** was born on 14 Feb 1895 in Gruenfeld, Grunau, Russia.
- 2.7. **MARIA SCHREIBER** was born on 29 Jun 1896 in Gruenfeld, Grunau, Russia. She married Johann Schafner on 27 May 1914. He was born in 1895 in Liebental, Grunau, Russia.
- 2.8. **PHILIPP SCHREIBER** was born on 06 Feb 1898 in Gruenfeld, Grunau, Russia.
- 2.9. **ANNA SCHREIBER** was born on 09 May 1899 in Gruenfeld, Grunau, Russia. She died on 11 Oct 1905 in Neu Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia.
- 2.10. **JOHANN SCHREIBER** was born on 23 Oct 1900 in Gruenfeld, Grunau, Russia. He died on 02 Dec 1906 in Gruenfeld, Grunau, Russia.
- 2.11. Helena Schreiber was born on 10 Nov 1902 in Gruenfeld, Grunau, Russia,

2.12. HEINRICH SCHREIBER was born on 05 Aug 1904 in Gruenfeld, Grunau, Russia.

2.13. FRANZISKA SCHREIBER was born on 26 May 1906 in Gruenfeld, Grunau, Russia.

2.14. KATHARINA SCHREIBER was born on 09 Aug 1908 in Gruenfeld, Grunau, Russia.

Philipp Schreiber and Anna Katharina Knorr had the following children:

2.15. EVA M SCHREIBER was born on 18 Oct 1909 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Jan 2000 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Florian Flahr, son of Florian Flahr and Perpetua Adams on 16 Aug 1928 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 14 Feb 1905 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. He died on 28 Mar 1988 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

2.16. JACK SCHREIBER was born about 1911. He died about 1917.

2.17. HENRY P SCHREIBER was born on 03 Mar 1913 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Nov 1982 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Mary Behm, daughter of Florian Böhm and Barbara Rudel in 1934. She was born on 09 Jun 1911 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. She died in Aug 2005 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Michael Schroeder

1. **MICHAEL SCHROEDER** was born on 11 Feb 1853 in Crimea, Russia. He died on 26 Jun 1924 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Franziska Hermes, daughter of Joseph Hermes and Kunigunda Ehnes on 11 Jan 1882 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She was born on 23 Feb 1862 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 03 Mar 1937 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Michael Schroeder and Franziska Hermes had the following children:

1.1. NIKOLAI PEREGRIN SCHROEDER was born on 14 May 1883 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia.

1.2. KATHARINA APOLLONIA SCHROEDER was born on 01 Jan 1885 in Eupatoria, Crimea, Russia.

1.3. MARIA MAGDALENA SCHROEDER was born on 22 Jul 1886 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia.

1.4. **JOSEPH VICTOR SCHROEDER** was born on 14 Jan 1888 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 20 Jan 1965 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada. He married (1) ELISABETHA KAMMLER about 1909. She was born in 1888. She died in May 1912. He married (2) DOROTHEA SCHNURR on 23 Nov 1915. She was born on 09 Oct 1896. She died on 11 Nov 1918 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married (3) BARBARA HALTER, daughter of Anton (Tony) Halter and Margaret Kopp on 03 Feb 1919 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in Nov 1892 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 08 Nov 1981 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. FREDERICK (FRED) SCHROEDER was born on 22 Feb 1890 in Russia. He died on 30 Jan 1969 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Walburga Wildeman, daughter of George Wildeman and Elizabeth Eberle in 1914. She was born on 01 May 1897 in Emmons, North Dakota, USA. She died on 07 Mar 1982 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. PETER PAUL SCHROEDER was born on 06 Mar 1892 in Dzhamin, Crimea, Russia. He died on 26 Jul 1973 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married ANNA SPRING. She was born on 07 Feb 1899 in Edmunds, South Dakota, USA. She died on 26 Jul 1973.

1.7. CLARA SCHROEDER was born on 28 Jan 1894 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. She died on 10 Jun 1958 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married (1) JOSEPH HERBST, son of Franz (Frank) Herbst and Johanna Gruenwald on 27 Aug 1912 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born

on 23 Oct 1883 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 08 May 1932 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married (2) ANTON LANG, son of Felix Lang and Magdalena Hornstein in Oct 1932. He was born on 30 Dec 1881 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 02 Apr 1968 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. NICOLAS SCHROEDER was born on 13 Oct 1895 in Franzfeld, Bulganak, Crimea, Russia. He died on 15 Sep 1953. He married Elizabeth Elder, daughter of Kasper Elder and Katherine Senger on 07 Nov 1922. She was born on 22 May 1902 in Bowdle, South Dakota, USA. She died on 10 Nov 1968.

1.9. KATHARINA SCHROEDER was born on 14 Aug 1898 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 13 Jul 1940 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Alphonse Birn, son of Martin Birn and Maria Reinhardt on 02 Jul 1917 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 29 Apr 1894 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 04 Jul 1972 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. APOLLONIA SCHROEDER was born in 1900 in Ekonomi Franz, Crimea, Russia. She died on 04 Apr 1904 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia.

1.11. PHILOMENA SCHROEDER was born on 27 Jun 1902 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 01 Oct 1944 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married ROBERT JOSEPH SCHAAD. He was born on 19 Jul 1900 in Bitak, Crimea, Russia. He died on 06 Apr 1969 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.12. APOLLONIA SCHROEDER was born on 04 Sep 1904 in Dortkul, Franzfeld, Crimea, Russia. She died on 04 Apr 1904 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia.

## Generation 2

1.4. **JOSEPH VICTOR SCHROEDER** was born on 14 Jan 1888 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 20 Jan 1965 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada. He married (1) ELISABETHA KAMMLER about 1909. She was born in 1888. She died in May 1912. He married (2) DOROTHEA SCHNURR on 23 Nov 1915. She was born on 09 Oct 1896. She died on 11 Nov 1918 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married (3) BARBARA HALTER, daughter of Anton (Tony) Halter and Margaret Kopp on 03 Feb 1919 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in Nov 1892 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 08 Nov 1981 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada.

Joseph Victor Schroeder and Elisabetha Kammler had the following children:

1.4.1. MARIA KATHARINA SCHROEDER was born on 06 Oct 1909. She died on 24 Mar 1993. She married John Anton Hoerner, son of Anton Hoerner and Apollonia Feist on 21 Oct 1928. He was born on 08 Sep 1901 in Crimea, Russia. He died on 15 Jul 1982 in Dodsland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.2. APOLLONIA SCHROEDER was born in 1911. She died in 1912.

Joseph Victor Schroeder and Dorothea Schnurr had the following children:

1.4.3. REGINA CATHERINE SCHROEDER was born in 1915.

1.4.4. MICHAEL JOSEPH SCHROEDER was born on 17 Apr 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Mar 1997 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada. He married Margaret Eileen (Peggy) Evar. She died on 18 Jan 2019 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4.5. WENDELIN SCHROEDER was born in 1918. He died on 13 Nov 1918.

## Joseph Schroh

1. **JOSEPH SCHROH** was born on 07 Dec 1866 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 25 Jun 1940 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katharina Schoenfeld, daughter of Johannes Schoenfeld and Maria Anna Diser on 08 Nov 1887 in Husaren, Volga, Russia. She was born in Aug 1866 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died in 1948 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Schroh and Katharina Schoenfeld had the following children:

1.1. JOHN K SCHROH was born in 1888 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 01 Dec 1968 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married KATHERINA GARTNER. She was born in Mar 1888 in Russia. She died on 01 Feb 1961.

1.2. CATHARINA SCHROH was born on 11 Oct 1890 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.

1.3. BARBARA SCHROH was born on 06 Apr 1895 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.

1.4. **JOSEPH SCHROH** was born on 12 Nov 1896 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He met JOSEPHINE HELTEN. She was born about 1902 in USA.

1.5. MICHAEL SCHROH was born on 20 Jan 1899 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 26 Apr 1979 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He met HELEN C EHLEY.

1.6. ALEXANDER JOSEPH SCHROH was born on 16 Jul 1901 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 15 Mar 1993 in Nanaimo, British Columbia, Canada. He married Irene Mayo in 1933 in Edgerton, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. EDWARD GEORGE SCHROH was born on 15 Mar 1903 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died in 1972 in Notikewin, Alberta, Canada. He met CAROLINE HULM in 1932. She was born on 27 Jan 1907 in Allan, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 May 1995 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. ADAM MICHAEL SCHROH was born on 29 Mar 1905 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died in 1987 in Nipawin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met MARION SHERMAN. She was born in 1912. She died in Nipawin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. PETER JOSEPH SCHROH was born on 23 Apr 1907 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 19 Dec 2001 in Innisfail, Alberta, Canada. He married Anna Marie (Mary) Ressler in 1935 in Manning, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 23 Jul 1916 in Redcliff, Alberta, Canada. She died on 28 Oct 2009 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada.



## Generation 2

1.2. **JOSEPH SCHROH** was born on 12 Nov 1896 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He met JOSEPHINE HELTEN. She was born about 1902 in USA.

Joseph Schroh and Josephine Helten had the following children:

1.2.1. JOAN SCHROH.

1.2.2. EDWIN SCHROH.

## Michael A Schroh

1. **MICHAEL A SCHROH** was born on 20 Oct 1887 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 19 Jan 1965 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Maria Jungheim, daughter of Michael Nicholas Jungheim and Anna Elizabeth Kloberdanz on 21 Feb 1908 in Russia. She was born on 02 Jul 1890 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 31 May 1950 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Michael A Schroh and Maria Jungheim had the following children:

1.1. KATHY SCHROH was born on 18 Mar 1909 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died about 1916.

1.2. MICHAEL JOHN SCHROH was born on 23 Jun 1911 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Oct 1967 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). He married Miranda Agnes Gerlinsky, daughter of Martin Gerlinsky and Justina (Jessie) Wirachowsky on 24 Nov 1931. She was born on 23 Jan 1907 in Rosthern, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Oct 1967 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. KATHERINE (KATIE) SCHROH was born on 12 Mar 1916 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Oct 2015 in Vernon, British Columbia, Canada. She married Paul Flahr, son of Joseph Flahr and Agatha Schmidt on 26 Nov 1936. He was born on 17 Jun 1914 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Aug 1995 in Vernon, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4. JOHN JESSE SCHROH was born on 16 Aug 1918 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Jan 1991 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Tuchscherer, daughter of Ignatz (Nels) Tuchscherer and Carolina Glatt on 26 Jul 1948 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 21 Feb 1926 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Sep 2019 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. MARY JOSEPHINE SCHROH was born on 03 Jul 1921. She died on 06 May 2015. She married Anton Joseph (Tony) Rambold, son of John Rambold and Eva Feiler in Jun 1942. He was born on 19 Dec 1916 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Apr 2002 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. JOSEPH ADAM SCHROH was born on 03 Jul 1921 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Sep 1987 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Barbara Gette, daughter of Alois (Albert) Gette and Anna Maria Schwab in 1948. She was born on 23 Dec 1925 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Aug 2008 in Luseland,

Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. PETER PAUL SCHROH was born on 19 Sep 1923 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Oct 2016 in Cochin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Madeline Meier, daughter of Henry Meier and Elizabeth Erker on 15 Aug 1956 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1931.

1.8. CONRAD SCHROH was born in 1925 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. WALTER SCHROH was born on 09 Oct 1926. He married Elizabeth Schiebelbein, daughter of Constantine Schiebelbein and Caroline Zieger on 05 Nov 1951. She was born in 1927 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. ANNE SCHROH was born on 08 Aug 1930 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Jan 2015 in Swift Current, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter Michael (Mike) Reiter, son of Valentine (Walter) Reiter and Elizabeth Mary Rambold on 28 Nov 1951 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 03 Jun 1930 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Oct 2015 in Swift Current, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## David Schultz

1. **DAVID SCHULTZ** was born in Dec 1869 in Russia. He met ANNIE ANDREAS. She was born in 1875.

David Schultz and Annie Andreas had the following children:

1.1. EDWARD SCHULTZ was born in 1900 in California, USA.

1.2. ALVINA DOROTHY SCHULTZ was born on 08 Jan 1908 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA. She died on 16 May 1971 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. She married RODERICK (RORY) FRASER. He was born on 24 Jan 1892 in Lost River, Quebec, Canada. He died on 07 Aug 1962 in Saanich, British Columbia, Canada.

## Andrew Schwab

1. **ANDREW SCHWAB** was born on 13 Apr 1881 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 23 Feb 1934 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Kraft, daughter of Anton Kraft and Regina Lang in Dec 1905 in McHenry, North Dakota, USA. She was born on 04 Dec 1888 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 26 Mar 1968 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Andrew Schwab and Barbara Kraft had the following children:

1.1. **FRANK JOSEPH SCHWAB** was born on 08 Sep 1906 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Jan 1986 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Cecilia Hoffart on 23 Nov 1929 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Sep 1939 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Frances (Fannie) Keller, daughter of John Keller and Margaret Usselman in 1942. She was born on 30 Dec 1914 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Sep 1999 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **ELIZABETH SCHWAB** was born on 17 Jun 1908 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Sep 1977 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married **GABRIEL KOBLE**. He was born on 23 Mar 1907 in McHenry, North Dakota, USA. He died on 23 May 1981 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **JOHN SCHWAB** was born on 08 Mar 1910 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Feb 1985 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rosa Merk, daughter of Christian Merk and Marianna Jochim on 19 Nov 1935 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 15 Oct 1913 at sea. She died on 01 Apr 1983 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **ANTHONY (TONY) SCHWAB** was born on 13 Apr 1912 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1995 in British Columbia, Canada. He married Magdalena (Lena) Senger, daughter of Phillip Senger and Margaret Lemaire on 30 Oct 1933. She was born on 16 Feb 1913 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Jun 1982 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. **JOSEPH SCHWAB** was born on 07 Mar 1914 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Mar 2003 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Hazel Margaret Young in 1950 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 31 Mar 1925 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. She died in 1982 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. FELIX SCHWAB was born on 14 Jun 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 May 1987 in Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Jane Elizabeth Jones on 26 Nov 1943. She was born on 11 Sep 1916 in Marengo, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Jul 1992 in Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. ANDREW SCHWAB was born on 28 Jul 1918 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 May 2006 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met THERESA BERTSCH. She was born in 1921. She died on 23 Aug 2002.

1.8. REGINA SCHWAB was born on 10 Jun 1920. She died in 1950 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Ferdinand (Fred) Koble, son of Adam Koble and Magdalena (Lena) Mock in 1938 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in 1913. He died in 1993.

1.9. CARL EDWARD SCHWAB was born on 28 Jul 1922 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married GEORGINA SCHAAN.

1.10. ANNA MARIA SCHWAB was born on 21 Sep 1924 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Jun 2009 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married George Vernon Craig on 23 Nov 1968. He was born on 18 May 1937 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Aug 2020 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. ALBERT SCHWAB was born on 23 May 1926. He died in 2010 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. HELEN SCHWAB was born on 13 Apr 1929. She died on 28 Mar 1992 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Jacob Pius Leier, son of Frank Joseph Leier and Odelia (Tillie) Bachman on 11 Apr 1950. He was born on 12 Mar 1928. He died in 2005.

## Ignatius Nelson Schwab

1. **IGNATIUS NELSON SCHWAB** was born on 30 Sep 1876 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1934 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met **BARBARA GRAD**. She was born in 1879 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1970 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Ignatius Nelson Schwab and Barbara Grad had the following children:

1.1. **CECILIA SCHWAB** was born in Jan 1901 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She died on 24 Feb 1972 in Biggar, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married James Jacob Silbernagel, son of Gabriel Silbernagel and Elizabeth Feth on 22 Nov 1921 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada (St Charles Church). He was born on 15 Oct 1892 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 31 May 1960 in Biggar, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **JOSEPH SCHWAB** was born on 13 Mar 1903 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 06 Mar 1976 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Regina Schneider, daughter of Joseph Schneider and Magdalena Miller on 13 Nov 1923. She was born on 20 Aug 1902 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She died on 24 May 2001 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. **MARTIN SCHWAB** was born on 25 Aug 1905 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 01 Jan 1963 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Agnes Schneider, daughter of Joseph Schneider and Magdalena Miller on 11 Jan 1928 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 17 May 1907 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 04 May 1995 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **ELIZABETH SCHWAB** was born in 1907 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1911 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **ANDREW SCHWAB** was born on 15 Nov 1907 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Jul 1975. He married Maria Anna Trautman, daughter of Vincent Trautman and Magdalena Gerein on 20 Jun 1932. She was born on 31 Jan 1910 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Dec 1954 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met **FRIEDA M BENZ**. She was born in 1920. She died in 1994.

1.6. **CATHERINE SCHWAB** was born on 03 Oct 1910 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **ELIZABETH SCHWAB** was born on 17 Feb 1913 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Nov 1985. She married **ANDREW LATURNUS**. He was born on 30 Aug 1910 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Jul 1981 in

Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. ANTON (TONY) SCHWAB was born on 29 Apr 1915 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Oct 1998 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married Rose Haaf, daughter of Martin Haaf and Elisabeth Pfau on 24 Jan 1939 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 30 Sep 1912 in Rastadt, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Jul 2003 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9. IGNATIUS (NELS) SCHWAB was born on 29 Apr 1915 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Dec 1998 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada. He married Sophie Halter, daughter of Engelbert Mathias Halter and Carolina Froehlich on 09 Apr 1942 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 08 Oct 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Oct 2006 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada.

1.10. BARBARA SCHWAB was born on 22 Aug 1917 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Sep 1990 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Mitzel, son of Joseph Mitzel and Magdalena Barbara Heidt on 30 May 1939 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 09 Jul 1912 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 May 2000 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. JOHN SCHWAB was born on 19 Feb 1920 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Dec 1995 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married JEAN NN.

1.12. GEORGE SCHWAB was born in 1922. He married Helen Fahl, daughter of Joseph Fahl and Eva Wasman on 24 Jul 1947. She was born in 1921.



## Michael Schwab

1. **MICHAEL SCHWAB** was born on 20 Jul 1888 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 19 Jan 1920 in Muddy Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Schmidt, daughter of Bernard Schmidt in South Dakota , USA. She was born on 16 Aug 1893 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 19 Oct 1959 in Muddy Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Michael Schwab and Magdalena Schmidt had the following children:

1.1. FRANCES M SCHWAB was born on 31 Jul 1910 in Bison, South Dakota, USA. She died on 27 Jul 1999. She married Clinton Eby, son of John Eby and Lora Obertshauser on 31 Jan 1933 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 17 May 1910 in Spanker, Ohio, USA. He died on 11 Aug 1990 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. MATHEW SCHWAB was born in 1913.

1.3. MICHAEL PAUL SCHWAB was born on 05 Jan 1915 in Muddy Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Dec 1982 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Maria Kuest, daughter of Michael August Kuest and Mary Anna (Marion) Bretzer on 03 Nov 1936 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 23 Sep 1916 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Oct 1994 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. MARY A SCHWAB was born on 21 Feb 1917 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Feb 1984 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Ferdinand Mathias (Fred) Wildeman, son of Jacob Wildeman and Philomena Schell on 21 Oct 1935 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 29 Oct 1915 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Feb 1976 in Port Alberni, British Columbia, Canada.

## Wendelin (Franz Wendelinus) Schwab

1. **WENDELIN (FRANZ WENDELINUS) SCHWAB** was born on 18 Dec 1859 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 15 May 1937 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Philippina Giesinger, daughter of Adam Giesinger and Katherine Weber in 1883. She was born on 27 Jun 1866 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 27 Oct 1908 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Kletzel in 1909. She was born in 1862 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1937 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Wendelin (Franz Wendelinus) Schwab and Philippina Giesinger had the following children:

1.1. REGINA SCHWAB was born on 03 Jan 1886. She died on 03 Jan 1886.

1.2. ROSINA SCHWAB was born on 03 Jan 1886 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 03 Jan 1886 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia.

1.3. **IGNATZ WENDELIN (NELS) SCHWAB** was born on 18 Jun 1887 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 10 Dec 1967 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Christina Katherine Spring, daughter of Jacob Spring and Catherine Heilman in 1910. She was born on 10 Oct 1890 in Bowdle, South Dakota, USA. She died on 01 Mar 1946 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. JOHANNA SCHWAB was born on 21 Nov 1888 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1888.

1.5. **PETER WENDELIN SCHWAB** was born on 08 Nov 1889 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 11 Jun 1941 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Veronica (Vernie) Bleile, daughter of Martin Bleile and Veronica Kletzel in Nov 1914. She was born on 28 Dec 1893 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 12 Jan 1969 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6. **AMBROSE SCHWAB** was born on 06 Apr 1892 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 16 Oct 1974 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. WENDELIN WILLIAM SCHWAB was born on 16 Mar 1894 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 29 May 1973 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Hager, daughter of Gabriel Hager and Magdalena Hoffart on 16 Jun 1920 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 08 May 1900 in Russia. She died on 19 Nov 1965 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. JOHANNA (HANNA) SCHWAB was born on 07 Mar 1896 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 01 Dec 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Mathias (Matt) Halter, son of Anton (Tony) Halter and Margaret Kopp on 24 Nov 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 17 Jan 1895 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1981 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. REGINA SCHWAB was born on 08 May 1898 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 07 May 1998 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Pete Fridgen on 24 Nov 1915. He was born in 1893 in Dumont, Minnesota, USA. He died on 07 Sep 1969 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.10. ROSINA (ROSIE) SCHWAB was born on 27 Aug 1900 in Berwick, North Dakota, USA. She died on 06 May 1978 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Philip Weber, son of Joseph Weber and Magdalena Weist on 10 Jan 1917 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 04 Sep 1894 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 30 Jun 1941 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. KATHERINA SCHWAB was born on 10 Apr 1902 in Berwick, North Dakota, USA. She died on 22 Nov 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. JOSEPH WENDLIN SCHWAB was born on 03 Dec 1903 in Berwick, North Dakota, USA. He died on 16 Sep 1979 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Volk, daughter of Joseph Volk and Barbara Usselman on 19 Dec 1940 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 22 Feb 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Apr 1968 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.13. MARIE AGNES SCHWAB was born on 17 Sep 1905 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 08 Nov 1999 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Fredrick Lacombe, son of John Lacombe and Mary Handson on 11 May 1923 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 07 Mar 1904 in Massachusetts, USA. He died on 04 May 1986 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada. She married Frank Joseph Sitter, son of Michael Sitter and Katherine Lemaire in 1986. He was born on 18 Aug 1908 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Mar 1992 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.14. AGNES N SCHWAB was born on 06 May 1907 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 Oct 2005 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Antonius (Anton) Herschmiller in 1926. He was born on 12 Jul 1900 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Nov 1967 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.15. NELS SCHWAB was born on 27 Oct 1908 in Tramping Lake,

Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Oct 1908 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.3. **IGNATZ WENDELIN (NELS) SCHWAB** was born on 18 Jun 1887 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 10 Dec 1967 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Christina Katherine Spring, daughter of Jacob Spring and Catherine Heilman in 1910. She was born on 10 Oct 1890 in Bowdle, South Dakota, USA. She died on 01 Mar 1946 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

Ignatz Wendelin (Nels) Schwab and Christina Katherine Spring had the following children:

1.3.1. **JOSEPH ALEXANDER SCHWAB** was born on 23 Dec 1911 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 May 1980 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Gertrude Ellen Fry, daughter of Victor Frey and Mabel Edna Fisher in 1935. She was born on 20 Aug 1914 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Oct 1948 in Ontario, Canada.

1.3.2. **PHILLIPINE SCHWAB** was born on 22 Jun 1913 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 May 1973 in St Albert, Alberta, Canada. She married **JACK TYNAN**.

1.3.3. **ANN KATHERINE SCHWAB** was born on 09 Jun 1916 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Dec 1991 in Jasper, Alberta, Canada. She married Archibald James Nimsick on 22 Jan 1938 in Colville, Washington, USA. He was born on 22 Jul 1909 in Rossland, BC. He died on 16 May 1985 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.4. **EVA SCHWAB** was born in 1917. She married **NN POPOW**.

1.3.5. **ENGELBERT (BERT) SCHWAB** was born on 27 May 1918 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Jan 2010. He married Ruth Alice Felland in 1943 in Wainwright, Alberta, Canada. She was born in 1919. She died in 2002.

1.3.6. **KATHLEEN (KATIE) SCHWAB** was born in 1920 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1983 in Sudbury, Ontario, Canada. She married **GEORGE FLEMING**. He was born in 1914. He died in Jun 1999 in Sudbury, Ontario, Canada.

1.3.7. **JOHN IGNATIUS SCHWAB** was born on 31 Oct 1922 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Mar 1961 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married **LYNN NN**.

1.3.8. ELEANOR (PAULINE) SCHWAB was born on 01 Jan 1924 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Feb 2007 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada. She married BERNARD BELEC. He was born on 23 Nov 1921 in Ontario, Canada. He died on 19 Mar 1997 in Summerland, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3.9. HELEN SCHWAB was born on 23 Jun 1930 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Jun 2014 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada. She married DINO NARDUZZI. He died on 29 Feb 2004.

1.5. **PETER WENDELIN SCHWAB** was born on 08 Nov 1889 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 11 Jun 1941 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Veronica (Vernie) Bleile, daughter of Martin Bleile and Veronica Kletzel in Nov 1914. She was born on 28 Dec 1893 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 12 Jan 1969 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

Peter Wendelin Schwab and Veronica (Vernie) Bleile had the following children:

1.5.1. WENDELIN JOSEPH SCHWAB was born on 22 Jan 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Sep 1999 in Prince George, British Columbia, Canada. He married Mary Katherine Zunti, daughter of Jacob Zunti and Mary J (Nettie) Brundler on 12 Aug 1947 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 25 Mar 1918 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Jun 1994 in Smithers, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5.2. VERONIKA (VERNIE) SCHWAB was born in 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 May 2015 in Armstrong, British Columbia, Canada. She married Max Clemson in 1941. He was born in 1912 in England. He died in 2005 in Armstrong, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5.3. PHILIPPINE ROSE SCHWAB was born on 21 Jul 1919 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Oct 2007 in British Columbia, Canada.

1.5.4. JOSEPH SCHWAB was born in 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1996 in Oliver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5.5. BARBARA MARY SCHWAB was born on 09 Feb 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Dec 1996 in Edmonds, Washington, USA. She married NN HAYES.

1.5.6. GENEVIEVE (JENNY) SCHWAB was born on 31 Jul 1923 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in Jun 1995 in Ladner, British Columbia, Canada. She married PHILLIP KEITH BAILEY. He was born in 1926. He died on 28

May 2016 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5.7. PETER SCHWAB was born in 1925.

1.5.8. ALAN R SCHWAB was born about 1926 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in Oct 2007 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5.9. PAULINE THERESA SCHWAB was born on 30 Nov 1928 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Jan 2003 in Westbank, British Columbia, Canada. She married Gillis Henry Bailey on 04 Sep 1948 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He was born on 22 Jan 1925 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He died on 05 Dec 2015 in 100 Mile House, British Columbia, Canada.

## Peter Seifert

1. **PETER SEIFERT** was born in Oct 1870 in Krasna, Bessarabia, Russia. He died on 02 Oct 1942 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married Carolina Bischoff, daughter of Philipp Valentine Bischoff and Richardia Drei about 1892 in Russia. She was born on 03 Sep 1871 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 04 Jan 1924 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Helena Materi, daughter of Philip Materi and Margaretha Zeiler in Feb 1924. She was born on 03 Aug 1869 in Franzfeld, Liebental, Russia. She died on 17 Aug 1940 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter Seifert and Carolina Bischoff had the following children:

1.1. **EDMUND SEIFERT** was born on 23 May 1894 in Krasna, Bessarabia, Russia. He died on 11 Dec 1960 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married MARGARETHA FISCHER. She was born on 18 Mar 1901 in Landau, Beresan, Russia. She died on 24 Oct 2003 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. EMELIA SEIFERT was born on 19 Sep 1896 in Russia. She died on 29 Jan 1960 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Alexander Sieben, son of John Henry Sieben and Katherine Kloberdanz on 23 Nov 1915 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 29 Apr 1891 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 21 Feb 1970 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. JOHN R SEIFERT was born on 24 Jun 1898 in Russia. He died on 30 Apr 1964 in Portland, Oregon, USA. He married ANNA CATHERINE KOCARNIK. She was born on 25 Nov 1898 in Nebraska, USA. She died on 20 Sep 1991 in Portland, Oregon, USA.

1.4. **EMANNUEL (EMIL) SEIFERT** was born on 03 Apr 1900 in Russia. He died on 22 Nov 1955 in Richmond, British Columbia, Canada. He married Elizabeth Senger, daughter of Phillip Senger and Margaret Lemaire in 1921. She was born on 24 Oct 1901 in Aberdeen, South Dakota, USA. She died on 02 Apr 1978 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. MARIE (MARY) SEIFERT was born on 27 Dec 1902 in Russia. She died on 28 Oct 1973 in Armstrong, British Columbia, Canada. She married GEORG BUECHLER. He was born on 14 Feb 1897 in Russia. He died on 24 May 1952 in Armstrong, British Columbia, Canada. She married PHIL GOROVENKO. He died in Enderby, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6. ALBERT SEIFERT was born on 10 Apr 1906 in Russia. He died on 12 Apr 1967 in Armstrong, British Columbia, Canada. He married CECILIA KOPP. She was born on 08 Jan 1911 in Brisbane, North Dakota, USA. She died on 04 Jul

2008.

1.7. ROSA SEIFERT was born on 12 May 1908 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She died on 16 Mar 1984 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada. She met PHILIP SENGER. He was born on 04 Jan 1905 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 14 Oct 1988 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada.

1.8. MADILDA ELIZABETH (TILLIE) SEIFERT was born on 04 Nov 1909 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Nov 1982 in Richmond, British Columbia, Canada. She married Frank B Meier, son of Christian Meier and Elisabeth Scherger on 13 Nov 1928. He was born on 12 Jul 1905 in Morton County, North Dakota, USA. He died on 21 Mar 1954 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Anton J Reinhardt, son of Jacob Reinhardt and Maria Eva NN on 22 Oct 1954. He was born on 15 Nov 1901 in Lajord, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Nov 1989 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.9. PETER SEIFERT was born on 26 Jul 1912 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Jun 1917 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.1. **EDMUND SEIFERT** was born on 23 May 1894 in Krasna, Bessarabia, Russia. He died on 11 Dec 1960 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married MARGARETHA FISCHER. She was born on 18 Mar 1901 in Landau, Beresan, Russia. She died on 24 Oct 2003 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada.

Edmund Seifert and Margaretha Fischer had the following children:

1.1.1. EUGENE ALEXANDER SEIFERT was born on 23 Mar 1918 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 May 2005 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.2. CECILIA SEIFERT was born on 28 Oct 1919 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Jun 1952. She married HERB STRANDT.

1.1.3. GEORGE ANTHONY SEIFERT was born on 13 Nov 1922 in Portland, Oregon, USA. He died on 16 Mar 2012 in Merritt, British Columbia, Canada. He married JOYCE KATHLYN MACK. She was born on 04 Apr 1928.

1.1.4. ADAM ALBERT JOHN SEIFERT was born on 20 Feb 1926 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Jul 2015 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada. He married DANICA KATHERINE CAR. She was born in 1933. She died in 2013 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada.



1.1.5. THADDEUS (TED) SEIFERT was born on 19 Jul 1928 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married JOHANNA BARTELS.

1.1.6. HIERONYMUS (HARRY) SEIFERT was born on 06 Dec 1929 in British Columbia, Canada. He died on 10 Sep 2011 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada. He married MARY MARGARET CAR. She was born on 19 Jan 1930 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She died on 18 Jun 1998 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.7. ANTHONY RALPH (TONY) SEIFERT was born on 01 Feb 1931 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Oct 1987 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada. He married MARY IRENE VEALE. She was born on 17 Aug 1940 in Salmon Arm, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.

1.3.

1.4. **EMANUEL (EMIL) SEIFERT** was born on 03 Apr 1900 in Russia. He died on 22 Nov 1955 in Richmond, British Columbia, Canada. He married Elizabeth Senger, daughter of Phillip Senger and Margaret Lemaire in 1921. She was born on 24 Oct 1901 in Aberdeen, South Dakota, USA. She died on 02 Apr 1978 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada.

Emmanuel (Emil) Seifert and Elizabeth Senger had the following children:

1.4.1. MARGARET MARYANN SEIFERT was born on 15 Aug 1922 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Jul 1977 in Richmond, British Columbia, Canada. She married Nels Arthur Gordon in 1941. He was born in 1910 in British Columbia, Canada. He died on 03 Sep 1976 in Richmond, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4.2. PETER MATTHEW SEIFERT was born on 15 Aug 1924 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 May 2008 in Abbotsford, British Columbia, Canada. He married Frances Marie Lemmerich in 1948. She was born on 17 Jun 1920 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Feb 2016 in Abbotsford, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4.3. MATHILDA MARGARET SEIFERT was born on 22 Feb 1926 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Jul 1950 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She married Bud Killer in 1950. He was born in 1926. He died in 1965 in British Columbia, Canada.

1.4.4. EMANUEL RAYMOND SEIFERT was born on 30 Nov 1927 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 May 1998 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4.5. ELSIE ELIZABETH SEIFERT was born on 27 Oct 1929 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Oct 1987 in Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada. She married EDWARD ERIC LIONEL (TED) STARK in 1951. He was born 04 Oct 1931 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He died on 01 Dec 2020 in Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4.6. THOMAS SEIFERT was born on 28 Jan 1931 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Victoria Elizabeth Haaf in 1952. She was born on 27 Jul 1934 in Prelate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Apr 2004 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4.7. TERESA CAROLINA SEIFERT was born on 09 Jun 1934 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married RALPH IRWIN SMITH. She married WILLIAM HARRY LUBYK.

1.4.8. WILLIAM SEIFERT was born on 13 Jul 1936 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married Georgina Mae Potter on 19 Oct 1957 in Whatcom, Washington, USA. She was born about 1939 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.9. ROSEMARIE SEIFERT was born on 22 Apr 1938 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She died on 24 Aug 2017. She married EMILE COULOMBE. He was born on 23 Aug 1935. He died on 17 Dec 2015 in Maple Ridge, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4.10. THEADORE JOHN SEIFERT was born on 02 Oct 1939 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married DIANE LINDSAY.

## John Seitz

1. **JOHN SEITZ** was born on 13 Apr 1861 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 20 Apr 1929 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margareta Thomas in 1888. She was born on 18 Jul 1861 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 31 Jan 1938 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Seitz and Margareta Thomas had the following children:

1.1. MARGARET SEITZ was born on 16 Oct 1889 in Bowdle, North Dakota, USA. She died on 01 Feb 1964 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Peter Spring, son of Jacob Spring and Catherine Heilman on 07 Feb 1910 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 25 Sep 1885 in Russia. He died on 04 Jun 1963 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. KATHERINE (KATIE) SEITZ was born on 07 May 1893 in Bowdle, South Dakota, USA. She died on 21 Nov 1962 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Joseph Richter on 30 Nov 1912 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in 1884 in Russia. He died on 07 Feb 1962 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. ELIZABETH SEITZ was born in 1898 in Bowdle, South Dakota, USA. She died on 24 Aug 1976 in Tacoma, Washington, USA. She married Anton (Tony) Usselman, son of John Usselman and Marianna Dettling on 07 Jul 1920 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 01 May 1900 in South Dakota, USA. He died on 16 Mar 1976 in Tacoma, Washington, USA.

1.4. JACOB SEITZ was born on 05 Oct 1899 in South Dakota, USA. He died on 05 Nov 1983 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. ANDREW SEITZ was born in Oct 1901 in USA. He died on 20 Jan 1970. He married Genevieve Voeller, daughter of Nikolaus (Fahler) Voeller and Agnes Bulach on 03 Feb 1924 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1896 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 11 Jun 1963 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. REGINA SEITZ was born on 18 Sep 1903 in Sedley, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Nov 1979 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married Adam J Frey, son of Peter Frey and Margaretha Kessel in Nov 1921. He was born on 25 Sep 1895 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 02 Nov 1970 in Whitelaw, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. JOHANNA (JENNIE) SEITZ was born on 23 Apr 1906 in Russia. She died on 15 Oct 1995 in Pierce, Washington, USA. She married Emanuel Joseph Usselman, son of John Usselman and Marianna Dettling in 1926. He was born

on 23 Dec 1903 in Mandan, North Dakota, USA. He died on 16 Jul 1989 in  
Pierce, Washington, USA.

## Peter Selensky

1. **PETER SELENSKY** was born on 24 Dec 1878 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 25 Dec 1953 in Salem, Oregon, USA. He met ROSALINE SCHAFER. She was born on 06 Mar 1892 in Russia. She died in Feb 1987 in Linn, Oregon, USA.

Peter Selensky and Rosaline Schafer had the following children:

1.1. ANTHONY PETER (TONY) SELENSKY was born on 07 Aug 1917 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Jan 1985 in Clark, Washington, USA.

1.2. MADELINE ROSE SELENSKY was born on 09 Jun 1918 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Jan 1983 in Oregon, USA. She married Zachary Frances Schell on 28 Apr 1938 in St Paul, Marion, Oregon, USA. He was born on 11 Dec 1918 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Jun 1981 in Multnomah, Oregon, USA.

1.3. STEVEN PETER SELENSKY was born on 26 Jan 1920 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Nov 1986 in Oregon. He married Betty Jean Bacon on 17 Sep 1946 in Marion, Oregon, USA. She was born in 1926. She died in 2010.

1.4. MARY MATILDA SELENSKY was born on 25 Mar 1922 in Silverton, Oregon, USA. She died on 24 Mar 2005 in Corvallis, Oregon, USA. She married Albert Joseph Bauman on 21 Nov 1944 in Gervais, Oregon, USA. He was born in 1918. He died in 1975.

1.5. CLARA ROSINA SELINSKY was born on 09 Nov 1923 in Silverton, Oregon, USA. She died on 02 Dec 1989 in Arizona, USA. She married Charles L Dowe on 17 Sep 1946 in Gervais, Oregon, USA.

## Rochus Selinger

1. **ROCHUS SELINGER** was born on 19 Nov 1875 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 12 Sep 1923 in Weyburn, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Monica Garrecht in 1894. She was born in 1878 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died in 1920 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Rochus Selinger and Monica Garrecht had the following children:

1.1. ROSALIA ANNA MARIE SELINGER was born on 28 Sep 1899 in Russia. She died on 17 Sep 1979 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married MATTHEW GEORGE SCHUCK. He was born on 05 May 1891 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 30 Nov 1963 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. GREGORY SELINGER was born in 1902 in Russia. He died in Russia.

1.3. ELIZABETH SELINGER was born on 12 Feb 1905 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died on 01 Dec 1980 in Holdfast, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Phillip Eugene Schropp, son of Heronimus Schropp and Maria Eva Gartner in 1923. He was born on 20 May 1901 in Muenchen, Beresan, Russia. He died on 05 May 1980 in Holdfast, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. PHILOMENA SELINGER was born in 1911 in Russia.

1.5. MARY ANNE SELINGER was born on 21 Apr 1913 in Holdfast, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Nov 1975 in Oliver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6. JOHN ROY SELINGER was born on 20 Dec 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Jun 1987 in Summerland, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. MUNROD SELINGER was born on 03 Dec 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. BABY SELINGER was born in 1920. Baby died in 1921 (6 months old).

## Edward Senger

1. **EDWARD SENGER** was born on 25 Mar 1874 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 06 Jan 1949 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Eva Vetter, daughter of Michael Vetter and Sophia Bleile in 1897. She was born on 18 Oct 1877. She died on 11 Mar 1914 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Scherr in 1916 in North Dakota, USA. She was born on 18 Jul 1875 in Russia. She died on 19 Mar 1945 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Frances Schneider in 1946. She was born on 18 Dec 1877 in Russia. She died on 18 Jul 1971 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Edward Senger and Mary Eva Vetter had the following children:

1.1. **JOSEPH EDWARD SENGER** was born on 15 Aug 1898 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 28 Dec 1959 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He met **KATHARINE LEIBEL**. She was born on 10 Jun 1904 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 05 May 1985 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. **MAGDALENA SENGER** was born on 12 Dec 1900 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 30 Jan 1987 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married George (Folick) Volk, son of Martin (Folick) Volk and Pulcharia (Paulina) Leibel on 06 Nov 1918 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 01 Feb 1895 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 18 Oct 1973 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **MARY SENGER** was born on 29 Nov 1903 in Russia. She died on 15 Jul 2000 in Cut Knife, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frank Joseph Leier, son of Francis Joseph (Frank) Leier and Brigetta Senger in 1929 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 09 Sep 1904 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 14 Jun 1976 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **FRANK SENGER** was born in 1906.

1.5. **SOPHIA SENGER** was born on 21 Feb 1908 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She died on 23 Feb 1908 in Towner, North Dakota, USA.

1.6. **KATIE SENGER** was born in 1911.

1.7. **ANNA SENGER** was born on 02 Jun 1911 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She died on 13 Mar 1913 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Edward Senger and Katherine Scherr had the following children:

1.8. **ANGELA SENGER** was born in 1916.

MIKE SENGER was born on 15 Sep 1918 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1941 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.



## Frank Senger

1. **FRANK SENGER** was born in 1878 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1918 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Regina Klein in 1906. She was born on 02 Mar 1886 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 18 Feb 1976 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Frank Senger and Regina Klein had the following children:

1.1. **JOHN SENGER** was born on 04 Jan 1906 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 31 Mar 1975 in Meadow Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Regina Meier, daughter of Johannes E (John) Meier and Marianna M Hilsendeger in 1928. She was born in Apr 1910 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1991 in Meadow Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **ELIZABETH SENGER** was born in 1908.

## Jacob Bernard (Jack) Senger

1. **JACOB BERNARD (JACK) SENGER** was born on 22 Jun 1893 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 11 Apr 1953 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalina Kirchgesner, daughter of Ferdinand (Fred) Kirchgesner and Catherine (Katie) Goetz in 1915. She was born on 31 Aug 1895 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. She died on 16 Jan 1920 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Deck, daughter of Phillip Deck and Helena Materi on 10 Mar 1920. She was born on 02 Oct 1902 in Vibank, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Oct 1988 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Jacob Bernard (Jack) Senger and Magdalina Kirchgesner had the following children:

1.1. **PETER SENGER** was born on 25 Sep 1916 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Mar 1997 in Meadow Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **SARA AGNES MURRAY**. She was born on 13 Apr 1934 in Coronach, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2017 in Meadow Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **WILHELMINA (MINNIE) SENGER** was born on 30 Sep 1917 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Nov 1989 in Olds, Alberta, Canada. She married Balthazar Peter (Bill) Schleppe, son of Balthasar Schleppe and Julianna German on 11 Apr 1944 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He was born on 22 Aug 1918. He died on 14 Dec 2002.

1.3. **BARBARA SENGER** was born in 1918 (26 39 25 W3). She died in 2016. She married Oscar Ganter in 1943. He was born on 11 Sep 1921 in Germany. He died on 27 Jan 1995 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **CAROLINE SENGER** was born on 12 Nov 1919 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Jan 2007 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married **LAWRENCE REINHARDT**.

Jacob Bernard (Jack) Senger and Katherine Deck had the following children:

1.5. **HELEN SENGER** was born about 1922. She met **NN LEIBEL**.

1.6. **LOUIS J SENGER** was born on 18 Aug 1925 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Sep 1990 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Bertha E Gartner, daughter of John Michael Gartner and Angelica Rose Stang on 27 Sep 1949. She was born on 19 Feb 1929 in Pimate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Feb 2009 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **CATHY SENGER** was born on 30 Jun 1927 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Mathias (Matt) Schlosser, son of Matthew (Mathias) Schlosser and Franziska (Frances) Ermantraut on 14 Jul 1948. He was born on 07 Jul 1920 in

Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. MARIE SENGER was born on 24 Oct 1928. She died on 29 Oct 2020 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Benjamin Peter (Ben) Mettlewsky, son of Alexander Mettlewsky and Rosalia (Rosa) Ganje on 27 Sep 1949. He was born on 21 Oct 1916 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Oct 1989 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. VERONICA SENGER was born on 27 Jul 1930 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Karl Weinberger, son of Jacob Weinberger and Rosa Stokart on 27 Oct 1953. He was born on 01 Jan 1922. He died in Nov 1988 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. ANNE CECILIA SENGER was born on 11 Oct 1931 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Nov 2001 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She met JAMES JOSEPH SENGER. He was born on 05 Sep 1932 in Leader, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Oct 1996 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.11. JOHN JACOB SENGER was born on 01 Nov 1934 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Apr 2021 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Joyce Yvonne Drevor on 06 Jul 1968 in Hardisty, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 16 Sep 1932 in Hardisty, Alberta, Canada. She died on 26 Sep 1990 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. DOROTHY SENGER was born about 1936. She married Louis John Leibel, son of Peter Leibel and Clara Feist on 28 Oct 1954. He was born on 21 Aug 1926 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Mar 1983 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.13. MARTHA THERESE SENGER was born about 1938. She married Raymond Omer (Ray) Courchene on 15 Aug 1959 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.14. MADGE SENGER was born about 1940. She married Casimir (Casey) Weber, son of Jacob Weber and Margaretha (Margaret) Adams on 08 Oct 1960 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in Mar 1940.

1.15. BETTY SENGER was born on 14 May 1941 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Raymond Nicholas Herle, son of Andrew Louis Herle and Katharine Sander on 30 Sep 1961. He was born on 20 Oct 1938 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.16. PHYLLIS SENGER was born about 1943. She died in 1988 in Melville,

Saskatchewan, Canada. She met FRANK PIFKO. He was born in 1911. He died in 1995.

## Phillip Senger

1. **PHILLIP SENGER** was born on 20 Jan 1872 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 30 Mar 1949 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married Margaret Lemaire, daughter of Henry Lemaire and Margaret Senger in 1894. She was born on 06 Aug 1873 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 29 Sep 1946 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Phillip Senger and Margaret Lemaire had the following children:

1.1. **DOROTHEA (DORA) SENGER** was born on 29 Jul 1898 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 30 Mar 1973 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met **JOSEPH MEIER**. He was born on 22 Feb 1891 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 29 Dec 1958 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **MIKE SENGER** was born on 06 Oct 1899 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 13 Oct 2002 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena (Lena) Volk, daughter of Martin (Folick) Volk and Pulcharia (Paulina) Leibel in 1922. She was born on 13 Jul 1902 in Rugby, North Dakota, USA. She died on 12 Jun 1974 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met **REGINA VETTER**. She was born on 18 Sep 1898 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 16 Nov 1982 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **ELIZABETH SENGER** was born on 24 Oct 1901 in Aberdeen, South Dakota, USA. She died on 02 Apr 1978 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada. She married Emmanuel (Emil) Seifert, son of Peter Seifert and Carolina Bischoff in 1921. He was born on 03 Apr 1900 in Russia. He died on 22 Nov 1955 in Richmond, British Columbia, Canada. She married **GEORGE REITER**, son of Bernhardt Reiter and Lennora (Eleanor) Rothecker on 01 Jun 1957. He was born on 15 Sep 1900 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 07 Oct 1971 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4. **IGNATZ (NELSON) SENGER** was born on 16 Apr 1903 in Pierce County, North Dakota, USA. He died on 15 Jan 1986 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Philomena R Wagner, daughter of Felix Wagner and Rosina Hoffinger in 1925. She was born on 22 May 1904 in Park, Kansas USA. She died on 12 May 1978 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **PHILIP SENGER** was born on 04 Jan 1905 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 14 Oct 1988 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada. He met **ROSA SEIFERT**. She was born on 12 May 1908 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She died on 16 Mar 1984 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6. **EDWARD SENGER** was born on 06 Oct 1906 in Tramping Lake,

Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Apr 1980 in Didsbury, Alberta, Canada. He married Anna Maria Wildeman, daughter of Joseph Wildeman and Rosina Hartman in 1928. She was born on 25 Feb 1910 in Park, Kansas, USA. She died on 16 Oct 1976 in Didsbury, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. JOSEPH PHILIP SENGER was born on 30 Oct 1908 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Feb 1997 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Gertrude Weber, daughter of Philip Weber and Agatha (Agnes) Dexheimer in 1979. She was born in Apr 1910 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2009 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Eva Laternus, daughter of Kasper Laternus and Anna Mary Adams on 19 Nov 1930. She was born on 26 May 1908 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Oct 1978 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. ANNA MARIE (MARY) SENGER was born on 25 Mar 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 May 1988 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Otto Oscar Pantel in 1933. He was born on 25 Jun 1903 in Germany. He died on 02 Jun 1958 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. MAGDALENA (LENA) SENGER was born on 16 Feb 1913 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Jun 1982 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She married Anthony (Tony) Schwab, son of Andrew Schwab and Barbara Kraft on 30 Oct 1933. He was born on 13 Apr 1912 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1995 in British Columbia, Canada.

1.10. MARGUERITE (MARTHA) SENGER was born on 19 Apr 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Jan 2008 in Nanaimo, British Columbia, Canada. She married JEAN-MARIE JOSEPH GAGNON. He was born on 24 Mar 1911 in Gravelbourg, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Dec 1984 in Nanaimo, British Columbia, Canada.

1.11. PETER SENGER was born on 27 Jun 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Apr 2008 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Agatha (Agnes) Volk, daughter of Adam Volk and Elizabeth Bleischwitz in 1940. She was born on 07 Nov 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Jan 2008 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Mike Senkin

1. **MIKE SENKIN** was born on 20 Nov 1886 in Blagodarny, Caucasus, Russia. He died in 1923 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Pauline NN about 1909. She was born in 1890 in Russia. She died about 1918. He married Elizabeth (Lizzie) Rutt, daughter of Helfrich (Alfred) Rutt and Delia Elizabeth (Annie) Jewitt in 1919. She was born on 06 Dec 1889 in Nebraska, USA. She died on 16 Jun 1972.

Mike Senkin and Pauline NN had the following child:

1.1. VALENTINE SENKIN was born in 1910.

Mike Senkin and Elizabeth (Lizzie) Rutt had the following children:

1.2. ELSIE DOROTHY SENKIN was born on 18 Dec 1921. She died on 21 Jan 1975. She married Geoffrey Payne in 1943 in Lloydminster, Alberta, Canada. He was born in 1916. He died in 1997.

1.3. WILLIAM MICHAEL (WILLIE) SENKIN was born on 30 Dec 1922 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Feb 1986 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Lila Marie Anderson on 01 Jun 1951 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 21 Nov 1926. She died on 22 Oct 2007.

## Fred Shmoorkoff

1. **FRED SHMOORKOFF** was born in 1883 in Russia. He died in 1935 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Wostrin (Woosti) NN about 1909. She was born in Jan 1886 in Russia. She died in 1921. He married Paulina (Polly) Plotnikoff, daughter of Alexis John Plotnikoff and Dorothy Makortoff on 22 Apr 1923 in Trail, British Columbia, Canada. She was born on 03 Sep 1903 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Nov 1990 in Trail, British Columbia, Canada.

Fred Shmoorkoff and Wostrin (Woosti) NN had the following children:

- 1.1. **ALEXANDER SHMOORKOFF** was born about 1910.
- 1.2. **NICK SHMOORKOFF** was born on 04 Apr 1913 in Major, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Jun 1975 in Castlegar, British Columbia, Canada. He married Mary Stupka in Mar 1943. She was born in 1913 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1977 in Meadow Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Fred Shmoorkoff and Paulina (Polly) Plotnikoff had the following children:

- 1.3. **DOROTHY SHMOORKOFF** was born on 03 Apr 1924 in Major, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Jul 2009 in North Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She met **KENNETH GREGORY**. He died in 2009.
- 1.4. **TIMOTHY SHMOORKOFF** was born in 1925 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 May 1939 in Trail, British Columbia, Canada.
- 1.5. **MARIE SHMOORKOFF** was born in 1927. She married **JACK ABTHERBY**.
- 1.6. **WILLIAM SHMOORKOFF** was born on 11 Dec 1933. He died in Dec 2014. He married Eila Elisa Lehtonen in 1957.
- 1.7. **ALEX SHMOORKOFF** was born in 1935 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.8. **HELEN SHMOORKOFF**.
- 1.9.



## Johann Heinrich (Henry) Sieben

1. **JOHANN HEINRICH (HENRY) SIEBEN** was born on 08 Nov 1848 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 10 Jan 1921 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Kohlman in 1865. She was born in 1846 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. She died on 06 Nov 1935 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Johann Heinrich (Henry) Sieben and Katherine Kohlman had the following children:

1.1. CATHARINA SIEBEN was born on 13 Aug 1868 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 01 May 1869 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

1.2. JACOB SIEBEN was born on 26 Mar 1870 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 30 Mar 1968 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married BARBARA GETAU.

1.3. BARBARA SIEBEN was born in 1875 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She married Joseph (Joe) Kloberdanz in 1897 in Russia.

1.4. Johannes Sieben was born on 18 May 1872 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

1.5. JOHN SIEBEN was born on 15 Nov 1877 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died about 1956 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. He married Anna Gartner, daughter of Michael Gartner and Annaliss Maria Sauer. She was born on 28 May 1882 in Russia.

1.6. **JOHN HENRY SIEBEN** was born on 17 Feb 1880 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 29 Nov 1944 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Apollonia (Abbey) Walter, daughter of Gabriel Walter and Anna Mary Durban on 27 Nov 1907. She was born on 11 May 1889 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. She died on 11 Apr 1963 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. Elisabeth Sieben was born on 26 Sep 1882 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

1.8. SUSAN SIEBEN was born on 20 Feb 1884 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died in 1929. She married John Kloberdanz after 1905 in Argentina.

1.9. **JOSEPH SIEBEN** was born on 01 Jul 1886 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died in Feb 1958 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Maud Macht, daughter of Jacob Macht and Magdalene Brickman on 15 Feb 1915 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 23 Mar 1898 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died in Sep 1980 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. ELIZABETH CHRISTINA SIEBEN was born on 29 Aug 1888 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 30 Apr 1976 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. She

married Christian Oster, son of Joseph Oster and Katherine Scheikind in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in 1883 in Mariental, Russia. He died in Sep 1944 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. CECILIA SIEBEN was born on 24 Feb 1891 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

## Generation 2

1.6. **JOHN HENRY SIEBEN** was born on 17 Feb 1880 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 29 Nov 1944 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Apollonia Walter, daughter of Gabriel Walter and Anna Mary Durbanon 27 Nov 1907. She was born on 11 May 1889 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. She died on 11 Apr 1963 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

John Henry Sieben and Apollonia (Abbey) Walter had the following children:

1.6.1. ELIZABETH SIEBEN was born on 17 Apr 1909 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 May 1937 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Martin Pernul on 20 Jan 1930 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 05 Nov 1904 in Austria. He died on 17 Aug 1992 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.2. PETER J SIEBEN was born on 23 Jun 1910 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Nov 1985 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.3. CHRISTINA CATHERINE (SR MARY ANASTASIA) SIEBEN was born on 16 Nov 1911 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Jan 2006 in Waterdown, Ontario, Canada.

1.6.4. AMELIA KATHARINA ( MARIA APPOLONIA CHANGED TO AMELIA) SIEBEN SR was born on 27 Mar 1913 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Sep 1985 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.5. ROSE ( RAYMOND CHANGED TO ROSE) SIEBEN SR was born on 16 Apr 1914 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Feb 2016 in Waterdown, Ontario, Canada.

1.6.6. GABRIEL AMBROSE SIEBEN was born on 22 Sep 1915 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Dec 2008 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.7. KATHERINE SIEBEN was born on 31 Jan 1917 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Nov 2006 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Joseph Otto Baier, son of John Baier and Katherine Rolheiser on 12 May 1947. He was born on 19 Aug 1920 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. He died on 27 May 1995 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.8. LEO WILLIAM SIEBEN was born on 24 Jun 1918 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Dec 2003 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Katherine (Annie) Baier, daughter of Alois Baier and Eva Miller on 12 Apr 1944 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 24 Aug 1924 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Apr 2016 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.9. GEORGE ALEXANDER SIEBEN was born on 24 Feb 1920 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Sep 2010 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Martha Ann Sieben, daughter of Wilhelm (William) Sieben and Catherina Sperling on 24 Jul 1945 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 19 Dec 1924 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Mar 2012 in Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.10. JOHN SIEBEN was born on 15 Apr 1921 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Apr 1921 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.11. MARY SIEBEN was born on 22 May 1922 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 May 1922 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.12. ADOLPH PETER SIEBEN was born on 13 Jun 1923 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Jan 1988 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Caroline Elizabeth Baier, daughter of Alois Baier and Eva Miller on 20 Jun 1950 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 14 Nov 1929 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Mar 2002 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.13. ANNE EVA SIEBEN was born on 07 Mar 1925 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Mar 2003 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Paul William Baier, son of Peter Burghardt Baier and Christina Hochnadel on 18 Jun 1947. He was born on 15 Sep 1921 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Jan 2011 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.14. RAYMOND JOSEPH SIEBEN was born on 27 Jul 1926 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 31 Dec 2006 in Wetaskiwin, Alberta, Canada. He married Anna Katherine Gartner, daughter of John Gartner and Katharina (Cathy) Berger on 08 Apr 1947. She was born on 26 Jul 1929 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.15. MARY SIEBEN was born on 17 Feb 1928 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 Oct 2016 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married

Lawrence Thomas Banack on 15 Aug 1949 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 14 Aug 1928 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He died on 19 Sep 2014 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.16. PAULINE MARY SIEBEN was born on 27 Nov 1929 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Feb 2013 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. She married Lorne Florian Michael Szott in 1948. He was born on 13 Sep 1928 in Daysland, Alberta, Canada. He died on 17 Jul 2008 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.17. AUGUSTINE SIEBEN was born on 22 Jun 1931 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Arlie Ian Evenson on 14 Feb 1953. He was born on 15 Jun 1923 in Woodglen, Alberta, Canada. He died on 22 Apr 2009 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.18. BARBARA CAROLINE SIEBEN was born on 26 Aug 1933 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Jun 2019 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. She married Michael (Mike) Lestus, son of Joe Leschyshyn and Annie Koytik on 12 Nov 1952. He was born on 17 Jan 1914 in Daysland, Alberta, Canada. He died on 14 Nov 1979 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. She married Edward John Meier on 27 Aug 1994. He was born on 13 Aug 1927 in München, Beresan, Russia.

1.9. **JOSEPH SIEBEN** was born on 01 Jul 1886 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died in Feb 1958 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Maud Macht, daughter of Jacob Macht and Magdalene Brickman on 15 Feb 1915 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 23 Mar 1898 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died in Sep 1980 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Sieben and Mary Maud Macht had the following children:

1.9.1. JOHN JOSEPH SIEBEN was born on 05 Nov 1915 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Oct 1962 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He met MARY SIEBEN. She was born on 14 Oct 1916 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Dec 1985 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.9.2. CAROLINA SIEBEN was born on 24 Dec 1916 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1929 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9.3. EVA CAROLINE SIEBEN was born on 26 Feb 1918 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Jan 1994 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Alexander G Hollman, son of John Peter Hollman and Amalia (Molly) Blatz on 27 Oct 1936 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 15 Nov 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Jan 1994 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9.4. SILVESTER (STEVE) SIEBEN was born on 16 Aug 1919 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Apr 2007 in Lebret, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met ROSE ALMA DESNOME. She was born on 01 May 1933 in Lorlie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Mar 2018 in Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9.5. GREGOR MARTIN SIEBEN was born on 03 Aug 1920 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 May 1995 in Terrace, British Columbia, Canada. He married Dorothy May Cole in 1948. She was born on 19 Feb 1928 in Terrace, British Columbia, Canada. She died on 15 Feb 2014 in Smithers, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9.6. LAWRENCE PETER SIEBEN was born on 12 Aug 1922. He died on 17 Feb 1990 in Estevan, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met MARGARET GEHL. She was born in 1926. She died on 04 Jun 2003 in Estevan, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9.7. EMILIA (SR. CAROLINE) SIEBEN was born on 03 Sep 1924 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Dec 2018 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9.8. PAUL P SIEBEN was born on 30 Jun 1926 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Oct 1998 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met CHRISTINA ROY. She was born in Nov 1940. She died in Apr 1976 in Beauval, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9.9. JOSEPH PETER (JOE) SIEBEN was born on 23 Jun 1928. He died on 10 Jun 2008 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada. He met MARGARET LYONS.

1.9.10. MARY ANNE SIEBEN was born on 18 Jan 1930 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Feb 2012 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Leo Ambrose Baier, son of Alois Baier and Eva Miller on 06 Jul 1948. He was born on 15 Aug 1921 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Jun 1997 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9.11. ALEXANDER JOHN SIEBEN was born on 30 Apr 1931 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Mar 2006 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. He married ROSE PREUHS. He met JULIE MEHESZ.

1.9.12. ADAM SIEBEN was born on 12 Nov 1933. He met RENA THEREAULT.

1.9.13. KATHERINE SIEBEN was born on 18 Sep 1934. She died on 12 Oct 1940 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9.14. OTTO SIEBEN was born on 25 Jul 1935 in Cosine, Saskatchewan,

Canada. He died on 25 Feb 2016 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met MARIAN ROSE THOMPSON. She was born on 11 Feb 1934 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Jun 2009 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9.15. PERPETUA (PEARL) SIEBEN was born on 29 Jan 1937. She met ARNOLD LOEHNDORF.

## Jacob Sieben

1. **JACOB SIEBEN** was born on 13 Jul 1845 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died in 1934 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Catherine Marie Dornes on 11 Jan 1866 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She was born in 1851 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 03 May 1907 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

Jacob Sieben and Catherine Marie Dornes had the following children:

1.1. ANNA MARIA SIEBEN was born on 22 Nov 1866 in Schuck, Volga Russia.

1.2. ELISABETH SIEBEN was born on 23 Jan 1869 in Schuck, Volga Russia.

1.3. AGNES SIEBEN was born on 23 Jan 1869 in Schuck, Volga Russia. She died on 07 Sep 1869 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

1.4. ELISABETH SIEBEN was born on 11 Jun 1870 in Schuck, Volga Russia. She died on 19 Nov 1875 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

1.5. ANNA CATHARINA Sieben was born in 1872 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 07 Dec 1875 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

1.6. **HANS HEINRICH (JOHN HENRY) SIEBEN** was born on 03 Feb 1875 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 26 Aug 1936 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Schamber, daughter of Jacob Peter (John) Schamber and Anna Mary Kohlman in 1898 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She was born on 17 Sep 1879 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 31 May 1949 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. ANNA MARIA SIEBEN was born about 1876 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

1.8. JACOB SIEBEN was born on 14 Jun 1877 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

1.9. ELIZABETH SIEBEN was born about 1879 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

1.10. JOHN PETER SIEBEN was born on 01 Jan 1880 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He met AMALIA BAUMGARTNER. She was born in 1885 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 24 Nov 1937 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. WILHELM (WILLIAM) SIEBEN was born on 03 Sep 1882 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He married MARIA FESER, daughter of Jacob Feser and Catharina Stadelman on 09 Sep 1907 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She was born in 1888 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He married ELIZABETH ROCKER in 1922 in Rosenheim, Alberta, Canada.

1.12. ROSALIE SIEBEN was born on 09 Feb 1888 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 20 Dec 1962 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Mike Buchner in 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in 1888. He died on 08 Jul 1973 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.6. **HANS HEINRICH (JOHN HENRY) SIEBEN** was born on 06 Feb 1874 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 26 Aug 1936 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Schamber, daughter of Jacob Peter (John) Schamber and Anna Mary Kohlman in 1898 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She was born on 17 Sep 1879 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 31 May 1949 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Hans Heinrich (John Henry) Sieben and Elizabeth Schamber had the following children:

1.6.1. MARIA SIEBEN was born on 08 Sep 1900 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 14 Nov 1984 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Peter Hollman, son of John Peter Hollman and Amalia (Molly) Blatz on 19 Nov 1919 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 31 Oct 1896 in Russia. He died on 17 Dec 1957 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.2. ROSA SIEBEN was born on 28 Nov 1901 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 19 Sep 1952 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Gartner, son of Joseph A Gartner and Katherine Elisabeth (Lizzie) Beilman on 05 Jun 1923 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 15 Aug 1895 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 06 Jun 1951 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.3. JOHANNES BLAUSIE (JOHN) SIEBEN was born on 01 Jun 1904 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 28 Nov 1966 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Thecla Katherine (Katie) Behm, daughter of Raymond Frank Behm and Katherine Ann Marie Phillips on 28 Jul 1925. She was born on 01 Jun 1904 in Volga, Russia. She died on 14 Apr 1973 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.4. ROMANA SIEBEN was born on 26 May 1907 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 May 1982 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada. She met KILLIAN ABT. He was born in 1905 in Volga, Russia. He died on 27 Dec 1990 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.5. ELIZABETH SIEBEN was born on 06 Oct 1909 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Oct 1990 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada. She married Sebastian John Gette, son of Alois (Albert) Gette and Anna Maria Schwab on 22 Jul 1930 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus



Lake, Saskatchewan). He was born on 23 Dec 1907 in Russia. He died on 27 Dec 1950 in Lacombe, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.6. PETER JOSEPH SIEBEN was born on 17 Dec 1911 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Mar 1987 in Osoyoos, British Columbia, Canada. He married Nancy Mary Arthur on 04 Nov 1939 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. She was born about 1916 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

1.6.7. SOLOMON SIEBEN was born on 12 Mar 1914 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Apr 1978 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Sieben, daughter of Jacob Sieben and Carolina (Pearl) Sieben in 1934. She was born on 27 Oct 1915 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.8. AUGUST SIEBEN was born on 21 Jan 1917 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Feb 1986 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Frieda Margaret Stang, daughter of Jacob Stang and Mary K Gerling on 11 Jun 1940 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 09 Oct 1919 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Feb 2006 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.9. VINCENT JACOB SIEBEN was born on 21 Jan 1917 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Aug 1964 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada. He married Florence Stang, daughter of Edward Stang and Amelia (Molly) Brost in 1942. She was born on 29 Jun 1918 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Sep 1999 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.10. JOSEPH GEORGE SIEBEN was born on 26 Jul 1918 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Feb 1944 in England (WWII). He met MARY GARTNER. She was born on 10 Sep 1921 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Jan 2020 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.11. ALOYSIUS (ALOIS) SIEBEN was born on 20 Mar 1920 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Apr 1980 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.12. EDWARD SIEBEN was born on 05 Mar 1921 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Jan 1986 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

## John Henry Sieben

1. **JOHN HENRY SIEBEN** was born on 10 Mar 1852 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 10 Aug 1935 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marie Anna Schell before 1880 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She was born in 1854 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died in 1887 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He married Katherine Kloberdanz in 1886 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She was born in 1862 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 17 Mar 1935 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Henry Sieben and Marie Anna Schell had the following children:

1.1. ANNA MARIA SIEBEN was born on 10 Mar 1875 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

1.2. JOHANNES SIEBEN was born in 1877 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He married Anna Elisabeth Kohlman, daughter of Johannes Kohlman and Susanne Schamber on 18 Oct 1895 in Schuck, Volga, Russia, She was born in 1874.

1.3. **PETER J (WASSER) SIEBEN** was born on 06 Jan 1880 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 30 Mar 1968 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Katherine Stadelman on 07 Nov 1906 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She was born in 1887 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 18 Feb 1979 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. LAWRENCE SIEBEN was born on 13 Sep 1882 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

1.5. JACOB SIEBEN was born on 18 Feb 1885 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

John Henry Sieben and Katherine Kloberdanz had the following children:

1.6. **JACOB SIEBEN** was born on 21 Dec 1887 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died in 1967 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Carolina (Pearl) Sieben, daughter of Henry Sieben and Hannah (Annie) Kohlman in 1914. She was born in 1897 in Russia. She died in 1952 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. ANNA (SR. THEODORA) SIEBEN was born on 13 Jul 1889 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 23 May 1964 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. **ALEXANDER SIEBEN** was born on 29 Apr 1891 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 21 Feb 1970 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Emelia Seifert, daughter of Peter Seifert and Carolina Bischoff on 23 Nov 1915 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 19 Sep 1896 in Russia. She died on 29 Jan 1960 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. **SOLOMON SIEBEN** was born on 18 Jan 1893 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 19 Nov 1943 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Amelia

(Molly) Hollman, daughter of John Peter Hollman and Amalia (Molly) Blatz before 1915. She was born on 21 Apr 1899 in Russia. She died on 21 Jan 1973 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. PERPETUA SIEBEN was born on 25 Aug 1895 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died in 1984 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Hollman, son of John Peter Hollman and Amalia (Molly) Blatz in 1914 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in 1893 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died in 1950 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. BARBADUS SIEBEN was born in Aug 1896 in Russia.

1.12. AMBROSE SIEBEN was born on 01 Jan 1898 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died in 1968 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth M Stang, daughter of Michael Stang and Julianna Stang in 1920. She was born on 29 Apr 1903 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died in 2001 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.13. ROSALIA SIEBEN was born in 1899 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 22 Sep 1901 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

1.14. BLASIUS (BLAISE) SIEBEN was born on 06 Apr 1902 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died in May 1947 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Baier, daughter of Alois Baier and Eva Miller in 1926. She was born on 23 Nov 1905 in Russia. She died on 30 Jul 1946 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.15. PIUS (PETER) SIEBEN was born in 1903 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

1.16. Joseph Sieben was born on 10 Jul 1906 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 24 Jul 1906 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

## Generation 2

1.2. **PETER P (WASSER) SIEBEN** was born on 06 Jan 1880 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 30 Mar 1968 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Katherine Stadelman before 1906 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She was born in 1887 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 18 Feb 1979 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

Peter P (Wasser) Sieben and Katherine Stadelman had the following children:

1.2.1. BERTHA SIEBEN was born in Dec 1906 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 23 Mar 1991 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married EDWARD JOHN SCHAMBER, son of George Schamber and Christina Rolheiser on 20 Feb 1928. He was born on 24 May 1906 in Russia. He died on 15 Feb 1973 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married an unknown spouse in 1928.

Bertha Sieben was born in 1908 in Russia.

1.2.2. MARIE BARBARA (MARY) SIEBEN was born on 24 Mar 1909 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. She died on 28 May 1988 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada. She met JACOB M (JACK) USSELMAN. He was born on 11 Oct 1911 in Russia. He died on 16 Jul 1958 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.3. ANDREW (ALEX) SIEBEN was born on 05 Sep 1910 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. He died on 27 Feb 1986 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. Andrew (Alex) Sieben was born in 1911. He died on 27 Feb 1986 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.4. SOLOMON JOSEPH SIEBEN was born on 07 Mar 1912 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Jul 1985 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada. He married THELMA PHILOMINA (MINNIE) HELFRICH, daughter of George Helfrich and Genevieve (Jenny) Frey on 16 Apr 1933 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 06 Oct 1914 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 May 2004 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.5. ARTHUR ANTHONY SIEBEN was born on 19 Jan 1914 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Feb 1983 in Nanaimo, British Columbia, Canada. He married RENEE LONG. She was born on 05 Jan 1907 in England. She died on 11 Dec 1977 in Nanaimo, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.6. PETER JACOB SIEBEN was born on 28 Jan 1916 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Feb 1973 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Julia Eleanora Koenig, daughter of Joseph Peter Koenig and Clara Feist on 07 Apr 1942 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 30 Sep 1916 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Apr 1998 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.7. ROSE ELIZABETH SIEBEN was born on 15 Feb 1918 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Nov 1993 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada. She married COUDEN OLIVER BOLSTER. He was born in 1904. He died on 25 Sep 1967 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.8. JOHN SIEBEN was born in 1920. He married NN KRESSNICK.

1.2.9. MATHILDA SIEBEN was born in 1921. She died on 21 Jun 2012 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married ROY ALFRED BOLSTER. He was born in 1903. He died on 05 Aug 1990 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.10. BARBARA SIEBEN was born in 1924

1.2.11. ADOLPH SIEBEN was born in 1927.

1.2.12. JOSEPH PETER SIEBEN was born on 23 Jun 1928 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Jun 2008 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada. He married MADELINE NN.

1.2.13. SYLVESTER SIEBEN.

1.5. **JACOB SIEBEN** was born on 21 Dec 1887 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died in 1967 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Carolina (Pearl) Sieben, daughter of Henry Sieben and Hannah (Annie) Kohlman in 1914. She was born in 1897 in Russia. She died in 1952 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Jacob Sieben and Carolina (Pearl) Sieben had the following children:

1.5.1. ANNA SIEBEN was born on 27 Oct 1915 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2010 in Major, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Solomon Sieben, son of Hans Heinrich (John Henry) Sieben and Elizabeth Schamber in 1934. He was born on 12 Mar 1914 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Apr 1978 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married ALBERT MAYER.

1.5.2. BERNARD (BEN) SIEBEN was born on 05 Aug 1917 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Jul 1937 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.3. AMBROSE ALEX SIEBEN was born on 16 Dec 1918 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Feb 2000 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Angeline (Lena) Stang, daughter of Jacob Stang and Amelia (Millie) Heffner in Oct 1938. She was born on 24 Feb 1918 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Aug 1994 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Julianna Kay Weinkauf, daughter of Joseph Adam Weinkauf and Julianna Stang in 1995. She was born on 25 Feb 1914 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Sep 2010 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.4. MAGDALENA MARY SIEBEN was born on 10 Sep 1920 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. She died on 15 Jun 2000 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. She married William Martin (Bill) Coumont in 1940 in Rosenheim, Provost, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 07 Mar 1918 in Cudworth, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1990 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

1.5.5. EDWARD JACOB SIEBEN was born on 14 Mar 1923. He died on 03 Jan 1995 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Josephine Hauk on 05 Jun 1946. She was born on 02 Jan 1926 in Bodo, Alberta, Canada. She died on 05 Jul 2023 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.6. AMELIA (MILLIE) SIEBEN was born about 1929. She met FRANK SCHUMACK.

1.7. **ALEXANDER SIEBEN** was born on 29 Apr 1891 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 21 Feb 1970 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Emelia Seifert, daughter of Peter Seifert and Carolina Bischoff on 23 Nov 1915 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 19 Sep 1896 in Russia. She died on 29 Jan 1960 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Alexander Sieben and Emelia Seifert had the following children:

1.7.1. PETER VINCENT SIEBEN was born on 01 Nov 1916 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Mar 1997 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Philomena (Minnie) Walz, daughter of Nicholas Joseph Walz and Anna Maria Obrigewitsch on 09 Aug 1938 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 09 Oct 1916 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Nov 2006 in Leduc, Alberta, Canada.

1.7.2. ROSE SIEBEN was born in Apr 1919 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Jan 1973 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter P Fischer, son of Clements Fischer and Caroline (Lena) Ermantraut on 28 Jul 1941. He was born on 21 Dec 1919 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Oct 2011 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.3. PHILOMENA ANNE SIEBEN was born on 17 Nov 1921 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Jul 2018 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Matthew Reinbold, son of Frederick K (Fred) Reinbold and Veronica Gruenwald on 03 Nov 1943. He was born on 25 Apr 1920 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1995 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.4. EDMUND SIEBEN was born on 30 Nov 1923 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Aug 1996 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Genevieve S (Jenny) Reinbold, daughter of Frederick K (Fred) Reinbold and Veronica Gruenwald on 24 Oct 1945 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan). She was born on 06 Aug 1924 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Jul 1982 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married VIOLA JOHNSON.

1.7.5. BLAISE ALEXANDER SIEBEN was born on 23 Feb 1925 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Apr 1978 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Catherine Ann (Katie) Gartner, daughter of Adolph Gartner and Anna Prediger on 25 Jul 1948 in Daysland, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 01 Jun 1925 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Jun 1971 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Martha Lauder in 1973.

1.7.6. ALBERT JOHN SIEBEN was born on 25 May 1928 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Nov 1982 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anastasia Bichel, daughter of Bernard (Barney) Bichel and Margaret (Maggie) Miller in 1950. She was born on 18 Jul 1930 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 Mar 2014 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.7.7. ALOIS SIEBEN was born on 22 May 1929 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Nov 1972 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Angeline Fleck, daughter of Mathias (Matt) Fleck and Evelyn Veronica Hagel on 21 Aug 1951. She was born on 06 Dec 1932.

1.7.8. CECILIA SIEBEN was born on 30 May 1930 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Apr 1931 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.9. PAULINE SIEBEN was born on 02 Apr 1932 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Mar 2008 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Leopold Reinhold Stang, son of Peter Stang and Maria Lucy Hollman on 05 Nov 1951 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada (St Peter's Church). He was born on 22 Sep 1927 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Feb 1996 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. **SOLOMON SIEBEN** was born on 18 Jan 1893 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 19 Nov 1943 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Amelia (Molly) Hollman, daughter of John Peter Hollman and Amalia (Molly) Blatz before 1915. She was born on 21 Apr 1899 in Russia. She died on 21 Jan 1973 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Solomon Sieben and Amelia (Molly) Hollman had the following children:

1.8.1. MARY SIEBEN was born on 14 Oct 1916 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Dec 1985 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She met JOHN JOSEPH SIEBEN. He was born on 05 Nov 1915 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Oct 1962 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.8.2. ANNA (ANNIE) SIEBEN was born on 29 Jan 1921 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Sep 1986 in Vermilion, Alberta, Canada. She married Joseph Gartner, son of John Gartner and Katharina (Cathy) Berger on 21 Nov 1939. He was born on 09 Oct 1912 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Aug 2000 in Vermilion, Alberta, Canada.

1.8.3. ELIZABETH SIEBEN was born on 09 Mar 1923 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Edgar Hauk, son of Simon Adam Hauk and Otilia (Tillie) Kearnes in 1946. He was born on 23 Jun 1921 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. He died on 26 Jun 2012 in Vermilion, Alberta, Canada.

1.8.4. ROSE SIEBEN was born on 19 Aug 1925. She died on 27 May 2009 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Joseph Hauk, son of Simon Adam Hauk and Otilia (Tillie) Kearnes in 1946. He was born on 06 May 1924 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. He died on 08 May 2010 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.8.5. AMALIA SIEBEN was born in 1928. She married Frank Miller in 1949. He was born about 1929. He died about 1982.

1.8.6. JOHN EDWARD SIEBEN was born on 22 Jan 1930 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Dec 1982 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married ROSE GARTNER. She was born on 01 Mar 1929.

1.8.7. JOSEPHINE MARY SIEBEN was born on 02 Sep 1932 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Oct 1990 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada. She married Edwin Francis Stang, son of Jacob Stang and Amelia (Millie) Heffner in 1956. He was born on 27 Jul 1933 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Jan 2011 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada.

1.8.8. BARBARA HELEN SIEBEN was born on 25 Aug 1934 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Jun 1991 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada. She married ETHELBERT MARACUS (EDWARD) GARTNER. He was born on 13 Oct 1926. He died on 23 Nov 1926.

1.8.9. JOSEPH SIEBEN was born on 17 Mar 1937 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Jun 1957 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada.

1.8.10. ALEX SIEBEN was born in 1938.

1.8.11. THEODORE JOSEPH (TED) SIEBEN was born on 01 Apr 1941. He died on 29 Aug 1978 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada. He married Phyllis Rowein, daughter of William G (Bill) Rowein and Bertha P Reinbold in 1965. She was born in Sep 1943.



## Peter John Sieben

1. **PETER JOHN SIEBEN** was born on 14 Nov 1862 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 28 Feb 1948 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Krieger on 11 Nov 1885. She was born in Oct 1864 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 24 Sep 1952 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter John Sieben and Barbara Krieger had the following children:

1.1. **JOHN SIEBEN** was born on 27 Jan 1886 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 13 Oct 1976 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Monica Phillips, daughter of Michael Phillips and Anna Carolina Ubell in Nov 1910 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in Oct 1891 in Russia. She died on 20 Jun 1959 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **PETER SIEBEN** was born on 27 Sep 1887 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 21 Jan 1910 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada

1.3. **HEINRICH SIEBEN** was born on 06 May 1889 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

1.4. **ANNA SIEBEN** was born on 23 Jun 1890 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 01 Dec 1926 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Peter Schachtel, son of John Peter Schachtel and Christina Rolheiser in Oct 1910. He was born in 1886 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 14 Jun 1973 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **EMMANUEL SIEBEN** was born on 14 Mar 1893 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 09 Feb 1981 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Gertrude Schachtel, daughter of Jacob Schachtel and Christina Rolheiser on 05 Jun 1917 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 14 Nov 1898 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 27 Jan 1981 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **ADAM SIEBEN** was born on 25 Dec 1894 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 23 Oct 1976 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Ollenberger, daughter of Henry Ollenberger and Sophia Knorr on 05 Jun 1917 in St Anthony, Saskatchewan, Canada (Grosswerder Church). She was born in 1898 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died in 1997 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **WILHELM (WILLIAM) SIEBEN** was born on 01 Jan 1897 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 02 Nov 1966 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Catherina Sperling, daughter of Conrad Sperling and Anna Wagner on 26 Feb 1924 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 26 Jul 1905 in

Russia. She died on 19 Jan 1991 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. ALEXANDER SIEBEN was born in Dec 1900 in Russia. He died on 15 Apr 1966 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada. He met LYDIA ACKERMAN. She was born on 11 Sep 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Apr 2006.

1.9. JOSEPH SIEBEN was born on 26 Jan 1902 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 06 Feb 1902 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

1.10. KATHERINE SIEBEN was born on 05 Apr 1903 in Russia. She died on 11 Feb 1981 in Rosetown, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Jacob Francis (Jack) Rolheiser, son of John Peter Rolheiser and Elizabeth Conradi on 26 Feb 1924 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in 1901 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 28 Jul 1987 in Rosetown, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. SOLOMON H SIEBEN was born on 22 Jul 1906 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died in 1983 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Maria (Mary) Feser, daughter of Joseph Feser and Katherine Kohlman on 04 Jul 1927 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 23 Nov 1907 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died in 1983 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.1. **JOHN SIEBEN** was born on 27 Jan 1886 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 13 Oct 1976 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Monica Phillips, daughter of Michael Phillips and Anna Carolina Ubell in Nov 1910 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in Oct 1891 in Russia. She died on 20 Jun 1959 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Sieben and Monica Phillips had the following children:

1.1.1. KATHARINA SIEBEN was born on 13 Mar 1909 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Sep 2004 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Jacob (Jack) Scheck, son of Adam Scheck and Anna Knorr on 06 Feb 1933. He was born on 25 Feb 1905 in Russia. He died on 08 Apr 1973 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.2. PETER WILLIAM SIEBEN was born on 25 Aug 1911 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Apr 1967 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Lucy Rose Reinbold, daughter of Joseph Reinbold and Elizabeth Jehli on 13 Nov 1933. She was born in 1912 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1980 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.3. JOHN R SIEBEN was born on 06 Oct 1912 in Macklin, Saskatchewan,

Canada. He died in May 1984 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine J (Katie) Reinbold, daughter of Joseph Reinbold and Elizabeth Jehli on 12 Oct 1937 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1914 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in Jul 1986 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.4. EMMANUEL (MEL) SIEBEN was born on 18 Feb 1914 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Mar 1992 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Vivian Mae Brubaker on 16 Jan 1947 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 23 Sep 1923 in Gleichen, Alberta, Canada. She died on 10 May 2007 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.5. BARBARA SIEBEN was born on 01 Dec 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Aug 2011 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. She married PETER BASSO.

1.1.6. JOSEPH R SIEBEN was born on 02 Mar 1917 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Apr 1989 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Angela T Graf on 04 Nov 1952 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.7. MADELINE JULIE SIEBEN was born in 1920. She died on 20 Aug 1960 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married LYLE LESLIE RENARD. He was born on 08 Jan 1908. He died on 09 Jun 1988 in Black Diamond, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.8. AMALIA CAROLINA (MOLLY) SIEBEN was born on 11 Dec 1921 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Jan 2012 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She married Chester Black on 16 Oct 1958.

1.1.9. MICHAEL P SIEBEN was born on 06 Jun 1923 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Jun 1989 in Buck Creek, Alberta, Canada. He met MARY MARGARET KUDEL. She was born on 23 Jan 1925 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Feb 2020 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.10. AUGUST MORRIS SIEBEN was born on 16 Nov 1924 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 May 1994 in Drayton Valley, Alberta, Canada. He married Vera Wotschel, daughter of Cornelius Wotschel and Marie Anna (Mary) Sperling in 1951. She was born on 03 Dec 1927 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She died on 09 Mar 2014 in Drayton Valley, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.11. DAVID JACOB SIEBEN was born on 16 Apr 1932 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Apr 1993 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Leona Theresa Rolheiser, daughter of George A Rolheiser and Mathilda (Tillie) Gartner on 23 Apr 1957 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan,

Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan). She was born on 27 Mar 1934 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Dec 2020 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.12. PAULINE SIEBEN. She died in 1918.

1.1.13. ANTHONY (TONY) SIEBEN.

1.5. **EMMANUEL SIEBEN** was born on 14 Mar 1893 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 09 Feb 1981 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Gertrude Schachtel, daughter of Jacob Schachtel and Christina Rolheiser on 05 Jun 1917 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 14 Nov 1898 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 27 Jan 1981 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Emmanuel Sieben and Gertrude Schachtel had the following children:

1.5.1. LEO PETER SIEBEN was born on 27 May 1918. He died on 19 Jul 2014 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Armella Rosaline Koehmstedt, daughter of Finley August Koehmstedt and Ida Lena Kokesch on 05 Jun 1950. She was born on 31 Mar 1926. She died on 17 Nov 2017 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.2. MARY B SIEBEN was born on 01 Oct 1920 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Jul 1996 in Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada. She married Frank Joseph Ackerman, son of Joseph M Ackerman and Mary Anne Stockert in Oct 1946. He was born on 05 Jan 1924 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Apr 2010 in Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.3. JOSEPHINE SIEBEN was born on 09 Feb 1923. She married Fred Povarchook in 1952. He was born on 10 Jul 1920 in Fortlake, Alberta, Canada. He died on 30 Nov 2004 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5.4. STEPHEN JOHN SIEBEN was born on 31 Mar 1924 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Jul 1992 in St Albert, Alberta, Canada. He married Katherine Gertrude Schell, daughter of Joseph Schell and Gertrude Kraft in 1952. She was born on 17 Jan 1930. She died on 26 Dec 2011 in St Albert, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.5. AUGUST SIEBEN was born on 26 Jun 1925 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Mar 2005 in Abbotsford, British Columbia, Canada. He married Olga (Ollie) Quast in 1961. She was born in 1928. She died in 2005.

1.5.6. BETHOLD (BERT) SIEBEN was born on 04 Jun 1927. He died on 21 Jan 2002 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Doreen Marie Koehmstedt,

daughter of Finley August Koehmstedt and Ida Lena Kokesch on 10 Oct 1955 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 21 Feb 1932 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Oct 2021.

1.5.7. FLORENCE SIEBEN was born on 31 Aug 1929. She married WILF GOEHR. He was born about 1930 in Eatonia, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died about 2005 in Lacombe, Alberta, Canada. She married BERNIE PLATTMAN.

1.5.8. LYDIA MAGDELENE SIEBEN was born on 14 Jul 1931. She died in 2017 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married JUERGEN ALPHONSUS (JERGEN) FRANKOWSKI. He died in 2000 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.9. WANDA SIEBEN was born on 15 Feb 1933. She married Frederick (Fred) Reinbold, son of Franz Xavier (Francis) Reinbold and Julianna Bosch about 1958. He was born on 29 Apr 1930 in Cut Knife, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Oct 2015 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.10. ANTHONY SOLOMON (TONY) SIEBEN was born on 13 Apr 1935. He married Colleen Grimes on 21 May 1966 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.11. LOUISE SIEBEN was born on 22 May 1936. She married ED VELDKAMP.

1.5.12. PETRONELLA (NELLIE) SIEBEN was born on 30 Sep 1938. She died on 11 Mar 2018. She married Joseph Schlosser in 1964. He was born on 09 Apr 1932 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Apr 1990 in Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.13. GEORGE SIEBEN was born about 1940.

1.6. **ADAM SIEBEN** was born on 25 Dec 1894 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 23 Oct 1976 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Ollenberger, daughter of Henry Ollenberger and Sophia Knorr on 05 Jun 1917 in St Anthony, Saskatchewan, Canada (Grosswerder Church). She was born in 1898 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died in 1997 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Adam Sieben and Elizabeth Ollenberger had the following children:

1.6.1. CATHERINE (KATIE) SIEBEN was born on 07 Jul 1918 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Jun 2010 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Jacob (Jack) Weinkauf, son of John Weinkauf and Margaretha A Stang in 1938. He was born on 03 Mar 1912. He died on 24 Dec 1961. She married Alexander Peter Stang, son of Peter Stang and Maria Lucy Hollman on 18 Sep 1979. He was born on 25 Nov 1908 in Russia. He died on 23 Jul 1987 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.2. FRANK EMMANUEL SIEBEN was born on 20 Oct 1919 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Oct 1999. He married Margaret Bichel, daughter of Frank Bichel and Anna Frey on 14 Nov 1944. She was born on 01 Jan 1922 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Aug 2009 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.3. JOHN ANTHONY SIEBEN was born On 05 Feb 1921 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Jul 1993 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Madeline Gartner, daughter of John Peter Gartner and Barbara Adams on 30 Jun 1954 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 05 Jan 1929 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 May 1994 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.4. AUGUST SIEBEN was born on 06 Jun 1922 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Oct 1998 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Caroline Lauman, daughter of Constantine Lauman and Mary Zieger on 25 Apr 1950 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 16 Jan 1927 in Fusilier, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Jan 2018 in Major, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.5. PAULINE LUCY (PAULA) SIEBEN was born on 05 Jan 1924 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Apr 2016 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph George Sander, son of Wilhelm Sander and Juliana Keller on 14 Feb 1950. He was born on 07 May 1920 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. He died on 03 Jul 2019 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.6. ROSABELL ELIZABETH (ROSE) SIEBEN was born on 16 Apr 1925 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Dec 2008 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met JOSEPH MICHAEL STANG. He was born on 18 Apr 1923 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Feb 2002 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.7. SOLOMON SIEBEN was born on 28 May 1927 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Feb 2006 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.8. CLEMENTINE SIEBEN was born in 1928. She died in 2014. She married William W Sander, son of Wilhelm Sander and Juliana Keller on 25 Oct 1950. He was born on 11 Dec 1921 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. He died on 02 Nov 2009 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.9. EVA SIEBEN was born in 1929 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2006 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.10. JUSTINA (JUDY) SIEBEN was born about 1931. She died on 05 Aug 2022

in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met JOHN MCMASTER.

1.6.11. PETER JOHN SIEBEN was born on 24 Nov 1932 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Jul 2017 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.12. MARY SIEBEN was born about 1934. She met TED SALEWSKI.

1.6.13. ANNE SIEBEN was born about 1936. She met BOB BANACH.

## Anton Sikora

1. **ANTON SIKORA** was born in 1878 in Russia. He died on 03 Dec 1906 in St Pascal, Saskatchewan, Canada (Church at Pascal, Saskatchewan, Canada).



## **Benedict Simon**

1. **BENEDICT SIMON** was born on 25 Sep 1859 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 19 Sep 1937.

## Cyrillus Simon

1. **CYRILLUS SIMON** was born on 10 May 1850 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 21 Jun 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met KATHARINA BAUMAN. She was born on 12 Jul 1851 in Russia. She died on 04 Apr 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Cyrillus Simon and Katharina Bauman had the following children:

1.1. **MAGDALENA SIMON** was born in 1874 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married JOSEPH LASCHILIER. He was born on 15 Sep 1869 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 28 May 1936 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **WALBURGA SIMON** was born in 1876 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia.

1.3. **SUSANNA SIMON** was born on 23 Dec 1878 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 28 Nov 1951 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Stanley Karl Froehlich, son of Carl Ludwig (Charles) Froehlich and Anna Maria Knoll on 24 Nov 1903 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. He was born on 26 Aug 1880 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 27 Jun 1959 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **KATHERINE SIMON** was born on 30 Nov 1882 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 05 Jul 1959 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Lawrence (Lorenz) Froehlich, son of Carl Ludwig (Charles) Froehlich and Anna Maria Knoll in 1906 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in Oct 1882 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 04 Jun 1923 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Jacob Ulrich about 1926. He was born in 1877 in Russia.

1.5. **FRANK (JOSEPH) SIMON** was born on 30 Dec 1885 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 21 May 1942 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Maria Heidt, daughter of Lambert Heidt and Katharina Laternus on 10 May 1910 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 24 Aug 1891 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 12 Apr 1983 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **ANDREW SIMON** was born on 10 Jul 1888 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1950 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Maria Kammer in 1912. She was born on 29 Sep 1891 in Austria. She died in 1936 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **AMBROSE SIMON** was born in 1889 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 02 Jan 1910 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.5. **FRANK (JOSEPH) SIMON** was born on 30 Dec 1885 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 21 May 1942 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Maria Heidt, daughter of Lambert Heidt and Katharina Laturnus on 10 May 1910 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 24 Aug 1891 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 12 Apr 1983 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Frank (Joseph) Simon and Anna Maria Heidt had the following children:

1.5.1. **ANDREW KASPER (ANDY) SIMON** was born on 29 May 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Aug 1978 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Welter, daughter of John Welter and Katherine Schwartzenberger on 20 Nov 1934 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 02 Apr 1910 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Sep 1994 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.2. **JOSEPH J SIMON** was born on 28 Nov 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1989.

1.5.3. **MARY SIMON** was born in 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She married NN INGLEBRIGHT.

1.5.4. **LAMBERT SIMON** was born on 06 Apr 1917 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Nov 1977. He married Stephena Reiter, daughter of George Reiter and Catherine Plotz on 25 Nov 1940 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 21 Jul 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Jun 2003 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.5. **STEFAN SIMON** was born on 20 Dec 1918. He died on 02 Feb 1923.

1.5.6. **KATHERINE SIMON** was born on 14 Dec 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Mar 1991 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met **HEINRICH (HENRY) REITER**. He was born on 06 Dec 1909 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Sep 2000 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.7. **ADELBERT (ALBERT) SIMON** was born on 03 May 1923 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Oct 2003 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Helen Eva Bohn, daughter of Michael Bohn and Pauline Schafer in 1949. She was born on 31 Jul 1927 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Jan

2006 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.8. PIUS SIMON was born in 1926.

1.5.9. AMELIA SIMON was born in 1928. She married Ambrose Bichel, son of John Bichel and Catherine Miller in 1947. He was born on 28 Sep 1921 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Jul 2011 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.10. MARGE SIMON. She married RAY COOKE.

1.6. **ANDREW SIMON** was born on 10 Jul 1888 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1950 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Maria Kammer in 1912. She was born on 29 Sep 1891 in Austria. She died in 1936 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Andrew Simon and Maria Kammer had the following children:

1.6.1. ANNA MARY SIMON was born on 17 Oct 1912 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 May 1996. She married WALTER POWER. He died in 1949.

1.6.2. CATHERINE (KATIE) SIMON was born on 14 May 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Jun 1998 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married William Gauld Greig in 1936. He was born on 10 Jan 1909 in Scotland. He died on 20 Jun 1999 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.3. HEDWICK SIMON was born on 15 Apr 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Feb 2006 in Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married CLIFFORD STANLEY MCCONNELL in 1937. He was born on 15 Mar 1910 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Nov 1998.

1.6.4. CHRISTINA SIMON was born on 21 Oct 1917 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Feb 2006 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She married Aime Oliver Lecomte in 1939 in Bonnyville, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 27 Nov 1908. He died on 18 Oct 1980 in British Columbia, Canada.

1.6.5. JOSEPH A SIMON was born on 01 Mar 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Aug 1979 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Christina Froehlich, daughter of Alphonse Froehlich and Barbara Sahli on 20 May 1943 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 15 Nov 1919 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2013.

1.6.6. OSWALD SIMON was born on 03 Jun 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Mar 1980 in Snow Lake, Manitoba, Canada. He married LAURA HUCTNICK. She was born on 26 Mar 1925 in Vonda, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Jun 1999 in Selkirk, Manitoba, Canada.

1.6.7. ROSIE JUSTINA SIMON was born on 27 Aug 1925 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Dec 1996 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Froehlich, son of Alphonse Froehlich and Barbara Sahli on 20 May 1943 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 25 Mar 1922 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Feb 2000 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.8. MARGARET SIMON was born in 1930.

## Johann Georg Sinner

1. **JOHANN GEORG SINNER** was born on 01 Mar 1866 in Stahl, Volga, Russia. He died on 20 May 1913 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married (1) CATHARINA NN about 1893. She was born in 1874. She died before 1896. He married (2) ANNIE RUBY in 1896. She was born in 1867 in Stahl, Volga, Russia. She died in 1913 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married (3) CHRISTINA ELISABETH RUBY in 1913. She was born on 06 Sep 1872 in Russia. She died on 01 Aug 1951 in Fresno, California, USA.

Johann Georg Sinner and Catharina NN had the following child:

1.1. AUGUST SINNER was born on 08 Oct 1893 in Russia. He died on 06 Dec 1964 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA. He married Anna Margaret Krumm in 1912. She was born on 19 Jan 1895 in Russia. She died on 26 May 1941 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA.

Johann Georg Sinner and Annie Ruby had the following children:

1.2. JOHN GEORGE SINNER was born on 24 Jan 1897 in Russia. He died on 05 Jan 1991 in Fresno, California, USA.

1.3. ANNA KATHERINE SINNER was born on 21 Feb 1899 in Nebraska, USA. She died on 29 May 1946 in Fresno, California, USA.

1.4. AMELIA SINNER was born on 17 Feb 1901 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA. She died on 21 Aug 1987 in Fresno, California, USA.

1.5. PAULINE SINNER was born on 19 May 1904 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA. She died on 27 Feb 1944 in Fresno, California, USA.

1.6. MARTHA SINNER was born on 16 Oct 1907 in Garden City, Kansas, USA. She died on 19 Nov 2005 in Springfield, Oregon, USA. She married Chilton Davis in 1928. He was born on 17 Aug 1908 in Fresno, California, USA. He died on 09 Mar 1983 in San Mateo, California, USA.

Johann Georg Sinner and Christina Elisabeth Ruby had the following children:

1.7. JOHN PETER SINNER was born on 11 Sep 1913 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Jan 1973 in Hatward, California, USA. He married SYLVIA M NN.

1.8. MARIE SINNER was born on 02 Jan 1914 in Lincoln, Nebraska, USA. She died on 17 Aug 1986 in Fresno, California, USA.

## George Sitter

1. **GEORGE SITTER** was born in 1886. He died in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married ELIZABETH HUNGLE. She was born in 1889 in Russia. She died in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Michael Sitter

1. **MICHAEL SITTER** was born in 1868 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in May 1949 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met KATHERINE LEMAIRE. She was born on 02 Feb 1873 in Russia. She died on 31 Jan 1952.

Michael Sitter and Katherine Lemaire had the following children:

1.1. THERESA SITTER was born on 02 Apr 1900 in Russia. She died in 1960 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met MICHAEL KNORR. He was born on 09 Oct 1893 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 13 Aug 1961 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. KATHERINE SITTER was born in 1901.

1.3. MICHAEL JOSEPH SITTER was born on 26 Mar 1904 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. He died on 02 May 1996 in Meadow Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married MYRTLE VERA NN. She was born on 21 May 1903. She died on 20 Dec 1987.

1.4. ANDREW SITTER was born on 02 Sep 1906 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. FRANK JOSEPH SITTER was born on 18 Aug 1908 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Mar 1992 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marie Agnes Schwab, daughter of Wendelin (Franz Wendelinus) Schwab and Philippina Giesinger in 1986. She was born on 17 Sep 1905 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 08 Nov 1999 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. PHILLIP SITTER was born on 30 Oct 1910 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Jan 2000 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married JOHANNA CLARA LACOMBE. She was born on 01 Jul 1923. She died on 11 Mar 2017 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. MATTHEW SITTER was born on 06 Aug 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Apr 2010. He married Jean Ida Bowler in 1943. She was born on 15 Mar 1923 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Mar 2015.



## Jacob Soloway

1. **JACOB SOLOWAY** was born on 26 Nov 1879 in Russia. He died on 03 Oct 1934 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met PRASKAWIA (PAULINE) BARESCO. She was born on 10 Dec 1885 in Poltava, Ukraine. She died on 01 Apr 1968 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

Jacob Soloway and Praskawia (Pauline) Baresco had the following children:

1.1. SOPHIA SOLOWAY was born on 14 Sep 1903. She died on 31 Dec 1996 in Delta, British Columbia, Canada. She married JOHN FEDEROV in 1918. He was born on 29 Aug 1888. He died on 22 Jan 1973 in Richmond, British Columbia, Canada. She married WILLIAM ZAKANYCZ in 1973. He was born in 1901. He died in 1986.

1.2. PETER SOLOWAY was born in Jul 1911 in Russia. He died on 24 Mar 1993 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married MARY ZADOROZNY. She was born in 1915. She died in 1955.

1.3. ALEXANDER (ALEC) SOLOWAY was born in 1914 in Major, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 31 Oct 2001 in White Rock, British Columbia, Canada. He married Freda (Laura) Sapruff in 1935. She was born on 26 Sep 1916 in Rabbit Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 Mar 2002 in White Rock, British Columbia, Canada.

## Kasper V Sperle

1. **KASPER V SPERLE** was born on 20 Feb 1889 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 27 Sep 1957 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Bertha Degele, daughter of Joseph Degele and Elizabeth Wildt in 1914. She was born on 15 Aug 1896 in Russia. She died on 27 Mar 1974 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Kasper V Sperle and Bertha Degele had the following children:

1.1. ROSE MARY SPERLE was born on 22 Sep 1916 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Sep 2001 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Donatus John Wildeman, son of Ferdinand (Fred) Wildeman and Christina Kaiser on 04 Nov 1936. He was born on 24 Mar 1912 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Mar 1974 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. FRANK JOSEPH SPERLE was born on 20 Apr 1919 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Apr 1986 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married MARIE HEIDT. She was born on 10 Sep 1918 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 May 2012 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. KASPER J SPERLE was born on 10 Oct 1920 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Dec 2005 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. THERESA SPERLE was born on 13 Apr 1922. She died on 22 Oct 2020 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Meier, son of George Meier and Magdalena Lemaire on 01 Feb 1942 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 29 Oct 1920 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Dec 2009 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. MICHAEL SPERLE was born in 1925.

1.6. MELICAR ADAM SPERLE was born on 03 Jan 1926. He died on 30 Nov 2023 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katharina M Lang on 21 Apr 1947. She was born on 29 Nov 1926 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Apr 2009 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. BALZAAR SPERLE was born 24 Apr 1927 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Jan 2023 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married MARJORIE VETTER on 11 Apr 1961 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 27 May 1941.

1.8. VALERIE MARIE SPERLE was born on 10 Oct 1929 in Reward,

Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Jul 1978 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married MURRAY JOHN FOSTER on 03 Sep 1956 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in 1934.

1.9. VALENTINE SPERLE was born on 01 Oct 1930 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Apr 2011 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married VELDA MACLEOD about 1959. She was born on 27 Jun 1939 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. JOSEPH JOHN SPERLE was born on 01 Aug 1932 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Nov 2003 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met FRED A NN. She was born in 1939.

1.11. VICTORIA SPERLE was born on 17 Nov 1936 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Nov 1984 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met BILL OLINIK.

## Conrad Sperling

1. **CONRAD SPERLING** was born on 01 Nov 1869 in Russia. He died on 10 Jan 1913 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married ANNA MARIA WAGNER, daughter of Michael Wagner and Katherina (Bär) Baer on 21 Apr 1892 in Taganrog, Grunau, Russia. She was born in 1875 in Russia. She died in 1961 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Conrad Sperling and Anna Maria Wagner had the following children:

1.1. Philipp Sperling was born on 11 Jun 1893 in Blumental, Grunau, Russia.

1.2. JOHANN SPERLING was born on 05 Jan 1897 in Gruental, Grunau, Russia. He died on 03 Nov 1901 in Gruental, Grunau, Russia.

1.3. ADAM SPERLING was born on 24 Dec 1898 in Gruental, Grunau, Russia. He died on 07 Dec 1904 in Gruental, Grunau, Russia.

1.4. ANNA SPERLING was born on 01 Nov 1900 in Olginskaja, Grunau, Russia. She died on 23 Oct 1904 in Gruental, Grunau, Russia.

1.5. JOSEPHINA SPERLING was born in 1904 in Grunau, Russia.

1.6. CATHERINA SPERLING was born on 27 Jul 1905 in Gruental, Grunau, Russia. She died on 19 Jan 1991 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Wilhelm (William) Sieben, son of Peter John Sieben and Barbara Krieger on 26 Feb 1924 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 01 Jan 1897 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 02 Nov 1966 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. MARIA (MARY) SPERLING was born on 18 Aug 1911 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 May 1983 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada. She married Nickolas Joseph Kohlman, son of Lawrence Jacob (Larry) Kohlman and Catherine Franke on 23 Nov 1931. He was born on 27 Jul 1906 in Argentina. He died on 12 Jun 1961 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada.

## Valentin Sperling

1. **VALENTINE SPERLING** was born in 1854 in Kleinwerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 04 Dec 1911 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married ANNA MARIA SCHECK, daughter of Johann Scheck and Franziska Wagner on 9 Nov 1871 in Russia. She was born in 1854 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 10 Oct 1933 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada.

Valentine Sperling and Anna Maria Scheck had the following children:

1.1. HELEN SPERLING was born on 17 Oct 1872 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 9 Jul 1932 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married STEPHAN ZEHRING, son of Konrad Zering and Franziska Sauverwald on 10 Oct 1889 in Grosswerder Grunau, Russia. He was born on 24 Dec 1863 in Kleinwerder, Grunau, Russia. He died in 1926 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter P Heck, son of Johannes Heck and Magdalena Weinberger in 1927 in Altario, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 28 Aug 1867 in Russia. He died on 21 Oct 1928 in Bodo, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. KATHERINE SPERLING was born on 25 Jul 1874 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She married Adam Ollenberger, son of Phillip Ollenberger and Eleanora Sperling on 22 Oct 1891 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He was born on 12 Dec 1871 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia.

1.3. VALENTINE SPERLING was born on 10 Dec 1875 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 27 Oct 1943 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married ANNIE MARY OLLENBERGER. She was born about 1877. She died in 1951 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. ANNA MARIA SPERLING was born on 11 Jun 1878 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 20 May 1879 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia.

1.5. JOHANN SPERLING was born on 16 Dec 1879 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 12 Feb 1882 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia.

1.6. **ADAM SPERLING** was born on 5 Feb 1882 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 26 Jan 1949 in Eye Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married ELIZABETH WOTSCHEL, daughter of Jacob Wotschel and Sophia Hepting on 25 Jun 1901 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She was born in 1885 in Russia. She died on 14 Oct 1961 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. **CONRAD SPERLING** was born on 11 Jan 1884 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died in 1943 in Grosswerder, Sskatchewan, Canada. He married Helene Knorr, daughter of Valentine Knorr and Anna Maria Massold on 25

Nov 1903. She was born on 26 Nov 1887 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 08 Nov 1918 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. Elisabeth Sperling was born on 9 Nov 1885 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 21 Feb 1886 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia.

1.9. **PHILIP VALENTINE SPERLING** was born on 18 Dec 1886 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 12 Mar 1959 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married HELEN WOTSCHEL on 12 Feb 1908 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She was born in 1889 in Russia. She died on 11 Dec 1967 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada.

1.10. Elisabeth Sperling was born on 16 Nov 1888 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 28 Dec 1893 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia.

1.11. RAPHAEL SPERLING was born in 1889.

1.12. MARIE ANNA (MARY) SPERLING was born on 01 Jan 1890 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 23 Nov 1968 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She met CORNELIUS WOTSCHEL. He was born in 1880 in Russia. He died on 10 Sep 1959 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.13. JOHN SPERLING was born on 06 Jan 1891 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 30 Dec 1965 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Katherine (Katie) Sauverwald, daughter of John Sauverwald and Katherine Knorr about 1915. She was born on 15 Feb 1897 in Hruental, Grunau, Russia. She died in 1918. He married Amilia (Emma) Redler, daughter of Ignatz Redler and Anna Maria Fischer about 1919. She was born in 1896 in Russia. She died in 1986.

1.14. HELENA SPERLING was born in Sep 1894 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 18 Sep 1894 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia.

1.15. MATHIAS SPERLING was born on 08 Apr 1895 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 22 Jan 1897 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia.

1.16. VALENTINE SPERLING was born in Apr 1896 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 04 May 1896 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia.

1.17. JACOB SPERLING was born on 09 Jan 1897 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 26 Jan 1900 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia.

1.18. ELISABETH SPERLING was born on 26 Jan 1899 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 02 May 1899 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia.

1.19. JOSEPH SPERLING was born on 01 Jun 1900 in Grosswerder, Grunau,

Russia.

1.20. MATHIAS SPERLING was born on 18 Aug 1902 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 29 Sep 1906 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia.

## Generation 2

1.6. **ADAM SPERLING** was born on 05 Feb 1882 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 26 Jan 1949 in Eye Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married ELIZABETH WOTSCHEL, daughter of Jacob Wotschel and Sophia Hepting on 25 Jun 1901 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She was born in 1885 in Russia. She died on 14 Oct 1961 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada..

Adam Sperling and Elizabeth Wotschel had the following children:

1.6.1. ADAM SPERLING was born in 1901.

1.6.2. VALENTINE SPERLING was born on 09 Jul 1908 in Russia. He died on 16 May 1994 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Breggitta Moser, daughter of Albert George Moser and Katherine Barbara Eisenkrein in 1930. She was born on 18 Jul 1912 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Apr 2000 in St Albert, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.3. JOHN SPERLING was born in 1909. He died on 11 Sep 1910.

1.6.4. CONRAD SPERLING was born on 07 Jul 1910 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Feb 1994 in Mayerthorpe, Alberta, Canada. He married Elfrieda (Freida) Riske in 1947. She was born in 1920. She died on 02 Jan 1980.

1.6.5. ANNA SPERLING was born on 11 May 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Sep 1925 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.6. HELEN ELIZABETH SPERLING was born on 11 Mar 1914 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Sep 1976 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Arthur E Wilson in 1937 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.7. CLARA SPERLING was born in 1915. She died on 20 Sep 1925 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.8. PAUL ADAM SPERLING was born on 26 May 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Apr 2003 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Mary Menssa, daughter of Michael Joseph Menssa and Magdalena Anne (Maggie) Maffenbeier on 27 Jul 1943. She was born on 14 Aug 1918. She died on 15 Jan 2018 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.9. FRANK SPERLING was born on 19 Nov 1918 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

He died on 15 Dec 2007 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He met MARY PAULINE OLLENBERGER. She was born on 12 Aug 1916 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Jan 2011 in St Albert, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.10. WILLIAM JOSEPH SPERLING was born in 1920 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Jan 1953 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.11. JACOB (JACK) SPERLING was born on 18 Aug 1922 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Jan 1992 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Theckla Stang, daughter of Jacob Stang and Amelia (Millie) Heffner in 1950. She was born about 1928. She died on 28 Nov 2021 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.12. SOPHIE SPERLING was born in 1924 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2007. She married Barney Fischer, son of Rapheal (Ralph) Fischer and Mary Bichel on 06 Feb 1950. He was born on 25 Jul 1921. He died on 31 Jan 2010.

1.6.13. BETTY SPERLING was born about 1927. She died on 20 Jan 2008 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married John Schlosser, son of Edelbert (Ed) Schlosser and Katherine NN in 1951. He was born about 1928. He died about 2001 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.14. AGNES ANN SPERLING was born on 07 Jan 1928 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Jul 2006 in Grande Prairie, Alberta, Canada. She married Joseph Frank Watson in 1950. He was born on 17 Dec 1921 in Altario, Alberta, Canada. He died on 31 Jul 1998 in Neilburg, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.15. ANNASTASIA SPERLING was born on 27 May 1931. She died on 10 Jul 2022. She married Michael Constantinoff in 1952. He was born on 10 Oct 1925 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Jan 2022 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.16. VERONICA SPERLING. She died on 15 Jan 1913 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **CONRAD SPERLING** was born in Jan 1884 in Russia. He died in 1943 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Helene Knorr in 1905. She was born in Nov 1887 in Russia. She died on 08 Nov 1918 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Conrad Sperling and Helene Knorr had the following children:

1.7.1. VALENTINE SPERLING was born in Oct 1906 in Russia. He died on 08 Jan 1973 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met ELIZABETH (BETTY)



SCHECK. She was born in 1907 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in Oct 1998 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.2. JOHN SPERLING was born on 27 Jan 1908 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1960.

1.7.3. HELENA SPERLING was born in 1909. She died on 30 Oct 1913.

1.7.4. ANNA SPERLING was born on 25 Dec 1910 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Jun 1992 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Adam Dielschneider on 11 Mar 1930 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 21 Jan 1907 in Katherinental, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Aug 1977 in Clemenceau, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.5. ELIZABETH (BETTY) SPERLING was born on 02 Apr 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1992. She married Alexander Clement Rolheiser, son of Jacob C Rolheiser and Katherine Schiebelbein on 25 Nov 1930. He was born on 04 Oct 1909 in Sutherland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 May 1998 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.7.6. ANTHONY SPERLING was born on 14 Jun 1913 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1952.

1.7.7. JACOB SPERLING was born on 11 Mar 1915 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2000 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.7.8. MATILDA (TILLIE) SPERLING was born on 04 Aug 1916 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died about 1998 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She met MARCEL NOTSCHAELE. He was born in 1919. He died on 03 Feb 1987 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.7.9. ROSALIA (ROSIE) SPERLING was born on 08 Feb 1918. She died in Mar 1998 in Wadena, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met LOUIS HONEFF. He was born in 1898 in Minnesota, USA. He died in Tisdale, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8.

1.9. **PHILIP VALENTINE SPERLING** was born on 18 Dec 1886 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 12 Mar 1959 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married HELEN WOTSCHEL on 12 Feb 1908 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She was born in 1889 in Russia. She died on 11 Dec 1967 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada.

Philip Valentine Sperling and Helen Wotschel had the following children:

1.9.1. VALENTINE ANDREW SPERLING was born on 04 Aug 1910 in Rosenheim, Provost, Alberta, Canada. He died on 30 Oct 1978 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada. He married Katherine Mary (Katie) Wagner, daughter of John Wagner and Katherine Rigelhof in 1935 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 17 Jan 1917 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She died on 09 Dec 1973 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9.2. JOHN SPERLING was born in 1912.

1.9.3. ANTHONY (TONY) SPERLING was born in 1913. He died in 2001. He married Eva Scheck on 03 Jun 1946 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1918. She died in 2002.

1.9.4. PHILIP SPERLING was born on 12 Feb 1915 in Alberta, Canada. He married Charlotte Collins about 1977.

1.9.5. MARIE SPERLING was born on 09 Apr 1916 in Rosenheim, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She died on 11 Mar 2010 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada. She married Alphonse Peter Richter, son of Joseph Peter Richter and Theresia Zeilman in 1941. He was born in 1908. He died on 26 Nov 1996 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9.6. ANNIE SPERLING was born in 1919.

1.9.7. HELEN SPERLING was born in 1919. She died in 1996. She married NN FIELDS.

1.9.8. ALOIS SPERLING was born on 13 Dec 1920 in Alberta, Canada. He died on 04 Oct 1922 in Alberta, Canada. He met IVY NN.

1.9.9. JACOB VALENTINE (JACK) SPERLING was born on 04 Jan 1922 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. He died on 18 Jul 2009 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada. He married FLORENCE MARIE GAZDEWICH. She was born in 1929 in Norquay, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Feb 2009 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9.10. APPOLONIA SPERLING was born in 1924. She died on 22 May 1947 in Baldonnel, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9.11. EVA SPERLING was born in 1925. She died on 05 Oct 2004 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada. She married MICHAEL M SCHECK. He was born in 1920. He died on 03 Jun 1998.

1.9.12. THERESA SPERLING. She married PIUS OLLENBERGER. He was born in 1923. He died on 06 Apr 1977 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada.



## Frank Joseph Spring

1. **FRANK JOSEPH SPRING** was born on 17 Sep 1834 in Wittenberg, Sachsen-Anhalt, Germany. He died on 11 Jun 1922 in Azor, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Christina Temple in 1859 in Odessa, Russia. She was born on 17 Nov 1836 in Russia. She died on 05 Jul 1922 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

Frank Joseph Spring and Christina Temple had the following children:

1.1. **JACOB SPRING** was born on 09 Jul 1863 in Austria:Poland. He died on 14 Feb 1952 in Vernon, British Columbia, Canada. He married Catherine Heilman, daughter of George Heilman and Elizabetha Pflüger on 26 Nov 1884 in Russia. She was born on 21 Dec 1864 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 23 Aug 1947 in Delburne, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. PHILIP SPRING was born in 1867. He died in 1911.

1.3. EVELYN SPRING was born on 26 Jul 1870. She died on 30 Dec 1967 in Hidalgo, Texas, USA. She married KAREL CHARLES DEKOCK. He was born on 14 Sep 1854 in Holland. He died on 15 Mar 1927 in Hidalgo, Texas, USA.

1.4. **FRANK FRANCIS SPRING** was born on 03 May 1871 in Gisnitz, Poland. He died on 22 May 1962 in Cranbrook, British Columbia, Canada. He married Maria Anna Ochs in 1895. She was born on 20 Mar 1876 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. She died on 07 Feb 1962 in Cranbrook, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. CARL SPRING was born about 1875. He died about 1878.

### Generation 2

1.1. **JACOB SPRING** was born on 09 Jul 1863 in Austria:Poland. He died on 14 Feb 1952 in Vernon, British Columbia, Canada. He married Catherine Heilman, daughter of George Heilman and Elizabetha Pflüger on 26 Nov 1884 in Russia. She was born on 21 Dec 1864 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 23 Aug 1947 in Delburne, Alberta, Canada.

Jacob Spring and Catherine Heilman had the following children:

1.1.1. **PETER George SPRING** was born on 25 Sep 1885 in Odessa, Russia. He died on 04 Jun 1963 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Margaret Seitz, daughter of John Seitz and Margareta Thomas on 07 Feb 1910 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 16 Oct 1889 in Bowdle, North Dakota, USA. She died on 01 Feb 1964 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.2. MARIA EVA SPRING was born on 23 Dec 1886 in Russia. She died on 05 Jul 1967 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married JOSEPH PAUL HUFNAGEL. He was born on 17 Nov 1866 in Austria. He died on 08 Sep 1952 in Regina.

1.1.3. BEN KARL SPRING was born on 05 Feb 1889 in Bowdle, South Dakota, USA. He died in 1898 in Bowdle, South Dakota, USA.

1.1.4. CHRISTINA KATHERINE SPRING was born on 10 Oct 1890 in Bowdle, South Dakota, USA. She died on 01 Mar 1946 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Ignatz Wendelin (Nels) Schwab, son of Wendelin (Franz Wendelinus) Schwab and Philippina Giesinger in 1910. He was born on 18 Jun 1887 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 10 Dec 1967 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.5. LEONA MARY SPRING was born on 22 Nov 1892 in Bowdle, South Dakota, USA. She died on 23 Oct 1974 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married CHRISTIAN BEHM. He was born on 15 Nov 1890 in SD. He died on 29 Nov 1963 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.6. **ENGELBERT JACOB (BERT) SPRING** was born on 08 Jun 1897 in Bowdle, South Dakota, USA. He died on 20 Dec 1977 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada. He married Katharina (Kate) Hauk, daughter of Johann Hauk and Katharina Lang on 30 Oct 1917 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 26 Oct 1895 in Dulat, Crimea, Russia. She died on 18 May 1981 in Coquitlam, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.7. ANNA SPRING was born on 07 Feb 1899 in Edmunds, South Dakota, USA. She died on 26 Jul 1973. She married PETER PAUL SCHROEDER. He was born on 06 Mar 1892. He died on 26 Jul 1973 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.8. PAULINE SPRING was born on 31 Oct 1902 in Bowdle, South Dakota, USA. She died in Apr 1903 in Yorkton, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.9. ALEXANDER ROY SPRING was born on 04 Jul 1904 in Watson, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Oct 1992 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Mary Dora Rolheiser, daughter of Jacob C Rolheiser and Katherine Schiebelbein in 1926 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 28 Jan 1908 in Argentina. She died on 12 Apr 1994 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.10. MEINROD GEORGE LUCIEN (LOUIS) SPRING was born on 18 Aug 1907 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Feb 1967 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Clara Deck, daughter of Benjamin Deck and Elizabeth Schafer on 13 Nov 1939 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was

born on 22 Oct 1914 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Mar 2007 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. **FRANK FRANCIS SPRING** was born on 03 May 1871 in Gisnitz, Poland. He died on 22 May 1962 in Cranbrook, British Columbia, Canada. He married Maria Anna Ochs in 1895. She was born on 20 Mar 1876 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. She died on 07 Feb 1962 in Cranbrook, British Columbia, Canada.

Frank Francis Spring and Maria Anna Ochs had the following children:

1.4.1. **KATHERINE SPRING** was born on 03 Dec 1895 in Edmunds, South Dakota, USA. She died on 13 May 1973 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She married Anthony Daniel Zimmer in 1912. He was born on 11 Nov 1881 in Waterloo, Ontario, Canada. He died on 30 Nov 1948 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4.2. **PETER FRANK SPRING** was born on 20 Feb 1896 in USA. He died in 1980.

1.4.3. **FRANK PAUL SPRING** was born on 07 Jul 1900 in Edmunds, South Dakota, USA. He died on 09 Aug 1982 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada. He married **LEONA ELIZABETH NIMSICK**. She was born on 14 May 1906 in Rossland, British Columbia, Canada. She died in 1996 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4.4. **EVELYN E SPRING** was born in 1904 in USA. She died in 1991 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada. She married Bernard G Kruesel. He was born in 1894. He died in 1976.

1.4.5. **WILLIAM PETER SPRING** was born on 27 Jun 1907 in Watson, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Nov 1980 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. He married **VEN NN**.

1.4.6. **MARION SPRING** was born on 16 Oct 1915 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married **NN FORT**.

### Generation 3

*In this rare instance, Frank Spring (1834) had two grandsons, Peter G and Englebert who were also Homesteaders. Peter and Englebert were sons of Jacob (1863). This happened in only one other family, Michael Peter Stang (1832) who had two grandsons who homesteaded.*

1.1.1. **Peter G Spring** was born on 25 Sep 1885 in Odessa, Russia. He died on 04 Jun 1963 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Margaret Seitz, daughter of John Seitz and Margareta Thomas on 07 Feb 1910 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 16 Oct 1889 in Bowdle, North Dakota, USA. She died on

01 Feb 1964 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

Peter G Spring and Margaret Seitz had the following children:

1.1.1.1. PAULINA SPRING was born on 03 Mar 1911 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Jan 1914 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married JOHN N. USELMAN.

1.1.1.2. JACOB JOHN (JACK) SPRING was born on 29 Apr 1912 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Jan 1983 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Isobel Usselman, daughter of Sebastian Peter Usselman and Bergetta Leonora Schleppe on 30 Apr 1952 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 28 May 1922 in Crossfield, Alberta, Canada. She died on 03 Jun 2001 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.1.3. BARBARA ELIZABETH SPRING was born on 16 Apr 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Sep 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.1.4. EVA SPRING was born on 24 Aug 1914 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Sep 1994 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Leslie Francis Alford on 05 Aug 1954 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 10 Jun 1910 in London, England. He died on 28 Sep 1960 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.1.5. ANTHONY PETER SPRING was born on 26 Jul 1915 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2003 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Angela Brigetta Bachman on 03 Nov 1937 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 26 Dec 1918 in Russia. She died on 13 Feb 2015 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.1.6. ENGELBERT (BERT) SPRING was born on 07 Nov 1916 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada (36-37-25-W3). He died on 11 Nov 2009 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Katherine Stabbler, daughter of Sebastian Stabbler and Katherine (Katie) Raerick on 18 Jul 1944 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She was born in 1922. She died in 2014.

1.1.1.7. JOHN MARTIN SPRING was born on 12 Jan 1918 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Aug 2000 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Margaret Katherine MacKenzie on 23 Jun 1941 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She was born about 1923 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Nov 2009 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.1.8. MADELINE SPRING was born on 03 Mar 1919 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Oct 1999 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

She married James Jacob (Jim) Stabbler, son of Joachim (James Jim) Stabbler and Magdalene Ripplinger on 09 Nov 1938 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 01 Jul 1912 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Dec 1980 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.1.9. KATHERINE PAULINE SPRING was born on 01 Jan 1921 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Jun 2006 in White Rock, British Columbia, Canada. She married John Nelson Usselman, son of John Usselman and Marianna Dettling in 1940 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 18 Dec 1918 in Beiseker, Alberta, Canada. He died on 08 Dec 1990 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.1.10. GEORGE CHARLES SPRING was born on 09 Apr 1922 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Jan 1996 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Bertha Anna (Bea) McKay on 31 Jan 1946 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 14 Apr 1922 in Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. She died on 02 Oct 2007 in Didsbury, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.1.11. JANE (JENNIE) SPRING was born on 07 Jun 1923 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Jul 2005 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married John (Jack) Fenton on 01 Sep 1943 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 18 May 1920 in Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada. He died on 08 Mar 2005 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.1.12. PETER ALEXANDER SPRING was born on 26 Dec 1924 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Jul 1985 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Matilda (Tillie) Russell on 16 Jun 1951 in Dauphin, Manitoba, Canada. She was born on 20 May 1923 in Dauphin, Manitoba, Canada. She died on 16 Nov 2017 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.1.13. MARTIN BENJAMIN SPRING was born on 25 Feb 1925 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Oct 1958 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Pamela Maund on 23 Jul 1949 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.1.14. WALTER SPRING was born on 31 Dec 1927 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Oct 2011 in Hillsboro, Oregon, USA. He married Grace May Whitecotton on 11 Nov 1949. She was born on 29 Oct 1927 in Bashaw, Alberta, Canada, She died on 20 Jan 2008 in Hillsboro, Oregon, USA..

1.1.1.15. CAROLINE SPRING was born on 14 Jul 1929 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married JOHN BONCHAL in 1951.

1.1.1.16. RAYMOND JOHN SPRING was born on 23 Feb 1932 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Oct 1990 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.



He married EVELYN RUTH DIPALO. She was born on 25 Jul 1931. She died on 25 Aug 2010.

1.1.6. **ENGELBERT JACOB (BERT) SPRING** was born on 08 Jun 1897 in Bowdle, South Dakota, USA. He died on 20 Dec 1977 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada. He married Katharina (Kate) Hauk, daughter of Johann Hauk and Katharina Lang on 30 Oct 1917 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 26 Oct 1895 in Dulat, Crimea, Russia. She died on 18 May 1981 in Coquitlam, British Columbia, Canada.

Engelbert Jacob (Bert) Spring and Katharina (Kate) Hauk had the following children:

1.1.6.1. CHARLES CARL SPRING was born on 13 Jul 1918 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Aug 1984 in Port Alberni, British Columbia, Canada. He married JANET ELLEN BOYNE. She was born on 05 Mar 1925 in Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada. She died on 12 Jan 1987 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.6.2. EMMA HELEN SPRING was born on 01 Jan 1919 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 May 2004 in Enderby, British Columbia, Canada. She married PETER ALEXANDER WILDEMAN, son of Ferdinand (Fred) Wildeman and Christina Kaiser in 1941 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 25 Dec 1919 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Sep 1965 in Enderby, British Columbia, Canada. She married ED NORTH.

1.1.6.3. ALBERT SPRING was born on 23 May 1921 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Jul 1985 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Bertha Donhauser, daughter of Leo Peter Donhauser and Margaret Elizabeth Andreas in 1943 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 28 Dec 1920 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2019 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.6.4. JOSEPH SPRING was born on 01 Jan 1922 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Jan 2000 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. He married RUTH ELNA KINLOCH. She was born in 1929.

1.1.6.5. PAUL SPRING was born on 25 Jun 1924 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Aug 1977 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada. He married JEAN NN.

1.1.6.6. LINDA SPRING was born on 03 Nov 1925 in Rosetown, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Apr 2006 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada. She married Wilfred (Fred) Pflieger, son of Wendelin Joseph Pflieger and Anna Marie (May) Lerner on 28 Jun 1947. He was born on 03 Jan 1927 in

Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Jan 2015 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.6.7. MARY SPRING was born on 01 Jan 1927 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Jan 2005 in Coquitlam, British Columbia, Canada. She married NN CONNORS. She married LUCIEN ALBERT COTE. He was born on 24 May 1923 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He died on 25 Dec 1977 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.6.8. IDA MAGDALINE SPRING was born about 1929 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Oct 2017 in Langley, British Columbia, Canada. She married LAWRENCE JOSEPH (LARRY) MALONEY. He was born on 05 Jul 1930. He died on 20 Oct 1989 in Langley, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.6.9. BERNARD (BEN) SPRING was born on 08 May 1931 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Jul 2017 in Maple Ridge, British Columbia, Canada. He married Frances Martha Bojczeko in 1952. She was born on 17 Aug 1935. She died on 22 Sep 2008 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.6.10. HILDA THERESE (TERRY) SPRING was born about 1933. She married Herbert Lee Swanson on 01 Aug 1953 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. He was born about 1930. He died in 1973. She married NN HILDEGARDE.

1.1.6.11. GEORGE (PIUS) SPRING was born on 01 Jan 1935 in Rosetown, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Oct 2006 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married TRUDI NN. She was born in 1947.

## Joseph Stabler

1. **JOSEPH STABLER** was born on 19 May 1849 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 29 Dec 1926 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Pauline Heilman, daughter of George Heilman and Elizabetha Pflüger on 07 Feb 1871 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She was born in 1852 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 07 Feb 1930 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Stabler and Pauline Heilman had the following children:

1.1. **JOACHIM (JAMES JIM) STABLER** was born on 16 Aug 1878 in Russia. He died on 06 Jan 1941 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met MAGDALENE RIPPLINGER. She was born on 24 Jul 1882 in Russia. She died in 1936 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **LORENZ STABLER** was born in 1880. He died on 14 Dec 1880 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia.

1.3. **SEBASTIAN STABLER** was born on 01 Aug 1885 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 17 Aug 1971 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Juliana Ganzer, daughter of Ludwig (Louis) Ganzer and Elizabeth Wolfe on 07 Jan 1911. She was born in 1892. She died on 12 Dec 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine (Katie) Raerick in 1914. She was born on 29 Jun 1893 in Russia. She died on 04 Jun 1982 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. **MARY ANNA STABLER** was born in 1887 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1977 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met **WILLIAM (BILL) HOBELSBERGER**. He was born in 1875 in Germany. He died on 16 Aug 1947 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **JOHN JACOB STABLER** was born in 1889 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 03 Sep 1955 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married **JOSEPHINE KUFFNER**. She was born on 06 Nov 1890. She died on 27 Dec 1965 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

### Generation 2

1.1. **JOACHIM (JAMES JIM) STABLER** was born on 16 Aug 1878 in Russia. He died on 06 Jan 1941 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met **MAGDALENE RIPPLINGER**. She was born on 24 Jul 1882 in Russia. She died in 1936 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joachim (James Jim) Stabler and Magdalene Ripplinger had the following children:

1.1.1. **MARY ANN STABLER** was born in 1903 in Russia. She died in 1962 in

Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Kratchmer, son of Peter Kratchmer and Katharina Elisabetha Herbst on 24 Nov 1920 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 05 Oct 1901 in Russia. He died on 29 Apr 1983 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.2. JULIANNA STABBLER was born in 1905 in Watson, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1984. She met JACK VOLK. She married MICHAEL RIPPLINGER. He was born in 1904 in Russia. He died on 03 Dec 1958 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.3. JOSEPH J STABBLER was born on 13 Sep 1908 in Watson, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1961 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married ELIZABETH STABBLER. She was born on 02 Nov 1917 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 May 2007 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.4. ADAM STABBLER was born in May 1909. He died in 1973 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married MAGDALENA NN. She was born in 1908. She died in 1974.

1.1.5. CHRISTINA ANN STABBLER was born on 02 May 1910 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Jun 1978. She met JOSEPH BAART. He was born on 18 Oct 1907. He died on 12 Mar 1980.

1.1.6. JAMES JACOB (JIM) STABBLER was born on 01 Jul 1912 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Dec 1980 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Madeline Spring, daughter of Peter G Spring and Margaret Seitz on 09 Nov 1938 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 03 Mar 1919 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Oct 1999 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada..

1.1.7. WILLIAM (BILL) STABBLER was born in 1914. He died on 07 Oct 1936 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.8. FRANCIS MICHAEL (FRANK) STABBLER was born on 08 Oct 1915 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in Oct 1975. He married Elena (Lena) Keller, daughter of Loranz (Lawrence) Keller and Barbara Trautman in 1937. She was born on 13 Jan 1912. She died on 13 Feb 2010 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.9. MATHEW (MATT) STABBLER was born on 18 Dec 1917 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Dec 2004 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Ottilia (Tillie) Leier, daughter of Frank Joseph Leier and Odelia (Tillie) Bachman in Jan 1944. She was born on 27 Dec 1926 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Dec 1961 in Unity, Saskatchewan,

Canada.

1.1.10. GEORGE PETER STABBLER was born on 01 Mar 1919 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Aug 1997 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Christina Monica Boser, daughter of Peter Pius Boser and Adeline Ethyl Obrigewitsch on 05 Feb 1940. She was born on 01 Aug 1920 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Jul 2012 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **SEBASTIAN STABBLER** was born on 01 Aug 1885 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 17 Aug 1971 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Juliana Ganzer, daughter of Ludwig (Louis) Ganzer and Elizabeth Wolfe on 07 Jan 1911. She was born in 1892. She died on 12 Dec 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine (Katie) Raerick in 1914. She was born on 29 Jun 1893 in Russia. She died on 04 Jun 1982 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

Sebastian Stabblер and Juliana Ganzer had the following child:

1.3.1. MARY STABBLER was born on 14 Mar 1912. She died on 07 Apr 1998 in Melville, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Walter Gottinger in 1970. He was born on 28 Dec 1916 in Duff, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Apr 1999 in Melville, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Karl Kammerer in 1931. He was born in 1910 in Austria. He died in 1965 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Sebastian Stabblер and Katherine (Katie) Raerick had the following children:

1.3.2. PAULINE JOSEPHINE STABBLER was born on 16 Jul 1915 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Jun 1991 in Wainwright, Alberta, Canada. She married Joseph Keller, son of Walter (Valentine) Keller and Margaret Trautman on 13 Jun 1932. He was born on 07 Jul 1908 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 11 Aug 1976 in Wainwright, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.3. ELIZABETH STABBLER was born on 02 Nov 1917 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 May 2007 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married JOSEPH J STABBLER. He was born on 13 Sep 1908 in Watson, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1961 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.4. JOSEPH (JOE) STABBLER was born on 08 Mar 1920 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Jan 1998 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Dorothy Margaret (Tirk) Dirk, daughter of Laurence Tirk and Margaret Meier on 14 Jul 1947 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 27 Jun 1928 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Apr 2022.

1.3.5. KATHERINE STABBLER was born in 1922. She died in 2014. She married

Engelbert (Bert) Spring, son of Peter Spring and Margaret Seitz on 18 Jul 1944 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 07 Nov 1916 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Nov 2009 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.6. MADELINE ELIZABETH STABBLER was born on 15 Jun 1927 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Jun 2008 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Joseph Stanley Bertsch, son of Ignatz (Nels) Bertsch and Katherine Lauinger in 1946. He was born on 25 Jan 1923 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Jul 1975 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.7. CLARA STABBLER. She met ANDREW JOHN (ANDY) RITTER. He was born on 22 Sep 1926. He died on 13 Aug 1993 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.8. BARBARA STABBLER. She married Edward J Bertsch, son of Ignatz (Nels) Bertsch and Katherine Lauinger on 25 Jan 1949. He was born on 04 Nov 1928 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Jul 2003 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

## Joseph Stang

1. **JOSEPH GEORGE STANG** was born on 22 Jul 1874 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 13 May 1949 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Schroh, daughter of Jacob Schroh and Margareta Gartner on 06 Jan 1899 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She was born in Jul 1884 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died in Nov 1918 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Komlofski in 1919. She was born on 10 Apr 1886 in Husaren, Volga, Russia. She died on 07 Jan 1948 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Stang and Barbara Schroh had the following children:

- 1.1. EMANUEL STANG was born on 27 Oct 1903 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died in 1975 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Kloster, daughter of George Kloster and Elizabeth Blatner in 1926. She was born on 23 Aug 1908 in Russia. She died on 20 Aug 1994 in St Albert, Alberta, Canada.
- 1.2. CLARA STEPHANIE STANG was born on 12 Oct 1904 in Russia.
- 1.3. SIMON STANG was born on 20 Sep 1906 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.
- 1.4. MARIA STANG was born on 11 Jul 1908 in Russia.
- 1.5. MICHAEL STANG was born in Sep 1910 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1993 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Kloster, daughter of George Kloster and Elizabeth Blatner on 26 Jun 1933 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 18 Jan 1915 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1997 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.6. AMELIA STANG was born in 1911
- 1.7. HENRY STANG was born in 1915.
- 1.8. WILLIE STANG was born in 1917.

Joseph Stang and Anna Komlofski had the following children:

- 1.9. MARIA (MARY) STANG was born on 10 Jun 1920 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Jun 2009 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada. She married Marcus John Fleck, son of Elfegus Fleck and Magdalena (Mollie) Himmelspach in 1938 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 26 May 1900 in Landau, Beresan, Russia. He died on 17 Nov 1981 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada.
- 1.10. JOSEPH MICHAEL STANG was born on 18 Apr 1923 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Feb 2002 in Macklin, Saskatchewan,

Canada. He met ROSABELL ELIZABETH (ROSE) SIEBEN. She was born on 16 Apr 1925 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Dec 2008 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. RUDOLPH (RUDY) STANG was born on 26 Jun 1924 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Feb 1978 in Nanaimo, British Columbia, Canada.

1.12. LUCAS (LUKE) STANG was born on 15 Jun 1925 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Aug 1999 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada. He married JULIA RUDY. She was born on 14 Nov 1936 in East Coleman Creek, Alberta, Canada. She died on 12 Jul 2009 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada.

1.13. ANNE STANG was born in 1926 In Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.14. JOHN STANG was born in 1928 in Saskatchewan, Canada.



## Joseph D Stang

1. **JOSEPH D STANG** was born on 09 Jul 1854 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 13 May 1936 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Gartner, daughter of Ignatz Gartner and Theresa Seewald on 10 Jan 1878 in Husaren, Volga, Russia. She was born in 1858 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died in 1935 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph D Stang and Magdalena Gartner had the following children:

1.1. **JOHN PETER STANG** was born on 11 Jun 1878 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 08 Mar 1949 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married (1) ELIZABETH JANE SCHOENFELD on 30 May 1905 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She was born in 1885 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died in 1906 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He married (2) MARIA (MARY)DOETZEL in 1907. She was born on 21 Apr 1890 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 21 Sep 1961 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. ELISABETH STANG was born on 03 Dec 1882 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.

1.3. WILHELM STANG was born in 1885 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.

1.4. MICHAEL STANG was born on 24 May 1885 in Volmer, Volga, Russia

1.5. MICHAEL STANG was born on 07 Feb 1889 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died in 1912 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. GEORG STANG was born on 08 Oct 1890 in Volmer, Volga, Russia

1.7. ADOLPH STANG was born in Aug 1892 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died in Nov 1904.

1.8. **EDWARD STANG** was born on 14 Aug 1893 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 15 Oct 1971 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Amelia (Molly) Brost, daughter of John Peter Brost and Anna Huss on 06 Oct 1915 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 18 Nov 1899 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 06 Jan 1983 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.9. JACOB STANG was born on 12 Jan 1896 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 26 Jun 1975 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Amelia (Millie) Heffner, daughter of Peter Heffner and Anna Marie Weiman on 20 May 1917 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 22 Feb 1900 in Goebel, Volga, Russia. She died on 02 Oct 1969 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. MARIA STANG was born on 17 Apr 1899 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.

1.11. ANNA STANG was born on 03 Nov 1906 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 14 Apr 1976 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Jacob Rolheiser, son of Wilhelm (William) Rolheiser and Elizabeth Schachtel in 1922 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan). He was born on 03 Jun 1903 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died in 1979 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.3. ROSE STANG was born on 10 Aug 1910 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Apr 1993 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Michael John Prediger, son of John J Prediger and Mary Katherine Beilman on 28 Jan 1928. He was born on 05 Feb 1906 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 25 Sep 1998 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.1. **JOHN PETER STANG** was born on 11 Jun 1878 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 08 Mar 1949 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married (1) ELIZABETH JANE SCHOENFELD in 1904. She was born in 1885 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died in 1906 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He married (2) MARIA (MARY) DOETZEL in 1907. She was born on 21 Apr 1890 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 21 Sep 1961 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Peter Stang and Elizabeth Jane Schoenfeld had the following child:

1.1.1. MARY STANG was born on 19 Mar 1906 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 29 Feb 1980 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frank Rolheiser, son of George Rolheiser and Katherine Barbara Schamber on 08 Nov 1921. He was born on 29 Sep 1901 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died in 1987 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Peter Stang and Maria (Mary) Doetzel had the following children:

1.1.2. JOHN STANG was born on 15 Sep 1908 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Jan 1976 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Barbara Kohlman, daughter of Peter Kohlman and Helen Stadelman on 17 Nov 1931 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 26 Oct 1912 in Argentina. She died on 18 Jun 2012 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.3. ROSE STANG was born on 10 Aug 1910 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Apr 1993 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Michael John Prediger, son of John J Prediger and Mary Katherine Beilman on 28 Jan 1928. He was born on 05 Feb 1906 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 25 Sep 1998 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.4. EDWARD STANG was born on 23 Jan 1913 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Feb 1982 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Scholastica (Sally) Doetzel, daughter of Jacob Doetzel and Justina Stang on 11 Oct 1938. She was born on 20 Oct 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Mar 1977 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.5. MICHAEL STANG was born on 03 May 1915 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Aug 2007 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Annie Marie Lauman, daughter of Constantine Lauman and Mary Zieger on 26 Sep 1944. She was born on 06 May 1926 in Major, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Jan 2014 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.6. ANNA KATHERINE STANG was born on 27 Sep 1917 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Jul 1988 in Grimshaw, Alberta, Canada. She married Rudolph Stang, son of Peter Stang and Maria Lucy Hollman on 15 Nov 1938 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 17 Apr 1915 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Nov 1992 in Berywn, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.7. AMELIA ELIZABETH (MILLIE) STANG was born on 25 Nov 1919 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Nov 2010 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. She married Joseph Peter Gartner, son of John Peter Gartner and Paulina (Polly) Prediger on 26 Oct 1942 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 07 Sep 1919 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Aug 2008 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.8. APPOLONIA (ETHEL) STANG was born on 11 Feb 1922 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Sep 1995 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Hilarius (Larry) Doetzel, son of Jacob Doetzel and Justina Stang on 26 Jun 1945. He was born on 11 Dec 1918 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Jun 2003 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.9. JOSEPH J STANG was born on 21 Aug 1924 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Dec 2011 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marie Weinkauff, daughter of Joseph R Weinkauff and Katherine M Gartner on 03 Nov 1954. She was born in 1932. She died in 2005.

1.1.10. JACOB ALOIS (JACK) STANG was born on 29 Jul 1927 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Jun 2015 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Julia Weinkauff, daughter of Joseph R Weinkauff and Katherine M Gartner on 26 Oct 1955 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada (St Peters). She was born in 1934. She died in 2005.

1.1.11. CLEMENTINE STANG was born on 11 Feb 1930. She married Alexander Tony Kohlman, son of Lorenz (Lawrence) Kohlman and Agatha Schwab on 18

Jun 1951. He was born on 24 Feb 1928 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Jan 2019 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. **EDWARD STANG** was born on 14 Aug 1893 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 15 Oct 1971 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Amelia (Molly) Brost, daughter of John Peter Brost and Anna Huss on 06 Oct 1915 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 18 Nov 1899 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 06 Jan 1983 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

Edward Stang and Amelia (Molly) Brost had the following children:

1.8.1. **AMELIA (MOLLY) STANG** was born on 02 Sep 1916 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 May 1947 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter Hollman, son of John Peter Hollman and Amalia (Molly) Blatz on 21 Jun 1938 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 19 Jan 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Aug 1996 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.8.2. **FLORENCE STANG** was born on 29 Jun 1918 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Sep 1999 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Vincent Jacob Sieben, son of Hans Heinrich (John Henry) Sieben and Elizabeth Schamber in 1942. He was born on 21 Jan 1917 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Aug 1964 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada.

1.8.3. **JOSEPH EDWARD STANG** was born on 23 Apr 1920 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Mar 2000 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married **FRANCES KLUCK**.

1.8.4. **MARY STANG** was born on 29 Oct 1922 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Feb 1995 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Peter Joseph Brost, son of Peter Brost and Rosa E Hollman on 02 Aug 1943. He was born on 27 Mar 1918. He died on 01 Sep 1988 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.8.5. **ANTHONY (TONY) STANG** was born on 07 Jan 1924 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Dec 1969 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He met **PAULINE GRAF**. She was born in 1925.

1.8.6. **LILLIAN STANG** was born on 25 Mar 1925 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2013. She met **JOE BECK**.

1.8.7. **MARY MAGDALINE (MADALINE) STANG** was born on 27 Jun 1928 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 Jul 2007 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter August Weinkauff, son of August Weinkauff and Anna Marie Heffner on 15 Oct 1946. He was born on 30 Aug 1919 in Cosine,

Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Aug 2008 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8.8. JOSEPHINE ROSE STANG was born on 03 Jul 1930 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Apr 2006 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married William Joseph (Willie) Brost, son of Peter Brost and Rosa E Hollman on 23 Nov 1948. He was born on 15 Jun 1922. He died on 10 Jun 2003 in Stony Plain, Alberta, Canada.

1.8.9. REINHOLD (RON) STANG was born about 1931 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died about 2005 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

1.8.10. EDWARD PETER STANG was born on 29 Apr 1932 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Jan 2008 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He met BARBARA NN.

1.8.11. RITA STANG was born on 29 Apr 1932 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Sep 2006 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.8.12. JACOB (JOHN) STANG was born on 16 Jun 1934. He died on 14 Oct 2016 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married DOREEN PREDIGER. She was born on 11 Jul 1933.

1.8.13. ELEANORA ANGELINA (ELLA) STANG was born on 28 Jun 1936 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Jan 1988 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Nick Monchowski in 1957. He was born on 16 Dec 1926. He died on 30 Jan 1986 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.8.14. MARCELLA IVA STANG. She met JACK BECK.

1.8.15. LORETTA STANG was born on 08 Jul 1938. She died on 19 Nov 2021 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married AURELIO FRANCO (FRANK) MAURO in 1959. He was born on 05 Jun 1934. He died on 22 Aug 2014 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

## Michael Stang

1. **MICHAEL STANG** was born about 1878 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died in Jun 1910 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Julianna Stang, daughter of Joseph Stang and Julia Roeder about 1896. She was born in 1874 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 12 Oct 1959 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

Michael Stang and Julianna Stang had the following children:

1.1. **MARY STANG** was born in Feb 1897 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died in 1980 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met **WALTER WHEELER**. He was born in 1890. He died in 1964 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **ELIZABETH M STANG** was born on 28 Apr 1903 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died in 2001 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Ambrose Sieben, son of John Henry Sieben and Katherine Kloberdanz in 1920. He was born on 01 Jan 1898 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died in 1968 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **ANGELINA (ANNIE) STANG** was born on 21 Nov 1905 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 22 Apr 1992 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Sebastian Walz, son of Wendelin Fidelis Walz and Elizabetha Galwas on 11 Jun 1923. He was born on 01 Feb 1901 in Crimea, Russia. He died on 07 May 1983 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **BARBARA STANG** was born on 15 Sep 1908 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **MICHAEL STANG** was born in Jan 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1924.

## Michael Peter Stang

1. **MICHAEL PETER STANG** was born on 30 Nov 1832 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 01 Nov 1914 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine NN before 1856. He married Maria Anna Baumgartner, daughter of Thadeus Baumgartner and Katherine Hochnadel on 29 Oct 1856. She was born in 1837 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 03 Oct 1903 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.

Michael Peter Stang and Katherine NN had the following child:

1.1. KATHERINE ELISABETH STANG was born in 1856 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.

Michael Peter Stang and Maria Anna Baumgartner had the following children:

1.2. CATHARINA STANG was born on 29 Jun 1857 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.

1.3. **MICHAEL P STANG** was born on 17 Jul 1860 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 06 Jun 1934 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Blatz, daughter of Joseph Blatz and Elizabeth Kissner in Oct 1878. She was born on 04 Aug 1860 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 02 Feb 1942 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. ANNA ELISABETH STANG was born on 27 Aug 1862 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.

1.5. JOHANN PETER STANG was born on 07 Jun 1864 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.

1.6. ANNA MARIA STANG was born on 25 Nov 1867 in Schuck, Volga, Russia.

1.7. **PETER STANG** was born on 12 Jan 1870 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 19 Apr 1934 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Elizabeth Schroh, daughter of Jacob Schroh and Margareta Gartner on 16 Oct 1892. She was born in 1872 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 15 Jan 1908 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He married Maria Lucy Hollman, daughter of George Hollman and Marianna Schoenfeld on 18 Feb 1908 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She was born on 23 Dec 1888 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 01 Jan 1964 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. JOHANNES STANG was born on 06 Mar 1872 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died in Russia. He married Ann Elizabeth Hollman on 08 Oct 1895 in Husaren, Volga, Russia. She was born about 1874 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.

1.9. **JOSEPH GEORGE (GEORGE J) STANG** was born on 15 Mar 1874 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 13 May 1949 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

He married Katherine Susan Schultz before 1898 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She was born on 01 May 1879 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 09 Apr 1951 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. MARGARETHA A STANG was born on 01 May 1875 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 16 Oct 1938 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Weinkauf, son of Joseph Weinkauf and Elizabeth Doetzel in 1899. He was born on 14 Dec 1873 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died in 1945 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. ANN ELIZABETH STANG was born on 16 Jun 1877 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 07 Jan 1953 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada. She married Joseph Peter Stang, son of Joseph Stang and Elizabeth Durkart in 1899. He was born on 16 Sep 1876 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 26 Nov 1926 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. ANNA MARIA STANG was born in 1881 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 22 Jul 1883 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.

1.13. MICHAEL STANG was born on 24 May 1883 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.

## Generation 2

1.6. **MICHAEL P STANG** was born on 02 Aug 1860 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 06 Jun 1934 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Blatz, daughter of Joseph Blatz and Elizabeth Kissner in Oct 1878. She was born on 04 Aug 1860 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 02 Feb 1942 in Priceton, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Michael P Stang and Elizabeth Blatz had the following children:

1.6.1. GEORGE STANG was born in 1879 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 16 Apr 1882 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.

1.6.2. ELISABETH STANG was born in 1881 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 05 May 1882 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.

1.6.3. **MICHAEL WILHELM STANG** was born on 20 Jan 1883 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 28 Nov 1944 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Susanna Baumgartner, daughter of Johannes Baumgartner and Anna Maria Walter on 11 Sep 1901 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She was born on 15 Feb 1884 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 02 Aug 1953 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada (or Kerrobert).

1.6.4. MARIA STANG was born on 18 Dec 1885 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She



died on 30 Oct 1947 in Argentina. She married Peter Brost, son of Michael Brost and Elisabetha Fischer in Jan 1907 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He was born in 1830 in Kopenka, Volga, Russia. He died in 1927 in Argentina.

1.6.5. JOSEPH STANG was born on 16 Apr 1888 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.

1.6.6. JOSEPH A STANG was born on 12 Jun 1890 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 30 Oct 1964 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Clara Gartner, daughter of Michael Gartner and Katherine Schroh on 23 Nov 1915 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 13 May 1899 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 17 Dec 1988 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.7. ANNA STANG was born on 17 Jul 1892 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.

1.6.8. JOHANNES STANG was born on 10 Jun 1894 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.

1.6.9. MICHAEL STANG was born on 10 Jun 1894 in Volmer, Volga, Russia.

1.6.10. REINHOLD J STANG was born on 30 Jul 1895 in Russia. He died on 21 Oct 1980 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Josephine Schultz, daughter of Jacob Schultz and Elizabeth Kapler in 1917. She was born on 19 Mar 1900 in Austria. She died on 05 Oct 1969 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.11. JUSTINA STANG was born on 17 Aug 1897 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 10 May 1949 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Jacob Doetzel, son of John George Doetzel and Barbara Vogel in 1914 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 30 Jan 1891 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 26 Jan 1968 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.12. ELIZABETH STANG was born on 24 Feb 1900 in Russia. She died in 1997 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John G Schulmeister in 1920. He was born on 22 Jun 1896 in Russia. He died in 1978 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.13. JOSEPHINE STANG was born in 1901.

1.6.14. JOHANNES STANG was born in May 1902. He died on 15 Jul 1902 in Husaren, Volga, Russia.

1.6.15. LEOPOLD JOSEPH STANG was born on 22 Aug 1902 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 07 Oct 1970 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Katherine Prediger, daughter of John J Prediger and Mary Katherine

Beilman on 23 Oct 1922 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 27 Mar 1903 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 17 Dec 1992 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.16. **MAGDALINE STANG** was born on 05 May 1903 in Russia.

1.6.17. **MICHAEL HERMAN STANG** was born on 21 Oct 1904 in Russia. He died on 31 Aug 1976 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Moena Gertrude (Morna) Heffernan in 1932. She was born in 1909. She died on 21 Jan 1963 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.12. **MARQUIS (MARK) STANG** was born on 25 Apr 1907 in Russia.

1.2.13. **JOHN STANG** was born in Jul 1909 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1983.

1.2.14. **MARY (SR.) STANG** was born on 19 Apr 1911 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

1.2.15. **WILLIAM (BILL) STANG** was born on 27 Oct 1914 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1986 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anne Schivak on 03 Apr 1940. She died in 2001. He met **RHONDA DOREY**.

1.7. **PETER STANG** was born on 12 Jan 1870 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 19 Apr 1934 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married AnnaElizabeth Schroh, daughter of Jacob Schroh and Margareta Gartner on 16 Oct 1892. She was born in 1872 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 15 Jan 1908 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He married Maria Lucy Hollman, daughter of George Hollman and Marianna Schoenfeld on 18 Feb 1908 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She was born on 23 Dec 1888 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 01 Jan 1964 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter Stang and Anna Elizabeth Schroh had the following children:

1.7.1. **JACOB STANG** was born on 30 Jan 1894 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 13 Oct 1964 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary K Gerling, daughter of George Gerling and Maria Simon on 17 Jun 1917 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 08 Sep 1902 in Argentina. She died on 13 Jul 1990 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.2. **MICHAEL PETER STANG** was born on 15 Dec 1896 in Argentina. He died on 04 Nov 1972 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Emelia Haag, daughter of Michael Haag and Catherine Stang on 16 Nov 1920. She was born on 15 Jun 1903 in Russia. She died on 23 Feb 1990 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.7.3. MARGARET ANN STANG was born on 03 Sep 1898 in Argentina. She died on 18 Apr 1967 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. She married Herrmann Joseph Blatz, son of Joseph Blatz and Katherine Baier on 19 Oct 1915 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 19 Mar 1891 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 18 Oct 1968 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

1.7.4. JOHANNES R (JOHN) STANG was born on 18 Jun 1900 in Argentina. He died on 05 Feb 1972 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. He married Pauline Reschny, daughter of Alexander Reschny and Maria Bohn on 07 Nov 1922 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 10 May 1906 in Russia. She died on 25 Jul 1988 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

1.7.5. JOSEPH HERRMAN STANG was born on 23 Jan 1902 in Argentina. He died on 08 Apr 1978 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine (Katie) Dieser, daughter of Heinrich Dieser and Anna Schafer on 04 Jul 1926. She was born on 24 Oct 1906 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. She died on 29 Mar 1930 in Holdfast, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Agnes Reschny, daughter of Alexander Reschny and Maria Bohn on 01 Jul 1930. She was born on 03 Mar 1909 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Jan 1976 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.6. PETER JOHN STANG was born on 22 Oct 1903 in Argentina. He died on 25 Feb 1983 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Elizabeth Ann Hollman, daughter of John Peter Hollman and Amalia (Molly) Blatz on 03 Nov 1926. She was born on 12 Feb 1908 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. She died on 19 Sep 1970 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Marie (Mary) Prediger, daughter of Michael Prediger and Amelia Rose Ostertag in Aug 1971. She was born on 25 Apr 1906 in Argentina. She died on 26 Jul 1989 in Castor, Alberta, Canada.

1.7.7. MARIA STANG was born in May 1905 in Argentina. She died in Sep 1905 in Russia.

1.7.8. WENDELIN JOHN STANG was born on 12 Feb 1907 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 07 Dec 1984 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Eugenia Reschny, daughter of Alexander Reschny and Maria Bohn on 18 Nov 1930. She was born on 27 Jul 1910 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Oct 1996 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter Stang and Maria Lucy Hollman had the following children:

1.7.9. ALEXANDER PETER STANG was born on 25 Nov 1908 in Russia. He died on 23 Jul 1987 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Annie Prediger, daughter of Alexander (Ollie) Prediger and Maria Schroh on 24 Nov 1930. She was born on 01 Jan 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Apr 1978

in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Catherine (Katie) Sieben, daughter of Adam Sieben and Elizabeth Ollenberger on 18 Sep 1979. She was born on 16 Jul 1918 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Jun 2010 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.10. MARY STANG was born on 20 Feb 1910 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Feb 1990 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Alexander John Prediger, son of Alexander (Ollie) Prediger and Maria Schroh on 24 Nov 1930 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 13 Oct 1908 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Aug 1963 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.7.11. REINHOLD LEOPOLD STANG was born on 01 Sep 1911 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Dec 2000 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Prediger, daughter of Alexander (Ollie) Prediger and Maria Schroh on 07 Nov 1933. She was born on 12 Feb 1916 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Sep 1997 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.12. JUSTINA (SR LUCY) STANG was born on 05 Apr 1913 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 May 1997.

1.7.13. RUDOLPH STANG was born on 17 Apr 1915 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Nov 1992 in Berywn, Alberta, Canada. He married Anna Katherine Stang, daughter of John Peter Stang and Maria (Mary) Doetzel on 15 Nov 1938 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 27 Sep 1917 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Jul 1988 in Grimshaw, Alberta, Canada.

1.7.14. KATHERINE STANG was born on 01 Jan 1917. She died on 08 Oct 2016 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.15. GEORGE HILARIUS STANG was born on 29 Mar 1918 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Sep 1992 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Salomina (Minnie) Schaab, daughter of John Schaab and Elizabeth Lang on 05 Jun 1952. She was born on 14 Jun 1922 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Mar 2015 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.7.16. ANGELA (SR RUFINA) STANG was born on 08 Nov 1919 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 00 Feb 2010 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.17. RICHARD HENRY STANG was born on 30 Oct 1921 in Macklin,

Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Dec 2011 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Cecilia Bichel, daughter of Christian (Chris) Bichel and Clara Walz on 22 Oct 1946. She was born on 08 Jun 1922. She died on 06 Oct 1984 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anastasia Bichel, daughter of Bernard (Barney) Bichel and Margaret (Maggie) Miller on 06 Jul 1985. She was born on 18 Jul 1930 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 Mar 2014 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.7.18. ADOLPH STANG was born on 01 Jun 1923 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Jun 1923.

1.7.19. RUBRECHT (RUBERT) STANG was born on 08 Jul 1924 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Oct 1924 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.20. EMMANUEL PETER STANG was born on 21 Jan 1926 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Feb 2014 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Beilman, daughter of Lorenz Beilman and Anna Maria Aman on 22 Apr 1953. She was born on 23 Nov 1928 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Sep 2016 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elenore (Nora) Turcotte on 08 Jun 1993. She was born on 16 Oct 1923 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 Dec 2013 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.21. LEO STANG was born on 21 Jan 1926 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Oct 2015 in Ontario. He married Victoria Brost, daughter of Peter Brost and Rosa E Hollman on 27 Feb 1954. She was born on 13 Aug 1931. She died on 19 Mar 1993 in Chatham, Ontario, Canada.

1.7.22. LEOPOLD REINHOLD STANG was born on 22 Sep 1927 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Feb 1996 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Pauline Sieben, daughter of Alexander Sieben and Emelia Seifert on 05 Nov 1951 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada (St Peter's Church). She was born on 02 Apr 1932 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Mar 2008 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.23. ADOLPH STANG was born on 06 Oct 1929. He died on 12 Nov 1930.

1.7.24. HILARIUS STANG was born on 30 Oct 1932. He died on 26 Nov 1932.

1.7.25. AGNES FLORENCE STANG was born on 29 Nov 1940 (adopted). She married Jacob (Jack) Erker, son of Vincent Erker and Odelia Wagner on 12 Apr 1969. He was born on 16 Jun 1929. He died on 25 Mar 2017 in Taber, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. **JOSEPH GEORGE (GEORGE J) STANG** was born on 26 Mar 1874 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 13 May 1949 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Susan Schultz before 1898 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She was born on 01 May 1879 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 09 Apr 1951 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph George (George J) Stang and Katherine Susan Schultz had the following children:

1.5.1. **LEOPOLD JACK STANG** was born on 16 Aug 1899 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 23 Mar 1979 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada. He married Mary Evelyn Hollman, daughter of John Peter Hollman and Amalia (Molly) Blatz in Jun 1921 in St Peters, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish at Cosine, Saskatchewan). She was born on 29 Jun 1903 in Volga, Russia. She died on 29 Jun 1977 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.2. Edward Stang was born in 1901 in Russia. He died 11 Jan 1902 in Husaen, Volga, Russia.

1.5.3. **MATHILDA STANG** was born on 12 Nov 1902 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 20 Feb 1982 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Leopold (Leo) Gartner, son of Joseph A Gartner and Katherine Elisabeth (Lizzie) Beilman in Jun 1921 in St Peters, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish at Cosine, Saskatchewan). He was born on 15 Aug 1900 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 04 Jul 1979 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.4. **ADOLPH R STANG** was born on 24 Nov 1904 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 05 Sep 1985 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Amalia (Molly) Prediger, daughter of Alexander (Ollie) Prediger and Maria Schroh in 1964. She was born on 28 May 1910 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Nov 1999 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. He married Rose Hollman, daughter of John Peter Hollman and Amalia (Molly) Blatz on 03 Jul 1928 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 10 May 1910 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Jun 1957 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.5. **MARIA MARGARET (SR. JOSEPHINE) STANG** was born on 26 May 1907 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died in 1982 in Prelate, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.6. **ANGELICA ROSE STANG** was born on 12 Sep 1909 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 26 Nov 1949 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Michael Gartner, son of John Peter Gartner and Paulina (Polly) Prediger on 07 Feb 1928 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 08 Feb 1904 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 11 Aug 1964 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.7. FRANK JOSEPH STANG was born on 03 Oct 1911 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Oct 1987 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mathilda Gartner, daughter of John Gartner and Katharina (Cathy) Berger on 17 Sep 1934. She was born on 07 Apr 1916 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 May 1994 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.8. ETHELBERT (ED) STANG was born on 26 Sep 1913. He died in 1991 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Gartner, daughter of Joseph Gartner and Katherina Krieger on 17 Sep 1934. She was born on 17 Sep 1913 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1997 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.9. THECKLA (SR. CELINE) STANG was born in 1915. She died in 1988.

### Generation 3

*In this rare instance, Michael Peter Stang (1832) had two grandsons who homesteaded. This happened in only one other family, Frank Spring (1834) had a grandson Englebert who was also a Homesteader.*

1.2.1. **MICHAEL WILHELM STANG** was born on 20 Jan 1883 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 28 Nov 1944 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Susanna Baumgartner, daughter of Johannes Baumgartner and Anna Maria Walter on 11 Sep 1901 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She was born on 15 Feb 1884 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 02 Aug 1953 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada (or Kerrobert).

Michael Wilhelm Stang and Susanna Baumgartner had the following children:

1.2.1.1. LEOPOLD JOSEPH STANG was born on 22 Aug 1902 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 07 Oct 1970 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Katherine Prediger, daughter of John J Prediger and Mary Katherine Beilman on 23 Oct 1922 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 27 Mar 1903 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 17 Dec 1992 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.1.2. MICHAEL HERMAN STANG was born on 21 Oct 1904 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 31 Aug 1976 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Moena Gertrude (Morna) Heffernan in 1932. She was born in 1909. She died on 21 Jan 1963 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.1.3. MARCUS MICHAEL (MARK) STANG was born on 25 Apr 1907 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 16 Apr 1967 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married MAGDALENA REINHARDT in 1930 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.1.4. JOHN STANG was born in 1909 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1983 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.1.5. MARY (SR.) STANG was born on 19 Apr 1911 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

1.2.1.6. ELIZABETH MARION STANG was born on 27 May 1913 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. She died on 07 Jul 2000 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married James Patrick Francis (Jim) Quinn in 1939 in Irma, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 17 Jan 1902 in Ireland. He died on 15 Mar 1980.

1.2.1.7. WILLIAM (BILL) STANG was born on 27 Oct 1914 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1986 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anne Schivak on 03 Apr 1940. She died in 2001. He met RHONDA DOREY.

1.2.1.8. AUGUST JOHN STANG was born on 16 Jul 1916 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Jan 1997 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.1.9. PAUL STANG was born on 17 Jul 1918 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1982 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

1.2.1.10. JULIANA STANG was born on 18 Oct 1919 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Aug 2008 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. She married LEO G TURENNE. He was born in 1925. He died in 1994.

1.2.1.11. FRANCIS EUGENE (FRANK) STANG was born on 27 Jan 1923 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Apr 2011 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.1.12. ANNA MARIE ELIZABETH STANG was born on 05 Oct 1924 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Apr 2003 in Maple Ridge, British Columbia, Canada. She married Raymond George Moreau in 1947 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 11 May 1919 in Shaunavon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 May 2000 in Maple Ridge, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3.1. **JACOB STANG** was born on 30 Jan 1894 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 13 Oct 1964 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary K Gerling, daughter of George Gerling and Maria Simon on 17 Jun 1917 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 08 Sep 1902 in Argentina. She died on 13 Jul 1990 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Jacob Stang and Mary K Gerling had the following children:



1.3.1.1. FRIEDA MARGARET STANG was born on 09 Oct 1919 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Feb 2006 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married August Sieben, son of Hans Heinrich (John Henry) Sieben and Elizabeth Schamber on 11 Jun 1940 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 21 Jan 1917 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Feb 1986 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.1.2. THEODORE RONALD (TED) STANG was born on 07 Jan 1921 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Jul 2000 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Julia Barbara Schnurer on 12 Jun 1945. She was born on 28 Feb 1921. She died on 30 Jan 1976 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Marie Souster in Dec 1978.

1.3.1.3. PAULINA STANG was born in 1922. She died in 1922.

1.3.1.4. LORETTA STANG was born on 25 Sep 1924 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 May 2013 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Lawrence Charles Fraser on 05 Jul 1956. He was born on 28 Mar 1908 in St Alphonse, Manitoba, Canada. He died on 05 Feb 1981 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

1.3.1.5. ROMAN JOSEPH STANG was born on 02 Aug 1927 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Aug 2003 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Louise Elizabeth Knorr, daughter of John Andrew Knorr and Katherine Ann (Katie) Weinmeyer on 28 Jul 1958. She was born on 25 Apr 1939 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Feb 2001 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.1.6. HILDA STANG was born on 09 Jul 1929 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Jan 1991 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Florence Joseph Witzaney, son of John J Witzaney and Laura Schmidt in Nov 1957. He was born on 04 Aug 1919 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Jan 1999 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.1.7. VICTOR JOSEPH STANG was born on 24 May 1931 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Apr 2016 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Theresa Buechler, daughter of Joseph Henry Buechler and Rosina Maria Diel on 03 Aug 1954. She was born on 30 Apr 1931 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.1.8. MARY STANG was born in 1932. She died in 1932.

1.3.1.9. EDWIN J (BANJO) STANG was born in 1934. He died on 20 Apr 1999 in Leduc, Alberta, Canada. He married Yvonne Addison on 10 Apr 1982.

1.3.1.10. MARCELLA STANG was born on 29 Sep 1936 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Jan 1990 in Brooks, Alberta, Canada. She married Harold Johnson on 18 Jul 1960. He was born on 23 Nov 1934. He died on 18 Apr 1997. She married Howard Schaap on 23 Mar 1986. He was born on 25 Oct 1931 in Holland. He died on 22 Mar 2012 in Brooks, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.1.11. CLARENCE GEORGE STANG was born on 09 Feb 1942 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Armella Ruth on 11 Aug 1964. She was born on 04 Nov 1947.

## Anton Stark

1. **ANTON STARK** was born in 1873 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 21 Jan 1919 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan). He married Celestina Reichert, daughter of Frank Reichert and Anna Schall about 1900. She was born in 1884 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died on 22 Apr 1951 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Anton Stark and Celestina Reichert had the following children:

1.1. **NICHOLAUS STARK** was born in 1901 in Russia. He died in 1967 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth (Betty) Schoch, daughter of Julius Schoch and Rosa Reichert on 25 Jul 1939 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 24 Mar 1916 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in May 1967 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **JOHN STARK** was born in 1904 in Russia. He died in 1977 in Nipawin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **JEAN STARK** was born in 1908 in Russia. She died on 09 Nov 1998 in Holdfast, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Charles Joseph Fox in 1923. He was born on 21 Oct 1900 in Sedley, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Mar 1971 in Holdfast, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **EUGENIA STARK** was born in 1909.

1.5. **MARGARET STARK** was born in 1911 in Russia. She died on 03 Feb 2005 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter George Eisenkirch in 1934. He was born in 1902 in Russia. He died on 30 Dec 1975 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **ANGELINA STARK** was born in 1912 in Russia.

1.7. **GEORGE STARK** was born in 1914 at sea. He died in 1998 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. **FRANCES STARK** was born in 1916. She died in 1998.

## William Thomas Stark

1. **WILLIAM THOMAS STARK** was born on 16 Jan 1871 in St Joseph, Missouri, USA. He died on 28 Feb 1945 in Portland, Oregon, USA. He married Anna Veronica Thomas, daughter of Johan Jacob Thomas and Anna Leigman on 30 Jul 1902 in Stutsman, North Dakota, USA. She was born on 31 Jul 1881 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. She died on 28 Dec 1916 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katharina Antoni, daughter of Johann Antoni and Julianna Moser on 23 Nov 1922 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 16 Jul 1889 in Crimea, Russia. She died on 09 Nov 1973 in Portland, Oregon, USA.

William Thomas Stark and Anna Veronica Thomas had the following children:

1.1. **MAGDALENA (LENA) STARK** was born on 04 Jun 1903 in Courtenay, North Dakota, USA. She died on 24 Jun 1940 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Franz (Frank) Ackerman, son of Martin Ackerman and Genevieve Pohr on 19 Jul 1920. He was born on 23 May 1887 in München, Beresan, Russia. He died on 22 Dec 1937 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **ANNA VERONICA STARK** was born on 26 Dec 1904 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 18 Dec 1927 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **MARIE PAULINA (MARY) STARK** was born on 14 Apr 1906 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Mar 1970 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frank Derendorf, son of Henry Derendorf on 23 Feb 1925 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 02 May 1898 in Wisconsin. He died on 06 Mar 1969 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **JOHN JACOB STARK** was born on 27 Apr 1908 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Jun 1948 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. **JOSEPHINE MALVINA STARK** was born on 25 Jun 1909 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Jan 1988 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Leo Knorr, son of Adam Knorr and Anna Scheck on 14 Nov 1928. He was born on 20 Sep 1902 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 25 May 1975 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. **ELISABETH MARGARET STARK** was born on 19 Sep 1910 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Dec 1994 in Courtenay, North Dakota, USA. She married **ANTON SIEBERT**. He was born on 08 Apr 1897 in Courtenay, North Dakota, USA. He died on 07 Sep 1947 in Courtenay, North Dakota, USA.

1.7. **ROSA MARIA (ROSE) STARK** was born on 21 Jan 1912 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Jun 2003 in Saskatoon,

Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. AGNES MARIA STARK was born on 24 Jun 1913 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Dec 1953 in Rosetown, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter Bernard Fahl, son of Joseph Fahl and Eva Wasman in 1928. He was born on 19 Jun 1907 in Russia. He died on 31 Jan 1966 in Rosetown, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. WILLIAM CASPER STARK was born on 07 Jan 1915 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Feb 1974 in Portland, Oregon, USA. He married Magdaline Mary Lauinger, daughter of Michael Anton Lauinger and Margaret (Maggie) Walijor on 10 Nov 1934 in Marion, Oregon, USA. She was born on 16 Sep 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Sep 2001 in Oregon, USA.

1.10. MATHILDA MARGARET STARK was born on 06 Apr 1916 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Feb 2014 in Jamestown, North Dakota, USA. She married Pearl Edward Hoggarth on 05 Jan 1943 in Courtenay, North Dakota, USA. He was born on 23 Dec 1909 in Kensal, North Dakota, USA. He died on 13 Jul 1973 in Kensal, North Dakota, USA. She married Kenneth Stoppelworth in 1987. She married Harry Sylvester Blaskowski on 26 Dec 1992 in Valley City, North Dakota, USA. He was born 10 Oct 1912. He died on 13 Nov 1994.

William Thomas Stark and Katharina Antoni had the following children:

1.11. GABRIEL JOHN STARK was born on 11 Jan 1922 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Mar 1996 in Oregon, USA. He married PATRICIA HELEN POTTS in 1946. She was born 06 Apr 1929 in Oregon, USA. She died 12 Jun 1988 in Multnomah, Oregon, USA.

1.12. ALEXANDER JOHN STARK was born on 05 Sep 1924 in Portland, Oregon, USA. He died on 13 Jan 2004 in Clackamas, Oregon, USA. He married Edith May White in 1946 in Oregon, USA. She was born on 25 Dec 1927 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She died on 02 May 2012 in Scappoose, Oregon, USA.

1.13. ROSE MARY STARK was born on 05 Nov 1925 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She died on 25 Nov 2020 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She married Clifford Victor Grover on 22 Apr 1944 in Multnomah, Oregon, USA. He was born on 14 Sep 1923 in Portland, Oregon, USA. He died on 08 May 2009 in Portland, Oregon, USA.

1.14. CATHERINE ROSALIA STARK was born on 05 Nov 1925 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She died on 18 Aug 2012 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She married GORDON HERBERT LOVEGROVE on 30 Sep 1944 in Vancouver, Washington, USA. He was born on 11 Sep 1924 in Portland, Oregon, USA. He

died on 14 Apr 2013 in Portland, Oregon, USA.

1.15. MARY MAGDALENE STARK was born on 12 Jan 1927 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She died on 24 Dec 2015 in Medford, Oregon, USA. She married Jack Norman Clevinger on 12 May 1946 in Portland, Oregon, USA. He was born on 29 May 1925 in Kentucky, USA. He died on 03 Aug 1993 in Multnomah, Oregon, USA.

1.16. ELIZABETH JOSEPHINE STARK was born on 31 Jul 1929 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She died on 02 Nov 2005 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She married HAROLD NORMAN POTTS in 1947. He was born on 30 Jun 1927 in Oregon City, Oregon, USA. He died on 24 Sep 2018 in Portland, Oregon, USA.

## Gottfried G Stegman

1. **GOTTFRIED G STEGMAN** was born on 07 Apr 1877 in Pfeifer, Volga, Russia. He died on 30 Jun 1948 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Margaret Lambrecht on 15 Oct 1902 in Pfeifer, Volga, Russia. She was born on 10 Mar 1882 in Pfeifer, Volga, Russia. She died on 06 Apr 1974 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

Gottfried G Stegman and Anna Margaret Lambrecht had the following children:

1.1. **ALEXANDER JOHN STEGMAN** was born on 08 Sep 1903 in Pfeifer, Russia. He died on 09 Jan 1998 in Spokane, Washington, USA. He married Bernice Josephine Scully on 09 Apr 1940 in Clark, Washington, USA. She was born on 29 May 1909 in Chicago, Illinois, USA. She died on 30 Sep 1982 in Spokane, Washington, USA.

1.2. **GODFREY (SLIM) STEGMAN** was born on 20 Aug 1905 in Pfeifer, Volga, Russia. He died on 21 Apr 2004 in Comox, British Columbia, Canada. He married Elizabeth (Betty) Langenfeld in 1942. She was born on 21 Jan 1903. She died on 17 Oct 1989 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3. **LEONA ELIZABETH STEGMAN** was born on 27 Dec 1908 in Salina, Kansas, USA. She died on 22 Sep 1989 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Alexander Stang, son of Joseph Peter Stang and Ann Elizabeth Stang on 10 Jul 1931 in Pfeifer, Volga, Russia. He was born on 12 Feb 1907 in Russia. He died on 04 May 1989 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. **MARY STEGMAN** was born on 27 Jul 1912 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Sep 1997 in Alberni, British Columbia, Canada. She married Charles Miller on 21 May 1934. He was born on 20 Jan 1906. He died on 02 May 1991 in Port Alberni, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. **ALBERT P STEGMAN** was born on 23 Jan 1914 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Aug 2003 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Mildred Loretta Koehmstedt, daughter of Finley August Koehmstedt and Ida Lena Kokesch on 06 Jun 1949. She was born on 21 May 1923 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Feb 2012 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. **KATHARINA (KATIE) STEGMAN** was born on 15 Apr 1915 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Jul 1938 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **JOHN GABRIEL STEGMAN** was born on 26 Sep 1916 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Jan 1983 in North Vancouver, British

Columbia, Canada. He married Odelia (Tilley) Heintzman in 1942. She was born on 05 Sep 1921. She died on 29 May 1967 in Port Alberni, British Columbia, Canada.

1.8. HERMAN J (HARRY) STEGMAN was born on 20 Mar 1918 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Apr 2001 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada.



## Franz (Frank) Stolz

1. **FRANZ (FRANK) STOLZ** was born on 29 May 1896 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 28 Sep 1984 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Regina Zahn, daughter of Paul Zahn and Sofia Dillman on 17 Feb 1917 in Maron, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 27 Aug 1900 in Russia. She died on 22 Jan 1978 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

Franz (Frank) Stolz and Regina Zahn had the following children:

1.1. ANN VERONICA STOLZ was born on 23 Sep 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Aug 2000 in Hope, British Columbia, Canada. She married John P Hungle, son of John Hungle and Marianne Leier on 11 Jan 1938 in Rutland, British Columbia, Canada. He was born on 22 Jan 1917 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Feb 1994 in Hope, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. PETER PAUL STOLZ was born on 01 Aug 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Feb 1998 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married ANNE JULIA SCHLEPPE, daughter of Balthasar Schleppe and Juliana German on 26 Jan 1943. She was born on 15 Jul 1921 in Beiseker, Alberta, Canada. She died on 12 Jan 2013 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3. FRANK STOLZ was born on 18 Aug 1922 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Aug 2012 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada. He married HELEN KRUIZE on 20 Oct 1943 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She was born in 1926 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married HILDA ELSIE MEIER. She was born on 17 Dec 1928 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Sep 2002 in Abbotsford, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4. PAUL JOSEPH STOLZ was born on 18 Aug 1924 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Jan 1997 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Agatha Mary Hittel, daughter of Joseph Hittel and Leocadia Engel on 06 Nov 1945 in Rutland, British Columbia, Canada. She was born on 06 May 1925 in Liebenthal, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Mar 1984 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

1.5. SOPHIE MARIE STOLZ was born on 07 Jun 1928 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Jul 2003 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married DAVE (KLINITZKY) KLINE in 1943. He was born on 08 Apr 1921. He died on 25 Dec 2010 in Prince George, British Columbia, Canada. She married JOHN DENNIS GREGORY. He was born on 06 Jan 1932 in Limerick, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Dec 2005 in Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6. BALZER STOLZ was born on 06 Sep 1929 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He died on 28 Sep 1954 in Princeton, British Columbia, Canada. He married Anne Margaret Sellers on 19 Sep 1953. She was born on 7 Sep 1931 in Merritt, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. KONRAD EDWARD (ED) STOLZ was born on 05 Nov 1931 in Rutland, British Columbia, Canada. He died on 20 Nov 2017 in Quesnel, British Columbia, Canada. He married Maxine Yvonne Walls in 1953. She was born on 16 Jan 1937 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She died on 16 Nov 1992 in Prince George, British Columbia, Canada.

1.8. ANTHONY (TONY) STOLZ was born on 09 Nov 1932 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He died in 1988 in Campbell River, British Columbia, Canada. He married NITA ANNE SALIKEN. She was born on 26 Aug 1941 in Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada. She died on 05 Jun 1964 in Golden, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9. WILLIAM (BILL) STOLZ was born on 14 Mar 1934 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Shirley Jensen. She was born 7 Sep 1933 in Taber, Alberta, Canada.

1.10. JOHN WILBUR STOLZ was born 22 Jan 1939 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He died on 1 Jan 2021 in St John, New Brunswick, Canada. He married Dorothy Eileen (Candy) Creamer about 1961. She was born 22 Mar 1941 in Souris, PEI, Canada. She died on 11 Feb 2014 in St John, New Brunswick, Canada.

1.11. JANET MARGARET (JENNY) STOLZ was born on 10 Dec 1939 in Kelowna British Columbia, Canada. She died on 15 Dec 1975 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married EARL SHIER.

## Wenzel (Wenceslaus) Suchan

1. **WENZEL (WENCESLAUS) SUCHAN** was born on 06 Feb 1878 in Eichwald, Grunau, Russia. He died in Sep 1967 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Josephine Kolinsky, daughter of Michael Kolinsky and Barbara Pitkowski on 05 Oct 1904 in Eichwald, Grunau, Russia. She was born on 29 Oct 1882 in Bergthal, Grunau, Russia. She died on 12 May 1952 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Wenzel (Wenceslaus) Suchan and Josephine Kolinsky had the following children:

1.1. NIKOLAI SUCHAN was born in 1901 in Eichwald, Grunau, Russia.

1.2. MARY SUCHAN was born on 05 Jul 1905 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1923 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. EVA SUCHAN was born on 05 Jul 1905 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada (Eva & Mary were twins). She died in 1905 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. JOHN ANTHONY SUCHAN was born on 28 Jan 1908 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Jan 1986 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Albina Gerlinsky, daughter of Jacob Gerlinsky and Barbara Seitz on 29 Oct 1929 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 31 Oct 1897 in Gottland, Grunau, Russia. She died on 24 May 1983 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. CHRISTINA SUCHAN was born on 18 Jun 1910 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Jan 1983 in Carmel, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter Witt on 08 Jan 1941. He was born in 1904. He died on 17 Oct 1984 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. JACOB WENZEL SUCHAN was born on 18 Jun 1910 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Feb 1965 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. VINCENT JOSEPH SUCHAN was born on 25 Nov 1912 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Nov 2008 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. LEOPOLD PETER SUCHAN was born on 25 Apr 1916 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Feb 1989 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Antonia Schmidt on 18 Jun 1940. She was born on 15 Feb 1922. She died on 16 Sep 2013 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. JOSEPHINE SUCHAN was born on 24 Jan 1920 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan,

Canada. She married BILL SCHERVING. He died in Dec 1977.

1.10. LEONA SUCHAN was born on 26 Apr 1926 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married GRANT BOTHAM.

## David H Tessman

1. **DAVID H TESSMAN** was born on 02 Feb 1862 in Alexanderthal, Molotschna, Russia. He died on 26 Jan 1947 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Philippine Schweitzer on 10 Dec 1892 in Stanley, Manitoba, Canada. She was born on 11 Aug 1873 in Austria. She died on 17 Jun 1964 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

David H Tessman and Philippine Schweitzer had the following children:

1.1. **KATHERINA (TENA) TESSMAN** was born on 21 Jun 1893. She died on 28 Nov 1998 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada (yes, she was 105!).

1.2. **ANNIE TESSMAN** was born on 18 Oct 1897 in Rosenfeld, Manitoba, Canada. She died on 14 Jan 1985 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met **PERCY HAMMOND**. He was born on 02 Nov 1885 in Whitewater, Manitoba. He died on 20 Jan 1933 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **DAVID M TESSMAN** was born in 1901 in Henderson, Nebraska, USA. He died on 31 Aug 1980 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married an unknown spouse in 1941 in Viking, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. **FREDERICK BENNETT TESSMAN** was born on 08 Oct 1905 in Enid, Oklahoma, USA. He died on 28 May 1995 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada. He married Julia Geogena Scott on 01 Aug 1939 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 08 Oct 1920 in Mankota, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Mar 1995 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. **HELEN MAY TESSMAN** was born on 07 May 1909 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Jun 2002 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She met **DOUGLAS DAVIDSON**.

1.6. **NANCY TESSMAN** was born in 1912.

## Peter Thalheimer

1. **PETER THALHEIMER** was born in 1863 in Mariental, Volga, Russia. He died in 1947 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met SUZANNE SALTZMAN. She was born in 1865 in Mariental, Volga, Russia. She died in 1940 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter Thalheimer and Suzanne Saltzman had the following children:

1.1. **JACOB (JAKE) THALHEIMER** was born on 19 Aug 1887 in Mariental, Volga, Russia.

1.2. **PETER JOHN THALHEIMER** was born on 20 Aug 1890 in Mariental, Volga, Russia. He died on 13 Sep 1973 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Keller on 06 Feb 1921 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 11 Mar 1902. She died on 08 Jan 1982 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **HENRY THALHEIMER** was born on 12 Sep 1891 in Mariental, Volga, Russia. He died in 1950 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **AGNES MAY (ANGIE) THALHEIMER** was born on 03 Feb 1896 in Mariental, Volga, Russia. She died on 21 May 1982 in Florida, USA. She married **DAVID CAMPBELL SCOTT**. He was born on 17 Feb 1892 in Ontario, Canada. He died on 08 Jan 1971 in Manatee, Florida, USA.

1.5. **ANNA THALHEIMER** was born on 13 Oct 1898 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 20 Jun 1981 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Joseph John Boser, son of Paul Boser and Katharina Hoerner on 04 Jul 1916 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 11 Jun 1894 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 24 Nov 1980 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. **MAGDALENA THALHEIMER** was born on 20 Oct 1898 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died in 1978 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married John Keller on 30 Oct 1922 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in 1893 in Russia. He died on 29 Oct 1971 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **LAWRENCE (LORENZ PETER) THALHEIMER** was born on 06 Dec 1900 in Dzhamin, Crimea, Russia. He died on 25 Dec 1988 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Madeline Ortman, daughter of Peter Aloysius Ortman and Catherine Oster on 08 Oct 1934. She was born on 18 Nov 1914 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Jun 2006 in St Walburg, Saskatchewan, Canada.

### Generation 2

1.2. **PETER JOHN THALHEIMER** was born on 20 Aug 1890 in Mariental, Volga, Russia. He died on 13 Sep 1973 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Keller on 06 Feb 1921 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 11 Mar 1902. She died on 08 Jan 1982 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter John Thalheimer and Elizabeth Keller had the following children:

1.2.1. ANGELICA (ANGELA) THALHEIMER was born on 26 May 1924 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Sep 1973 in Unity, Saskatchewan Canada. She married Frank Lang, son of John Lang and Elizabeth Keller. He was born on 28 Sep 1920 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Jan 2015 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.2. MINNIE THALHEIMER was born in 1925. She married Harold Selander in 1953.

1.2.3. FRANK THALHEIMER was born on 10 Nov 1926 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Aug 1972 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Helen Regina Brosinsky, daughter of Carl Brosinsky and Caroline Kraft on 24 Nov 1953 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 29 Jul 1926 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Jul 1965 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.4. SUZANNE THALHEIMER was born in 1928. She died in Apr 1929.

1.2.5. ELIZABETH (BETTY) THALHEIMER was born in 1929. She died on 28 Sep 1968 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married George Pankiw on 11 Jun 1953 in Fairview, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.6. ADAM NICHOLAS THALHEIMER was born in 1931. He died in 1994 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marie Herback, daughter of Michael Frank Herbach and Philomena Wouters in 1961.  
Adam Nicholas Thalheimer died in 1994 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.7. EVA THALHEIMER was born on 15 Apr 1935. She married Edwin Reiniger, son of John Reiniger and Mary Schlegel on 14 Oct 1957. He was born on 04 Jan 1932 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.8. LAWRENCE THALHEIMER. He married Patricia NN in 1962.

1.2.9. PETER F THALHEIMER was born on 04 Jun 1936. He died on 17 Apr 2018. He married FRANCES BERGERON.

## Jacob Thomas

1. **JACOB THOMAS** was born on 01 Dec 1875 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. He died on 06 Jan 1960 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Justina Novakowski, daughter of Johann Novakowski and Marianna (Mary) Froess on 24 Sep 1906 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 23 Apr 1889 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 08 May 1978 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Jacob Thomas and Justina Novakowski had the following children:

1.1. JOHN PETER THOMAS was born on 19 Apr 1908 in Reford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Apr 1994 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met AGATHA WASMAN. She was born on 12 May 1910 in Russia. She died on 22 Apr 1999 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. JOSEPH JACOB THOMAS was born on 16 Jun 1910 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Nov 2001 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married BARBARA BENGERT. She was born on 13 Mar 1916 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2009 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. JACOB WILHELM (JAKE) THOMAS was born on 18 Jul 1912 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Aug 1968 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Louise Anna Gartner, daughter of Raymond Gartner and Barbara Amelia Fruhstuk in 1940. She was born on 06 Oct 1920 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Sep 1997 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. VERONICA THOMAS was born on 27 Dec 1914 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Jan 2007 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Steven Anton Bengert, son of Karl Joseph Bengert and Elizabeth Bast in Feb 1935. He was born on 15 Dec 1909 in St Pascal, Saskatchewan, Canada (Church at Pascal, Saskatchewan, Canada). He died on 05 Oct 1994 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. PETER THOMAS was born in 1917 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. ANTON (TONY) THOMAS was born on 11 Jul 1920 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 May 2006. He married ARMELLA (MILLIE) MEIER. She was born in 1934.

1.7. ELIZABETH THOMAS was born on 10 Mar 1923 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Nov 2003 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Carl Bengert, son of Karl Joseph Bengert and Elizabeth Bast in



1942 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 18 Dec 1911 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01Feb 1989 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. VALENTINE LEO THOMAS was born on 14 Feb 1925 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Aug 1974 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

1.9. MARY THOMAS was born on 08 May 1927 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 May 1929 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## John Thomas

1. **JOHN THOMAS** was born on 09 Dec 1872 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. He died on 27 May 1931 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married MALVINA GERMIN, daughter of John Germin and Josephine Majowski on 24 Jul 1906 in St Pascal, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 24 Feb 1889 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. She died on 12 Dec 1977 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

John Thomas and Malvina Germin had the following children:

1.1. EMMA MATHILDA THOMAS was born on 12 Sep 1910 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Jun 1943 in Morinville, Alberta, Canada. She married Joseph Kluthe in 1935 in Mearns, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 01 Mar 1901. He died on 13 Jul 1963 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. JOSEPHINE (JOSIE) THOMAS was born on 01 Jan 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 May 1991. She married August Kluthe in 1935 in Mearns, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 21 Jul 1905. He died on 21 Feb 1983 in Morinville, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. MARY MAGDALINE THOMAS was born on 08 Dec 1914 in New Ufford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Feb 2014 in Stony Plain, Alberta, Canada. She married ALVIN ALTMIKS in 1935 in Mearns, Alberta, Canada. He was born in 1903. He died in 1981.

1.4. ANNASTASIA THOMAS was born on 24 Jan 1919 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Jul 2005 in Morinville, Alberta, Canada. She married Herman George Kieser in 1938 in Mearns, Alberta, Canada. He was born in 1905 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He died in 1999 in Morinville, Alberta, Canada.

## Michael William Thomas

1. **MICHAEL W THOMAS** was born on 18 Feb 1879 in Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 14 Apr 1953 in Enderby, British Columbia, Canada. He met MARGARET HOFFART. She was born in 1880 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 01 Oct 1956.

Michael W Thomas and Margaret Hoffart had the following children:

1.1. ANNA MARY THOMAS was born in 1900 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 14 May 1986 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married RALPH WADE WARD. He was born in 1890 in England. He died in 1975 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. STEPHEN THOMAS was born in 1902 in USA. He died in 1982.

1.3. LUCILLE CATHERINE (KATE) Thomas was born in 1903 in USA. She died in 1983.

1.4. MICHAEL WILLIAM THOMAS was born on 18 Dec 1904 in Rugby, North Dakota, USA. He married Hazel Esther Miller on 12 Mar 1932 in North Tonawanda, Niagara, New York, USA. She was born on 28 Jun 1896 in Michigan, USA.

1.5. SEBASTIAN (RED) THOMAS was born on 25 May 1906 in Harvey, North Dakota, USA. He died on 24 May 1982 in Alberta, Canada. He married Margaret Gascoyne in 1935 in Alliance, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 20 Oct 1916 in Lougheed, Alberta, Canada. She died on 23 Aug 2013 in Killam, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. HENRY THOMAS was born on 15 Apr 1912 in Landis, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 May 1972 in Landis, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Peter Thomas

1. **PETER THOMAS** was born on 30 Apr 1878 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. He died on 10 Sep 1972 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Knorr, daughter of Heinrich (Henry) Knorr and Helena Frances (Helen) Sperling in 1908 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 11 May 1888 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 19 Sep 1949 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter Thomas and Barbara Knorr had the following children:

1.1. FLORENTINE THOMAS was born on 13 Sep 1909 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2012. She married FRANK EIKORN in 1934.

1.2. JACOB JOHN THOMAS was born on 11 Jun 1911 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Sep 1963.

1.3. PETER THOMAS was born on 13 Nov 1912 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Apr 1989.

1.4. ROSALIA THOMAS was born on 07 Apr 1914 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Sep 2006 in Eston, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Louis Alexander (Roy) Maclean in 1935. He was born in 1911. He died on 29 Oct 1985 in Dodsland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. HELEN THOMAS was born on 15 Jun 1916 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Dec 2004 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. . She married WILLIAM CUMMINS in 1934. He died in 1969. She married WILLIAM BEDRIN in 1976.

1.6. MAGDALENA THOMAS was born in 1917.

1.7. BARBARA EMMA THOMAS was born on 22 May 1918 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Jun 2014 in Windsor, Ontario, Canada. She married FREDERICK MURRAY CRAWFORD. He was born on 22 May 1908 in Indian Head, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1988 in Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

1.8. ANDREAS THOMAS was born on 14 Feb 1920 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Jun 2004 in Wingham, Ontario, Canada. He married BEATRICE CASKENETTE on 16 Sep 1944. She was born 11 Nov 1921 in Ontario, Canada. She died on 05 Oct 2019.

1.9. FLOREION THOMAS was born on 11 Feb 1923. She died on 11 Feb 1923.

1.10. GABRIEL THOMAS was born on 08 Mar 1926. He died on 20 Mar 1926.

1.11. DOROTHY JEAN THOMAS was born on 15 Mar 1927 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Feb 1991 in California. She married John August Carl Rauhe. He was born on 12 Aug 1913 in Missouri, USA. He died in 1983 in Illinois, USA.

1.12. AMELIA THOMAS was born on 12 Jun 1929 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Sep 1984 in Florida, USA. She married Norman Herbert Riecks in 1979. He was born on 07 May 1928 in Detroit, Michigan, USA. He died on 30 Jan 1999 in Michigan, USA.

1.13. MARGARET THOMAS was born on 16 Mar 1932. She died on 10 Nov 1993.

1.14. VERONICA THOMAS was born in 1934.

1.15. LINDA THOMAS.

## Vincent Trautman

1. **VINCENT TRAUTMAN** was born on 27 Jul 1880 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 20 Jul 1966 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Gerein, daughter of Joachim (James Jim) Gerein and Marianne (Mary) Phlegher about 1904 in Russia. She was born in 1883 in Russia. She died in 1918 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Fransiska (Frances) Usselman, daughter of John Usselman and Rosina Welk about 1922. She was born in 1888 in Russia.

Vincent Trautman and Magdalena Gerein had the following children:

1.1. KATHERINE TRAUTMAN was born on 04 Jan 1905 in Russia. She died on 22 Apr 1973 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Ignatius (Nels) Winterhalt, son of Michael Winterhalt and Barbara Roth on 17 Feb 1929. He was born on 23 Aug 1901 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 29 Jan 1994 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. CAROLINE TRAUTMAN was born on 21 Dec 1906 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 Aug 2001 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Glatt, son of Adam Glatt and Franciska (Frances) Deibert on 08 Jun 1928 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 12 Oct 1906 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 27 Jul 1965 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. JOSEPH TRAUTMAN was born on 01 Oct 1908 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Mar 1980 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Odelia Usselman in 1933. She was born on 12 Jan 1914. She died on 10 Jan 1980.

1.4. MARIA ANNA TRAUTMAN was born on 31 Jan 1910 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Dec 1954 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Andrew Schwab, son of Ignatius Nelson Schwab and Barbara Grad on 20 Jun 1932. He was born on 15 Nov 1907 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Jul 1975.

1.5. VALENTINE TRAUTMAN was born on 17 Apr 1911 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Jun 1986 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Cecilia Meier, daughter of George Meier and Magdalena Lemaire on 13 Oct 1936 in Salt Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada (Community north of Denzil, Saskatchewan). She was born on 30 Nov 1913 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She died on 12 Mar 2008 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. ANTHONY JOHN (TONY) TRAUTMAN was born on 29 Oct 1913 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Jun 1968. He married Frances Ann Volk, daughter of Adam Volk and Elizabeth Bleischwitz on 16 Aug 1937 in

Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 20 Apr 1918 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Feb 2009 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. ANNA ROSE TRAUTMAN was born on 07 Sep 1915 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 May 2006 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Edmund Frank Cybulski in 1940. He was born in 1917. He died in 2001.

1.8. VINCENT TRAUTMAN was born on 16 Apr 1918 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Aug 1968 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Vincent Trautman and Fransiska (Frances) Usselman had the following children:

1.9. FRANCES TRAUTMAN was born in 1924. She married NN SCHMIDT.

1.10. BARBARA TRAUTMAN was born in 1925.

1.11. THADDEUS TRAUTMAN was born in 1928 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. MARGARET TRAUTMAN was born on 11 Jun 1930 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Oct 2021 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Nickolas Vetter, son of Aloysius (Alois) Vetter and Wilhelmina Keller on 21 Oct 1953. He was born on 27 Aug 1925 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Oct 2012 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Jacob Balthasar Tuchscherer

1. **JACOB BALTHASAR TUCHSCHERER** was born in 1874 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in Jun 1956 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met ROSINA MOSER. She was born on 30 Sep 1869 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 14 Feb 1941 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Jacob Balthasar Tuchscherer and Rosina Moser had the following children:

1.1. JOSEPH TUCHSCHERER was born in 1894 in Russia. He died on 01 Mar 1976.

1.2. FRANCIS JOSEPH (FRANK) TUCHSCHERER was born in 1895 in Russia. He died on 01 Mar 1976. He married Margaret Keller, daughter of Joseph Keller and Anna Hoffinger on 13 Jan 1919 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1893 in Russia. She died in 1976.

1.3. MATHIAS TUCHSCHERER was born on 28 Feb 1896 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 28 Feb 1965 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Catherine Sahli, daughter of Jacob (Jack) Sahli and Agnes Schwab on 23 Nov 1921 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 20 Aug 1902 in Esmond, North Dakota, USA. She died on 06 Jan 1986 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. JACOB (JACK) TUCHSCHERER was born on 28 Feb 1900 in Russia. He died on 31 May 1970 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Zerr, daughter of Franz (Frank) Zerr and Elizabeth Weber on 05 Jun 1922 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada (St Charles Church). She was born on 28 Jul 1903 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She died on 11 Dec 1988 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. MARIA TUCHSCHERER was born in 1901 in Russia. She died in North Dakota, USA.

1.6. LAWRENCE (LARRY) TUCHSCHERER was born on 28 Feb 1904 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 22 Oct 1979 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Frances Senger, daughter of Andrew Senger and Theresa Fettig in 1928. She was born on 09 May 1909 in Harvey, North Dakota, USA. She died on 23 Oct 1971 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. PHILLIPINA (MINNIE) TUCHSCHERER was born on 02 Jul 1907 in Blumenfeld, North Dakota, USA. She died in 1969 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Schmidtheisler, son of Peter Schmidtheisler and Barbara Leier on 13 Jan 1926. He was born in 1894. He died in 1957 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.



- 1.8. BERNADINE (BERNIE) TUCHSCHERER was born on 13 May 1910 in Orten, North Dakota, USA. She died on 23 Dec 1999 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Sander, son of Anton Sander and Margaretha Sitter on 07 Apr 1930. He was born on 08 Apr 1896 in Russia. He died on 11 Apr 1972 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.9. TINA TUCHSCHERER was born about 1911.

## Karl Ludwig Tuchscherer

1. **KARL LUDWIG TUCHSCHERER** was born in 1853 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 28 Aug 1937 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Johanna Halter, daughter of Mathias Halter and Theresa Jochim in 1874 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. She was born in 1851 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 02 Mar 1926 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Karl Ludwig Tuchscherer and Johanna Halter had the following children:

1.1. **IGNATZ TUCHSCHERER** was born on 28 Jul 1875 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 28 Aug 1905 in Berwick, North Dakota, USA. He married Magdalena Barbara Heidt, daughter of Lambert Heidt and Katharina Laturnus in 1898. She was born on 06 Jun 1879 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 12 Nov 1965 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **KATHERINE HELEN TUCHSCHERER** was born on 10 Nov 1880 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 16 Apr 1954 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Philip Heidt, son of Lambert Heidt and Katharina Laturnus in 1898 in Russia. He was born on 16 May 1875 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 10 Dec 1955 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **FRANZ JOSEPH (FRANK) TUCHSCHERER** was born on 23 Jun 1885 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 02 Aug 1959 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Schneider in 1908. She was born in Aug 1890. She died on 24 Dec 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Maria Schwan (nee Weisbeck), daughter of Rochus Weisbeck and Bridgitta Wolfe on 02 Sep 1917. She was born on 02 Mar 1889 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 19 May 1975 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **JOSEPH TUCHSCHERER** was born in 1890 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia.

1.5. **STANLEY TUCHSCHERER** was born in 1892 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 20 Apr 1945 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Stephena Wenninger, daughter of Lorenz (Lawrence) Wenninger and Marianna Mitzel on 19 Jan 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1895 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 22 Mar 1957 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

### Generation 2

1.1. **IGNATZ TUCHSCHERER** was born on 28 Jul 1875 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan,

Russia. He died on 28 Aug 1905 in Berwick, North Dakota, USA. He married Magdalena Barbara Heidt, daughter of Lambert Heidt and Katharina Laturus in 1898. She was born on 06 Jun 1879 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 12 Nov 1965 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada

Ignatz Tuchscherer and Magdalena Barbara Heidt had the following children:

1.1.1. IGNATZ (NELS) TUCHSCHERER was born on 24 Sep 1899 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 02 Apr 1981 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Carolina Glatt, daughter of Adam Glatt and Franciska (Frances) Deibert on 25 Jul 1922. She was born on 05 Jul 1903 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 21 Oct 1986 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.2. LAMBERT TUCHSCHERER was born on 01 Aug 1901 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 28 Nov 1970 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Glatt, daughter of Adam Glatt and Franciska (Frances) Deibert on 30 Jun 1925. She was born on 25 Apr 1905 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 07 Nov 1992 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.3. PETER TUCHSCHERER was born on 24 Jan 1903 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 02 Dec 1974 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Eva Sander, daughter of Michael Sander and Magdalena Laturus in 1926. She was born on 27 Oct 1906 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 Mar 1966 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.4. FRANK TUCHSCHERER was born on 08 Mar 1904 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 14 Sep 1981.

1.1.5. KARL (DUSHIRE) TUCHSCHERER was born on 09 Feb 1906 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 14 Aug 1966 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rosina (Rose) Usselman, daughter of Anthony (Tony) Usselman and Magdalena (Lena) Keller on 26 Nov 1930 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 01 May 1908 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Dec 1998 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.

1.3. **FRANZ JOSEPH (FRANK) TUCHSCHERER** was born on 23 Jun 1885 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 02 Aug 1959 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Schneider in 1908. She was born in Aug 1890. She died on 24 Dec 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Maria Schwan (nee Weisbeck) on 02 Sep 1917. She was born on 02 Mar 1889 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 19 May 1975 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. *(Anna brought 5 children from her previous marriage to Jacob Schwan: Eva, Rose, Evelyn, Michael and Anna)*

Franz Joseph (Frank) Tuchscherer and Barbara Schneider had the following children:

1.3.1. JOHANNA TUCHSCHERER was born on 03 May 1909 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Oct 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.2. KATHERINE ELIZABETH TUCHSCHERER was born on 05 Aug 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Nov 1991 in Viking, Alberta, Canada. She married Joseph John Moch, son of Nicholas Moch and Eva NN on 19 Jan 1932 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 10 Apr 1906 in Crimea, Russia. He died on 14 Aug 1980 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.3. BARBARA TUCHSCHERER was born on 10 Dec 1913 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Dec 2017. She married Anton F (Tony) Moch, son of Joseph Moch and Monica (Minnie) Jangula on 05 Jan 1939 in Vegreville, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 03 Jun 1912 in Faith, Alberta, Canada. He died on 26 Jan 1996 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Franz Joseph (Frank) Tuchscherer and Anna Maria Weisbeck had the following children:

1.3.4. ELIZABETH (BETTY) TUCHSCHERER was born on 08 Jul 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Robert Brotzel, son of John Brotzel and Frances Klein on 05 Mar 1941 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 30 Apr 1918 in Allan, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Jan 2000 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.5. NELSON TUCHSCHERER was born on 15 Dec 1919 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Sep 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.6. BRIGETTA TUCHSCHERER was born on 13 May 1921 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Oct 2002 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Froehlich, son of Stanley Karl Froehlich and Susanna Simon in 1938. He was born on 06 Mar 1913 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Mar 1976 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.7. STEPHINA TUCHSCHERER was born on 22 Jan 1923 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Apr 2017 in Grande Prairie, Alberta, Canada. She married Phillip Meier, son of Philip Meier and Anna Maria Froehlich in 1940. He was born on 21 Sep 1917 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Jan 1981 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.8. ANGELINA (ANGELA) TUCHSCHERER was born on 02 Jul 1926 in Kerrobert,

Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Mar 2014 in Cranbrook, British Columbia, Canada. She married PAUL HENRICH. He was born on 20 Feb 1929 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Jan 2000.

1.3.9. GENEVIEVE (GENI) TUCHSCHERER was born on 22 Sep 1930 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Aug 2007 in Cranbrook, British Columbia, Canada. She married Earl Lawrence Traverse in 1951. He was born on 11 Dec 1927 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Aug 1995 in Cranbrook, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3.10. MAGDALENA CATHERINE (LENA) TUCHSCHERER was born on 28 Apr 1932 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Jan 2000 in Whitby, Ontario, Canada. She married ORAN DANIEL MAZEROLLE. He was born on 01 May 1927. He died on 18 Sep 2020.

1.5. **STANLEY TUCHSCHERER** was born in 1892 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 20 Apr 1945 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Stephena Wenninger, daughter of Lorenz (Lawrence) Wenninger and Marianna Mitzel on 19 Jan 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1895 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 22 Mar 1957 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Stanley Tuchscherer and Stephena Wenninger had the following children:

1.5.1. BARBARA TUCHSCHERER was born on 08 Oct 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Dec 1979 in Prince George, British Columbia. She married MICHAEL MCMULLEN. He was born on 22 Sep 1896 in Ireland. He died on 22 Feb 1982 in British Columbia, Canada.

1.5.2. ELIZABETH TUCHSCHERER was born on 01 Jan 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Mar 2000 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Francis John Hallam in 1947. He was born on 06 Oct 1922 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Mar 1989 in Chipman, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.3. SEBASTIAN (BUSTER) TUCHSCHERER was born on 08 Mar 1917 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Jan 1989 in Maidstone, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Irene Evelyn Drummund in 1948. She was born on 19 Jul 1929 in Kamsack, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Oct 2013 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.4. FRANK TUCHSCHERER was born on 27 Aug 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Oct 1958 in Fox Valley, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Leya Maria Jesse in 1940. She was born on 06 Feb 1922 in Morse, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 Jul 2005 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.5. ANTHONY CARL (TONY) TUCHSCHERER was born on 16 Nov 1919 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Nov 1992 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Emma Stehr on 31 Jul 1946 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1926 in Bateman, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.6. JOHANNA TUCHSCHERER was born on 18 Nov 1923 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Dec 1999 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Thomas Anderson Coulter in 1940. He was born on 04 Jul 1914 in Maidstone, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Jul 1977 in Neilburg, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.7. GENEVIEVE WINNIFRED (WINNIE) TUCHSCHERER was born on 20 Apr 1925 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Jun 1991 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Michael Andrew Pflieger, son of Nickolas Pflieger and Eva Masset on 21 Apr 1942 in Neilburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 19 Jul 1916 in Young, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Nov 1991 in Watrous, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.8. LAWRENCE TUCHSCHERER was born on 10 Jul 1928 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Aug 1976 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Mary Magdalene Elder, daughter of Frank Elder and Julianna Gartner on 26 Dec 1949. She was born on 26 Nov 1931 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 May 2019 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.9. CLARA TUCHSCHERER was born on 03 Dec 1929 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Feb 1998 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married JACOB ELDER. He was born on 12 Jan 1925.

1.5.10. STEPHEN TUCHSCHERER was born on 12 Jul 1931 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Jun 1995 in Hafford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Trofim Frederick (Thomas) Tutchin

1. **TROFIM FREDERICK (THOMAS) TUTCHIN** was born in 1858 in Sotnikovskoe, Stavropol, Russia. He died in 1933 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He met ANASTASIA (NATALIE) NN. She was born in 1862. She died on 01 Sep 1916 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

Trofim Frederick (Thomas) Tutchin and Anastasia (Natalie) NN had the following children:

1.1. STEFANIADA (STEFANIA) TUTCHIN was born on 19 Nov 1891 in Sotnikovskoe, Stavropol, Russia. She died on 21 Jul 1978 in Vernon, British Columbia, Canada. She married Philip Baresco, son of NN Baresco in 1906 in Russia. He was born on 09 Nov 1889 in Russia. He died on 12 Dec 1981 in Vernon, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. DARIA (DOROTHY) TUTCHIN was born on 02 Apr 1894 in Sotnikovskoe, Stavropol, Russia. She died on 07 Jan 1975 in Winfield, British Columbia, Canada. She married John (Adam) Erhardt, son of Johann (Georg) Erhardt and Susanna Elizabeth Fritzler on 04 Feb 1913. He was born on 02 Jan 1891 in Holstein, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Apr 1978 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3. ALEX TUTCHIN was born in 1896 in Sotnikovskoe, Stavropol, Russia. He died on 08 Jan 1956 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married JENNIE BALANOFF. She was born in 1890. She died on 27 Dec 1961 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. MICHAEL TUTCHIN was born on 15 Jul 1899 in Sotnikovskoe, Stavropol, Russia. He died on 08 Apr 1978 in Vernon, British Columbia, Canada. He married Freda Napran in 1924. She was born 19 Dec 1906 in Russia. She died on 12 Nov 1997 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

## John Peter Ubell

1. **JOHN PETER UBELL** was born in 1863 in Russia. He died on 23 Apr 1937 in Medstead, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married (1) ELIZABETH KLOSTER, daughter of Michael Kloster and Anna Katharina Adams about 1890 in Russia. She was born on 20 Dec 1871 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. She died in Apr 1908 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married (2) CATHERINE NN after 1908. She was born in 1854.

John Peter Ubell and Elizabeth Kloster had the following children:

1.1. MICHAEL JOHN UBELL was born on 22 Jun 1892 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. He died on 19 Aug 1963 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Agatha (Aggie) Kloster, daughter of John Fredrick (Fred) Kloster and Anna Marie Hartwig on 20 Nov 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in Nov 1896 in Russia. She died in 1992 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. JOHN UBELL was born on 01 May 1895 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. He died on 16 Apr 1989. He met ROSA UBELL. She was born on 12 Aug 1899 in Russia. She died on 12 Feb 1976 in White Rock, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3. FRANCIS UBELL was born in 1898.

1.4. VINCENT UBELL was born on 14 Feb 1899 in Neu Colonie, Russia.

1.5. JOSEPH UBELL was born on 13 Jan 1903 in Russia. He died on 15 Jan 1983 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. He married Pauline Ubell, daughter of Michael Ubell and Francisca (Frances) Rudel in 1927. She was born on 10 Oct 1901 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. She died on 30 May 1964 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6. GEORGE UBELL was born in 1907. He died about 1908.



## Michael Ubell

1. **MICHAEL UBELL** was born in 1866 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. He died in 1928 in St Francis, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish east of Luseland, Saskatchewan). He married Francisca (Frances) Rudel in 1898. She was born in 1871 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. She died on 18 May 1949 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Michael Ubell and Francisca (Frances) Rudel had the following children:

1.1. ROSA UBELL was born on 13 Aug 1899 in Russia. She died on 12 Feb 1976 in White Rock, British Columbia, Canada. She met JOHN UBELL. He was born about 1895 in Russia. He died on 16 Apr 1989.

1.2. PAULINE UBELL was born on 10 Oct 1901 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. She died on 30 May 1964 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. She married Joseph Ubell, son of John Peter Ubell and Elizabeth Kloster in 1927. He was born on 13 Jan 1903 in Russia. He died on 15 Jan 1983 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3. LOUISE FRANCES UBELL was born on 30 May 1907 in Kansas City, Kansas, USA. She died on 22 May 1990 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married CHARLES JOSEPH BUTLER. He was born on 23 Feb 1903 in England. He died on 24 Feb 1977 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. FRANCIS GEORGE (FRANK) UBELL was born on 28 Mar 1909 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Apr 1996 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada. He married Ruby Steele in 1933. She was born in 1902 in Scotland. She died on 04 Jan 2000 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. MICHAEL JOHN UBELL was born on 01 Jan 1913 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Mar 1981 in Alameda, California, USA. He married Audrey Geneva Luttrell on 03 Apr 1971 in Alameda, California, USA. She was born on 29 May 1927 in Los Angeles, California, USA. She died on 19 Apr 2008 in Pierre, South Dakota, USA.

## Michael John Ubell

1. **MICHAEL JOHN UBELL** was born in 1892 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. He died on 19 Aug 1963 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Agatha (Aggie) Kloster, daughter of John Fredrick (Fred) Kloster and Anna Marie Hartwig on 20 Nov 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in Nov 1896 in Russia. She died in 1992 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Michael John Ubell and Agatha (Aggie) Kloster had the following children:

- 1.1. JOHN UBELL was born on 16 Sep 1912 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Jul 2000 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Anne Sembrat in 1951.
- 1.2. ADAM UBELL was born in 1913 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Oct 1937 in Medstead, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.3. EVA UBELL was born in 1916 in Eureka, Montana, USA. She died in 1921 in Eureka, Montana, USA.
- 1.4. ANTHONY UBELL was born in 1917 in Montana, USA. He died in 1921 in Montana, USA.
- 1.5. JOSEPH UBELL was born on 11 Dec 1918 in Big Sandy, Montana, USA. He died on 11 Mar 1921 in Eureka, Montana, USA.
- 1.6. MICHAEL PAUL UBELL was born in Aug 1922 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1996.
- 1.7. ELIZABETH UBELL was born on 24 Sep 1924 in Young, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Oct 1998 in Medstead, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met NN MCGREGOR. She married NN LAVIN.
- 1.8. ANNE KATHERINE UBELL was born on 19 Oct 1925 in Young, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Dec 2018 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married KENNETH KRAFT.
- 1.9. ADELIN ROSE UBELL was born in Oct 1929 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in May 1933 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Jacob Ulrich

3. **JACOB ULRICH** was born on 25 May 1876 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He married (1) **ELISABETH ZERING** daughter of Konrad Zering and Franziska Sauverwald on 28 Sep 1900. She was born on 01 Apr 1882 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 08 Nov 1905. He married (2) **FRANZISKA KNORR**, daughter of Mathias Knorr and Elisabeth Scheck on 16 Jan 1906 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She was born on 10 Dec 1886 in Gnadenfeld, Grunau, Russia. He married (3) **MARIE MAGDALENA ARMATRUAD** in 1910 in Argentina. She was born in 1887 in Russia. She died in 1924. He married (4) **KATHERINE SIMON**, daughter of Cyrillus Simon and Katharina Bauman about 1926. She was born on 30 Nov 1882 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 05 Jul 1959 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Jacob Ulrich and Elisabeth Zering had the following child:

3.1. **JOHANN ULRICH** was born on 29 Nov 1901 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 08 Nov 1902 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia.

Jacob Ulrich and Franziska Knorr had the following child:

3.2. **JACOB ULRICH** was born in 1907. He died on 06 Dec 1911 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia.

Jacob Ulrich and Marie Magdalena Armatruad had the following children:

3.3. **NICHOLAS J ULRICH** was born on 06 Jan 1911 in Argentina. He died in Jul 1988 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Froehlich, daughter of Lawrence (Lorenz) Froehlich and Katherine Simon in 1930. She was born on 02 May 1913 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in Oct 1997 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

3.4. **JACOB ULRICH** was born on 29 Jan 1912 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1918 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

3.5. **PETER ULRICH** was born about 1913 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Jun 1941 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

3.6. **ANNIE MARIE ULRICH** was born on 21 Dec 1913 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1918 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Jacob Ulrich and Katherine Simon had the following children:

3.7. **ELIZABETH MADELINE ULRICH** was born on 03 Jul 1925 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Jul 1995 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married **WILLIAM HENRY (BILL) ELWORTHY**. He was born in 1897. He died on 28 Jun 1960 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

3.8. **WILLIAM ALEX (BILL) ULRICH** was born on 03 Jul 1925 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Oct 2011 in Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada. He married Elsie Catherine Pernitsky, daughter of Bernard Pernitsky and Katherine German

about 1947. She was born on 06 Dec 1928 in Saskatchewan.

## Jacob Michael Ulrich

1. **JACOB MICHAEL ULRICH** was born on 23 Dec 1873 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 27 Dec 1959 in Comox, British Columbia, Canada. He married ELIZABETH HEPTING, daughter of Philipp Hepting and Maria Eva Knorr on 18 Nov 1897 in Bergtal, Grunau, Russia. She was born on 19 Mar 1878 in Gruenfeld, Grunau, Russia. She died on 16 Apr 1942 in Essondale, British Columbia, Canada.

Jacob Michael Ulrich and Elizabeth Hepting had the following children:

1.1. MARIA ULRICH was born on 30 Aug 1898 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 11 May 1976 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Scheck in 1917 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 01 Dec 1895 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 06 Oct 1971 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. MONICA ULRICH was born on 12 Jun 1902 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 18 Jan 1980 in Comox, British Columbia, Canada. She married Philip Scheck, son of Adam Scheck and Anna Knorr in 1919. He was born on 13 May 1902 in Russia. He died on 29 Aug 1978 in Comox, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3. JACOB ULRICH was born on 18 Jun 1904 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 05 Feb 1950 in Comox, British Columbia, Canada. He married ELIZABETH KLETZEL. She was born on 10 Dec 1907 in Morton County, North Dakota, USA. She died on 13 Feb 1986 in Comox, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4. OLE ULRICH ULRICH was born on 09 Aug 1906 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Oct 1991 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. JOHN LEO ULRICH was born on 12 Apr 1908 in Meno, Saskatchewan, Canada (Post office east of Denzil, Saskatchewan). He died on 26 Dec 1985 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He met MARY ELIZABETH EBERTZ. She was born on 04 Feb 1920. She died on 01 Jul 2008 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. ELIZABETH ULRICH was born on 30 Nov 1910 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1997. She married William Munro Dingwall on 30 Nov 1940. He was born on 15 Jan 1915 in Courtenay, British Columbia, Canada. He died on 13 Jun 1995 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. ANNA MARIA ULRICH was born on 23 Aug 1912 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada (then New Ufford). She married Domenic Gozzano on 24 May 1941 in Nanaimo, British Columbia, Canada. He was born on 07 May 1905 in Italy. He died on 17 Mar 1967 in Cumberland, British Columbia, Canada.

1.8. REGINA ULRICH was born on 09 Aug 1914 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 May 1976 in Comox, British Columbia, Canada. She married George Dunn Brown on 31 Dec 1936 in Comox, British Columbia, Canada. He was born on 23 Jun 1905 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Dec 1980 in Comox, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9. MADELINE ULRICH was born on 08 Jul 1916 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 May 1953 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She married Stephen Super on 07 Nov 1937 in Comox, British Columbia, Canada. He was born on 09 Dec 1910 in Gospic, Croatia. He died on 14 Jun 1987 in Port Alberni, British Columbia, Canada.

1.10. ANTHONY ULRICH was born on 10 May 1924 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 May 1971 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. He married Delores M Kolstad in Nov 1946. She was born on 24 Feb 1923 in Togo, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Apr 2019 in Roblin, Manitoba, Canada.

## Anton Urlacher

1. **ANTON URLACHER** was born on 12 Feb 1890 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 18 Sep 1970 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Felicia Schmidt, daughter of Simon Schmidt and Anastasia (Sticka) Steighardt on 19 Feb 1912 in Kronau, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 10 Mar 1890 in Kronau, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Oct 1982 in Benalto, Alberta, Canada.

Anton Urlacher and Felicia Schmidt had the following children:

1.1. **ANTHONY ALBERT URLACHER** was born on 26 May 1914 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Jun 1914 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **ANASTASIA URLACHER** was born on 16 Nov 1915 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Feb 1997 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. She married George Adam Schafer, son of Peter Schafer and Katharina Leibel on 01 May 1940. He was born on 10 Dec 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 31 May 2008 in Rimbey, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. **WILHELMENA (MINNIE) URLACHER** was born on 21 Sep 1917 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Dec 2019 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. She married George Deibert, son of Michael Deibert and Mary Eva Bitz on 26 Nov 1948. He was born on 16 Dec 1909 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Sep 1981 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada (Died at home).

1.4. **MARIA ANNA (MARY) URLACHER** was born on 02 Nov 1919 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1999. She married Ferdinand Joseph (Fred) Fischer, son of Wilhelm (William) Fischer and Margaret Wandler on 22 Jun 1937. He was born on 18 Feb 1913 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Mar 1992 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **PIUS JACOB URLACHER** was born on 28 Aug 1921 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Sep 2003 in Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada. He married **JOSEPHINE LANTZ**. She was born on 10 Mar 1929.

1.6. **ANNE URLACHER** was born on 08 Sep 1923 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 May 1994 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. She married Valentine Peter Schafer, son of Peter Schafer and Margaretha (Dora) Daratha on 13 Apr 1944 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 05 Mar 1917 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Nov 2005 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. **ISABELLE MAGDELENA URLACHER** was born on 10 Jun 1925 in Denzil,

Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Oct 2017 in Daysland, Alberta, Canada. She married Martin Ackerman, son of Joseph M Ackerman and Mary Anne Stockert in 1944. He was born on 24 Apr 1917 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Jan 1999 in Flagstaff, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. THERESA URLACHER was born on 21 Jun 1926 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Mar 1959 in Alameda, California, USA. She met DAVID ERHARDT.

1.9. JOSEPH JOHN URLACHER was born on 20 Mar 1928. He died on 29 Mar 2004.

1.10. SIMON URLACHER was born on 21 Dec 1929 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Theresa Rose Gmeinwaser, daughter of Joseph Gmeinwaser and Barbara Volk on 08 Nov 1960. She was born on 23 Aug 1936 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. GEORGE EDWARD URLACHER was born on 18 Dec 1930 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Dec 1931 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. PHYLLIS URLACHER was born on 26 Mar 1932 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 May 1994 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. She married Eric Muth on 26 Jul 1955 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 25 Jun 1927. He died on 02 Apr 2019 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

1.13. AGNES URLACHER was born on 26 Jul 1933 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Dec 1996 in Beaverton, Oregon, USA. She married Milton Dale Cameron on 13 Oct 1956 in Alameda, California, USA. He was born on 22 Aug 1928 in Mena, Arkansas, USA. He died on 06 Nov 2004 in Beaverton, Oregon, USA.

1.14. VALENTINE URLACHER was born on 14 Dec 1933. He died on 26 Nov 2003.

1.15. NEIL URLACHER was born on 20 Apr 1937. He married DORIS ELAINE WAGNER. She was born 28 Jul 1942. She died on 2 Jul 2019 in Calgary Alberta, Canada.

1.16.



## Anton Usselman

1. **ANTON USSELMAN** was born on 25 Dec 1877 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 11 Feb 1964 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. He married Victoria Pflieger in Nov 1897. She was born on 08 Jan 1879 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 30 Jun 1945 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Anton Usselman and Victoria Pflieger had the following children:

1.1. **JOHN USSELMAN** was born on 01 Sep 1898 in Hillsvew, South Dakota, USA. He died on 12 Nov 1968 in Killam, Alberta, Canada. He married Margaret Rose Kuntz in 1923 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 14 May 1903. She died on 19 Jul 1937 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Fahl on 27 Dec 1939. She was born on 20 Jan 1912. She died on 29 Apr 1972 in Killam, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. **PETER USSELMAN** was born on 13 Mar 1900 in Hillsvew, South Dakota, USA. He died on 03 Jun 1950 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met **KATHERINE KOHLMAN**. She was born on 25 Jun 1902 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 12 Jul 1979 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **VALENTINE USSELMAN** was born on 01 Feb 1902 in Hillsvew, South Dakota, USA. He died on 27 Aug 1962 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Kohlman, daughter of Jacob Kohlman and Christina Kress on 03 Aug 1926. She was born on 30 Apr 1906 in Argentina. She died on 23 Sep 1974 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **WILHELMINA USSELMAN** was born on 03 Jul 1903 in Hillsvew, South Dakota, USA. She died on 12 Sep 1956 in Summerland, British Columbia, Canada. She married Fred Holden.

1.5. **VERONICA USSELMAN** was born on 17 Apr 1905 in Hillsvew, South Dakota, USA. She died in Jan 1929 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **LEONHARD (LENNIE) USSELMAN** was born on 13 Jul 1908 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Jun 1977 in Killam, Alberta, Canada. He married **MARY VOLK**. She was born on 04 Nov 1910. She died on 11 Apr 1994 in Sedgewick, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. **MARY ANN USSELMAN** was born on 19 Mar 1910 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Feb 2000 in Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada. She married **PAUL VOLK**. He was born on 25 Feb 1906 in Odessa, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Feb 1976 in Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. ANGELINE BARBARA USSELMAN was born on 21 Apr 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Mar 2000 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married BILL WEBBER.

1.9. MARY EVA USSELMAN was born on 20 Oct 1915 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Oct 1943 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married LORENZ ZINTER. He was born on 10 Aug 1904 in Austria. He died on 06 Sep 1975 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. EDA HELENA USSELMAN was born on 08 Apr 1918 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Feb 1983 in Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada. She married JOSEPH JOHN GEERNAERT. He was born on 25 Sep 1913 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1993.

1.11. FREDERICK PIUS USSELMAN was born on 03 Oct 1919 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in Aug 1993 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Helen Dorothy Lorraine Ennis on 18 Sep 1943 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada. She was born on 18 May 1927 in Rosedale, British Columbia, Canada. She died on 19 Jul 2018 in Penticton, British Columbia, Canada.

1.12. ANTON ADRIAN (TONY) USSELMAN was born on 03 Oct 1919 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Oct 1985 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. He married Emily Ann (Elizabeth) Ries, daughter of Joseph (Alder Joe) Ries and Amalia Bosch in 1941. She was born on 21 Sep 1917 in Prelate, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.13. CECILIA USSELMAN was born on 04 Mar 1922 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 May 2002 in Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada. She married Peter Gerald (Falk) Volk on 09 Jan 1945. He was born on 08 Oct 1912 in Morse, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Jan 2011 in Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.

1.14. AMELIA MILDRED USSELMAN was born on 11 Aug 1925 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Aug 1995 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married BERNARD WILLIAM BLOM. He was born in 1936. He died on 17 Mar 2007 in Sherwood Park, Alberta, Canada. She married JOHN WALLACE MAHAFFEY. He was born on 13 Sep 1909 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 03 Mar 1977 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## John Usselman

1. **JOHN USSELMAN** was born in Aug 1848 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 25 Oct 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rosina Welk about 1874. She was born in 1852. She died in 1911.

John Usselman and Rosina Welk had the following children:

1.1. **THADDEUS (TITUS) USSELMAN** was born on 04 Oct 1875 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 12 Sep 1951 in Port Alberni, British Columbia, Canada. He met ELIZABETH SCHERR. She was born on 04 Jul 1875 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 28 Jan 1961 in Port Alberni, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. ELIZABETH USSELMAN was born in 1876.

1.3. **ANTHONY (TONY) USSELMAN** was born on 08 Dec 1880 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 08 Jan 1949 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena (Lena) Keller, daughter of Joseph Keller and Anna Hoffinger about 1900 in North Dakota, USA. She was born in Jan 1882 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 18 Jul 1956 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **JOSEPH USSELMAN** was born in Jan 1883 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 03 Apr 1944 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **JOHN USSELMAN** was born on 23 Nov 1884 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 14 Mar 1956 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married ANNA MARIE KELLER, daughter of Joseph Keller and Anna Hoffinger in 1910. She was born in 1888 in Russia. She died in 1969.

1.6. FRANSISKA (FRANCES) USSELMAN was born in 1888 in Russia. She married John Keller, son of Joseph Keller and Anna Hoffinger in 1913. He was born in 1887 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1922 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Vincent Trautman about 1922. He was born on 27 Jul 1880 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 20 Jul 1966 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. ROSA USSELMAN was born in 1893.

1.8. KAROLINA USSELMAN was born in 1896.

### Generation 2

1.1. **THADDEUS (TITUS) USSELMAN** was born on 04 Oct 1875 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 12 Sep 1951 in Port Alberni, British Columbia, Canada. He met **ELIZABETH SCHERR**. She was born on 04 Jul 1875 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 28 Jan 1961 in Port Alberni, British Columbia, Canada.

Thaddeus (Titus) Usselman and Elizabeth Scherr had the following children:

1.1.1. CAROLINE USSELMAN was born on 01 May 1900 in Russia. She died on 11 Apr 1953 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She married Philip Schmidt, son of Bartholomew Schmidt and Magdalena Weber on 26 Oct 1920. He was born on 23 Aug 1895 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 16 Jan 1980 in Port Alberni, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.2. PETER USSELMAN was born in 1902 in USA.

1.1.3. ROSINA MARGARET (ROSE) USSELMAN was born on 25 Sep 1909 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Anselm Joseph Ganje, son of Joseph Ganje and Anna Lang on 25 Jun 1931. He was born on 06 Jan 1905 in Devils Lake, North Dakota, USA. He died on 07 Oct 1967 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada

1.1.4. FRANK USSELMAN was born in 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.5. JOHN TITUS USSELMAN was born on 30 Nov 1914 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Apr 1989 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Materi, daughter of Leonard Materi and Margaret Wormsbecker on 08 Nov 1938. She was born on 08 May 1917. She died in 1945.

1.3. **ANTHONY (TONY) USSELMAN** was born on 08 Dec 1880 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 08 Jan 1949 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena (Lena) Keller, daughter of Joseph Keller and Anna Hoffinger about 1900 in North Dakota, USA. She was born in Jan 1882 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 18 Jul 1956 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Anthony (Tony) Usselman and Magdalena (Lena) Keller had the following children:

1.3.1. JOHN ANTHONY USSELMAN was born on 23 Dec 1904 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 11 Mar 1979 in Port Alberni, British Columbia, Canada. He married Helen Katherine Heilman, daughter of Jacob Heilman and Marianna Menssa in 1940 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 11 Sep 1908 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Jun 1960 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.2. MARIA ELIZABETH (MARY) USSELMAN was born on 29 Nov 1906 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Dec 1995 in Saskatoon,

Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Anthony (Tony) Senger, son of Valentine Senger and Julianna Schumacher on 26 Oct 1926 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 15 Aug 1904 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 12 Sep 1986 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.3. ROSINA (ROSE) USSELMAN was born on 01 May 1908 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Dec 1998 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Karl (Dushire) Tuchscherer, son of Ignatz Tuchscherer and Magdalena Barbara Heidt on 26 Nov 1930 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 09 Feb 1906 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 14 Aug 1966 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.4. JOSEPH ANTHONY USSELMAN was born on 06 Sep 1909 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Dec 1998 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Katharine Odelia Wagner in 1943. She was born on 27 Aug 1922 in Prelate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Dec 1994 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3.5. ANTHONY JOSEPH (TONY) USSELMAN was born on 10 Nov 1911 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 31 Oct 1985 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Madeline (Lena) Mitzel, daughter of Andreas Mitzel and Caroline Reiss on 01 May 1937. She was born on 25 Jun 1914 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Apr 2000.

1.3.6. FRANK PETER USSELMAN was born on 13 Aug 1913 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Mar 1992 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Schurman, daughter of George Schurman and Elizabeth Meier in 1936. She was born on 03 Apr 1914 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Jul 2007 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.7. PIUS USSELMAN was born on 01 Feb 1915 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Dec 1983 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met ANNE MARIE MITZEL. She was born on 21 Sep 1917 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Oct 1990 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.8. PETER USSELMAN was born on 10 Mar 1917 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Dec 1944 in RCAF in WW11, over Europe.

1.3.9. ANNE USSELMAN was born on 02 Dec 1918 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Apr 1983 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met JOSEPH ANDREW MITZEL. He was born on 23 Nov 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Nov 1989 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.10. KATHERINE USSELMAN was born in 1922. She died in 1925.

1.3.11. MICHAEL ANDREW USSELMAN was born on 24 Feb 1924 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Feb 1979 in Las Vegas, Nevada, USA. He married Regina Angela Meier, daughter of Martin Meier and Regina Senger in 1948. She was born in 1926 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 May 2012 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.12. LEO USSELMAN was born on 01 Jun 1927 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Nov 1978 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.13. KATHERINE MARIE USSELMAN was born on 18 Nov 1930 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Jun 2018 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Albert Clarence Schiele, son of Melford Schiele and Martha Hungle in 1949. He was born on 06 Nov 1926 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 31 Aug 2013 in Meadow Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4.

1.5. **JOHN USSELMAN** was born on 23 Nov 1884 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 14 Mar 1956 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married ANNA MARIE KELLER, daughter of Joseph Keller and Anna Hoffinger in 1910. She was born in 1888 in Russia. She died in 1969.

John Usselman and Anna Marie Keller had the following children:

1.5.1. JOHN USSELMAN was born on 07 Feb 1911 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 May 2000 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Katherine Johanna (Kate) Wangler, daughter of Sebastian Wangler and Francisca Salway in 1930. She was born on 01 Dec 1908 in Orrin, North Dakota, USA. She died on 10 Aug 2002 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5.2. ANNA ROSE USSELMAN was born on 05 Nov 1912 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Mar 1984 in Landis, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter Kuchenbrand, son of Theophil Kuchenbrand and Catherine Lehnard on 05 Nov 1940. He was born in 1908. He died on 12 Feb 1981 in Landis, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.3. CELIA OTTILIA USSELMAN was born on 12 Jan 1914 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.4. ROSINA USSELMAN was born on 03 Aug 1915 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Thomas Adam (Tom) Reis. He was born on 27 Nov 1913 in Kendal, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 31 Jan 2012 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5.5. PETER USSELMAN was born on 02 Nov 1916 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Mar 1996 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married ROSE NN. She was born in 1921. She died on 15 Jul 2019 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.6. ELISABETH USSELMAN was born on 24 Mar 1918 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1989 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frederick (Fred) Neigum, son of Johann Joseph (John) Neigum and Salomea Annamary (Sally) Obrigewitsch on 25 Apr 1950. He was born on 13 Mar 1923 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1991 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.7. KATHERINE USSELMAN was born on 24 Nov 1919 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Mar 2005 in Fort MacLeod, Alberta, Canada. She married Balzer Materi, son of Leonard Materi and Margaret Wormsbecker on 08 Apr 1940 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 23 Feb 1916 in Sedley, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Mar 1994.

1.5.8. CAROLINE USSELMAN was born in 1922.

1.5.9. MARGARET USSELMAN was born on 11 Jul 1923 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Feb 1976 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Gustave Beierback in 1954. He was born in 1954. He died in 2016.

1.5.10. JOSEPH USSELMAN was born in 1925.

## Michael (Fetsch) Vetsch

1. **MICHAEL (FETSCH) VETSCH** was born on 11 Apr 1882 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 07 Oct 1964 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married ELIZABETH SANDER. She was born on 09 Sep 1887 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 14 Jun 1962 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

Michael (Fetsch) Vetsch and Elizabeth Sander had the following children:

1.1. ELIZABETH (FETSCH) VETSCH was born on 11 Jul 1911 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Feb 1949 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. FRANK (FETSCH) VETSCH was born on 29 Jun 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Oct 1996 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada. He married Alice McInroy on 19 Aug 1933. She was born about 1915.



## Lucas Michael Vetter

1. **LUCAS MICHAEL VETTER** was born on 14 Nov 1869 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 02 Jan 1953 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met **MARGARET SCHAFER**. She was born on 01 Feb 1872 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 31 May 1939 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Lucas Michael Vetter and Margaret Schafer had the following children:

1.1. **ALOYSIUS (ALOIS) VETTER** was born on 18 Jun 1893 in Russia. He died on 19 Apr 1965 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Wilhelmina Keller, daughter of Meinrad Keller and Margaretha (Dora) Daratha in 1916. She was born on 01 Sep 1897 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died on 07 Jun 1981 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **JOHN PHILIP VETTER** was born on 18 Dec 1894 in Russia. He died on 07 Jun 1978 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Regina Schafer, daughter of Peter Schafer and Katharina Leibel in 1917 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 08 Sep 1900 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. She died on 26 Aug 1969 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **ADAM C VETTER** was born on 18 Dec 1897 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 24 Apr 1961 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdaline (Lena) Schafer, daughter of Peter Schafer and Katharina Leibel on 22 Nov 1921 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 29 Jul 1903 in Russia. She died on 05 Mar 1987 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **REGINA VETTER** was born on 18 Sep 1898 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 16 Nov 1982 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Volk, son of Martin (Folick) Volk and Pulcharia (Paulina) Leibel in Feb 1915 in St Henry, Saskatchewan, Canada (Church in Denzil). He was born on 23 Sep 1893 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 14 May 1950 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Kasper Beck in 1957. He was born on 26 Feb 1891 in Hungary. He died on 16 Apr 1969 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Mike Senger, son of Phillip Senger and Margaret Lemaire in 1977. He was born on 06 Oct 1899 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 13 Oct 2002 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **ODELIA VETTER** was born on 24 Dec 1900 in Russia. She died on 12 Mar 1995 in St Albert, Alberta, Canada. She married Nicholas Feist, son of John Stefan Feist and Magdalena Hermes on 21 Jun 1921. He was born on 13 Sep 1898 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 17 Sep 1955 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

- 1.6. THERESA VETTER was born on 24 Feb 1903 in Russia. She died on 22 Mar 1994 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married Joseph Martin Stolb, son of Jacob Stolb and Margaret Helbling on 15 Feb 1923 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 20 Jul 1895 in Landau, Beresan, Russia. He died on 08 May 1973 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.
- 1.7. LUDWIG JOSEPH (LOUIS) VETTER was born on 27 Jun 1905 in Russia. He died on 06 Jun 1977 in San Mateo, CA. He married ALICE MONICA O'TOOLE. She was born on 04 Dec 1899 in Crystal, North Dakota, USA. She died on 11 May 1996.
- 1.8. MICHAEL JOSEPH VETTER was born on 02 Jul 1907 in Russia. He died on 19 Mar 1993 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Florentine (Emily) Schimanowsky, daughter of John A Schimanowsky and Malvina Schwedelsky in Aug 1934. She was born on 27 Aug 1913 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Aug 2006 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.9. JACK (JACOB) VETTER was born on 11 Nov 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Oct 1935.
- 1.10. GEORGE NICHOLAS VETTER was born on 10 Feb 1914 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 31 Jan 2002 in Richmond, British Columbia, Canada. He married Marie Wilhelmine Ludwig on 23 Aug 1941. She was born on 20 May 1918 in Estevan, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Nov 1999 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.
- 1.11. FREDERICH (FRED) VETTER was born on 26 Dec 1915 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Oct 2003 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Susanna Hartman, daughter of Wendelin B Hartman and Barbara Untereiner in 1939. She was born on 10 Aug 1916 in Park, Kansas, USA. She died on 08 Sep 2014 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.1. **ALOYSIUS (ALOIS) VETTER** was born on 18 Jun 1893 in Russia. He died on 19 Apr 1965 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Wilhelmina Keller, daughter of Meinrad Keller and Margaretha (Dora) Daratha in 1916. She was born on 01 Sep 1897 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died on 07 Jun 1981 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Aloysius (Alois) Vetter and Wilhelmina Keller had the following children:

1.1.1. ODILLIA (TILLIE) VETTER was born on 08 Jun 1917 in Reward,

Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Feb 1987 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Wendlin Stanley Schurman, son of George Schurman and Elizabeth Meier in 1941 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 12 Mar 1916 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Oct 1978 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.2. ADAM VETTER was born on 09 Feb 1919 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Jan 2015 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Magdalene Hartman, daughter of Wendelin B Hartman and Barbara Untereiner on 19 Oct 1943. She was born on 25 Mar 1924 in Collyer, Kansas, USA. She died on 17 Mar 2000 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.3. JOHN MICHAEL VETTER was born on 02 Jul 1921 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 May 2001 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marie Cote in 1948. She was born in 1929 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

1.1.4. PAULINE IRENE VETTER was born on 02 Jul 1923 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Jun 2006 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Lambert B Heidt, son of Balthasar Lambert Heidt and Katherine Bertsch on 14 Aug 1947 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 02 Sep 1921 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Jun 1965 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.5. NICKOLAS VETTER was born on 27 Aug 1925 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Oct 2012 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Trautman, daughter of Vincent Trautman and Fransiska (Frances) Usselman on 21 Oct 1953. She was born on 11 Jun 1930 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Oct 2021 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.6. MARGARET ANGELA (SR.) VETTER was born on 14 Sep 1927 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Jan 2015 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.7. MIKE VETTER was born on 29 Jan 1930 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Zoller, daughter of Leopold Joseph Zoller and Josephine (Josie) Sonntag on 05 Jul 1955. She was born about 1934.

1.1.8. FRANK VETTER was born in Jan 1932 in Emmons, North Dakota, USA. He died on 30 Jul 2009 in Linton, North Dakota, USA. He married Clara Keller, daughter of John Keller and Rose Wack on 20 Apr 1954. She was born on 26 Jul 1932. She died on 16 Jun 2012 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.9. BERNADINE REGINA (TINA) VETTER was born on 19 Dec 1934. She died on

30 Dec 2021 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada. She married Joseph John (Joe) Ressler, son of Nicodemus Ressler and Katherine Seiferling in 1960. He was born on 04 Aug 1928 in Mortlach, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Jun 2002 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.10. RAY VETTER was born on 03 Apr 1940 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Ruth NN on 27 Nov 1961.

## Martin Vetter

1. **MARTIN VETTER** was born on 12 Nov 1848 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 23 Oct 1918 in Emmons, North Dakota, USA. He married Anna Marie Bitz, daughter of Paul Bitz and Sofia Heiuse in 1872. She was born on 15 May 1849 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 30 Jul 1930 in Edmond, North Dakota, USA.

Martin Vetter and Anna Marie Bitz had the following children:

1.1. **JOHN VETTER** was born on 07 Aug 1872 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 26 Nov 1956 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marianna Schumacher, daughter of Philip Schumacher and Elizabeth Moch on 27 Jan 1903 in North Dakota, USA. She was born on 02 Mar 1880 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 20 Sep 1950 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **HELEN VETTER** was born on 01 Nov 1876 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 25 Jul 1947 in Bismarck, North Dakota, USA. She married Jacob Tuchscherer in 1896. He was born on 03 Oct 1873 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 22 Dec 1942 in Hamilton, Montana, USA.

1.3. **MAGDALENA VETTER** was born on 22 Nov 1882 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 24 Nov 1969 in Bismarck, North Dakota, USA. She married George Adam Bosch, son of Adam Bosch and Katharina Schmidt on 18 Nov 1901. He was born on 06 Nov 1879 in Bakschai, Crimea, Russia. He died on 21 Jan 1959 in Emmons, North Dakota, USA.

1.4. **ANTON VETTER** was born on 06 Mar 1885 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 01 Dec 1957 in Linton, North Dakota, USA. He met **ELIZABETH MILLER**. She was born on 02 Mar 1889 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 17 Jun 1953 in Linton, North Dakota, USA.

1.5. **FRANZISKA (FRANCES) VETTER** was born on 09 Jun 1887 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 06 Apr 1963 in Bismarck, North Dakota, USA. She married Anton Aberle, son of Thomas Miller and Anna Maria Aberle on 30 Jun 1906 in Strasburg, North Dakota, USA. He was born on 15 Aug 1882 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 09 Mar 1959 in Bismarck, North Dakota, USA.

### Generation 2

1.1. **JOHN VETTER** was born on 07 Aug 1872 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 26 Nov 1956 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marianna Schumacher, daughter of Philip Schumacher and Elizabeth Moch on 27 Jan 1903 in

North Dakota, USA. She was born on 02 Mar 1880 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 20 Sep 1950 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Vetter and Marianna Schumacher had the following children:

1.1.1. JACOB VETTER was born on 11 Nov 1904 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 20 Sep 1931 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Wilhelmina Katherine (Minnie) Lauinger, daughter of Joseph Lauinger and Mary Eva Gutenberg in 1928 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 11 Dec 1908 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Dec 1997 in Snohomish, Washington, USA.

1.1.2. ELIZABETH VETTER was born on 03 Nov 1906 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 26 Sep 2008 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married PHILLIP KRAFT, son of Phillip Kraft and Elizabeth Lemaire in 1925. He was born on 07 Aug 1903 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 09 Jul 1945 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married ALBERT JOHN FREY. He was born on 07 Nov 1908 in Linn, Iowa, USA. He died on 15 Oct 1993 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.3. ANNA MARIA VETTER was born on 24 May 1909 in Bismarck, North Dakota, USA. She died on 15 Aug 2003 in Maidstone, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter Herzog, son of John Herzog and Amelia (Molly) Binder in Nov 1934. He was born on 20 Jun 1909 in Russia. He died on 12 Apr 1972 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.4. MAGDALENA (LENA) VETTER was born on 12 Jun 1912 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Aug 1989 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Herzog, son of John Herzog and Amelia (Molly) Binder on 21 Oct 1935 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 31 Jul 1912 in enroute to Canada. He died on 31 Dec 1993 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.

1.3.

1.4. **ANTON VETTER** was born on 06 Mar 1885 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 01 Dec 1957 in Linton, North Dakota, USA. He met ELIZABETH MILLER. She was born on 02 Mar 1889 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 17 Jun 1953 in Linton, North Dakota, USA.

Anton Vetter and Elizabeth Miller had the following children:

1.4.1. MARY VETTER was born on 16 Mar 1908 in Linton, North Dakota, USA. She died on 01 Aug 1980 in Spokane, Washington, USA.

1.4.2. ANTON A VETTER was born on 30 Jul 1909 in Linton, North Dakota, USA. He died on 18 Oct 1962 in Napoleon, North Dakota, USA. He married Christine Gross on 25 Oct 1932. She was born on 27 Dec 1911 in Napoleon, North Dakota, USA. She died on 12 Feb 1985 in Napoleon, North Dakota, USA.

1.4.3. ANNIE VETTER was born on 15 Feb 1911 in Linton, North Dakota, USA. She died on 07 Aug 1983 in Bismarck, North Dakota, USA.

1.4.4. MARTIN A VETTER was born on 29 Jun 1913 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Dec 1977 in Linton, North Dakota, USA. He married Eva Kuntz on 22 Nov 1949 in Raleigh, North Dakota, USA. She was born on 25 Nov 1923 in Raleigh, North Dakota, USA. She died in Hague, Emmons, North Dakota, USA.

1.4.5. ROSA VETTER was born on 30 May 1916 in Linton, North Dakota, USA. She died on 03 Mar 2000 in Bismarck, North Dakota, USA.

## Nicholas Voeller

1. **NICHOLAS VOELLER** was born on 17 Apr 1893 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 19 Aug 1948 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Bitz, daughter of Nicholas Bitz and Mary Magdalena Heidt on 17 Apr 1918. She was born on 29 Sep 1898 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 27 Jun 1969 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Nicholas Voeller and Elizabeth Bitz had the following children:

1.1. **JOHN NICK VOELLER** was born on 16 Jun 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Sep 2000 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Katherina (Katie) Monica Laley, daughter of Joseph Laley and Katherine Deck in Nov 1943. She was born on 11 Aug 1920 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Apr 1984 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. **AGNES CHRISTINA VOELLER** was born on 15 Nov 1919 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Feb 1986 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frank Jacob Gerein, son of Joachim (Jim) Gerein and Rosina Kraft on 15 Apr 1940. He was born on 05 Sep 1919 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 May 1972 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **BALZER KARL VOELLER** was born on 14 Jul 1921 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Oct 1999 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Eva Kessel on 25 Oct 1943 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 09 Oct 1924. She died on 29 Aug 1990 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **PHILIP THEODORE VOELLER** was born on 01 May 1923 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Oct 2009.

1.5. **LEO VOELLER** was born on 26 Feb 1925 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Feb 1972 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Gutenberg, daughter of Maurice (Moritz) Gutenberg and Julianna Schneider on 03 Nov 1953. She was born on 13 May 1921. She died on 09 Jul 2002 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **ANGELA VOELLER** was born on 19 May 1927. She died on 05 Dec 2005 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada. She met **JOSEPH OTT**. He died on 18 Jul 2013 in Bow Island, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. **MARY VOELLER** was born in 1929. She married Raymond Anton Lauinger, son of Paul T Lauinger and Magdalena Schmidt on 12 Oct 1955. He was born on 17 Aug 1932 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Mar 1997 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.



1.8. NICHOLAS FRANK (NICK) VOELLER was born on 12 Apr 1934 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Feb 2019 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Betty Lou Schell, daughter of George Joseph Schell and Katherine M (Kay) Feist on 26 Jul 1957 in Conrad, Montana, USA. She was born on 20 Sep 1938 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Jul 2013 in Bismarck, North Dakota, USA.

## Christian Voelpel

1. **CHRISTIAN VOELPEL** was born on 29 Nov 1888 in Russia. He died on 28 Jan 1957 in Marsden, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Bertha Benedine Koch in 1911. She was born on 17 Jan 1895. She died on 08 Mar 1956 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

## Adam Volk

1. **ADAM VOLK** was born on 12 Oct 1878 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in Oct 1957 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met ELIZABETH BLEISCHWITZ. She was born on 28 Feb 1889 in Russia. She died in Oct 1981 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Adam Volk and Elizabeth Bleischwitz had the following children:

1.1. MICHAEL VOLK was born on 21 Aug 1908 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1996 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. He married FLORENCE LEONIE DUBE in 1938 in St Boniface, Manitoba, Canada. She was born on 24 Feb 1915 in Lac du Bonnet, Manitoba, Canada. She died on 21 Jan 1942 in St Boniface, Manitoba, Canada. He met DOLORES ROSE BELLEFEUILLE. She was born on 19 Oct 1914 in Ontario. She died on 18 Jun 2011 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

1.2. WENDELIN VOLK was born on 07 Feb 1910 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Mar 1999 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met SOPHIE ECKERT. She was born on 28 Dec 1910 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Aug 1972 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. AGATHA (AGNES) VOLK was born on 07 Nov 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Jan 2008 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married PETER SENGER, son of Phillip Senger and Margaret Lemaire in 1940. He was born on 27 Jun 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Apr 2008 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. ANDREW VOLK was born on 19 May 1914 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Oct 1973 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married CATHERINE ANN (KATIE) ECKERT. She was born on 11 Jan 1913 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2004 in Nordegg, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. ELIZABETH CHRISTINE (BETTY) VOLK was born on 24 Feb 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married RICHARD IRVINE HURST about 1946. He was born on 18 Sep 1917.

1.6. FRANCES ANN VOLK was born on 20 Apr 1918 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Feb 2009 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married ANTHONY JOHN (TONY) TRAUTMAN, son of Vincent Trautman and Magdalena Gerein on 16 Aug 1937 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 29 Oct 1913 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Jun 1968.

1.7. JULIA VOLK was born in 1919 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. EMILIE ELIZABETH (EMMA) VOLK was born on 06 Aug 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 May 1980 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Andrew Silbernagel, son of Friedrich (Fred) Silbernagel and Marianna Scherer in 1951. He was born on 15 Jul 1928 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He died on 26 Aug 1999 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.9. CHRISTINA VOLK was born in 1926. She married AL EISWERTH.

1.10. JOHN VOLK.

1.11. BERNICE (SR.) VOLK.

## Andrew A Volk

1. **ANDREW A VOLK** was born on 08 Mar 1889 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 31 Oct 1968 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met MAGDALENA VOELLER. She was born on 25 Nov 1889 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 31 Mar 1981 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Andrew A Volk and Magdalena Voeller had the following children:

1.1. ADAM VOLK was born on 28 Sep 1910 in Young, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Jul 1987 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married BARBARA GANJE. She was born on 13 Mar 1911. She died on 10 Jul 1997.

1.2. MADELINE ELIZABETH VOLK was born on 28 Dec 1913 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Sep 2004 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married NELSON OSCAR GROSSER in 1953. He was born on 24 Sep 1894 in Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 04 Feb 1978 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. ODELIA (TILLIE) VOLK was born on 10 Apr 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Jan 2014 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married GEORGE KRAFT. He was born on 05 Aug 1909 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Mar 1986 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4. ANNE VOLK was born on 31 Jan 1917 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Dec 1978 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Garnet Ervin Way in 1944 in Weyburn, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 20 Jun 1914 in Antler, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1962 in Redvers, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. JOHN A VOLK was born in 1919 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1988 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married KATHERINE T REITER. She was born on 30 Mar 1927 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Sep 2014 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Engelbert (Bert) Volk

1. **ENGELBERT (BERT) VOLK** was born on 16 Feb 1884 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 12 Jul 1978 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married Eva Marie Burghardt in 1907 in North Dakota, USA. She was born on 05 May 1889 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 20 Jul 1975 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

Engelbert (Bert) Volk and Eva Marie Burghardt had the following children:

1.1. CHARLES JOHN VOLK was born in 1908 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 21 Dec 1987 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. JAMES ANDREW (JIM) VOLK was born on 30 Dec 1910 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 27 Mar 1982 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada. He married WILHELMINE PFEIFFER. She was born in 1917. She died in 2008 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3. ENGELBERT JOHN (BERT) VOLK was born on 23 Aug 1912 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Oct 1973 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married ESTHER LULA KETCHESON on 03 Mar 1935 in Young, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 09 Nov 1913 in Young, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Mar 2000 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. MARJORIE KRISTINE VOLK was born on 28 Feb 1915 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Jun 2002 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada. She married Anthony Louis Philippe Gagnon in 1939. He was born in 1917. He died on 17 May 1952 in Lions Bay, British Columbia, Canada (aeroplane crash).

1.5. WILLIAM JOSEPH (BILLY) VOLK was born on 17 Mar 1919 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Oct 1980 in San Jose, California USA. He married PHYLIS EDITH BAINES on 11 Jul 1942 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She was born on 14 Mar 1917 in Forgan, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Dec 1996.

1.6. FRANCIS ANTHONY JOHN (FRANK) VOLK was born in 1922 in Vegreville, Alberta, Canada. He died in 1989 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada. He married MARY ELEANOR BUTTERWORTH on 28 Jun 1945. She was born on 07 Mar 1922 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She died on 13 Jan 1989 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada.

## Friedrich Volk

1. **FRIEDRICH VOLK** was born in 1848 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died about 1935. He met **MARIANNA WEIGEL**. She was born in 1852 in Russia.

Friedrich Volk and Marianna Weigel had the following children:

1.1. **SYLVESTER VOLK** was born in Dec 1880 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 11 Feb 1912 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Borschneck, daughter of Vincent (George) Borschneck and Theresa Hummel on 03 May 1909. She was born on 26 Feb 1893 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 18 May 1979 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **JOSEPH VOLK** was born in 1885 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 19 Nov 1957 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Usselman on 14 Jun 1914 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1891 in Russia.

1.3. **ROSINA BARBARA VOLK** was born on 01 Nov 1885 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 10 Sep 1967 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Leonard Jochim, son of George Jochim and Barbara Fieger on 16 Oct 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 16 Jul 1889 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 03 Sep 1976 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **MARGARET VOLK** was born in 1892.

### Generation 2

1.2. **JOSEPH VOLK** was born in 1885 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 19 Nov 1957 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Usselman on 14 Jun 1914 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1891 in Russia.

Joseph Volk and Barbara Usselman had the following children:

1.2.1. **VALENTINE VOLK** was born on 01 Oct 1915 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Jul 1993 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Johanna Meier, daughter of Frank Meier and Katherine Weran on 07 Apr 1948. She was born on 14 Jul 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Jul 2015 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.2. **MAGDALENA VOLK** was born on 22 Feb 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Apr 1968 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Wendlin Schwab, son of Wendelin (Franz Wendelinus) Schwab and

Philippina Giesinger on 19 Dec 1940 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 03 Dec 1903 in Berwick, North Dakota, USA. He died on 16 Sep 1979 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.3. HELEN ROSE VOLK was born on 03 Nov 1918 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Oct 2004 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Casmir Louis Weber, son of Joseph Weber and Magdalena Weist on 28 Feb 1938 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 22 Mar 1910 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Sep 1990 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.4. ROSINA (SR MARY ELLEN) VOLK was born on 13 Sep 1920 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 May 2006 in Waterdown, Ontario, Canada.

1.2.5. JOSEPH VOLK was born on 13 Jun 1922 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Jul 1978. He married Juliette Marie (Julie) Schimanowsky, daughter of Jacob (Jack) Schimanowsky and Veronica (Verna) Freistadt on 27 Jun 1959 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 26 Dec 1933 in Carmel, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Jun 1971 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.6. JOHN VOLK was born in 1924.

1.2.7. MARGARET ROSE VOLK was born on 21 Jul 1928. She died on 05 May 2012 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married JOSEPH ADAM ZERR. He was born on 06 Jan 1926. He died on 21 Feb 1983 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.8. MARY ELLEN (SR) VOLK was born on 13 Sep 1920 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 May 2006 in Waterdown, Ontario, Canada.



## Johannes (John) Volk

1. **JOHANNES (JOHN) VOLK** was born on 05 Feb 1867 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 27 Apr 1947 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met **MAGDALENA WIEST**. She was born on 20 Sep 1871 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 11 Sep 1911 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met **ELIZABETH Feth**. She was born on 19 Jun 1871 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 21 Jun 1935 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Johannes (John) Volk and Magdalena Wiest had the following children:

- 1.1. **JOSEPH VOLK** was born in 1892 in Russia. He married an unknown spouse in 1927.
- 1.2. **KATHARINA VOLK** was born on 25 Nov 1896 in Russia. She died on 21 Feb 1902 in Russia.
- 1.3. **BARTHOLOMEW VOLK** was born on 10 Apr 1899 in Russia. He died on 05 Mar 1902 in Russia.
- 1.4. **ELEANORA VOLK** was born on 28 Feb 1901 in Russia. She died on 14 Mar 1902 in Russia.
- 1.5. **JOHN VOLK** was born on 04 Jul 1902 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 03 Jun 1981 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Herle, daughter of George Herle and Anna Maria Volk on 13 Jul 1927 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 30 Jan 1905 in Rugby, North Dakota, USA. She died on 20 Sep 1947 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Zeiler in 1949. She was born on 25 Sep 1909 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. She died on 14 Apr 1981 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.6. **MARGARET VOLK** was born on 01 Sep 1905 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Jan 1975 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. She married Aloysius (Alex) Herle, son of George Herle and Anna Maria Volk on 28 Feb 1928 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 14 Mar 1903 in Rugby, North Dakota, Canada. He died on 13 Mar 1953 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.
- 1.7. **JOSEPH VOLK** was born on 27 Feb 1907 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in Mar 1907 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.8. **ANDREW VOLK** was born on 26 Apr 1908 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in May 1908 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. MAGDALENA VOLK was born on 29 Sep 1909 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in May 1910 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Martin (Folick) Volk

1. **MARTIN (FOLICK) VOLK** was born on 28 Sep 1869 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 17 Oct 1940 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Pulcharia (Paulina) Leibel, daughter of Peter Rupert Leibel and Magdalena (Maggie) Herzog on 11 Oct 1892. She was born on 12 Mar 1873 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. She died on 29 Jul 1940 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Martin (Folick) Volk and Pulcharia (Paulina) Leibel had the following children:

1.1. **JOSEPH VOLK** was born on 23 Sep 1893 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 14 May 1950 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Regina Vetter, daughter of Lucas Michael Vetter and Margaret Schafer on 09 Feb 1915 in St Henry, Saskatchewan, Canada (Church in Denzil). She was born on 18 Sep 1898 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 16 Nov 1982 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **GEORGE (FOLICK) VOLK** was born on 01 Feb 1895 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 18 Oct 1973 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Senger, daughter of Edward Senger and Mary Eva Vetter on 06 Nov 1918 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 12 Dec 1900 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 30 Jan 1987 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **PETER (FOLIK) VOLK** was born on 01 Jul 1896 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 16 Oct 1934 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Wagner, daughter of Felix Wagner and Rosina Hoffinger on 09 Aug 1921 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 03 Aug 1902 in Park, KS. She died on 19 Dec 1944 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **PHILLIP (FOLICK) VOLK** was born on 25 Jul 1898 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 15 Jan 1972 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Deibert, daughter of Michael Deibert and Mary Eva Bitz on 13 Nov 1922 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 29 Jul 1904 in Bismarck, North Dakota, USA. She died on 04 Jun 1995 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **KATHERINE VOLK** was born on 09 Feb 1900 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 24 Nov 1941 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Anton Freson in 1921. He was born in 1892 in Russia. He died on 08 May 1956 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **MAGDALENA (LENA) VOLK** was born on 13 Jul 1902 in Rugby, North Dakota, USA. She died on 12 Jun 1974 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan,

Canada. She married Mike Senger, son of Phillip Senger and Margaret Lemaire in 1922. He was born on 06 Oct 1899 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 13 Oct 2002 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. JOHN (FOLICK) VOLK was born on 06 Mar 1904 in Blumenfeld, North Dakota, USA. He died on 01 Sep 1963. He met ZITA (EDITH) RISSLING. She was born in 1906. She died on 03 Jan 1978 in Las Vegas, Nevada, USA.

1.8. MICHAEL (FOLICK) VOLK was born on 11 Jul 1905 in Blumenfeld, North Dakota, USA. He died on 11 May 1982 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Margaret Schmidt, daughter of Joseph Schmidt and Caroline Reiss in 1927 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 12 May 1907 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Jun 1998 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.9. ANNE VOLK was born in 1906. She died in 1906.

1.10. MARTIN (FR.) VOLK was born on 18 Nov 1907 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Dec 1985.

1.11. WILHELM (WILLIAM) VOLK was born on 13 Oct 1910 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Oct 1925 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. RONIMUS FRANK (FR. JEROME ) VOLK was born on 27 Jun 1912 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Aug 1984 in Odessa, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.13. FERDINAND (FRED) VOLK was born on 20 Mar 1914 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 May 1980 in Smiths Falls, Ontario, Canada. He married Catherine (Katie) Sander, daughter of Gottlieb Sander and Regina Schweitzer in 1940 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 15 Oct 1920 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Jul 2011 in Lanark, Ontario, Canada.

1.14. EVA CAROLYN VOLK was born on 15 Dec 1916 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Dec 1970. She married Frank Usselman on 25 Dec 1936 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born about 1911.

1.15. ANNA MARY (SR. CELESTINE) VOLK was born on 15 Dec 1916 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Sep 1970 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.1. **JOSEPH VOLK** was born on 23 Sep 1893 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 14 May 1950 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Regina Vetter, daughter of Lucas Michael Vetter and Margaret Schafer on 09 Feb 1915 in St Henry, Saskatchewan, Canada (Church in Denzil). She was born on 18 Sep 1898 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 16 Nov 1982 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Volk and Regina Vetter had the following children:

1.1.1. **KATHERINE VOLK** was born on 15 Jun 1916 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Oct 1991 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married Sebastian Deck, son of Benjamin Deck and Elizabeth Schafer on 26 Jul 1938 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 12 May 1913 in Vibank, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Apr 1987 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.2. **MICHAEL GEORGE VOLK** was born on 09 Mar 1918 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 May 1995. He married Veronica Marie (Vera) Schoch, daughter of Julius Schoch and Rosa Reichert in 1946 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 11 Aug 1921 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Mar 1997 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.3. **THERESA (SISTER ADELAIDE) VOLK** was born on 30 Nov 1919 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Jun 2007 in Waterdown, Ontario, Canada.

1.1.4. **MAGDALEN (SISTER ADELA) VOLK** was born on 16 Dec 1921 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Feb 2017.

1.1.5. **JOSEPH MICHAEL VOLK** was born on 11 Apr 1923. He married Mary Zeagman in 1950.

1.1.6. **MARGARET MARY VOLK** was born on 02 Feb 1926 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Dec 2000 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Ralph Ridley on 30 Sep 1954 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. He was born on 23 Jan 1927. He died on 07 Jun 2007 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.7. **LINUS (LEN) VOLK** was born on 28 Oct 1927 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Jul 2012 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.8. **CECILIA (CECILE) VOLK** was born on 18 Feb 1929 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Oct 2014 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. She married Willard Francis Dylke on 15 Apr 1962 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 24 Dec 1929 in Hanna, Alberta, Canada. He died on 23 Dec 1996 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.9. EDITH MARY VOLK was born on 12 Mar 1931 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Oct 2017 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Zackaria Boser, son of John Boser and Marion M (Marianne) Schell on 31 Jan 1951. He was born on 21 Jul 1923 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Jan 2011 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.10. DORA VOLK was born about 1933. She married Wen Silbernagel about 1965. She married ROGER LEMMERICK.

1.1.11. BERNADINE (BERNIE) VOLK was born in Feb 1935. She married Andrew Joseph Boser, son of Paul Boser and Clara Hauk on 16 Jun 1953. He was born on 16 Jun 1931 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 May 2014 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.12. ADELLA (SR.) VOLK was born on 20 Feb 1938. She died on 02 Feb 2017 in Waterdown, Ontario, Canada. She married Antonio Henry (Tony) Brophy in 1958. He was born on 08 Nov 1933. He died on 09 Mar 2012 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.13. ELIZABETH (BETTY) VOLK was born on 12 Dec 1942. She met JACK KOTOWSKY.

1.2. **GEORGE (FOLICK) VOLK** was born on 01 Feb 1895 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 18 Oct 1973 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Senger, daughter of Edward Senger and Mary Eva Vetter on 06 Nov 1918 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 12 Dec 1900 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 30 Jan 1987 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

George (Folick) Volk and Magdalena Senger had the following children:

1.2.1. PAULINE (SISTER EVELYN) VOLK was born on 29 Sep 1919 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Jan 2019 in Waterdown, Ontario, Canada.

1.2.2. JOSEPH PETER VOLK was born on 14 Apr 1921 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Jun 1999 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Helena Deibert, daughter of Michael Deibert and Mary Eva Bitz on 03 Nov 1943 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 28 Oct 1922 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Nov 2017 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.3. MARY EVE VOLK was born on 25 Mar 1923 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Oct 2000 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Lawrence Glatt, son of Adam Glatt and Franciska (Frances) Deibert on

17 Jan 1945 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 13 Apr 1913 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Feb 2008 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.4. REGINA (SISTER BEATRICE) VOLK was born on 15 Feb 1925 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Mar 1979 in Waterdown, Ontario, Canada.

1.2.5. EVELYN VOLK was born on 27 Jun 1927 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Charles (Jack) Botham on 16 May 1950. He was born in 1921. He died on 04 Jan 1992 in Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

1.2.6. ANNE VOLK was born on 07 Aug 1929 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Leonard Birn on 05 Oct 1968.

1.2.7. MARJORIE (MARGE) VOLK was born on 24 Feb 1932 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Charles (Chuck) Tiffin on 03 Oct 1959. He was born about 1931. He died on 08 Dec 2010.

1.2.8. PATRICIA (PATTI) VOLK was born on 09 Jul 1937. She married Joseph T Ackerman, son of Joseph M Ackerman and Mary Anne Stockert on 11 Aug 1956. He was born on 21 Nov 1930. He died on 11 Mar 2014 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.9. MARLENE VOLK was born on 25 Jan 1941. She married Eugene Pulak on 21 Aug 1965.

1.2.10. JANET VOLK was born on 28 Jan 1943 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Grant Putnam on 25 Jul 1970.

## Peter Albert Volk

1. **PETER ALBERT VOLK** was born on 25 Mar 1871 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 10 Feb 1927 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara Margaret Welk in 1898. She was born in Apr 1876 in Russia. She died in 1952 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Peter Albert Volk and Barbara Margaret Welk had the following children:

1.1. JOHN PETER VOLK was born on 29 Jul 1898 in Russia. He died on 26 Sep 1973 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena (Maggie) Schell, daughter of Andrew Schell and Katherina Welter in 1925 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 03 May 1903 in Russia. She died on 31 Jul 1981 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. ELIZABETH VOLK was born on 03 Apr 1901 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 31 Jan 1974 in Woodburn, Oregon, USA. She married Clarence Jones in 1926. He was born in 1901. He died in 1957.

1.3. MARGARET (MAGGIE) VOLK was born on 30 Jan 1903 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 06 Mar 1989 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married JOHN KASPER SCHELL. He was born in 1905 in Russia. He died on 13 Jun 1995 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. VINCENT ALBERT VOLK was born on 14 Jun 1904 in Berwick, North Dakota, USA. He died on 21 Nov 1990 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Selma Gutenberg, daughter of Andrew Joseph Gutenberg and Gertrude Senger on 15 Oct 1931 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 01 Oct 1909 in Balfour, North Dakota, USA. She died on 17 Feb 1979 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. KATHERINE VERONICA VOLK was born on 09 Sep 1907 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Jan 1988 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She married Howard Eugene Wills in 1932. He was born in 1902. He died in 1974.

1.6. PHILIP VOLK was born on 08 Aug 1910 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Jan 1996 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met ANNA LANG. She was born on 28 Nov 1918 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 May 1998 in Spiritwood, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. PETER JOSEPH VOLK was born on 23 Jul 1913 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Aug 1986 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met ANNIE MADELINE OSTER. She was born on 25 Dec 1917 in Big River, Saskatchewan, Canada (adopted). She died on 18 Apr 2001 in Humboldt,



Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Sebastian Volk

1. **SEBASTIAN VOLK** was born in 1884 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1962 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rosalia Mastel in 1905. She was born in 1887 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1916. He married Francisca (Frances) Schell, daughter of Joseph F Schell and Margaret Welter in 1919. She was born on 13 Dec 1895 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1983 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Sebastian Volk and Rosalia Mastel had the following child:

1.1. ELISABETH VOLK was born on 30 Apr 1909 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Sebastian Volk and Francisca (Frances) Schell had the following children:

1.2. MARGARET VOLK was born on 02 Feb 1920 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2002 in Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada. She met NN JENSEN.

1.3. CONRAD VOLK was born in 1922 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1922.

1.4. MATHIAS (MATT) VOLK was born on 09 Jul 1924. He died on 18 Feb 2010 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married EDITH BANNARD. He married (2) BARBARA WINGERTER on 14 Oct 1950 in Vibank, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1932 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Oct 1975 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. JOHN ANDREW VOLK was born on 11 Mar 1928 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Feb 2010 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married ANNE ROEDLE. She was born in 1929. She died in 2008.

1.6. ANNA MARIE VOLK was born on 15 Jan 1930 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Dec 2017 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. MARIANNE VOLK. She met NN WILSON.

1.8. TONY VOLK.

## John Vollman

1. **JOHN VOLLMAN** was born on 13 Dec 1875 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 29 Oct 1940 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rosalia Kelsch, daughter of Wendelin Kelsch and Anna (Ugovski) Unkovskaya on 25 Oct 1905 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. She was born on 25 Oct 1885 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. She died in 1960 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Vollman and Rosalia Kelsch had the following children:

1.1. ISADOR VOLLMAN was born on 22 Aug 1906 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 21 Aug 1987 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Mary Kisslinger on 09 Aug 1931 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 15 Apr 1906 in Kuczurmare, Austria. She died on 09 Apr 2000 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. VERONICA JOANNA VOLLMAN was born on 28 Jun 1908 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada (15-37-28-W3). She died on 09 Feb 1993 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married George A Herle, son of George Herle and Anna Maria Volk on 20 Nov 1934 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in 1912 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Apr 1980 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. JOSEPH (JOE) VOLLMAN was born on 13 Jan 1910 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Nov 1979 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. JOHN JOSEPH VOLLMAN was born on 12 Apr 1911 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Feb 1913 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. ALOIS JOHN VOLLMAN was born on 31 Oct 1912 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Mar 2000 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Pauline Josephine Deibert, daughter of Joseph Deibert and Barbara Meier on 10 Jan 1944 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 11 Mar 1922 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 May 2000 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. WENDELIN VOLLMAN was born on 13 Oct 1914 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 May 2006 in Malakwa, British Columbia, Canada. He married Barbara Ackerman, daughter of Anton Ackerman and Regina Friedrika Hess on 15 Apr 1941 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 21 Jan 1919 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Jun 2005 in Salmon Arm, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. PETER JOHN VOLLMAN was born on 09 Jun 1916 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Jan 1995 in Richmond, British Columbia, Canada. He met HELEN LARSON. She was born on 01 Apr 1927. She died on 17 Dec 2004 in Richmond, British Columbia, Canada.

1.8. ANNE ROSE VOLLMAN was born on 30 Apr 1918 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Oct 1981 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Julius Alexander Gabriel Kluck, son of John Jacob Kluck and Katherine Platta on 13 Nov 1934 in Rosenheim, Provost, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 03 May 1894 in Ironwood, Michigan, USA. He died on 15 Apr 1957 in Rosenheim, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Thomas William McDowell in 1959. He was born on 06 Apr 1906 in Dundalk, Ireland. He died on 15 Oct 2001 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. JOHN P VOLLMAN was born on 06 Jun 1920 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Nov 1979 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Ann Mary Odelia Materi, daughter of Anton Materi and Anastasia Herauf on 23 Oct 1944. She was born on 29 Jan 1922. She died on 17 Nov 2015 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.10. AUGUST JOHN VOLLMAN was born on 10 Aug 1921 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Feb 2013 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Violet Jessie Wiland on 23 Oct 1952 in Big Valley, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 07 Nov 1930 in Stettler, Alberta, Canada. She died on 15 Jul 1976 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met ANN MARY ODELIA MATERI. She was born on 29 Jan 1922. She died on 17 Nov 2015 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.11. FRANK JOSEPH VOLLMAN was born on 30 Aug 1923 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 May 2012 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mildred Marie (Millie) Hahn, daughter of William J Hahn and Mabel A Weber on 08 Apr 1961 in Wisconsin, USA. She was born on 26 Jan 1928 in Wisconsin, USA. She died on 18 Jan 2003 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.12. CLEMENT VOLLMAN was born on 27 Nov 1925 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Apr 2014 in Maple Ridge, British Columbia, Canada. He married Rose May Whiting on 01 Feb 1963 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 08 Nov 1923 in Brandon, Manitoba, Canada. She died on 07 Jun 1997 in Maple Ridge, British Columbia, Canada.

1.13. ROSE VOLLMAN was born on 20 Nov 1930 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Mar 2020. She married Richard Lock, son of John Lock and Rosa Jane Dockett on 27 Nov 1958 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 14 Sep 1923. He died on 10 Oct 1977.



## Ignatz Wack

*Ignatz, Paul and John were brothers. Their father Valentine died in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia.*

1. **IGNATZ WACK** was born on 09 Sep 1883 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 29 Mar 1953 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Frey, daughter of Peter Frey and Margaretha Kessel in 1905 in Russia. She was born on 03 Jun 1886 in Russia. She died on 04 Jun 1958 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Ignatz Wack and Anna Frey had the following children:

1.1. **JOHN WACK** was born on 29 Aug 1906 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 12 Jan 1981 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Kessler, daughter of Philipp Kessler and Elisabeth Kinderknecht on 10 Feb 1931 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 27 Jan 1913 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. She died on 03 Dec 1999 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **MARGARET WACK** was born on 15 Nov 1907 in Russia. She died on 24 Dec 1959 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frank Ferner on 05 Feb 1924 in Sedley, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in 1907. He died on 29 Mar 1952 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **ROSE WACK** was born on 02 Aug 1909 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died on 04 Oct 1996 in Wainwright, Alberta, Canada. She married John Keller, son of Adam Keller and Philomena Helfrich on 06 Aug 1930 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 23 Dec 1907 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 16 Oct 1975 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **JENNIFER (JEAN) WACK** was born on 02 May 1912 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in Jun 1983 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married George Faltermeier on 20 Nov 1940. He was born on 07 Dec 1906. He died on 06 Jan 1992 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **EMILIA MARGARET (EMILY) WACK** was born on 19 May 1914 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2001. She married John Lawrence Berghammer on 05 Sep 1937. He was born in 1904. He died in Aug 1981 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **KATHERINE WACK** was born on 27 Nov 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Nov 2004 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Charles Marsden Wallis on 01 Jan 1937 in Lloydminster, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 07 May 1915 in England. He died on 30 Aug 1966 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. MINA (MINNIE) WACK was born on 11 Mar 1917 in Major, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 May 2009 in Tofield, Alberta, Canada. She married John Eglauer on 03 Nov 1937 in Lloydminster, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 03 Apr 1900. He died on 25 May 1980 in Tofield, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. JOSEPH VICTOR WACK was born on 06 Nov 1918 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Dec 1989 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Ann Huck on 30 Jul 1949 in Tisdale, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1926. She died on 12 Jul 2019.

1.9. ADAM WACK was born in 1919 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1922 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. VERONICA VIRGINIA WACK was born on 21 Aug 1921 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Apr 2002 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada. She married George Gibbs on 27 Nov 1947 in Lloydminster, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 02 Sep 1922 in Harlan, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Feb 2016.

1.11. NICODEMUS JOHN (NICK) WACK was born on 28 Aug 1923 in Sedley, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 May 2006 in Lloydminster, Alberta, Canada. He married Katherina Marie (Katie) Degenhardt, daughter of Jacob (Jack) Degenhardt and Amalia Greber on 24 Nov 1955 in Lloydminster, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 26 Jul 1927 in Prelate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Jan 2009 in Lloydminster, Alberta, Canada.

1.12. ANTONETTE EVA WACK was born on 13 Oct 1925 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Dec 2008 in Weyburn, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Erich Reinholt Hippe on 29 Dec 1952 in Lloydminster, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 19 Feb 1928 in Leader, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Oct 1968 in Midale, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.13. VIRGINIA (VIRGIE) WACK was born on 18 Mar 1929 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Jul 2007 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married Robert Stanley Wolfe in 1964. He was born on 13 May 1924. He died on 25 Mar 2009 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.14. ADAM WACK was born on 20 Jan 1931 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1993 in High Prairie, Alberta, Canada. He married Beula Mary Barton on 11 Aug 1953.

## John Wack

1. **JOHN WACK** was born in 1885 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died in 1950.



## Paul Karl Wack

1. **PAUL KARL WACK** was born on 29 Jan 1878 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 26 Jul 1954 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katharina Frey, daughter of Peter Frey and Margaretha Kessel in 1898 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She was born in 1880 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died in 1905 in Russia. He married Margaretha Schoch, daughter of George Schoch and Elizabeth Kuntz about 1905 in Russia. She was born on 13 May 1882 in Russia. She died on 20 Dec 1968 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Paul Karl Wack and Katharina Frey had the following children:

1.1. ANNA WACK was born on 11 Oct 1900 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died on 21 Mar 1991 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Valentine Mari on 25 Nov 1919 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in 1890 in Seewald, Volga, Russia. He died on 02 Sep 1953 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. VALENTINE JOSEPH WACK was born on 29 Apr 1904 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. He died on 17 Apr 1960 in Lloydminster, Alberta, Canada. He married Mary Abel, daughter of Wently (Wendelin) Abel and Catherine Mabel (Katie) Keller on 28 Apr 1928 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan). She was born on 20 Oct 1908 in United States. She died on 18 Feb 1989 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. ROSA WACK was born in 1905 in Russia. She died in 1905 in Russia.

Paul Karl Wack and Margaretha Schoch had the following children:

1.4. VERONICA KATHERINE WACK was born on 26 Sep 1907 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died on 20 Oct 1990 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Simon Peter Schmidt, son of Anton Bernard Schmidt and Felecia Thaler on 15 Feb 1927 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 07 Aug 1894 in Kronau, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Aug 1983 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. JOHN WACK was born in 1910 in Russia. He died in 1911 in Dickinson, North Dakota, USA.

1.6. BEATRICE (BERTHA) WACK was born on 13 May 1913 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Mar 2001 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada. She married Frank Klotz, son of Gottlieb Klotz and Regina Volk in Jan 1933 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 14 Jan 1906 in Watson, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Aug 1978 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. GEORGE WACK was born on 24 Nov 1915 in 27 35 28 3, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Oct 1925 in Macklin Hospital, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. PAUL KARL WACK was born on 28 Jul 1918 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada (27-35-28-W3). He died on 08 Jan 1971 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Annabelle (Anne) Bisette in 1945. She was born in 1925. She died in 2014.

1.9. JOHN PAUL WACK was born on 07 Jun 1920 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Feb 1957 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Clementine Lucy Scheck, daughter of Jacob (Jack) Scheck and Katharina Sieben on 20 Jun 1956. She was born on 25 Aug 1935 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Dec 2020 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. REGINA WACK was born after 1922. She died after 1922.

1.11. RAFAEL WACK was born on 04 Sep 1922 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Sep 1922 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Wilhelm (William) Wademan

1. **WILHELM (WILLIAM) WADEMAN** was born on 27 Oct 1861 in Volhynia, Russia. He died on 01 Aug 1947 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Pauline Kostrosky in 1884. She was born in 1860 in Volhynia, Russia. She died in 1927 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Wilhelm (William) Wademan and Pauline Kostrosky had the following children:

1.1. **JOHN WADEMAN** was born on 04 Dec 1887 in Volhynia, Russia. He died on 10 Mar 1975 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **OLIVE ARMSTRONG**. She was born about 1906.

1.2. **BERTHA WADEMAN** was born in 1890. She died in 1979. She married Harvey Roy Williams on 01 Dec 1919 in Alameda, California, USA. He was born on 25 Sep 1888 in California, USA. He died on 07 Feb 1947 in California, USA.

1.3. **LOUIS WADEMAN** was born on 15 Oct 1893 in Blue Hill, Nebraska, USA. He died on 14 Mar 1981 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Agnes Kopp on 09 Nov 1920. She was born on 05 Dec 1895 in Germany. She died in 1927.

1.4. **EMMA WADEMAN** was born on 17 Dec 1895 in Nebraska, USA. She died on 11 Mar 1954 in Yolo, California, USA.

1.5. **RUDOLPH F WADEMAN** was born on 10 Nov 1897 in Blue Hill, Nebraska, USA. He died on 30 Aug 1982 in Winters, California, USA. He married Daisy Campbell in 1931. She was born in 1897. She died in 1985.

1.6. **FRED JACOB (FRITZ) WADEMAN** was born on 15 Nov 1899 in Blue Hill, Nebraska, USA. He died on 10 Mar 1992 in Los Angeles, California, USA. He married Gertrude Augusta Harlow on 10 Nov 1927 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 14 Oct 1905. She died on 12 Feb 1994 in Covina, California, USA.

1.7. **LYDIA WADEMAN** was born on 26 Aug 1903. She died in 1987. She married **MILTON WEBB** in 1926. She married an unknown spouse in 1926.

### Generation 2

1.1. **JOHN WADEMAN** was born on 04 Dec 1887 in Volhynia, Russia. He died on 10 Mar 1975 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **OLIVE ARMSTRONG**. She was born about 1906.

John Wademan and Olive Armstrong had the following children:

1.1.1. ZELMA MARCILLA (ZEL) WADEMAN was born on 03 Mar 1925 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Feb 2010 in Esquimalt, British Columbia, Canada. She married KEN MOORE.

1.1.2. MILTON WADEMAN was born about 1927.

1.3. **LOUIS WADEMAN** was born on 15 Oct 1893 in Blue Hill, Nebraska, USA. He died on 14 Mar 1981 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Agnes Kopp on 09 Nov 1920. She was born on 05 Dec 1895 in Germany. She died in 1927.

Louis Wademan and Agnes Kopp had the following children:

1.3.1. RALPH PAUL WADEMAN was born on 02 Oct 1921 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Mar 2007 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Elizabeth (Betty) Behm in 1945. She was born on 16 Nov 1925 in Rosenheim, Alberta, Canada. She died on 27 Dec 2015 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.3.2. IRENE MARJORIE WADEMAN was born on 19 Sep 1925. She died on 08 Jan 1992 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Henry Richard Budd, son of Vincent Budwilofski and Agatha (Agnes) Holtzman in 1941 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 20 Nov 1915 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. He died in 1996 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.3. MARSHALL (SNERD) WADEMAN was born in 1928 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2007 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.4. GERALDINE WADEMAN. She married GEORGE EDL.

1.3.5. MILDRED WADEMAN.

1.3.6. PHYLLIS WADEMAN. She married Warren Robert Wadsworth in 1952.

## Conrad Wagner

1. **CONRAD WAGNER** was born on 15 May 1885 in Balmas, Bessarabia, Russia. He died on 07 Jun 1963 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Borschneck, daughter of Vincent (George) Borschneck and Theresa Hummel in 1912. She was born on 26 Feb 1893 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 18 May 1979 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Conrad Wagner and Margaret Borschneck had the following children:

1.1. **THERESA WAGNER** was born on 28 Nov 1914 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Jul 1997 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Nelson Froehlich, son of Ignatz (Nelson) Froehlich and Christina Lang in 1948. He was born on 14 Jul 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Dec 1979 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **MARIANNA (MARY) WAGNER** was born on 15 Apr 1916 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Apr 2002 in Quinton, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter William Dossdall in 1940. He was born on 30 Jan 1913. He died on 02 Apr 1990 in Quinton, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **MARGARET WAGNER** was born on 08 Jun 1920. She died in 2007. She married Joseph A Schell, son of Joseph Schell and Gertrude Kraft on 19 Oct 1938. He was born on 16 Jul 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Jul 1993 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **ELIZABETH (BETTY) WAGNER** was born on 05 Oct 1925. She died on 14 May 1961 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met **HAROLD H TILLEY**.

1.5. **ALOYSIA (ALICE) WAGNER** was born on 10 Feb 1933 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 May 1974 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met **ROBERT CYRIL DAVIDSON**. He was born about 1935. He died on 14 Jul 2016 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Joseph Wagner

1. **JOSEPH WAGNER** was born on 01 Nov 1873 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 16 Jul 1941 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Ann Diehlman in 1900. She was born in 1878. He married Elizabeth Thomas, daughter of Andreas Thomas and Rosalie Gutenberg on 25 Feb 1908 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 11 Feb 1879 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 09 Dec 1942 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Wagner and Mary Ann Diehlman had the following child:

1.1. **MARY EVA WAGNER** was born on 16 Jan 1904 in Russia. She died in 1970 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Justinus Ubell on 12 Feb 1923. He was born on 13 Apr 1889 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. He died on 15 Oct 1979 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Wagner and Elizabeth Thomas had the following children:

1.2. **ROSALIA (ROSE) WAGNER** was born on 12 Feb 1909 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Dec 2000 in Imperial, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Till on 14 Jul 1936. He was born on 23 Dec 1906 in Freistadt, Austria. He died on 14 Nov 1968. She married Bernard (Ben) Volk, son of Peter (Folk) Volk and Pauline Jahner on 14 Sep 1977. He was born on 04 Feb 1914 in Holdfast, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Dec 1997 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **JOSEPH JACOB WAGNER** was born on 14 Mar 1912 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 May 1957 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **ANDREW WAGNER** was born in Nov 1915. He died on 10 Mar 1916 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **ANDREW ENGELBERT WAGNER** was born on 26 Aug 1917 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Apr 1988 in Biggar, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Philmena (Minnie) Ochs, daughter of Anthony (Anton) Ochs and Elizabeth Thomas on 02 Jun 1942 in Carmelheim, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 16 Jan 1914 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Sep 2010 in Biggar, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **MARION WAGNER** was born on 21 Oct 1919 in Quinton, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Jan 1960 in Aylesbury, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Aloysius Unteriner on 04 Jun 1945. He was born on 02 Aug 1912 in Sedley, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Jul 2005 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. VERONICA ROSINA WAGNER was born on 31 Mar 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Oct 2013 in Raymore, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met JOSEPH WILLIAM ECKEL. He was born on 24 Jul 1921. He died in 2002 in Quinton, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Mathias Wagner

1. **MATHIAS WAGNER** was born on 20 Nov 1852 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 05 Jun 1929 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Catharina Ulrich, daughter of Max Ulrich and Magdalena Lauinger in 1874. She was born on 27 Feb 1855 in Russia. She died on 04 Jul 1931 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Mathias Wagner and Catharina Ulrich had the following children:

1.1. **FELIX WAGNER** was born on 20 Nov 1875 Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 22 Oct 1940 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rosina Hoffinger in 1899. She was born on 20 Dec 1877 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 22 Jan 1927 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **MONICA WAGNER** was born about 1877 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She married **MARTIN EISENMENGER**.

1.3. **CECILIA WAGNER** was born on 06 Jan 1880 in Russia. She died on 14 Mar 1945 in Emmons, North Dakota, USA. She married Anton Hulm in 1901. He was born on 15 Mar 1879 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 12 Jul 1953 in Emmons County, North Dakota, USA.

1.4. **MARIA ANNA WAGNER** was born on 20 Jan 1882 in Russia. She died on 13 Nov 1954 in Kansas, USA. She married John Wildeman, son of Ferdinand Wildeman and Margaretha Eisenkirch in 1899. He was born on 21 Oct 1878 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 13 May 1963 in Park, Kansas, USA.

1.5. **JULIA WAGNER** was born on 12 Nov 1889 in Russia. She died on 27 Jul 1976 in Kansas, USA. She married Joseph Norman Dreiling in 1908. He was born on 15 Sep 1881 in Kansas, USA. He died on 13 Oct 1965 in Kansas, USA.

1.6. **MATHIAS WAGNER** was born on 02 Jun 1892 in Russia. He died on 25 Mar 1960 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married **ROSALIE HELENA (ROSA) NEIGUM** in 1917. She was born on 19 Mar 1895 in Crimea, Russia. She died on 11 Mar 1979 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. **VALENTINE WAGNER** was born on 14 Oct 1894 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 27 Dec 1957 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Odelia Wildeman, daughter of Jacob Wildeman and Philomena Schell in 1920. She was born on 04 Oct 1901 in Emmons, North Dakota, USA. She died on 14 Jan 1978 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. **MAGDALENA WAGNER** was born on 22 May 1898 in Hague, North Dakota, USA. She died on 27 Dec 1957 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met



JOSEPH HALTER. He was born on 25 Mar 1898 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 29 Jun 1961 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.1. **FELIX WAGNER** was born on 20 Nov 1875 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 22 Oct 1940 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rosina Hoffinger in 1899. She was born on 20 Dec 1877 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 22 Jan 1927 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Felix Wagner and Rosina Hoffinger had the following children:

1.1.1. PETER WAGNER was born on 03 Oct 1900 in Selz, North Dakota, USA. He died on 13 Nov 1967 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Wildeman, daughter of Jacob Wildeman and Philomena Schell in 1924. She was born on 29 Sep 1904 in Kansas, USA. She died on 12 Nov 1978 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.2. KATHERINE WAGNER was born on 03 Aug 1902 in Park, Kansas, USA. She died on 19 Dec 1944 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter (Folik) Volk, son of Martin (Folick) Volk and Pulcharia (Paulina) Leibel on 09 Aug 1921 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 01 Jul 1896 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 16 Oct 1934 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.3. PHILOMENA R WAGNER was born on 22 May 1904 in Park, Kansas, USA. She died on 12 May 1978 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Ignatz (Nelson) Senger, son of Phillip Senger and Margaret Lemaire in 1925. He was born on 16 Apr 1903 in Pierce County, North Dakota, USA. He died on 15 Jan 1986 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.4. JULIANA WAGNER was born on 03 Nov 1905 in Park, Kansas, USA. She died on 06 Jan 1982 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met JOSEPH B LAUINGER. He was born on 04 Mar 1907 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 14 Aug 1979 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.5. ANTHONY (TONY) WAGNER was born on 01 Oct 1907 in Park, Kansas, USA. He died on 22 Mar 1976 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Annie E Fenrich, daughter of John Fenrich and Armelia Erma Ternes on 08 Nov 1939. She was born on 11 Jul 1918 in Prelate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Mar 1970 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.6. MATHIAS (MATT) WAGNER was born on 12 Dec 1909 in Hague, North Dakota, USA. He died on 22 Feb 1923 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.7. JOHN JOSEPH WAGNER was born on 30 Oct 1911 in Hague, North Dakota, USA. He died on 03 Sep 1964 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Frances Gerein, daughter of Jacob Gerein and Marianna (Anna) Volk in 1952. She was born on 07 May 1928. She died on 02 Feb 1991.

1.1.8. ELIZABETH WAGNER was born on 07 Dec 1915 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Apr 1993 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.9. FELIX WAGNER was born on 30 Aug 1917 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Feb 1977 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **VALENTINE WAGNER** was born on 14 Oct 1894 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 27 Dec 1957 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Odelia Wildeman, daughter of Jacob Wildeman and Philomena Schell in 1920. She was born on 04 Oct 1901 in Emmons, North Dakota, USA. She died on 14 Jan 1978 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Valentine Wagner and Margaret Odelia Wildeman had the following children:

1.7.1. MATTHEW ADAM WAGNER was born on 17 Aug 1921 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Nov 1984 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Annie Wenninger, daughter of George Wenninger and Clara Knorr on 12 Nov 1946 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 06 Dec 1926 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Nov 2009 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.2. FERDINAND (FRED) WAGNER was born on 04 Sep 1923 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Oct 2014 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena (Lena) Tuchscherer, daughter of Peter Tuchscherer and Eva Sander on 02 Jul 1951. She was born on 01 Dec 1927 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Sep 2003 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.3. BEATRICE MARIE WAGNER was born on 18 May 1925 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Jan 2005 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married HENRY EDMUND FAWELL, son of Leslie Leonard Fawell and Minnie Mary Knuff in 1944. He was born on 27 Oct 1915 in Adanac, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Apr 1995 in Cut Knife, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.4. MARIA MAGDELINA WAGNER was born on 26 Dec 1926 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Leonard James Taylor, son of Walter Henry Taylor and Florence May Robbins, on 10 Oct 1950 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He was born 27 Jun 1925 Reward, Saskatchewan Canada. He died 7 Sep 1994 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7.5. VICTOR FRED WAGNER was born on 03 Apr 1930 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Sep 2006 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Theresa Anne Fruhstuk, daughter of Joseph Fruhstuk and Anna Catherine Perlinger on 15 Jul 1952. She was born on 23 May 1929 in Handel, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Feb 2019 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.6. JOSEPH WAGNER was born on 10 May 1932 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Jan 2004 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth (Betty) Feist, daughter of Friedrich Lorenz (Fred) Feist and Julianna (Ella) Mardian on 30 Jun 1956. She was born 20 Jan 1932, Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died 25 Feb 2022 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.7. ROSINA PHILOMENA (ROSE) WAGNER was born 26 Mar 1935, Reward, Saskatchewan Canada. She married Frederick Alexander Horning, son of Elmer Jack Horning and Sarah Christina Sadie Menzies on 7 Aug 1957 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He was born 20 Oct 1932, Wilkie, Saskatchewan Canada. He died 20 May 1983 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7.8. AGNES WAGNER was born in 1937. She married Anton (Tony) Obrigewitsch, son of Charles (Carl) Obrigewitsch and Ida (Edith) Eresman in 1962. He was born on 15 Jan 1932 in Fox Valley, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1968 in Fox Valley, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.9. DOROTHY MARGARET WAGNER was born on 21 Jul 1939 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Oct 2020 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Adam Froehlich, son of Alphonse Froehlich and Barbara Sahli on 06 May 1958. He was born on 30 May 1931 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7.10. ADELINE ELAINE WAGNER was born on 26 Feb 1942 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 3 Feb 1979 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Donald Watson, son of Donald Watson and Bertha Jacobsen on 5 Nov 1966 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He was born on 10 Aug 1945 in Creston, British Columbia, Canada. He died 2015 in Costa Rica.

1.7.11. BERNADINE MARGARET (BERNIE) WAGNER was born 22 Apr 1943 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Gary Ronald Florence, the son of Merle Douglas Frank Florence and Irene Jane Henderson on 29 Dec 1970 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He was born 13 Jun 1944 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada

## Michael Konrad Wagner

1. **MICHAEL KONRAD WAGNER** was born on 10 Mar 1845 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 12 Jan 1930 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Katherina (Bär) Baer in 1865. She was born on 06 Feb 1850 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 10 Mar 1920 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

Michael Wagner and Katherina Baer had the following children:

1.1. **MICHAEL WAGNER** was born on 11 Jul 1866 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 20 Aug 1868 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia.

1.2. **KATHARINA WAGNER** was born in 1869 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 23 May 1907 in Neu Grosswerder, Russia. She married Philipp Schreiber, son of Johann Schreiber and Maria Brunner on 05 Oct 1886

1.3. **ELEONORA WAGNER** was born in 1870 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She married Johann Petruschka on 16 Oct 1887. He was born in 1868 in Russia.

1.4. **HELEN WAGNER** was born on 15 Dec 1871 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia.

1.5. **JOHANN MICHAEL (JOHN) WAGNER** was born on 22 Dec 1873 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 06 Jan 1935 in Altario, Alberta, Canada. He married Catherina Mussel about 1900. She was born in Jan 1875 in Russia. She died about 1915. He married Katherine Rigelhof, daughter of Frederick (Fred) Rigelhof and Elisabeth Cecelia Ubell in 1916. She was born in 1887 in Russia. She died in 1973 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. **ANNA MARIA WAGNER** was born on 02 Apr 1876 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died in 1961 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married **CONRAD SPERLING**, son of Valentin Sperling and Katharina Knorr on 21 Apr 1892 in Taganrog, Grunau, Russia. He was born on 01 Nov 1869 in Russia. He died on 10 Jan 1913 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Casimir Schachtel, son of Joseph Schachtel and Elisabeth Zink in 1914. He was born on 30 Nov 1872 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 28 Nov 1956 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. **FRANZISKA WAGNER** was born on 10 Sep 1878 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She married Valentin Knorr, son of Philipp Knorr and Anna Hering on 24 Apr 1895 in Taganrog, Grunau, Russia. He was born in 1876.

1.8. **CONRAD MICHAEL WAGNER** was born in 3 Jan 1881 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 18 Feb 1943 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married **EVA BENZ** daughter of Martin Benz and Anna Kann on 10 Feb 1899 in Taganrog, Grunau, Russia. She was born on 02 Oct 1882 in Grosswerder,

Grunau, Russia. She died on 22 Dec 1953 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. EVA WAGNER was born in 1882 in Russia. She died on 07 Nov 1896 in Olginskaja, Grunau, Russia.

1.10. Maria Wagner was born on 20 May 1883 in Neu Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia.

1.11. KATRINA WAGNER was born about 1885 in Russia.

1.12. Philipp Wagner was born on 15 Dec 1886 in Neu Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia.

1.13. **ADAM MICHAEL WAGNER** was born on 03 May 1887 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 14 Mar 1964 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada. He married Franziska (Frances) Scheck, daughter of Phillip Scheck and Franziska Knorr in 1910. She was born on 24 Aug 1892 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 05 Oct 1984 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada.

1.14. LEO WAGNER was born in Oct 1890 in Russia.

1.15. MARGARET WAGNER was born on 16 Apr 1891 in Neu Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 12 Jul 1979 in Pouce Coupe, British Columbia, Canada. She married John Peter Ollenberger, son of Henry Ollenberger and Sophia Knorr on 8 Oct 1855 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He was born on 23 Mar 1890 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 24 Feb 1979 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada.

1.16. **LEO VALENTINE WAGNER** was born on 15 Oct 1894 in Olginskaja, Grunau, Russia. He died on 18 Dec 1979 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada. He married Anna Baier, daughter of John Baier and Katherine Rolheiser in 1924 in Rosenheim, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 02 Jul 1906 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. She died on 25 Feb 1944 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.5. **JOHN WAGNER** was born on 22 Dec 1873 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 06 Jan 1935 in Altario, Alberta, Canada. He married Catherina Mussel about 1900. She was born in Jan 1875 in Russia. She died about 1915. He married Katherine Rigelhof, daughter of Frederick (Fred) Rigelhof and Elisabeth Cecelia Ubell in 1916. She was born in 1887 in Russia. She died in 1973 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

John Wagner and Catherina Mussel had the following children:

1.5.1. ANTON WAGNER was born in 1901 in Russia.

1.5.2. ANNA WAGNER was born in 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.3. FRANCISKA (SR. LUDMILLA) WAGNER was born on 12 Mar 1913 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Sep 1984.

John Wagner and Katherine Rigelhof had the following children:

1.5.4. KATHERINE MARY (KATIE) WAGNER was born on 17 Jan 1917 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She died on 09 Dec 1973 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada. She married Valentine Andrew Sperling, son of Philip Valentine Sperling and Helen Wotschel in 1935 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 04 Aug 1910 in Rosenheim, Provost, Alberta, Canada. He died on 30 Oct 1978 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5.5. ADAM GABRIEL WAGNER was born on 26 Jan 1920 in Alberta, Canada. He died on 14 Apr 2011 in Cobourg, Ontario, Canada.

1.5.6. GEORGE JOSEPH (ROCKY) WAGNER was born in 1922 in Alberta, Canada. He died on 23 Oct 1995 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married ANNE SAWCHUK in 1950.

1.5.7. ROSEMARIE WAGNER was born in 1925.

1.5.8. PHILIP WAGNER.

1.5.9. FRIEDRICH (FRED) WAGNER was born in 1930 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Dec 1999 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.

1.7.

1.8. **CONRAD M WAGNER** was born in 03 Jan 1881 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 18 Feb 1943 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married EVA BENZ daughter of Martin Benz and Anna Kann on 10 Feb 1899 in Taganrog, Grunau, Russia. She was born on 02 Oct 1882 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 22 Dec 1953 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Conrad M Wagner and Eva Benz had the following children:

1.8.1. MARIA WAGNER was born on 06 Dec 1899 in Neu Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 17 Apr 1900 in Olginskaja, Grunau, Russia.

1.8.2. JOSEPH CONRAD WAGNER was born on 04 Mar 1901 in Olginskaja,

Grunau, Russia. He died on 06 Feb 1976 New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada. He married Jennie Agnes Anderson, daughter of Andrew J Anderson and Ranvei Bergum in 1935. They were divorced 28 May 1965 in Vancouver British Columbia, Canada. He married Laurel Winnifred Cruger. She was born on 18 Apr 1914 in Marcus, Stevens, Washington, USA. She died 24 Nov 1975 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada.

1.8.3. JOHN BEVERLEY (JACK) WAGNER was born on 19 May 1903 in Neu Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 27 Apr 1986 in Nanaimo, British Columbia, Canada. He met MARY ESTHER MUMFORD. She was born on 14 Apr 1902 in Minnesota, USA. They divorced. She died on 10 Apr 1984 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

1.8.4. CLEMONS WAGNER was born on 08 Jan 1906 in Neu Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 14 Feb 1931 in Alberta, Canada. He married Anna Scheck, daughter of Philipp Scheck and Eva Schreiber in 1928 in Altario, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 29 Nov 1904 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 30 Apr 1980 in Lloydminster, Alberta, Canada.

1.8.5. ANNA M WAGNER was born in 1907 en route in the Atlantic Ocean. She died on 19 Dec 1999 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph George Sieben, son of John Peter Sieben and Amalia Baumgartner in Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 10 May 1908 in Argentina. He died in Feb 1967 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8.6. MICHAEL WAGNER was born in 1909. He died on 06 Jun 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8.7. MARTIN WAGNER was born in Apr 1911 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1977. He married Mary Scheck, daughter of Philip Scheck and Eva Schreiber in 1937 in Bodo, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 15 Sep 1907 in Russia. She died on 19 Jul 2005 in Alberta, Canada.

1.8.8. EVA KATHLEEN WAGNER was born on 25 Jun 1913 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Mar 1993 in Dodsland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Angus McCrimmon on 08 Jul 1909 in Plenty, Saskatchewan Canada. He was born on 12 Feb 1909 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Dec 1982.

1.8.9. KATHERINE WAGNER was born on 06 Jun 1914 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Nov 2009 in Sylvan Lake, Alberta, Canada. She married Adam Wotschel, son of Jacob Wotschel and Anna Maria Hepting on 13 Nov 1946. He was born on 21 Apr 1916 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Jun 1977 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8.10. CONRAD JAMES WAGNER was born on 03 Jul 1919 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Jun 1970 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Elizabeth Schuck in 1942. She was born on 11 Jul 1917. She died on 21 Nov 1959 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married Verona Cathleen (Verna) Frakes on 04 Dec 1964 in Burns Lake, British Columbia, Canada. She was born on 28 Jun 1925. She died on 11 Oct 1991 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.8.11. LEO WAGNER was born in 1921. He died on 28 Jun 1937.

1.8.12. AGNES MARIE WAGNER was born on 14 Jan 1925 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2014 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Clarence Frank Witzaney, son of John J Witzaney and Laura Schmidt in Dec 1947 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 28 Jul 1921 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Jul 1979 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. **ADAM MICHAEL WAGNER** was born on 03 May 1887 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 14 Mar 1964 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada. He married Franziska (Frances) Scheck, daughter of Phillip Scheck and Franziska Knorr in 1910. She was born on 24 Aug 1892 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 05 Oct 1984 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada.

Adam Michael Wagner and Franziska (Frances) Scheck had the following children:

1.12.1. JOHN WAGNER was born in 1911 in Alberta, Canada.

1.12.2. ANNIE WAGNER was born in 1913.

1.12.3. ALEX WAGNER was born in 1914.

1.12.4. FRANK WAGNER was born in 1916.

1.12.5. JOSEPH WAGNER was born in 1918.

1.12.6. Rosie Wagner was born in 1920.

1.12.7. MARY WAGNER was born in 1921.

1.12.8. BARBARA WAGNER was born in 1923.

1.12.9. PHILIP WAGNER was born in 1925.

1.15. **LEO VALENTINE WAGNER** was born on 15 Oct 1894 in Olginskaja, Grunau, Russia. He died on 18 Dec 1979 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada. He



married Anna Baier, daughter of John Baier and Katherine Rolheiser in 1924 in Rosenheim, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 02 Jul 1906 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. She died on 25 Feb 1944 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada.

Leo Valentine Wagner and Anna Baier had the following children:

1.15.1. MARY M WAGNER was born on 13 Dec 1925 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She died on 25 Feb 2008 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada. She married WALTER EMMETT BARNSCHER in 1947. He was born on 29 Oct 1913 in Alberta, Canada. He died on 21 Sep 1972 in Richmond, British Columbia, Canada. She married JOHN BUDAC on 27 Jun 1992.

1.15.2. MARTHA KATHERINE WAGNER was born on 21 Jun 1927 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She died on 16 Aug 1953 in Fort Belvoir, Fairfax, Virginia, USA. She married William Forbes Harper on 29 Jul 1947 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada.

1.15.3. JOSEPH LOUIS WAGNER was born on 04 Oct 1929. He died on 02 Oct 1953 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada.

1.15.4. MARYANN WAGNER was born on 12 Apr 1933. She died on 29 Sep 2013.

1.15.5. LEO JOHN WAGNER was born on 06 Oct 1934. He died on 06 Sep 1987 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada.

1.15.6. CATHERINE WAGNER was born on 09 Mar 1936 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada. She died on 08 Feb 2022 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married MICHAEL ARCHIBALD THOMAS on 15 Nov 1954 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada. He was born on 23 Dec 1934 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He died on 21 Apr 1999 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married IVAN GRANT STROME on 08 Jul 1964.

1.15.7. TERESA AGNES BERNICE WAGNER was born on 03 Mar 1938. She died on 08 May 2000 in Hatzic, British Columbia, Canada. She married MICHAEL ALLEN ROSS.

1.15.8. AGNES SYLVIA WAGNER was born on 14 Aug 1942. She died on 10 Oct 1948 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada.

1.15.9. RAYMOND WAGNER

1.15.10. TONY WAGNER.

## Frank Walter

1. **FRANK WALTER** was born on 07 Mar 1877 in Russia. He died on 23 Aug 1943 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Christina Blattner about 1901. She was born on 01 Mar 1881 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. She died on 08 Jun 1936 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Christine Julia Schulmeister, daughter of Joseph Schulmeister and Rosea Blattner on 10 May 1937 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She was born in 1917 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. She died on 10 Mar 1995 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

Frank Walter and Christina Blattner had the following children:

1.1. **MARIE (SR. MAGDALENE) WALTER** was born on 18 Feb 1905 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. She died on 09 Nov 1995 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **FRANK W WALTER** was born on 10 Dec 1906 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. He died on 15 Aug 1932 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **CHRISTINA WALTER**. She was born on 01 Mar 1881 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. She died on 08 Jun 1936 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **JOHN W WALTER** was born on 27 Jul 1909 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. He died in Oct 1968.

1.4. **APOLLONIA WALTER** was born on 26 Feb 1912 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Apr 1962 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. She married **JOHN M GARTNER**, son of John Gartner and Katherine (Kate) Berger on 24 Oct 1929. He was born on 10 Oct 1908 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 15 Nov 2005 in Bawlf, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. **ANNA WALTER** was born on 01 Apr 1913 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Aug 1985 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married John Penteluk in 1937 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He was born about 1892. He died on 31 Aug 1958 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. **GABRIEL JOHN WALTER** was born on 23 Apr 1914 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Aug 1992 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married **AUDREY ELIZABETH EYNON**. She was born on 20 Oct 1928 in Wales. She died on 03 May 1992 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. **ALOIS W WALTER** was born in 1916 in Alberta, Canada.

1.8. **CHRISTENA W WALTER** was born on 09 Jan 1918 in Alberta, Canada. She married **ED MULZET**.

Frank Walter and Christine Julia Schulmeister had the following children:

1.9. ROSE (ROSIE) WALTER. She married NN HOTRA.

1.10. JOSEPH WALTER. He married JOYCE NN.

## John Walz

1. **JOHN WALZ** was born on 12 Jun 1879 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 04 Dec 1958 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Elisabeth Dombrowski, daughter of Johann Dombrowski and Katharina Weber on 12 Nov 1901 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. She was born on 18 Jun 1877. She died on 17 Mar 1959 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

John Walz and Elisabeth Dombrowski had the following children:

1.1. JOSEPH WALZ was born on 05 May 1900 in Bulganak, Crimea, Russia. He died in 1918.

1.2. ROSALIA ELIZABETH WALZ was born on 26 Dec 1901 in Bulganak, Crimea, Russia. She died on 02 Feb 1990 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married Joseph Franz Neigum, son of Joseph Neigum and Kunigunda Feist on 16 Feb 1920. He was born on 08 Jul 1890 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died in 1985 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3. NIKOLAI WALZ was born on 04 Jan 1904 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia.

1.4. KATHARINA WALZ was born on 09 Mar 1906 in Crimea, Russia.

1.5. JOHN LAWRENCE WALZ was born on 20 Apr 1907 in Crimea, Russia. He died in 1979 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. NICHOLAS (NICK) WALZ was born on 13 Apr 1909 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Feb 1970 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married PAULINE KLOTZ. She was born on 25 Nov 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Jan 2000 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. ELISABETH WALZ was born in 1911.

1.8. PETER PAUL WALZ was born on 22 Jan 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Oct 1997 in Ponoka, Alberta, Canada. He married Audrey Gehrke in 1946. He married Edith Amy NN.

1.9. GRACE CHRISTINA WALZ was born on 19 Jun 1916 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2006 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Liberatus Michael Bretzer, son of Michael Bretzer and Barbara Bauer in 1934. He was born on 20 May 1911 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Aug 1994 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. CLARA ROSIE WALZ was born on 03 Nov 1918 in Reward, Saskatchewan,

Canada. She died on 13 Jan 2006 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married GEORGE THOMAS JENNISON on 02 Nov 1944. He was born on 20 Nov 1913. He died on 04 Jul 1999 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. JOSEPH WALZ was born on 26 Dec 1920 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada (SE 19-38-24-W3). He died on 05 Oct 1994 in Trail, British Columbia, Canada. He married Elizabeth Boser, daughter of Peter Pius Boser and Adeline Ethyl Obrigewitsch on 26 Apr 1943. She was born on 04 Feb 1924 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Nov 2012 in Trail, British Columbia, Canada.

## Wendelin Fidelis Walz

1. **WENDELIN FIDELIS WALZ** was born on 21 Oct 1861 in Tarhan, Crimea. He died on 10 Apr 1941 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabetha Galwas, daughter of Ludwig Heinrich Galwas and Anna Dewald on 18 Feb 1884 in Zürichthal, Crimea, Russia. She was born on 08 Jul 1864 in Zürichthal, Crimea, Russia. She died in 1951 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Wendelin Fidelis Walz and Elizabetha Galwas had the following children:

1.1. **NICHOLAS JOSEPH WALZ** was born on 14 Dec 1887 in Crimea, Russia. He died on 10 Jun 1974 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Maria Obrigewitsch, daughter of Joseph Obrigewitsch and Margaretha Wormsbecker in Jan 1913 in Kronau, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 25 Apr 1892 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 20 Nov 1918 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Senger, daughter of Andrew Senger and Theresa Fettig on 29 Jan 1923 in Blumenfeld, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 19 Mar 1904 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 16 Apr 1987 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **JOHANN ANTONI WALZ** was born on 12 Sep 1889 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia.

1.3. **KATHERINE WALZ** was born on 15 Oct 1891 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 21 Oct 1985 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Schmidt, son of Friedrich Schmidt and Maria Wiedenmaier on 11 Jan 1910 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 12 Apr 1879 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 27 Feb 1968 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **ELIZABETH WALZ** was born on 19 Apr 1893 in Dzhamin, Crimea, Russia. She died on 30 Jun 1968 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada. She married Blazius Moser on 12 Jun 1912 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in Oct 1888 in Franzfeld, Liebental, Russia. He died on 18 Nov 1923 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Philip Jangula, son of Heinrich Jangula and Jakobina Wernovski in Aug 1927 in Mendham, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 29 Oct 1879 in Russia. He died on 15 Nov 1954 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. **BERTHA WALZ** was born on 25 Oct 1894 in Dzhamin, Crimea, Russia.

1.6. **HELENA ELIZABETH (LIZZIE) WALZ** was born on 12 Jul 1897 in Crimea, Russia. She died on 30 Jan 1986 in Stettler, Alberta, Canada. She married Wendelin J Reinbold, son of Johann Reinbold and Sophia Kelsch on 10 Nov 1914 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 04 Mar 1891 in Rosental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 14 Apr 1973 in Stettler, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. CLARA WALZ was born on 14 Jul 1899 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 31 Aug 1986 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Christian (Chris) Bichel, son of Jacob (Joseph) Bichel and Magdeline Deck on 17 Jul 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 24 May 1891 in Russia. He died on 21 Apr 1975 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. SEBASTIAN WALZ was born on 01 Feb 1901 in Crimea, Russia. He died on 07 May 1983 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Angelina (Annie) Stang, daughter of Michael Stang and Julianna Stang on 11 Jun 1923. She was born on 14 Nov 1905 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 22 Apr 1992 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. WILHELMINA WALZ was born 05 Apr 1903 in Aschaga-Dzhamin, Crimea, Russia. She died on 21 Apr 1903 in Aschaga-Dzhamin, Crimea, Russia.

1.10. MARTIN W WALZ was born on 26 May 1904 in Crimea, Russia. He died on 30 Aug 1972 in Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Lela Frances Brummet on 18 Jul 1928. She was born on 13 May 1911 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Jun 2000 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.1. **NICOLAS JOSEPH WALZ** was born on 14 Dec 1887 in Crimea, Russia. He died on 10 Jun 1974 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Maria Obrigewitsch, daughter of Joseph Obrigewitsch and Margaretha Wormsbecker in Jan 1913 in Kronau, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 25 Apr 1892 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. She died on 20 Nov 1918 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Senger, daughter of Andrew Senger and Theresa Fettig on 29 Jan 1923 in Blumenfeld, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 19 Mar 1904 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 16 Apr 1987 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Nicolas Joseph Walz and Anna Maria Obrigewitsch had the following children:

1.1.1. LEO WENDELIN WALZ was born on 28 May 1914 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Jul 2009 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Helen Mary Oberst, daughter of Franz (Frank) Oberst and Barbara Schamber on 08 Nov 1938 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan). She was born on 09 Sep 1918 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 Nov 1993 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.2. PHILOMENA (MINNIE) WALZ was born on 09 Oct 1916 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Nov 2006 in Leduc, Alberta, Canada. She married Peter Vincent Sieben, son of Alexander Sieben and Emelia Seifert

on 09 Aug 1938 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 01 Nov 1916 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Mar 1997 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Nicolas Joseph Walz and Katherine Senger had the following children:

1.1.3. GREGOR WALZ was born on 04 Jun 1920 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Mar 1998 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Florentina Catherine Heck, daughter of Frank P Heck and Annie Philomena Wandler on 25 Aug 1953. She was born on 12 Apr 1933 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She died on 09 Sep 2016.

1.1.4. JOSEPH PETER WALZ was born on 06 Jan 1924 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Oct 2000 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married Odilia (Tillie) Ternes, daughter of John Ternes and Jacobina Ziebart on 25 Oct 1948 in Superb, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 15 May 1925 in Fox Valley, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Oct 2010 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.5. CECILIA BARBARA WALZ was born on 09 Oct 1925 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Apr 1996 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. She married Herman Joseph Blatz, son of Herrmann Joseph Blatz and Ann Margaret Stang on 19 Nov 1946. He was born on 01 Mar 1918. He died on 09 Oct 1978 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.6. WENDELIN WALZ was born in 1927 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Leona Wetzstein, daughter of Anton Wetzstein and Afena (Fanny) Fleck on 03 Oct 1961.

1.1.7. WILLIAM PETER (WILLY) WALZ was born on 01 Mar 1929 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Oct 2019 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He married BLONDINA REINBOLD, daughter of John Jakob Reinbold and Caroline Elisabeth Jangula on 12 Jul 1955.

1.1.8. JOHN JOSEPH WALZ was born on 13 Apr 1931 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Apr 2018 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married EILEEN JOY CONLIN. She was born on 05 Apr 1939 in Drumheller, Alberta, Canada. She died on 22 Mar 1968 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He met TINA NN.

1.1.9. ROSELINA WALZ was born on 22 Sep 1933 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Feb 2021 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Bernard (Ben) Ternes, son of John Ternes and Jacobina Ziebart on 06 Jul 1954. He was born on 05 Apr 1927. He died on 07 Mar 2008 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.



1.1.10. GEORGE WALZ was born on 10 Sep 1935. He married Marguerite NN in 1961.

1.1.11. PAUL WALZ was born on 18 Aug 1937 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Aug 2009 in Black Diamond, Alberta, Canada. He married Marge Schmidt in 1962.

1.1.12. ALEX WALZ was born on 04 Sep 1939 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Irene Ewazko in Oct 1964.

1.1.13. NICK WALZ was born in Oct 1941. He married Dorothy Reichert in 1965. She was born in 1941 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.14. FRANK PETER WALZ was born about 1944. He married Doreen Ann Schnurer on 12 Oct 1968 in Delia.

1.1.15. RONALD D WALZ was born on 26 Aug 1946. He died on 14 Apr 2012 in Denver, Colorado, USA. He married Sharon K Pollom in 1973. She was born on 02 Aug 1947. She died on 20 Jul 2008 in Colorado, USA.

## Heinrich C (Henry) Weber

1. **HEINRICH C (HENRY) WEBER** was born on 03 Dec 1859 in Beideck, Volga, Russia. He died on 18 Apr 1911 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth George in 1881 in Beideck, Volga, Russia. She was born on 04 May 1862 in Russia. She died on 06 Feb 1927 in Portland, Oregon, USA.

Heinrich C (Henry) Weber and Elizabeth George had the following children:

1.1. **HEINRICH WEBER** was born on 18 Aug 1882 in Beideck, Volga, Russia. He died on 14 Oct 1906 in Nebraska, USA.

1.2. **JOHANNES (JOHN) WEBER** was born on 12 Jun 1884 in Beideck, Volga, Russia. He died on 08 Aug 1948 in Portland, Oregon, USA. He married Elizabeth Klaus on 11 Jul 1908 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She was born on 29 Sep 1884 in Russia. She died on 14 Jun 1976 in Oregon.

1.3. **LUCAS WEBER** was born on 14 Sep 1889 in Beideck, Volga, Russia. He died on 03 Sep 1964 in Multnomah, Oregon, USA. He married Elizabeth Sophia Hinkle on 11 Feb 1914 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She was born on 02 Aug 1889 in Norka, Volga, Russia. She died on 03 Sep 1976 in Portland, Oregon, USA.

1.4. **ELIZABETH WEBER** was born on 19 Nov 1897 in Beideck, Volga, Russia. She died on 21 Nov 1987 in Portland, Oregon. She married Hans Madsen on 31 Jul 1920 in Multnomah, Oregon, USA. He was born on 19 Oct 1891 in Denmark. He died on 13 Jun 1969 in Portland, Oregon, USA.

1.5. **MARIA WEBER** was born on 10 Aug 1901 in Omaha, Nebraska, USA. She died on 25 Nov 1962 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She married Floyd Earnest Duley on 30 Mar 1929 in Vancouver, Washington, USA. He was born on 12 Feb 1907 in Gresham, Oregon, USA.

### Generation 2

1.3. **LUCAS WEBER** was born on 14 Sep 1889 in Beideck, Volga, Russia. He died on 03 Sep 1964 in Multnomah, Oregon, USA. He married Elizabeth Sophia Hinkle on 11 Feb 1914 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She was born on 02 Aug 1889 in Norka, Volga. She died on 03 Sep 1976 in Portland, Oregon, USA.

Lucas Weber and Elizabeth Sophia Hinkle had the following children:

1.3.1. **FRANK LUCAS WEBER** was born on 30 Mar 1916 in Portland, Oregon, USA. He died on 24 Apr 2002 in Beaverton, Oregon, USA. He married Diantha St John (Billie) Phillips on 01 Sep 1944 in Multnomah, Oregon, USA. She was born on 25 Jul 1917 in Sutherland, Oregon, USA. She died on 08 Aug 2014 in

Portland, Oregon, USA.

1.3.2. GEORGE HENRY WEBER was born on 18 SApr 1918 in Portland, Oregon, USA. he died on 22 Mar 2001 in San Rafael, California, USA.

1.3.3. JEANETTE JANE WEBER was born on 10 Jan 1926 in Portland, Oregon, USA. She died on 09 Jul 1998 in Portland, Oregon, USA.

## James Weber

1. **JAMES WEBER** was born in Beideck, Volga, Russia.

*No other information is available for James Weber. Interestingly, he homesteaded on the same section as Henry Weber and his son Lucas. Also, he shared homestead rights on the SE quarter with Thomas Reiber. No family relationships have been found to date however both the Weber and Reiber families came from the Volga area of Russia.*

## John Weber

*(Brother of Heinrich C Weber)*

1. **JOHN WEBER** was born on 21 Jan 1876 in Beideck, Volga, Russia. He died on 22 Apr 1963 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Elizabeth Strauch in 1898. She was born on 16 Dec 1876 in Russia. She died on 31 Aug 1938 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Weber and Elizabeth Strauch had the following children:

1.1. MARGARET WEBER was born on 27 Jul 1898 in USA. She died on 15 Sep 1994 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Conrad Reiber, son of Johann Heinrich (Henry) Reiber and Katharina Elizabeth Margaret Kembel about 1914. He was born in Mar 1890 in Kolb, Volga, Russia. He died on 17 Dec 1974 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. KATHERINE WEBER was born on 02 May 1901 in Campbell, Nebraska, USA. She died on 09 Jan 1983 in Nebraska, USA. She married Friedrich (Fred) Deines, son of John George Deines and Mary Katherine (Marik) Dietz on 27 Dec 1916 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 30 Sep 1890 in Kratzke, Volga, Russia. He died on 19 Oct 1919 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Jacob Roh in 1922 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 09 Jan 1882 in Russia. He died in Aug 1969.

1.3. LYDIA WEBER was born in Jun 1904 in Nebraska, USA. She married August J Scheidt, son of John Conrad Scheidt and Anna Scheibelhut on 12 Aug 1923 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 04 Jun 1899 in Stahl, Volga, Russia. He died on 31 Mar 1984 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. HELEN WEBER was born in 1907 in Nebraska, USA. She died in Oct 1950 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Henry Scheidt, son of John Conrad Scheidt and Anna Scheibelhut in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in 1904 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 03 Nov 1978 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. HILDEGARD WEBER was born in 1914. She died on 28 Jul 1914 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. MARIE WEBER was born on 28 Jul 1917 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Sep 2001 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. She married Frederick Ernest (Fred) Heintz, son of Henry Heintz and Mary Decker on 08 Jul 1945 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 16 Apr 1915 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Apr 2001 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada.

## John Weber

1. **JOHN WEBER** was born on 07 Jan 1875 in Kaiserdorf, Grunau, Russia. He died in 1951 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Helen Gerlinsky, daughter of Peter A Gerlinsky and Helena Antonia Martens in 1889. She was born on 25 Nov 1875 in Grunau, Russia. She died on 24 Dec 1951 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Weber and Anna Helen Gerlinsky had the following children:

1.1. Frances Anna Weber was born in Aug 1900 in Russia. She died in 1983.

1.2. Alfonso P Weber was born in Feb 1904 in Russia. He died in 1963.

1.3. JOSEPH PHILIP WEBER was born in May 1907 in Argentina. He died in 1954 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. JOHN MICHAEL WEBER was born on 22 Dec 1908 in Rosthern, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Mar 1995 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Georgina Ann Vedjelic in 1957. She was born in 1930.

1.5. ANNE CATHERINE WEBER was born on 16 Aug 1910 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Jan 1997 in Mundare, Alberta, Canada. She married Stephen Deck, son of Phillip Deck and Helena Materi in 1931. He was born on 02 Aug 1911 in Sedley, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 19 Sep 1994 in Mundare, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. MELVINA (WINNIE) WEBER was born on 26 Oct 1911 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Apr 2007 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married WENZEL LEONARD (VINCENT) METTLEWSKY, son of Alexander Mettlewsky and Rosalia (Rosa) Ganje in 1932. He was born on 28 Jul 1909 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Mar 1992 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. PETER WEBER was born in 1912 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1912 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Kasemer Weber

1. **KASIMIR WEBER** was born on 04 Mar 1848 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 28 Nov 1934 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Gertrude Volk, daughter of Benedict Volk and Sabilia Bader in 1868. She was born on 15 Nov 1848 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 26 Apr 1921 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Kasimir Weber and Gertrude Volk had the following children:

1.1. **MARTIN WEBER** was born on 11 Nov 1868 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Jan 1953 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Agatha Meier in 1894. She was born on 06 Jan 1874 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 19 Jan 1954 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **JOSEPH WEBER** was born on 02 Nov 1870 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 20 Jun 1937 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Weist in 1893 in Russia. She was born on 24 Jul 1872 in Russia. She died on 14 Jun 1936 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **PHILIP WEBER** was born on 11 Feb 1875 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 13 Mar 1949 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met AGATHA (AGNES) DEXHEIMER. She was born on 29 Aug 1878 in Russia. She died on 02 Oct 1964 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. AGATHA WEBER was born in 1879.

1.5. ELIZABETH WEBER was born on 27 Sep 1881 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 29 Oct 1966 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Franz (Frank) Zerr, son of Peter Anton Zerr and Barbara Materi on 04 Nov 1901. He was born on 12 Dec 1879 in Franzfeld, Liebental, Russia. He died on 13 Aug 1959 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **LUDWIG (LOUIS) WEBER** was born on 07 May 1884 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 21 Feb 1961 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Cecilia Hager, daughter of Gabriel Hager and Magdalena Hoffart on 21 Apr 1907. She was born on 02 Jun 1889 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 05 Jun 1958 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. KARL WEBER was born in 1885.

1.8. **WENDELIN WEBER** was born on 05 Oct 1889 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan,

Russia. He died on 28 Nov 1975 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Degenstein, daughter of Karl Degenstein and Barbara Froehlich on 07 Nov 1910 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 29 Jun 1891 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 24 Sep 1959 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.9. BARBARA WEBER was born in 1901.

## Generation 2

1.1. **MARTIN WEBER** was born on 11 Nov 1868 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Jan 1953 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Agatha Meier in 1894. She was born on 06 Jan 1874 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 19 Jan 1954 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Martin Weber and Agatha Meier had the following children:

1.1.1. MAGDALENA WEBER was born on 28 Feb 1895 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 07 Dec 1964 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Bernard Schmidt, son of Bartholomew Schmidt and Magdalena Weber in 1915. He was born on 28 Oct 1894 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 15 Dec 1964 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.2. VALENTINE WEBER was born on 28 Feb 1896 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 17 Mar 1899 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia.

1.1.3. GERTRUDE WEBER was born on 14 Jun 1899 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in Jul 1914.

1.1.4. CASAMIR WEBER was born in Nov 1901 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 18 Dec 1902 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia.

1.1.5. MARY EVA WEBER was born on 25 Sep 1904 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She died on 11 Jun 1984 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Balzar Schneider, son of Joseph Schneider and Magdalena Miller in 1921. He was born on 29 Nov 1899 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 20 Sep 1992 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.6. AGATHA WEBER was born on 07 May 1906 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1993 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Frank Rissling, son of John Rissling and Elizabeth Schmidt on 03 Nov 1926. He was born on 04 Dec 1902 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 01 Feb 1986 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.7. ELIZABETH WEBER was born on 13 Nov 1908 in Revenue, Saskatchewan,



Canada. She died in Mar 1910 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.8. VINCENT WEBER was born on 22 Oct 1910 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Mar 1995 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Glatt, daughter of Adam Glatt and Franciska (Frances) Deibert on 24 Nov 1930. She was born on 04 Nov 1908 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Sep 1987 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.9. LAWRENCE WEBER was born on 13 May 1913 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 May 1913 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.10. MARGUERITE WEBER was born on 10 Nov 1915 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Nov 1921 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **JOSEPH WEBER** was born on 02 Nov 1870 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 20 Jun 1937 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Weist in 1893 in Russia. She was born on 24 Jul 1872 in Russia. She died on 14 Jun 1936 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Weber and Magdalena Weist had the following children:

1.2.1. PHILIP WEBER was born on 04 Sep 1894 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 30 Jun 1941 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rosina (Rosie) Schwab, daughter of Wendelin (Franz Wendelinus) Schwab and Philippina Giesinger on 10 Jan 1917 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 27 Aug 1900 in Berwick, North Dakota, USA. She died on 06 May 1978 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.2. MARTIN WEBER was born in 1896 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1899 in at sea.

1.2.3. JACOB WEBER was born in Aug 1897 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 02 Jun 1968 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaretha (Margaret) Adams, daughter of Andrew (Andreas) Adams and Catherine Walijor in Nov 1920. She was born on 04 Feb 1903 in Devils Lake, North Dakota, USA. She died on 31 Jan 1984 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.4. CHRISTINA WEBER was born on 04 Aug 1900 in Harvey, North Dakota, USA. She died on 20 Jan 1959 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Florian Ackerman, son of Martin Ackerman and Genevieve Pohr on 08 Dec 1925. He was born in 1899 in München, Beresan, Russia. He died on 17 Jan

1962 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Lambert Schneider, son of Joseph Schneider and Magdalena Miller on 15 Nov 1920. He was born in Oct 1897 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 22 Jul 1922 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.5. GEORGE WEBER was born on 28 Jul 1902 in Harvey, North Dakota, USA. He died on 11 Mar 1991 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Odelia Fischer, daughter of Wilhelm (William) Fischer and Margaret Wandler in 1927. She was born on 29 Sep 1907 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died on 23 Aug 2000 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.6. JOSEPH WEBER was born on 09 Jul 1906 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Feb 1982 in Port Alberni, British Columbia, Canada. He married KATHERINE (KATIE) WANDLER. She was born in 1911 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 27 Sep 1978 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.7. FRANK WEBER was born on 07 Aug 1908 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Aug 1994 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rose Marie Wandler, daughter of Joseph M Wandler and Florentina (Florence) Resch in 1931. She was born on 28 Jan 1915 in Dickinson, North Dakota, USA. She died on 23 May 1993 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.8. CASMIR LOUIS WEBER was born on 22 Mar 1910 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Sep 1990 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Helen Rose Volk, daughter of Joseph Volk and Barbara Usselman on 28 Feb 1938 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 03 Nov 1918 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Oct 2004 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.9. KATHLEEN WEBER was born on 13 Mar 1914 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Dec 2002 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Jacob (Jack) Wandler, son of Joseph M Wandler and Florentina (Florence) Resch in 1935. He was born 03 Oct 1913 in North Dakota, USA. He died 17 Oct 1979 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **PHILIP WEBER** was born on 11 Feb 1875 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 13 Mar 1949 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met AGATHA (AGNES) DEXHEIMER. She was born on 29 Aug 1878 in Russia. She died on 02 Oct 1964 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Philip Weber and Agatha (Agnes) Dexheimer had the following children:

1.3.1. BARBARA CECILIA WEBER was born on 07 Nov 1901 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 26 May 1971 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Gabriel Carl Degenstein, son of Karl Degenstein and

Barbara Froehlich on 09 Feb 1921. He was born on 16 Mar 1898 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 05 Jan 1981 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.2. FRANCIS XAVIER (FRANK) WEBER was born in Dec 1903 in Fulda, North Dakota, USA.

1.3.3. LOUIS WEBER was born in 1906 in Gravelbourg, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.4. JOSEPH A WEBER was born on 24 Feb 1908 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Feb 1984 in Prince George, British Columbia. He married Odelia Teckla (Tillie) Phillips, daughter of Michael Joseph Phillips and Anna Behm in 1930. She was born on 29 May 1911 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. She died in 1985 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.5. GERTRUDE WEBER was born in Apr 1910 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2009 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She married JACOB (JACK) HARTMAN, son of August Hartman and Magdalena Laternus in 1927. He was born in 1905. He died in Mar 1979 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Philip Senger, son of Phillip Senger and Margaret Lemaire in 1979. He was born on 30 Oct 1908 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Feb 1997 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.6. FRANCISCA (FRANCES) WEBER was born on 09 Apr 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.7. KATHERINE ANNE (KATIE) WEBER was born on 08 Apr 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1995 in Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada. She married Kenneth Rimmer. He was born on 24 Apr 1911 in Deloraine, Manitoba, Canada. He died in Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada. She married Bradley Norman Weiss in 1968. He was born on 24 Mar 1938 in Geraldton, Ontario, Canada. He died on 25 Nov 2012 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3.8. John Weber was born in 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1917 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.9. MARIANNA (MARY) WEBER was born on 23 Jun 1917 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Dec 1950 in Vernon, British Columbia, Canada. She married Ignatius (Nelson) Kraft, son of Phillip Kraft and Elizabeth Lemaire on 27 Oct 1936. He was born on 21 Sep 1912 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 Oct 1982 in Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada.

1.3.10. ALBERT WEBER was born on 03 Mar 1920 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Jul 1993 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married OTTILIA MARY (TILLIE) BERTSCH. She was born on 18 Aug 1919 in

Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Mar 1998 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.11. ADAM WEBER was born in 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1926 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.

1.6. **LUDWIG (LOUIS) WEBER** was born on 07 May 1884 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 21 Feb 1961 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Cecilia Hager, daughter of Gabriel Hager and Magdalena Hoffart on 21 Apr 1907. She was born on 02 Jun 1889 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 05 Jun 1958 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Ludwig (Louis) Weber and Cecilia Hager had the following children:

1.6.1. ADAM WEBER was born on 12 May 1908 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Dec 1998 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Holzman, daughter of Peter Holzman and Mary Weber on 08 Nov 1938. She was born on 26 Sep 1916. She died in 2002 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.2. THERESA WEBER was born on 29 May 1910. She died on 09 Dec 2008. She married ALBERT REIS. He was born in 1907. He died in 1987 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.3. ANNA MARY WEBER was born on 29 May 1910. She married ED MILLER. He was born on 09 Mar 1909 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 16 Oct 1984.

1.6.4. GEORGE WEBER was born on 24 Aug 1914 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 May 1989. He married FRANCES WIRACHOWSKY. She was born on 03 Jun 1919 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Jul 2008 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.5. PHILIPENA WEBER was born in 1916 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.6. ANTON WEBER was born on 31 May 1918 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6.7. GABRIEL JOSEPH WEBER was born on 26 Jul 1923 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Aug 1998 in California, USA. He married VELMA BOLT. She was born in 1927. She died in 2006.

1.6.8. PHILIPPINA WEBER was born in 1925.

1.6.9. CECILIA WEBER was born on 13 Jun 1928 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Jun 1986.

1.6.10. LEO WEBER was born in 1929 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1930.

1.8. **WENDELIN WEBER** was born on 05 Oct 1889 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 28 Nov 1975 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Degenstein, daughter of Karl Degenstein and Barbara Froehlich on 07 Nov 1910 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 29 Jun 1891 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 24 Sep 1959 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

Wendelin Weber and Katherine Degenstein had the following children:

1.8.1. ROCHUS (ROY) WEBER was born on 10 Nov 1911 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Jun 1996.

1.8.2. ELIZABETH WEBER was born on 01 Feb 1913 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Mar 2011 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Cosmos (Chris) Hilsendeger, son of Peter Hilsendeger and Barbara Foltz in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 18 Dec 1910 in Orrin, North Dakota, USA. He died on 16 Feb 2002 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8.3. MAGDALENA BARBARA WEBER was born on 07 Jan 1916 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Feb 2002 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Everitt Dudder on 11 May 1933. He was born on 15 Sep 1910 in Mandan, North Dakota, USA. He died on 22 Jan 1983 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.8.4. GERTRUDE (GERTIE) WEBER was born on 21 Nov 1917 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Dec 2010 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Raymond Wilbur Stimson on 24 Aug 1946. He was born on 19 Dec 1912 in Carstairs, Alberta, Canada. He died on 14 Sep 1974 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.8.5. HELEN MARY WEBER was born on 20 Mar 1920 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Jan 2011 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married William John (Bill) Culyer on 19 Sep 1944. He was born on 19 Sep 1914 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Sep 1984 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.8.6. JULIANNA WEBER was born on 06 Feb 1922 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2018. She married Mike Willner on 20 Apr 1945 in Loon

River, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 06 Jul 1925. He died on 15 Sep 1984.

1.8.7. CATHERINE CECILIA (KAY) WEBER was born on 06 Jan 1924 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Jul 1958 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada. She married WILLIAM EDWARD HANSON. He was born on 22 May 1948.

1.8.8. EDWARD WEBER was born on 01 Aug 1926 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Jan 2021 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Lois Doreen Carson on 22 Dec 1956 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 04 Jun 1934.

1.8.9. VICTORINA CAROLINE WEBER was born on 01 Nov 1928 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Francis Anthony Bouvier on 22 Jan 1951 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 11 Mar 1910.

1.8.10. CLEMENTINE WEBER was born on 24 Apr 1930 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Nov 2018 in St Albert, Alberta, Canada. She married (1) GLENN ERICKSON on 12 Jun 1999. He was born in 1929. She married (2) NELSON PATRICK SAVOIE on 30 Sep 1946 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He was born in 1923. He died on 12 Sep 1993 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.8.11. RUDOLPH (RUDY) WEBER was born on 06 Jul 1932 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Frances Margaret Huber, daughter of Rudolf (Rudy) Huber and Mary Magdalene Schimanowsky on 10 Oct 1964 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 16 Oct 1938 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Jul 2003 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8.12. GENEVIEVE WEBER was born on 11 Aug 1934 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married William Elwood Baird on 28 Mar 1956 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 26 Aug 1933.

## John N Weiman

1. **JOHN N WEIMAN** was born on 15 May 1894 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. He died on 20 Jul 1982 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Margaret Schmidt in 1917. She was born on 03 Mar 1896 in Volhynia, Russia. She died on 29 Aug 1975 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.

John N Weiman and Margaret Schmidt had the following children:

1.1. DAN WEIMAN was born in 1916.

1.2. HILDA WEIMAN was born on 16 Feb 1918. She died on 07 Jun 2015 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married PAUL REIBER, son of Conrad Reiber and Margaret Weber in 1942 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada.. He was born in 1920. He died on 03 Jul 1981 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. WALTER WEIMAN was born on 26 Sep 1919.

1.4. MARY CAROLINE WEIMAN was born in 1922. She married Walter Armstrong about 1952.

1.5. MARTHA JULIANA WEIMAN was born in 1923. She married THOMAS HENRY (TOM) TURNER in 1950 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. LORRAINE WEIMAN was born in 1933. She died in 1979. She married Harry Schlemko about 1955.

## John Weinkauf

1. **JOHN WEINKAUF** was born on 14 Dec 1873 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died in 1945 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaretha A Stang, daughter of Michael Peter Stang and Maria Anna Baumgartner on 08 Jan 1895 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She was born on 01 May 1875 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 16 Oct 1938 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Weinkauf and Margaretha A Stang had the following children:

1.1. **AUGUST WEINKAUF** was born on 08 Aug 1896 in Russia. He died on 08 Apr 1922 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Marie Heffner, daughter of Peter Heffner and Anna Marie Weiman on 07 Jan 1917. She was born on 15 Aug 1896 in Goebel, Volga, Russia. She died on 03 Feb 1932 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **GEORGE J WEINKAUF** was born on 31 Aug 1899 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 11 Sep 1972 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Marie Heffner, daughter of Peter Heffner and Anna Marie Weiman in 1926. She was born on 15 Aug 1896 in Goebel, Volga, Russia. She died on 03 Feb 1932 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rose Gramlich, daughter of Martin Gramlich and Margaretha Moser on 02 Jan 1933 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 22 May 1915 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2004.

1.3. **TOMAS WEINKAUF** was born in 1901.

1.4. **EUGENE IGNATZ WEINKAUF** was born on 19 Mar 1903 in Russia. He died on 10 Oct 1971. He married Pauline (Lena) Gartner, daughter of John Gartner and Katharina Berger in 1923. She was born on 16 Oct 1906 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 12 Dec 1956 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. **JOHN HERRMANN WEINKAUF** was born on 01 Dec 1904 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 27 Oct 1986 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Margaret Gartner, daughter of John Gartner and Katharina Berger on 27 Jun 1932 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 22 May 1914 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Jun 1998 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **MICHAEL A WEINKAUF** was born in 1906 in Russia. He died in 1980 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. He married Annie Marie (Mary) Melchior, daughter of Joseph Melchior and Suzanne (Susan) Lauman on 22 Jun 1932 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 06 Apr 1910 in Argentina. She died on 13 Aug 1992 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.



1.7. JOSEPH R WEINKAUF was born on 27 May 1908 in Russia. He died on 24 Apr 1985 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine M Gartner, daughter of Joseph A Gartner and Katherine Elisabeth (Lizzie) Beilman on 25 May 1931 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 18 Sep 1912 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Feb 1997 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. MARY WEINKAUF was born on 12 Feb 1910 in Russia. She died in 1993 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. She married Anton Gartner, son of Joseph A Gartner and Katherine Elisabeth (Lizzie) Beilman on 25 May 1931 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 21 Oct 1908 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 02 Apr 1972.

1.9. JACOB (JACK) WEINKAUF was born on 03 Mar 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Dec 1961. He married Catherine (Katie) Sieben, daughter of Adam Sieben and Elizabeth Ollenberger in 1938. She was born on 07 Jul 1918 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Jun 2010 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. REINHOLD L WEINKAUF was born on 06 Aug 1913 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 May 1990. He married Barbara Weinmeyer, daughter of Powell (Paul) Weinmeyer and Franziska (Frances) Richelhoff on 06 Jun 1937 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 02 Oct 1920 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1997.

1.11. LEO WEINKAUF was born on 08 Jun 1915. He died on 08 Jun 1915.

## Joseph Weinkauf

1. **JOSEPH WEINKAUF** was born on 14 Aug 1862 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died in Sep 1939 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He met KATHERINE STANG. She was born in 1864 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died in 1916 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

Joseph Weinkauf and Katherine Stang had the following children:

1.1. **JOSEPH WEINKAUF** was born on 20 Jun 1883 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died in 1947 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marie Ann Schmidt, daughter of Johannes Schmidt and Maria Anna Ostertag on 24 Nov 1904 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She was born on 15 Aug 1883 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 04 Mar 1961 in Pimate, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **JOHN PETER WEINKAUF** was born in Nov 1892 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 25 Jun 1951 in Killam, Alberta, Canada. He married Amelia (Mollie) Burghardt, daughter of Johann Peter (John) Burghardt and Helen Hochnadel in 1916. She was born in 1900 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died in Dec 1985 in Leduc, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. **ANNA WEINKAUF** was born on 05 Dec 1894 in Russia. She died on 18 Mar 1983 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada. She married George Graff, son of Peter Graf and Anna Beilman in 1912. He was born on 22 May 1892 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 02 Nov 1957 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **ADAM WEINKAUF** was born on 21 Mar 1898 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died in Feb 1973 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret Kress, daughter of John Peter Kress and Katherine Schachtel on 20 May 1919. She was born in 1899 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 14 Dec 1968 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **MICHAEL PETER WEINKAUF** was born on 17 Jun 1903 in Russia. He died on 27 Mar 1970 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. He met KATHERINE BURGHARDT. She was born on 30 Oct 1909 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Apr 2005 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

### Generation 2

1.1. **JOSEPH WEINKAUF** was born on 20 Jun 1883 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died in 1947 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marie Ann Schmidt, daughter of Johannes Schmidt and Maria Anna Ostertag in 1904. She was born on 15 Aug 1883 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 04 Mar 1961 in Pimate, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Weinkauf and Marie Ann Schmidt had the following children:

1.1.1. ALEXANDER A WEINKAUF was born on 14 Jan 1908 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 23 Oct 1995 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Gartner, daughter of John Peter Gartner and Paulina (Polly) Prediger on 04 Jun 1929 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada (St Anthony's Church). She was born on 10 Jan 1910 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Apr 2008 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.2. MARY WEINKAUF was born in Jul 1909 in Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died about 1912.

1.1.3. ANNA M (MOLLY) WEINKAUF was born on 10 Sep 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Jul 2001. She married Alexander J Kohlman, son of John Henry Kohlman and Marie Rolheiser in 1932. He was born on 28 Sep 1909 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Oct 2005 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.4. JOHN HENRY WEINKAUF was born on 27 Mar 1913 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Jun 1982 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Paula Kohlman, daughter of John Henry Kohlman and Marie Rolheiser on 05 Jun 1933. She was born on 29 Jun 1913 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Jul 2013 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.5. KATHERINE (KATIE) WEINKAUF was born on 11 Jun 1914 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Jun 2002 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Peter J Feser, son of Johannes Ulrich (John) Feser and Salomina (Sophia) Rolheiser on 06 Oct 1936 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 23 Feb 1912 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Oct 1974 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.6. MARY WEINKAUF was born on 30 Apr 1917 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2001 in Hope, British Columbia, Canada. She married John Frank Kohlman, son of John Henry Kohlman and Marie Rolheiser on 05 Oct 1937. He was born on 06 Jul 1916 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Sep 1986 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.7. ADAM JOSEPH WEINKAUF was born on 29 May 1919 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Apr 1980 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rose Josephine (Rosie) Bichel, daughter of Frank Bichel and Anna Frey on 18 Jun 1940 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 29 Dec 1920 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Jan 2015 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.8. JOSEPH JOHN WEINKAUF was born on 05 Aug 1920 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 May 2002 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Mary Dielschneider, daughter of Christopher Jacob Dielschneider and Josephine Bichel on 06 Jun 1944. She was born on 14 Jul 1925 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Mar 2010 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.9. PAULINA KATHERINE WEINKAUF was born on 05 Mar 1922 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Apr 1997 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Alphonse Gartner, son of Leopold (Leo) Gartner and Mathilda Stang in 1949. He was born on 10 May 1925 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Oct 1966 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.1.10. FLORENTINA WEINKAUF was born on 11 Aug 1923 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Mar 2016 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Fredolin (Fred) Doetzel, son of Jacob Doetzel and Justina Stang on 03 Oct 1949. He was born on 14 Aug 1920 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Mar 2016 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.2. **JOHN PETER WEINKAUF** was born in Nov 1892 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 25 Jun 1951 in Killam, Alberta, Canada. He married Amelia (Mollie) Burghardt, daughter of Johann Peter (John) Burghardt and Helen Hochnadel in 1916. She was born in 1900 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died in Dec 1985 in Leduc, Alberta, Canada.

John Peter Weinkauf and Amelia (Mollie) Burghardt had the following children:

1.2.1. JOHN PAUL (JACK) WEINKAUF was born on 30 Mar 1922 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 30 Mar 1999 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married BLONDINA MARY ABT, daughter of Florian Thomas Abt and Margaret Martel in 1942. She was born in 1924 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Dec 1982 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married DORRIE NN.

1.2.2. ANNE B WEINKAUF was born in 1923. She died on 06 Dec 2002 in Killam, Alberta, Canada. She married PETER JOSEPH HAGER. He was born in 1918 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. He died on 07 Sep 2011 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada.

1.2.3. JOACHIM (JOHNNY) WEINKAUF was born on 18 Nov 1924. He died on 18 Nov 1924.

1.2.4. ROBERT WEINKAUF was born on 03 May 1935 in Killam, Alberta, Canada. He died on 03 Dec 1980 in Forestburg, Alberta, Canada. He married Shirley Fay Lattery in 1955. She was born on 28 Dec 1936 in Forestburg, Alberta, Canada.

She died on 23 Feb 1999.

1.2.5. MILDRED (MILLY) WEINKAUF. She married KEN STICKNEY.

## Joseph Adam Weinkauf

1. **JOSEPH ADAM WEINKAUF** was born in 1866 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. He died on 03 Nov 1951 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married JULIANNA STANG, daughter of Joseph Stang and Julia Roeder about 1911. She was born in 1874 in Volmer, Volga, Russia. She died on 12 Oct 1959 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Adam Weinkauf and Julianna Stang had the following children:

1.1. MARK WEINKAUF was born in 1912. He died in 1912.

1.2. JULIANNA KAY WEINKAUF was born on 25 Feb 1914 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Sep 2010 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married JOHN J GERLING, son of George Gerling and Appolonia (Ethel) Roth in Oct 1938. He was born on 30 Aug 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 May 1976 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married AMBROSE ALEX SIEBEN, son of Jacob Sieben and Carolina (Pearl) Sieben in 1995. He was born on 16 Dec 1918 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Feb 2000 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

## Francis (Frank) Welter

*(Frank, John and Joseph Welter were brothers; sons of Sebastian)*

1. **FRANCIS (FRANK) WELTER** was born on 09 Mar 1881 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 24 Jan 1945 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married BARBARA SANDER. She was born on 29 Sep 1890 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 07 Apr 1974 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

Francis (Frank) Welter and Barbara Sander had the following children:

1.1. FRANK S WELTER was born on 18 Apr 1910 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 31 Dec 1971 in Palm Desert, California, USA. He married Jessie Hodge in 1938. She was born in 1917.

1.2. KATHERINA (KATE) WELTER was born on 29 May 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Jul 1985 in North Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She married WILBERT LAWRENCE BURNHAM. He was born in 1914 in Enderby, British Columbia, Canada. He died on 06 Mar 1978 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3. SEBASTIAN ROCHUS WELTER was born in 1913. He died on 19 Jun 1934 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4. ANTHONY JOHN WELTER was born on 25 Nov 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 May 1976 in Haney, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. MARGARET ROSE (PEGGY) WELTER was born on 08 Dec 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Jul 1999 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She married Edward Emile Cousineau on 28 Sep 1940 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He was born on 14 Nov 1911. He died on 09 Apr 2006 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6. MICHAEL WELTER was born on 28 Aug 1919 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Sep 1981 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Theresa (Terry) Holitzki on 21 Jul 1940 in Rutland, British Columbia, Canada. She was born on 14 Jul 1921 in Avonlea, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Jan 2013 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. DOROTHY WELTER was born in 1921.

1.8. PIUS RAYMOND WELTER was born on 10 Sep 1921 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Jan 1928 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9. SABINA MAGDALENA WELTER was born in 1922 in Tramping Lake,

Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Raymond Jerome Selzler on 10 Sep 1942 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He was born on 21 June 1921 in Beiseker, Alberta, Canada. He died on 27 Dec 1995 in San Diego, California, USA.

1.10. ERNEST JOHN WELTER was born in 1924 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He died on 17 Oct 1930 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.11. JOHN MARTIN WELTER was born in 1926. He died on 09 Mar 1929 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.12. Edward Welter was born on 31 Mar 1931 in Rutland, British Columbia, Canada. He died on 2 Mar 1956 in Germany.



## John Welter

1. **JOHN WELTER** was born on 02 Apr 1879 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 30 Apr 1942 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Schwarzenberger, daughter of Augustin Schwarzenberger and Phillipina Degenstein on 03 Jan 1907 in Russia. She was born on 12 Dec 1888 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 20 May 1964 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Welter and Katherine Schwarzenberger had the following children:

1.1. **FRANK WELTER** was born in 1908 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1908 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **KATHERINE WELTER** was born on 02 Apr 1910 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Sep 1994 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Andrew Kasper (Andy) Simon, son of Frank (Joseph) Simon and Anna Maria Heidt on 20 Nov 1934 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 29 May 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Aug 1978 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **MARIANNA (MARY) WELTER** was born on 01 Jan 1912 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 06 Oct 1991 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Michael Fischer, son of Anton A Fischer and Christina Zahn on 09 Jul 1934 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 02 Dec 1909 in Minot, North Dakota, USA. He died on 04 Nov 1994 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **ANDREW (ANDY) WELTER** was born on 04 May 1913 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Jun 1981 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada. He married Magdalena (Lena) Froehlich, daughter of Stanislaus Joseph (Stanley) Froehlich and Katherine (Kate) Lang on 20 May 1937 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 07 Jul 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1992 in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. **PHILIPPINA (PHYLLIS) WELTER** was born on 13 Apr 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 May 2006 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Joseph K Wildeman, son of Joseph Wildeman and Rosina Hartman on 30 Jun 1937 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 07 Aug 1912 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Dec 2005 in Black Diamond, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. **AGATHA WELTER** was born on 23 Apr 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2014.

1.7. JULIA WELTER was born on 21 Dec 1917 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Jun 1921 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. SEBASTIAN HENRY WELTER was born on 01 Sep 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Apr 1984 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Beatrice Weber, daughter of Vincent Weber and Magdalena Glatt on 06 Oct 1953 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 23 Sep 1931 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Aug 2009 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. JULIANA (JUDY) WELTER was born on 23 Aug 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Nov 1968 in Barrie, Ontario, Canada. She married Arthur Douglas Sanders in Apr 1950. He was born in Jun 1927 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. He died on 18 Nov 2013 in Duncan, British Columbia, Canada.

1.10. MAGDALEN THEODORA (MADGE) WELTER was born on 14 Feb 1925 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married William George (Bill) Dennis on 02 Nov 1947 in Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada. He was born on 16 Jul 1926 in London, Ontario, Canada.

1.11. EMILIA BARBARA (EMMA) WELTER was born on 09 Jul 1927 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Walter Mack Servage on 02 Feb 1946 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 29 Sep 1907 in Williamsburgh, Ontario, Canada. He died on 25 Nov 1979 in Dunbar, Ontario, Canada.

1.12. AUGUST (GUS) WELTER was born on 03 Aug 1929. He married BETTY MEIERS.

1.13. ANNE MONICA WELTER was born on 25 Oct 1930 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married KEITH WILSON. He was born on 08 Mar 1930 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.14. SABINA EVA (SPARKIE) WELTER was born on 20 Aug 1932. She married MIKE ZACK.

1.15. CLARA LOUISE WELTER was born on 01 May 1934 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Harold Raymond (Ray) Jewett about 1955 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

## Joseph Welter

1. **JOSEPH WELTER** was born in 1877 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1957 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Ebertz in 1904. She was born in 1873 in Russia. She died in 1956 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Welter and Magdalena Ebertz had the following children:

1.1. ROSA WELTER was born in 1905.

1.2. ROCHUS WELTER was born on 01 May 1905 in Russia. He died on 12 May 1994. He married Wilhelmina (Minnie) Lindeman, daughter of John Lindeman and Catherine NN in 1928. She was born on 02 Feb 1907 in Russia. She died on 01 May 1993 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. CATHERINE WELTER was born on 27 Jul 1907 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Aug 2002 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Alois (Alexander) Volk in 1932. He was born in 1895. He died on 10 Dec 1985 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. MELANIA (MARIE) WELTER was born in 1910 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1923.

1.5. MAGDALENA WELTER was born in 1912. She died on 20 Jul 1994 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Kasper Brotzel, son of Jacob Brotzel and Marianna Schell in 1938. He was born on 11 Jan 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. JOSEPH WELTER was born in 1915. He married DOLLIE RILEY.

1.7. MONA WELTER was born in 1933. She married Albert Halter, son of Lawrence Halter and Cassiana (Cassia) Wildeman on 25 Oct 1951. He was born on 15 Sep 1927 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Nov 1985 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Rochus Welter

1. **ROCHUS WELTER** was born on 03 Sep 1887 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 31 Jul 1941 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married MARGARET BARON. She was born in 1892 in Manitoba, Canada. She died on 06 Feb 1972 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

Rochus Welter and Margaret (Mina) Lindeman had the following children:

1.1. SEBASTIAN WELTER was born on 29 Aug 1914 in Reford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. MARY EVA WELTER was born on 5 Dec 1915 in Reford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. HENRY WELTER was born in 1916.

1.4. PETER WELTER was born on 17 May 1917. He died on 24 Mar 1997 in Grande Prairie, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. JOSEPH WELTER was born on 26 Aug 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. GEORGE WELTER was born in 1923.

1.7. JOHN WELTER was born in 1924. He died in 1924.

1.8. CATHERINE (KATHLEEN) WELTER was born in 1926. She died on 18 Apr 2016 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married ANDREW JOSEPH JAHNER. He was born on 23 Sep 1924. He died on 06 Sep 1959.

1.9. WILFRID A (WILLIE) WELTER was born on 06 Nov 1934. He died on 07 Nov 2010. He married MURIEL RENNEBERG. She was born on 07 Jun 1938.

1.10. ALVINA WELTER. She married NN HARGREAVES.

## Anton Wenninger

*(Anton and Lorenz were brothers)*

1. **ANTON WENNINGER** was born in 1874 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1966.

## Lorenz (Lawrence) Weninger

1. **LORENZ (LAWRENCE) WENINGER** was born on 31 Dec 1866 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 18 Jan 1922 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marianna Mitzel, daughter of Sebastian Mitzel and Phillipina Bauman in 1890 in Russia. She was born in 1869 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 19 Dec 1931 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Lorenz (Lawrence) Weninger and Marianna Mitzel had the following children:

1.1. **GEORGE WENINGER** was born on 13 Oct 1891 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 18 Feb 1966 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada. He married Clara Knorr, daughter of Adam Knorr and Anna Scheck on 18 Jan 1922 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 02 Feb 1903 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 20 Nov 1959 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. **STEPHENA WENINGER** was born in 1895 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 22 Mar 1957 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Stanley Tuchscherer, son of Karl Ludwig Tuchscherer and Johanna Halter on 19 Jan 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born in 1892 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 20 Apr 1945 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **MICHAEL WENINGER** was born in 1896 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1900 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia.

1.4. **SEBASTIAN WENINGER** was born on 05 Apr 1898 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 28 Jul 1978 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Rachael (Richarda) Bertsch, daughter of Peter Bertsch and Gertrude Gutenberg on 27 Nov 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 21 Dec 1904 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She died on 07 Mar 1983 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. **ANTON WENINGER** was born on 28 Jan 1903 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 16 Jan 1966 in Grimsby, Ontario, Canada. He married **KATIE MARSALL**. She was born on 07 Oct 1904 in Russia. She died on 10 Dec 1981 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

1.6. **FRANK WENINGER** was born on 20 May 1906 in Russia. He died on 04 Jun 1992 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Amelie Barbara Herzog, daughter of John Herzog and Amelia (Molly) Binder in 1928. She was born on 18 Dec 1911 in Russia. She died on 18 Dec 1999 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. PHILOMENA (PHYLLIS MINNIE) WENINGER was born on 22 Jun 1908 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 05 Jun 1981 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married Heinrich (Henry) Knorr, son of Heinrich (Henry) Knorr and Katherine (Katie) Wagner on 25 Apr 1927 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 15 Mar 1907 in Russia. He died on 22 Mar 1994 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.1. **GEORGE WENINGER** was born on 13 Oct 1891 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 18 Feb 1966 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada. He married Clara Knorr, daughter of Adam Knorr and Anna Scheck on 18 Jan 1922 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 02 Feb 1903 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 20 Nov 1959 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada.

George Weninger and Clara Knorr had the following children:

1.1.1. MARY WENINGER was born in 1922.

1.1.2. ANTHONY (ANTON) WENINGER was born on 18 Jun 1923 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Jan 1986 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Caroline Wildeman, daughter of Ferdinand (Fred) Wildeman and Christina Kaiser in 1947. She was born on 12 Jan 1928 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Jun 1992 in British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.3. FRANK WENINGER was born on 29 Jun 1924 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1976 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.4. PHILOMENA (MINNIE) WENINGER was born on 05 Jul 1925 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Jan 1993 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada. She married John Pius Wildeman, son of Ferdinand (Fred) Wildeman and Christina Kaiser in 1947. He was born on 05 Dec 1921 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Dec 2002 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.5. ANNIE WENINGER was born on 06 Dec 1926 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Nov 2009 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Matthew Adam Wagner, son of Valentine Wagner and Margaret Odelia Wildeman on 12 Nov 1946 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 17 Aug 1921 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Nov 1984 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.6. JACOB WENINGER was born in 1927 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.7. BARBARA WENINGER was born in 1929 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She

died on 19 Feb 1966 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada. She married ALAN JOSEPH HAYES. He was born 14 Apr 1926 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He died on 26 Jun 1990 in Maple Ridge, British Columbia, Canada.



## Sebastian Wenninger

1. **SEBASTIAN WENNINGER** was born on 05 Apr 1898 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 28 Jul 1978 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Rachael (Richarda) Bertsch, daughter of Peter Bertsch and Gertrude Gutenberg on 27 Nov 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 21 Dec 1904 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She died on 07 Mar 1983 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

Sebastian Wenninger and Rachael (Richarda) Bertsch had the following children:

- 1.1. LAWRENCE WENNINGER was born on 26 Oct 1923 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Apr 1985 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married MARY BLASKOVITS. She was born in 1925.
- 1.2. PETER WENNINGER was born in 1925.
- 1.3. SEBASTIAN WENNINGER was born in 1926.
- 1.4. LAURA WENNINGER was born in 1927.
- 1.5. MIKE WENNINGER was born in 1928
- 1.6. THERESA WENNINGER was born in 1930.

## Stephan (Steve) Weran

1. **STEPHAN (STEVE) WERAN** was born in Oct 1852 in Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 22 Oct 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Eleanor (Jennie) Deschner, daughter of Heinrich Francis (Henry) Deschner and Cecilia Hauser about 1880. She was born in 1856 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in Jan 1908 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Johanna Hagel in 1916. She was born on 06 Oct 1861 in Russia. She died on 28 Jul 1954.

Stephan (Steve) Weran and Eleanor (Jennie) Deschner had the following children:

1.1. **ANASTASIA MAGDALENA WERAN** was born on 03 Aug 1881 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 14 Aug 1955 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She met **MICHAEL SELZLER**. He was born on 04 Apr 1880 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 05 Aug 1955 in Towner, North Dakota, USA.

1.2. **URSULA WERAN** was born in Apr 1883 in Russia. She died on 24 Jan 1930 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Anton Lang, son of Felix Lang and Magdalena Hornstein on 21 May 1905 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He was born on 30 Dec 1881 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 02 Apr 1968 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **FRANK WERAN** was born on 20 Nov 1884 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 06 Apr 1960 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Eva Laturnus, daughter of Friedrich Laturnus and Marianna Bartle in Aug 1909. She was born on 06 Jan 1891 in Russia. She died on 12 Sep 1932 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **JOHN WERAN** was born in 1887 in Russia. He died in 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Odelia Winterhalt, daughter of Michael Winterhalt and Barbara Roth on 14 Apr 1913. She was born on 26 Apr 1892 in Russia. She died on 14 Jul 1952 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **HENRY WERAN** was born in 1888 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 02 Jul 1962 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Regarda Kraft, daughter of Anton Kraft and Regina Lang on 06 Feb 1917. She was born on 16 Nov 1893 in Russia. She died on 07 Jan 1989 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **KATHERINE WERAN** was born on 30 Nov 1892 in Russia. She died on 17 Jan 1980 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frank Meier, son of Johannes (John) Meier and Johanna Hagel on 28 Jul 1912. He was born on 10 Jan 1885 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 06 Apr 1973 in

Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. CECILIA WERAN was born in Sep 1894 in Russia. She died in 1926 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Jacob (Jack) Brosinsky, son of Karl R Brosinsky and Josephine Fahlman in 1916. He was born on 03 Oct 1897 in Ananjew, Kherson, Russia. He died on 14 Feb 1983 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. MICHAEL WERAN was born on 23 Apr 1897 in Russia. He died on 23 Oct 1945 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.3. **FRANK WERAN** was born on 20 Nov 1884 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 06 Apr 1960 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Eva Laturnus, daughter of Friedrich Laturnus and Marianna Bartle in Aug 1909. She was born on 06 Jan 1891 in Russia. She died on 12 Sep 1932 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Frank Weran and Eva Laturnus had the following children:

1.3.1. ELEANORA (SR. CELESTINE) WERAN was born in 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1978.

1.3.2. CECILIA WERAN was born on 18 May 1913 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Aug 1992 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Matthew Lawrence Herzog, son of John Herzog and Amelia (Molly) Binder in 1939. He was born on 30 Oct 1915 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Dec 1995 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3.3. ODELIA WERAN was born in 1914.

1.3.4. MARIANNE (MARY) WERAN was born on 28 Mar 1915 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met SEBASTIAN SCHELL. He was born on 05 Feb 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Jun 1977 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.5. STEVE WERAN was born in 1916 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1990.

1.3.6. KUNIGUNDA WERAN was born on 22 Feb 1917 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Aug 2008 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Dale von Bristow on 27 Nov 1971 in Los Angeles, California, USA. He was born on 16 Sep 1918 in Indiana,

USA. He died on 20 Dec 1985 in Illinois, USA.

1.3.7. FREDERICK WERAN was born in 1919. He died in 1983.

1.3.8. STEVE WERAN was born in 1921.

1.3.9. KATHARINA WERAN was born on 04 May 1924 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Jul 1997 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.10. MAGDALENA WERAN was born on 10 Mar 1926 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2001. She married Bernard Tuchscherer, son of Bruno Tuchscherer and Katherina Hepfner in 1953. He was born on 04 Mar 1923 in Richmond, SK. He died on 22 Apr 1995 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. **JOHN WERAN** was born in 1887 in Russia. He died in 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Odelia Winterhalt, daughter of Michael Winterhalt and Barbara Roth on 14 Apr 1913. She was born on 26 Apr 1892 in Russia. She died on 14 Jul 1952 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Weran and Odelia Winterhalt had the following children:

1.4.1. ANTON (TONY) WERAN was born on 23 Feb 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Jan 1992 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married EDNA MARY ANNAU. She was born on 21 Jul 1928 in Leask, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Aug 2020.

1.4.2. URSULA WERAN was born in 1915. She died in 1918.

1.4.3. MELONIA WERAN. She married NN MOSER.

1.4.4. ODELIA WERAN.

1.5. **HENRY WERAN** was born in 1888 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 02 Jul 1962 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Regarda Kraft, daughter of Anton Kraft and Regina Lang on 06 Feb 1917. She was born on 16 Nov 1893 in Russia. She died on 07 Jan 1989 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Henry Weran and Regarda Kraft had the following children:

1.5.1. ALICE REGINA WERAN was born on 29 Jan 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Mar 1985 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married RALPH CHESLEY RATHKE. He was born on 15 Apr 1896 in Vanderbilt, South Dakota, USA. He died on 18 Dec 1988 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.2. STEPHEN SIMON (STEVE) WERAN was born on 05 Oct 1919 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Jun 1990 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married AUGUSTA VICTORIA FREDA CLARE SCHWEITZER. She was born on 02 Sep 1921 in Broadview, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Mar 2018 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.3. ANTHONY HENRY (TONY) WERAN was born on 20 Dec 1921 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Mar 2006 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Mary Ann Sander, daughter of Anton Sander and Regina Stefan. She was born in 1930.

1.5.4. WILLIAM EDWARD WERAN was born on 19 Apr 1923. He died in 2003. He married JESSIE NN.

1.5.5. MATTHEW WERAN was born in 1925. He died in 1926 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.6. ANNA MARIAH WERAN was born on 04 Sep 1927.

1.5.7. BERNICE ALICE WERAN was born in 1929. She died on 31 Aug 1973 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married LUDWIG (LOUIS) EBERTZ. He was born on 10 May 1916 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 31 Aug 1973 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.8. LAWRENCE ANTHONY WERAN was born on 10 Feb 1932 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 May 2012 in Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada. He married JACKIE NN.

## George Werner

1. **GEORGE WERNER** was born on 15 Mar 1880 in Neu Colonie, Volga, Russia. He died on 15 Mar 1932 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Clara Braun, daughter of Andreas Braun and Christina Bach in 1910 in Victoria, Kansas, USA. She was born on 03 Jan 1892 in Herzog, Volga, Russia. She died on 31 Mar 1978 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

George Werner and Clara Braun had the following children:

1.1. **KATHERINE (KATIE) WERNER** was born on 09 Oct 1911 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Jun 1993 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Raymond Behm, son of Michael Behm and Katherine Kloster on 15 Oct 1929 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 31 Aug 1909 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Aug 1982 in Herbert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **AGATHA WERNER** was born on 23 Nov 1912 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Apr 2002 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married **PETER ANKER**, son of Peter Anker and Katharina Roth in 1938. He was born on 24 Jun 1908 in Volga, Russia. He died on 01 Mar 2000 in Wetaskiwin, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. **MADLINE (MAGDALENA) WERNER** was born on 16 Apr 1914 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Nov 1993 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Raymond Mildenerger, son of Jacob Joseph Mildenerger and Anna Margareta Miller in 1932. He was born on 30 Sep 1911 in Marienfeld, Volga, Russia. He died on 21 Sep 1953 in Primate, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **GEORGE WERNER** was born in 1916 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1917 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **ROSE WERNER** was born on 26 Jan 1916. She died on 12 Nov 2009 in Melfort, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married **ANTON (TONY) HAUK**. He was born in 1907 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Feb 1972 in Melfort, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **JOSEPH WERNER** was born on 27 May 1919 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 08 Apr 2002 in Grande Prairie, Alberta, Canada. He married **MYRTLE PEARL DEBOICE** on 08 Apr 1940. She was born on 27 Jun 1919 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1996 in Grande Prairie, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. **ANDREW WERNER** was born on 22 May 1922 in Luseland, Saskatchewan,

Canada. He died on 27 Nov 1993 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married DOREEN O'HOGEA.

1.8. MARY WERNER was born on 12 Aug 1923 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Dec 1987 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.9. BEATRICE MARIE WERNER was born on 22 Jan 1926 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Aug 1974 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married MIKE ZAPARYNIUK. He was born in 1926. He died on 01 Jul 2005 in St Albert, Alberta, Canada.

1.10. JULIUS WERNER was born on 09 Nov 1927 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Nov 1971 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Myrtle Dorscheid in Jun 1952. She was born in 1919. She died in 1996 in Grande Prairie, Alberta, Canada.

## Peter Wetzstein

1. **PETER WETZSTEIN** was born in 1847 in Speyer, Beresan, Russia. He died in 1927. He met BARBARA BECKER. She was born in 1851 in Russia. She died in 1930.

Peter Wetzstein and Barbara Becker had the following children:

1.1. JOHANN GEORG WETZSTEIN was born on 07 Mar 1871 in Speyer, Beresan, Russia.

1.2. CAROLINA WETZSTEIN was born on 28 Jan 1873 in Speyer, Beresan, Russia.

1.3. ANNA MARIA WETZSTEIN was born on 18 Sep 1874 in Speyer, Beresan, Russia.

1.4. AGATHA WETZSTEIN was born on 20 Dec 1876 in Speyer, Beresan, Russia.

1.5. **JOSEPH WETZSTEIN** was born on 19 Jul 1880 in Speyer, Beresan, Russia. He died on 13 Aug 1960 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He met ANNA MARIA SELINGER. She was born in 1885 in Russia. She died on 12 Mar 1957 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. VERONICA WETZSTEIN was born on 23 Dec 1888 in Russia. She died on 26 Dec 1968 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met FRANK EBERTZ. He was born on 09 Feb 1881 in Russia. He died on 06 Jan 1967 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. MARIE ANNA WETZSTEIN was born in 1892 in Russia.

### Generation 2

1.5. **JOSEPH WETZSTEIN** was born on 19 Jul 1880 in Speyer, Beresan, Russia. He died on 13 Aug 1960 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He met ANNA MARIA SELINGER. She was born in 1885 in Russia. She died on 12 Mar 1957 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

Joseph Wetzstein and Anna Maria Selinger had the following children:

1.5.1. VERONICA (VERA) WETZSTEIN was born on 21 Jun 1905. She died on 11 Jun 1984 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married William Benjamin (Bill) Longlitz, son of Conrad Longlitz and Elizabeth Anna Krenkel on 01 Oct 1938 in Copper Mountain, British Columbia, Canada. He was born on 15 Aug 1910 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.2. ELMER WETZSTEIN was born in 1906.



1.5.3. ERNEST (ERNIE) WETZSTEIN was born on 10 Jul 1912 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Jun 1995 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marie Florence Zinger, daughter of Alois (Alex) Zinger and Christine Marie Doll in Nov 1940. She was born on 09 Apr 1917 in Ermine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Jul 2013 in Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.1. FRANK WETZSTEIN was born on 21 Dec 1914. He married Veronica C (Vera) Fischer, daughter of John Frank Fischer and Elizabeth Mary Usselman on 15 Apr 1944 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 14 Mar 1923. She died on 28 Dec 2010 in Brooks, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.2. PETER WETZSTEIN was born on 23 Apr 1917 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Dec 2004. He met NAOMI TESELIN. She was born on 13 Apr 1926 in Baldwinton, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Jan 2018 in Cut Knife, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.3. ANDREW (ANDY) WETZSTEIN was born on 22 Feb 1919 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met GERTIE EBY.

1.5.4. FLORENCE WETZSTEIN was born in 1921. She met GEORGE WEBB.

1.5.5. ELIZABETH (BETTY) WETZSTEIN was born on 15 Jul 1923. She died on 01 Jun 2017 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Walter Fischer on 15 Apr 1944 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 15 Jul 1923. He died in 2008 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.6. MICHAEL WETZSTEIN was born on 28 May 1927. He died on 12 Mar 2010 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married SADIE GRIFF in 1952. She was born on 15 Jun 1933. She died on 10 Feb 1999 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.7. MARTIN GEORGE WETZSTEIN was born on 11 Feb 1929. He died on 17 Feb 2006. He married Vera Pushela in 1950. She was born in 1932. She died in 1988 in Alberta, Canada.

## Ferdinand Wildeman

1. **FERDINAND WILDEMAN** was born on 16 Feb 1850 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 03 Nov 1924 in Park, Kansas, USA. He married Margaretha Eisenkirch on 07 Nov 1871 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. She was born on 03 Dec 1852 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. She died on 14 Dec 1930 in Hays, Kansas, USA.

Ferdinand Wildeman and Margaretha Eisenkirch had the following children:

1.1. **GEORGE WILDEMAN** was born on 01 Sep 1872 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 07 Jul 1926 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Eberle, daughter of Mathias Eberle and Katherine Hulm in 1894 in Selz, North Dakota, USA. She was born on 15 Aug 1873 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 02 Jan 1953 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. ANNA WILDEMAN was born on 19 Oct 1874 in Russia.

1.3. **JACOB WILDEMAN** was born on 26 Aug 1876 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 24 Jan 1945 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Philomena Schell in 1899 in North Dakota, USA. She was born on 19 Sep 1876 in Russia. She died on 27 Sep 1954 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. MARTIN WILDEMAN was born on 13 Jan 1878 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 13 Jan 1878 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia.

1.5. **JOHN WILDEMAN** was born on 21 Oct 1878 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 13 May 1963 in Park, Kansas, USA. He married Maria Anna Wagner, daughter of Mathias Wagner and Catharina Ulrich in 1899. She was born on 20 Jan 1882 in Russia. She died on 13 Nov 1954 in Kansas, USA.

1.6. **THEOFIL (DAVID) WILDEMAN** was born on 01 Oct 1880 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 23 Nov 1952 in Langley, British Columbia, Canada. He married Rosina Wolfe on 18 Jan 1904 in Kansas, USA. She was born on 30 Dec 1886 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. She died on 02 Aug 1934 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Maria Ann Schmidt in 1936 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 26 Jul 1884 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died on 09 Jun 1975 in Cloverdale, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. **VALENTINE WILDEMAN** was born on 27 Aug 1884 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 02 Feb 1979 in Park, Kansas, USA. He met ANNA

MARY ZIMMERMAN. She was born on 11 Jan 1887 in Krasna, Bessarabia, Russia. She died on 16 Jul 1957 in Kansas, USA.

1.8. **JOSEPH WILDEMAN** was born on 29 Oct 1886 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 26 Oct 1968 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Rosina Hartman, daughter of Lorenz (Lawrence) Hartman and Katherine Fieger on 14 Sep 1908 in Park, Kansas, USA. She was born on 27 Apr 1888 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 03 Nov 1969 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. **FERDINAND (FRED) WILDEMAN** was born on 22 Jun 1890 in Zeeland, North Dakota, USA. He died on 26 Jul 1954 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Christina Kaiser on 15 Nov 1909 in Kansas, USA. She was born on 29 Dec 1887 in Russia. She died on 03 Aug 1956 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. **ELISABETH WILDEMAN** was born on 11 Apr 1893 in Hague, Emmons, North Dakota, USA. She died on 20 Apr 1968 in Stark, North Dakota, USA. She married Joseph Hartman, son of Lorenz (Lawrence) Hartman and Katherine Fieger on 04 Nov 1909 in Kansas, USA. He was born on 21 Jul 1890 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 28 Nov 1945 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada. She married Vincent Hauk, son of Johann Adam Hauk and Cecilia Bosch on 27 Jun 1947 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 14 Mar 1890 in Kentugai, Crimea, Russia. He died on 01 Oct 1967 in Richardton, North Dakota, USA.

1.11. **FRANK WILDEMAN** was born on 03 Jun 1893 in Hague, Emmons, North Dakota, USA. He died on 13 Oct 1970 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Magdalena Leibel, daughter of Peter Rupert Leibel and Magdalena (Maggie) Herzog on 20 Nov 1911 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 28 Apr 1891 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. She died on 15 Aug 1970 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.1. **GEORGE WILDEMAN** was born on 01 Sep 1872 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 07 Jul 1926 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Eberle, daughter of Mathias Eberle and Katherine Hulm in 1894 in Selz, ND. She was born on 15 Aug 1873 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 02 Jan 1953 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

George Wildeman and Elizabeth Eberle had the following children:

1.1.1. **WALBURGA WILDEMAN** was born on 01 May 1897 in Emmons, North Dakota, USA. She died on 07 Mar 1982 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frederick (Fred) Schroeder, son of Michael Schroeder and

Franziska Hermes in 1914. He was born on 22 Feb 1890 in Russia. He died on 30 Jan 1969 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.2. ALOISIA CHRISTINA WILDEMAN was born on 28 Jan 1901 in Bismarck, North Dakota, USA. She died on 15 Jul 1996 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married CELESTIN JOSEPH SPERLE. He was born on 20 Feb 1896 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 23 Oct 1943 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.3. MARGARET MARY WILDEMAN was born on 11 Nov 1902 in Kansas, USA. She died on 28 Jun 1983 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married Victor Michael Koenig, son of Alexander Koenig and Appolonia Magdalena (Evelyn) Feist in 1925 in Selz, North Dakota, USA. He was born on 27 Aug 1906 in Crimea, Russia. He died on 03 Aug 1986 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.4. GEORGE WILDEMAN was born on 17 Oct 1908 in Kansas, USA. He died on 23 Jun 1973 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Dewald, daughter of John Joseph Dewald and Elisabeth Philomena Zeissler in 1932. She was born on 19 Jul 1911 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2008 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.5. MATHIAS (MATT) WILDEMAN was born on 19 Jun 1913 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Aug 1994 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He met MARY ELIZABETH KELSCH. She was born on 20 Feb 1913 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1916 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **JACOB WILDEMAN** was born on 26 Aug 1876 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 24 Jan 1945 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Philomena Schell in 1899 in North Dakota, USA. She was born on 19 Sep 1876 in Russia. She died on 27 Sep 1954 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Jacob Wildeman and Philomena Schell had the following children:

1.3.1. THERESA WILDEMAN was born on 18 Aug 1900 in Emmons, North Dakota, USA. She died on 17 Dec 1983 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married MICHAEL FEIST, son of Friedrich Feist and Katharina Hermes in 1917. He was born in 1883 in Dzhamin, Crimea, Russia. He died on 07 Dec 1985 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3.2. MARGARET ODELIA WILDEMAN was born on 04 Oct 1901 in Emmons, North Dakota, USA. She died on 14 Jan 1978 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Valentine Wagner, son of Mathias Wagner and Catharina Gove, Ulrich in 1920. He was born on 14 Oct 1894 in Elsass,

Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 27 Dec 1957 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Michael Eberle, son of Mathias Eberle and Katherine Hulm in 1958 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 06 Oct 1892 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in Mar 1970 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.3. CASSIANA (CASSIA) WILDEMAN was born on 10 Jan 1903 in Gove, Kansas, USA. She died on 18 May 1975 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Lawrence Halter, son of Engelbert Mathias Halter and Carolina Froehlich in 1924. He was born on 13 Dec 1903 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 31 Jan 1982 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.4. ELIZABETH WILDEMAN was born on 29 Sep 1904 in Kansas, USA. She died on 12 Nov 1978 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter Wagner, son of Felix Wagner and Rosina Hoffinger in 1924. He was born on 03 Oct 1900 in Selz, North Dakota, USA. He died on 13 Nov 1967 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.5. GEORGE JACOB WILDEMAN was born on 15 Jan 1906 in Kansas, USA. He died on 27 May 1992 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Bertha Agbes Ganje, daughter of Heinrich (Henry) Ganje and Maria Dexheimer in 1926. She was born on 30 Apr 1909 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Nov 1987 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3.6. MARY ROSE WILDEMAN was born on 19 May 1907 in Kansas, USA. She died on 12 Nov 1994 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She met JOSEPH HARTMAN. He was born on 17 Mar 1912 in Kansas, USA. He died on 12 Nov 1978 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.7. ADAM WILDEMAN was born on 09 Feb 1909 in Kansas, USA. He died on 07 Nov 1986 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He met ROSIE LAUINGER. She was born on 16 May 1914 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Feb 1982 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3.8. PETER (PIUS JOHN) WILDEMAN was born on 17 Mar 1911 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Apr 1963 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Marianna (Mary) Kraft, daughter of Phillip Kraft and Elizabeth Lemaire on 27 Oct 1936. She was born on 27 Dec 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Nov 1983 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.9. JAMES (JIM) WILDEMAN was born on 25 Dec 1913 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3.10. FERDINAND MATHIAS (FRED) WILDEMAN was born on 29 Oct 1915 in

Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Feb 1976 in Port Alberni, BC. He married Mary A Schwab, daughter of Michael Schwab and Magdalena Schmidt on 21 Oct 1935 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 21 Feb 1917 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Feb 1984 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **JOHN WILDEMAN** was born on 21 Oct 1878 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 13 May 1963 in Park, Kansas, USA. He married Maria Anna Wagner, daughter of Mathias Wagner and Catharina Ulrich on 18 Nov 1901 in Emmons, North Dakota, USA. She was born on 20 Jan 1882 in Russia. She died on 13 Nov 1954 in Kansas, USA.

John Wildeman and Maria Anna Wagner had the following children:

1.5.1. **MARY WILDEMAN** was born on 14 Oct 1902 in Park, Kansas. She died on 18 May 1996 in Oakley, Kansas. She married Bengta (Ben) Zimmerman, son of Joseph Zimmerman and Maggie NN in 1924. He was born on 16 Mar 1895 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 20 Mar 1980 in Kansas, USA.

1.5.2. **FERDINAND (FRED) WILDEMAN** was born on 03 Nov 1904 in Kansas, USA. He died on 11 Feb 1981 in Park, Kansas. He married Dorothea K (Dora) Selensky on 10 Nov 1931. She was born on 04 Mar 1905 in Park, Kansas. She died on 06 Feb 1989 in Quinter, Kansas, USA.

1.5.3. **OTTILIA J (TILLIE) WILDEMAN** was born on 15 Sep 1906 in Payne, Kansas, USA. She died on 11 Nov 2003 in Clarksville, Missouri, USA. She married **JOSEPH B RIPPLINGER** in 1928. He was born in 1894. He died in 1961. She married **EMIL J BENAC** in 1930. He was born on 04 Jan 1908. He died on 16 Nov 1985 in Missouri, USA.

1.5.4. **GENEVIEVE (JENNIE) WILDEMAN** was born on 09 May 1910 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 24 Aug 2000 in Quinter, Kansas. She met **DAVID THEOPHIL HARTMAN** in 1937. He was born on 08 Oct 1912 in Kansas, USA. He died on 23 Feb 1983 in Kansas, USA.

1.5.5. **ELENORA WILDEMAN** was born on 09 Feb 1914 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Sep 2014 in Colby, Kansas, USA. She married Anton (Tony) Selenke on 22 Nov 1937. He was born on 22 Aug 1913 in Kansas, USA. He died on 04 May 1970 in Kansas, USA.

1.6. **THEOFIL (DAVID) WILDEMAN** was born on 01 Oct 1880 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 23 Nov 1952 in Langley, British Columbia, Canada. He married Rosina Wolfe on 18 Jan 1904 in Kansas, USA. She was born on 30 Dec 1886 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. She died on 02 Aug 1934 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Maria Ann Schmidt in 1936 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 26 Jul 1884 in Rastadt, Beresan, Russia. She died on 09 Jun 1975

in Cloverdale, British Columbia, Canada.

Theofil (David) Wildeman and Rosina Wolfe had the following children:

1.6.1. ODILIA WILDEMAN was born on 18 Jun 1905 in Kansas, USA. She died on 19 Feb 1974 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She married Joseph Frison, son of Sebastian Frison and Agnes Gutenberg in 1924. He was born on 16 Apr 1904 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 18 Nov 1970 in Richmond, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6.2. BARBARA WILDEMAN was born on 12 Jul 1906 in Kansas, USA. She died on 09 Aug 1957 in Canada. She married GEORGE MILLER, son of Christian Miller and Mary Miller in 1926. He was born on 27 Oct 1898 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Nov 1932 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married PETER SCHATZ in 1933. He was born on 26 Nov 1899 in USA. He died on 25 Sep 1979 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.6.3. ROSINA (ROSE) WILDEMAN was born on 08 Jan 1910 in Kansas, USA. She died on 06 Oct 1965 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She married Edward Meier, son of George Meier and Magdalena Lemaire in Dec 1931 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 23 Jul 1906 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 08 Jan 1987 in Port Moody, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6.4. VERONICA WILDEMAN was born on 06 May 1912 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Aug 1990 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada. She married Jacob Joseph Feist, son of Wendelin Feist and Wilhelmina Schmidt on 29 Oct 1935. He was born on 27 Jan 1909 in Bismarck, North Dakota, USA. He died on 22 Sep 1993 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6.5. BERNARD GEORGE WILDEMAN was born on 14 Aug 1914 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 Apr 1975 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Magdalena Winterhalt, daughter of Phillip Winterhalt and Katherine Ziegler in Jun 1943. She was born on 23 Nov 1923 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Apr 1999 in Alberta, Canada.

1.6.6. ANNA MARIA WILDEMAN was born in 1920.

1.6.7. ELIZABETH WILDEMAN was born on 09 Dec 1922 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2007 in Enderby, British Columbia, Canada. She married Vincent Erker, son of Vincent Erker and Odelia Wagner on 21 Oct 1941 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 31 Dec 1914 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Feb 1997 in Enderby, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6.8. PETER FERDINAND WILDEMAN was born on 17 Sep 1926 in Unity,

Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Nov 2009 in Delta, British Columbia, Canada. He met MARION GLADYS SMITH. She was born on 17 Dec 1926 in Ontario. She died on 15 Sep 1989 in British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. **VALENTINE WILDEMAN** was born on 27 Aug 1884 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 02 Feb 1979 in Park, Kansas, USA. He met ANNA MARY ZIMMERMAN. She was born on 11 Jan 1887 in Krasna, Bessarabia, Russia. She died on 16 Jul 1957 in Kansas, USA.

Valentine Wildeman and Anna Mary Zimmerman had the following children:

1.7.1. DANIEL JOHN WILDEMAN was born on 22 Sep 1906 in Park, Kansas, USA. He died on 24 May 2001 in Quinter, Kansas, USA. He married Mary Magdalena Ziegler in 1929. She was born on 10 Jun 1909 in Missouri, USA. She died on 13 Apr 1967 in Kansas, USA.

1.7.2. JOSEPH WILDEMAN was born on 01 Dec 1908 in Park, Kansas, USA. He died on 04 Aug 1997 in Quinter, Kansas, USA. He married Agnes Goetz. She was born on 30 Jan 1912 in Park, Kansas, USA. She died on 22 Aug 1990 in Park, Kansas, USA.

1.7.3. ROSINA WILDEMAN was born on 06 Apr 1909 in Park, Gove, Kansas, USA. She died on 10 Jun 1999 in Wakeeney, Kansas, USA. She married James Miller on 20 May 1930 in Park, Kansas, USA. He was born on 11 Jan 1904 in Kansas, USA. He died on 20 Oct 1994 in Kansas, USA.

1.7.4. PIUS WILDEMAN was born on 07 Sep 1910 in Kansas, USA. He died on 23 Sep 1910 in Kansas, USA.

1.7.5. JULIUS M WILDEMAN was born on 03 Sep 1911 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 09 May 1988 in Kansas, USA.

1.7.6. MICHAEL (MIKE) WILDEMAN was born on 04 Jan 1913 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Hildegard Mader on 22 Jun 1937 in Park, Kansas, USA. She was born on 17 Oct 1918 in Pfeifer, Kansas, USA. She died on 26 Aug 1968 in Park, Kansas, USA.

1.7.7. CELESTINA (SALLY) WILDEMAN was born on 07 Mar 1914 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Jul 2011 in Kansas, USA. She married Leo James Ziegler on 16 May 1933 in Kansas, USA. He was born on 17 Jan 1911 in Kansas, USA. He died on 04 Jul 2003 in Kansas, USA.

1.7.8. Cecilia Perpetua Wildeman was born on 19 Apr 1915 in Kansas, USA. She married George Gregory Dreher. He was born on 31 Oct 1914 in Kansas, USA. He died on 17 Dec 2005 in Denver, Colorado, USA.



1.7.9. **BARBARA WILDEMAN** was born on 30 Aug 1917 in Park, Kansas, USA. She died on 06 Mar 1997 in Denver, Colorado, USA. She married Lawrence Antone Malsam in 1939. He was born on 22 Nov 1918 in Collyer, Kansas, USA. He died on 18 Nov 2017 in Denver, Colorado, USA.

1.8. **JOSEPH WILDEMAN** was born on 29 Oct 1886 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. He died on 26 Oct 1968 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Rosina Hartman, daughter of Lorenz (Lawrence) Hartman and Katherine Fieger on 14 Sep 1908 in Park, Kansas, USA. She was born on 27 Apr 1888 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 03 Nov 1969 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Joseph Wildeman and Rosina Hartman had the following children:

1.8.1. **ANNA MARIA WILDEMAN** was born on 25 Feb 1910 in Park, Kansas, USA. She died on 16 Oct 1976 in Didsbury, Alberta, Canada. She married Edward Senger, son of Phillip Senger and Margaret Lemaire in 1928. He was born on 06 Oct 1906 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Apr 1980 in Didsbury, Alberta, Canada.

1.8.2. **JOSEPH K WILDEMAN** was born on 07 Aug 1912 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Dec 2005 in Black Diamond, Alberta, Canada. He married Philippina (Phyllis) Welter, daughter of John Welter and Katherine Schwartzenberger on 30 Jun 1937 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 11 Apr 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 May 2006 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.8.3. **VERONICA ELIZABETH WILDEMAN** was born on 05 Nov 1914 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Jul 1922 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8.4. **KATHERINA PHILOMENA WILDEMAN** was born on 06 May 1916 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Dec 2005 in Edson, Alberta, Canada. She married Luitpold (Lui) Aschenmeier on 25 Nov 1936 in Mariposa Municipality, Saskatchewan, Canada (area surrounding Broadacres and Tramping Lake). He was born on 13 Jul 1907 in Germany. He died on 10 Dec 1963 in Edson, Alberta, Canada. She married Sigmund Hoffman on 26 Sep 1964 in Edson, Alberta, Canada. He was born in 1899 in Canada. He died in 1972 in Edson, Alberta, Canada. She married George Bilton in Jul 1979 in Edson, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 06 Aug 1918 in Alberta, Canada. He died on 30 Oct 2005 in Edson, Alberta, Canada.

1.8.5. **CASIANA ROSINA (ROSIE) WILDEMAN** was born on 05 Jul 1918 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Dec 2009 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married **AMANT BROTZEL**, son of Amant Brotzel

and Margaret Lindeman on 29 Sep 1937 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 13 Mar 1913 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 May 1987 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married an unknown spouse in Kansas, USA.

1.8.6. SUSANNA ABOLONIA (SUSAN) WILDEMAN was born on 03 May 1922 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Nov 1987 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. She married Michael Meier, son of Philip Meier and Anna Maria Froehlich in 1938. He was born on 22 Jan 1914 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Jul 2007 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.8.7. TILLIE WILDEMAN was born on 16 Sep 1927 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married NN CAWKINS.

1.8.8. LAWRENCE VINTON (LARRY) WILDEMAN was born on 10 Mar 1930 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Dec 1998 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada. He married Emma Barbara Ganje in 1951. She was born on 11 Apr 1933 in USA. She died on 11 Jan 2005 in British Columbia, Canada.

1.9. **FERDINAND (FRED) WILDEMAN** was born on 22 Jun 1890 in Zeeland, North Dakota, USA. He died on 26 Jul 1954 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Christina Kaiser on 15 Nov 1909 in Kansas, USA. She was born on 29 Dec 1887 in Russia. She died on 03 Aug 1956 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Ferdinand (Fred) Wildeman and Christina Kaiser had the following children:

1.9.1. PHILOMENA ELIZABETH<sup>3</sup> WILDEMAN was born on 06 Oct 1910 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Mar 1993 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married JOHN YEAST. He was born on 18 Oct 1904 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. He died on 26 Apr 1941 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9.2. DONATUS JOHN WILDEMAN was born on 24 Mar 1912 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Mar 1974 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rose Mary Sperle, daughter of Kasper V Sperle and Bertha Degele on 04 Nov 1936. She was born on 22 Sep 1916 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Sep 2001 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9.3. CLARA MOLLY WILDEMAN was born on 24 Sep 1913 in New Ufford, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Aug 1996 in North Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She married Philip Joseph Schmidt, son of Peter Pius Boser and Anna Maria Moser on 16 Oct 1934 in Reward,

Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 09 May 1914 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Aug 1982 in North Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9.4. WENDELIN LUDWIG WILDEMAN was born on 09 Sep 1915 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Jan 1985 in Cloverdale, British Columbia, Canada. He married Magdalena Veronica (Lena) Fischer, daughter of Robert Fischer and Maria Ann Schmidt in 1939. She was born on 15 May 1919 in Sceptre, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Mar 2017 in Cloverdale, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9.5. ANNA MARY WILDEMAN was born on 09 Oct 1917 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Dec 2000 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She married Joseph Fischer, son of Robert Fischer and Maria Ann Schmidt in 1938. He was born on 05 Nov 1915 in Lemsford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Jul 1997 in Langley, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9.6. PETER ALEXANDER WILDEMAN was born on 25 Dec 1919 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Sep 1965 in Enderby, British Columbia, Canada. He married Emma Helen Spring, daughter of Engelbert Jacob (Bert) Spring and Katharina (Kate) Hauk in 1941 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 01 Jan 1919 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 May 2004 in Enderby, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9.7. JOHN PIUS WILDEMAN was born on 05 Dec 1921 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Dec 2002 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada. He married Philomena (Minnie) Wenninger, daughter of George Wenninger and Clara Knorr in 1947. She was born on 05 Jul 1925 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Jan 1993 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9.8. LEOCADIA WILDEMAN was born on 18 May 1924 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 May 2018 in Quesnel, British Columbia, Canada. She married Jacob Christopher (Jack) Reiter, son of Ferdinand (Alfred Fred) Reiter and Eva Hager on 24 Oct 1945 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 21 Oct 1923 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Oct 2002 in Quesnel, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9.9. CAROLINE WILDEMAN was born on 12 Jan 1928 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Jun 1992 in British Columbia, Canada. She married Anthony (Anton) Wenninger, son of George Wenninger and Clara Knorr in 1947. He was born on 18 Jun 1923 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Jan 1986 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9.10. KATHERINE (KAY) WILDEMAN was born on 19 Mar 1929 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 May 2003 in Alberta, Canada. She married James Watson in 1954. He was born on 23 Dec 1925. He died on 06 Mar 2005.

1.9.11. FREDERICK JOSEPH WILDEMAN was born on 19 Dec 1930. He died on 05 Dec 2019 in Wainwright, Alberta, Canada. He married CATHERINE ELIZABETH KRAFT on 21 Oct 1954 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 07 Apr 1934 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Dec 2021 in Wainwright, Alberta, Canada.

1.9.12. THEOFIL WILDEMAN was born on 01 Oct 1932 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 04 Feb 2007 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rose Mary Seitz, daughter of Andrew Seitz and Genevieve Voeller on 09 Jun 1953. She was born on 03 Nov 1932 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 12 Oct 2016 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Michael Winterhalt

1. **MICHAEL WINTERHALT** was born on 03 Dec 1864 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 20 Mar 1952 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married BARBARA ROTH. She was born on 04 Dec 1866 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 19 Jun 1938 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Michael Winterhalt and Barbara Roth had the following children:

1.1. **MICHAEL WINTERHALT** was born in 1884 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 08 Jan 1964 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met PAULINA (LENA) NN. She was born in 1897 in Russia.

1.2. AGNES WINTERHALT was born in 1886 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died in 1886.

1.3. MARIANNA WINTERHALT was born on 27 Aug 1888 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 02 Mar 1964 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Benedict (Ben) Ell, son of Raphael Ell and Barbara Wolfe in 1909 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He was born on 29 Jul 1874 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 09 Dec 1962 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. ODELIA WINTERHALT was born on 26 Apr 1892 in Russia. She died on 14 Jul 1952 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Frank Scherr, son of Frank Scherr and Mary NN about 1918. He was born on 15 Feb 1887 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 06 Aug 1965 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Weran, son of Stephan (Steve) Weran and Eleanor (Jennie) Deschner on 14 Apr 1913. He was born in 1887 in Russia. He died in 1916 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **JOHN WINTERHALT** was born on 29 Jan 1893 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 09 Jul 1951. He married Katherina (Catherine) (Tirk) Dirk, daughter of Lorenz (Tirk) Dirk and Magdalena (Maria) Gross in 1922. She was born on 21 Jul 1903 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 21 Dec 1985.

1.6. PHILLIP WINTERHALT was born in Nov 1898 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 02 Sep 1987 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Ziegler, daughter of Frank Ziegler and Cecilia Deschner on 30 Oct 1922. She was born on 30 Jan 1905 in South Dakota, USA. She died on 21 Nov 1974 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. GEORGE WINTERHALT was born in 1899 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died in 1899 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia.

1.8. IGNATIUS (NELS) WINTERHALT was born on 23 Aug 1901 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 29 Jan 1994 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Carolina Kirchgesner, daughter of Ferdinand (Fred) Kirchgesner and Catherine (Katie) Goetz in Aug 1925. She was born on 04 Jan 1906 in Kleinliebental, Liebental, Russia. She died on 11 Dec 1928 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Trautman, daughter of Vincent Trautman and Magdalena Gerein on 17 Feb 1929. She was born on 04 Jan 1905 in Russia. She died on 22 Apr 1973 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. ROY (ROCHUS) WINTERHALT was born on 03 Aug 1903 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 11 Nov 1981 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Monica Metz, daughter of Stephan Metz and Christina Gartner in 1928. She was born on 14 Mar 1909 in Fillmore, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2001 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. ANTHONY PETER (TONY) WINTERHALT was born in 1909 in Russia. He died on 14 Sep 1998 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. He met ROSE MARIE GERLING. She was born on 30 Mar 1914 in Bruno, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Aug 1979 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

1.11. FERDINAND (FRED) WINTERHALT was born on 29 Apr 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Nov 1987 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Metz, daughter of Stephan Metz and Christina Gartner on 30 Oct 1933 in Holdfast, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 09 Jul 1910 in Fillmore, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 09 May 1988 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.5. **JOHN WINTERHALT** was born on 29 Jan 1893 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 09 Jul 1951. He married Katherina (Catherine) (Tirk) Dirk, daughter of Lorenz (Tirk) Dirk and Magdalina (Maria) Gross in 1922. She was born on 21 Jul 1903 in North Dakota, USA. She died on 21 Dec 1985.

John Winterhalt and Katherina (Catherine) (Tirk) Dirk had the following children:

1.5.1. MAXIMILLIAN (MAX) WINTERHALT was born on 16 Feb 1924 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Mar 1995 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.2. MARIA ROSE (ROSIE) WINTERHALT was born on 08 Jun 1925. She died on 04 Nov 2006 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Albert Lantz, son of Joseph Lantz and Mercellina (Marjorie) Schweitzer on 23 Nov 1943. He was born on 11 Dec 1917 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Feb 2007 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.3. LENORA MARY WINTERHALT was born on 08 Oct 1926 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Feb 2014 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Isadore Shynkaruk on 22 Apr 1946. He was born on 21 Feb 1928 in Cudworth, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 May 2016 in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.4. JOHN WINTERHALT was born on 19 Jan 1930 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 May 2021 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married CECILIA BOSER, daughter of Andrew Boser and Annie Mary Ell in 1953. She was born on 17 Dec 1934 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Jan 2017 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.5. MICHAEL (MIKE) WINTERHALT was born in 1933. He died in 2020.

1.5.6. KATHERINE WINTERHALT was born on 01 Apr 1938. She died in 1973 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married JACOB PHILIP (JACK) MATERI. He was born on 02 Apr 1932 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Oct 2016 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5.7. MONICA WINTERHALT. She died in 2001. She married GEORGE OGSTON. He was born on 26 Jun 1929 in Davidson, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Mar 2018 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.5.8. LAWRENCE WINTERHALT. He married IRENE NN.

1.5.9. CLEMENTINA WINTERHALT. She married WILLIAM (HANK) HOFFART. He was born on 13 Apr 1932. He died on 19 Jul 1989 in Chase, British Columbia, Canada. She married HANK FRIESEN.

## Jacob Wirachowsky

1. **JACOB WIRACHOWSKY** was born on 05 Oct 1846 in Tiergart, Grunau, Russia. He died on 06 Jan 1917 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katharina Schimanowsky, daughter of Michael Schimanowsky and Elisabeth Schikowski on 22 Oct 1868 in Tiergart, Grunau, Russia. She was born on 26 Dec 1850 in Tiergart, Grunau, Russia. She died in 1895 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marianna (Mary) Froess, daughter of Michael Froess and Katharina Jaschinski on 23 Nov 1894 in Eichwald, Grunau, Russia. She was born on 24 Jul 1855 in Ludwigstal, Grunau, Russia. She died on 05 Sep 1916 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Jacob Wirachowsky and Katharina Schimanowsky had the following children:

- 1.1. **JOHN WIRACHOWSKY** was born on 15 Aug 1869 in Tiergart, Grunau, Russia. He died on 05 Oct 1942 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada. He married Christina (Florentina) Stillinsky, daughter of John Stillinsky and Elizabeth Shwartz on 14 Oct 1897 in Grunau, Russia. She was born on 15 Nov 1873 in Kaiserdorf, Grunau, Russia. She died on 26 May 1960 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1.2. **JACOB WIRACHOWSKY** was born on 02 Feb 1871 in Tiergart, Grunau, Russia. He died on 29 Jul 1873 in Tiergart, Grunau, Russia.
- 1.3. **KATHARINA WIRACHOWSKY** was born on 04 Feb 1872 in Tiergart, Grunau, Russia. She died on 14 Feb 1872 in Tiergart, Grunau, Russia.
- 1.4. **MICHAEL WIRACHOWSKY** was born on 04 Feb 1872 in Tiergart, Grunau, Russia. He died on 12 Feb 1872 in Tiergart, Grunau, Russia.
- 1.5. **ELISABETH WIRACHOWSKY** was born on 11 Jan 1873 in Tiergart, Grunau, Russia. She died on 24 Jul 1873 in Tiergart, Grunau, Russia.
- 1.6. **MICHAEL (MIKE) WIRACHOWSKY** was born on 29 Sep 1874 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. He died in 1946 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Pauline Verokosky before 1902. She was born in 1883 in Neuhof, Grunau, Russia. He married Maria Anna (Mary) Bittner, daughter of Martin Bittner and Wilhelmina Brecht on 04 Jul 1910 in Eichwald, Grunau, Russia. She was born on 05 Feb 1891 in Neuhof, Grunau, Russia. She died in Nov 1991 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Maria Roschinski on 12 Feb 1901 in Eichwald, Grunau, Russia. She was born about 1874. She died on 01 Jun 1905 in Russia.
- 1.7. **JUSTINA WIRACHOWSKY** was born on 06 Sep 1876 in Tiergart, Grunau, Russia. She died on 20 Dec 1881 in Tiergart, Grunau, Russia.
- 1.8. **ALEXANDER WIRACHOWSKY** was born on 02 Feb 1878 in Tiergart, Grunau, Russia. He died on 23 Dec 1881 in Tiergart, Grunau, Russia.
- 1.9. **LORENZ WIRACHOWSKY** was born on 14 Aug 1880 in Tiergart, Grunau, Russia. He died on 19 Dec 1881 in Tiergart, Grunau, Russia.



1.10. PAULINE WIRACHOWSKY was born on 14 Oct 1882 in Tiergart, Grunau, Russia. She died on 26 Apr 1905 in Adamowka, Grunau, Russia. She married Alexander Mettlewsky, son of Paul Mettlewsky and Barbara Pitkowski in 1903. He was born on 03 Sep 1878 in Neuhof, Grunau, Russia. He died on 05 Nov 1956 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.11. BERTHA WIRACHOWSKY was born on 06 Oct 1885 in Tiergart, Grunau, Russia. She died on 09 Feb 1949 in Rutland, British Columbia, Canada. She married Martin Madinsky, son of Michael Madinsky and Katharina Kosakowski on 24 Oct 1906 in Eichwald, Grunau, Russia. He was born on 15 Feb 1878 in Tiergart, Grunau, Russia. He died on 16 Aug 1956 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.12. LEONHARD WIRACHOWSKY was born on 26 Mar 1887 in Tiergart, Grunau, Russia. He died on 29 Mar 1901 in Adamowka, Grunau, Russia.

1.13. ALOIS WIRACHOWSKY was born on 09 Mar 1889 in Tiergart, Grunau, Russia.

Jacob Wirachowsky and Marianna (Mary) Froess had the following child:

1.14. ELISABETH WIRACHOWSKY was born on 26 Aug 1895 in Adamowka, Grunau, Russia. She died on 16 Nov 1900 in Adamowka, Grunau, Russia.

## Generation 2

1.8. **JOHN WIRACHOWSKY** was born on 15 Aug 1869 in Tiergart, Grunau, Russia. He died on 05 Oct 1942 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada. He married Christina (Florentina) Stillinsky, daughter of John Stillinsky and Elizabeth Shwartz on 14 Oct 1897 in Grunau, Russia. She was born on 15 Nov 1873 in Kaiserdorf, Grunau, Russia. She died on 26 May 1960 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Wirachowsky and Christina (Florentina) Stillinsky had the following children:

1.8.1. BERTHA WIRACHOWSKY was born on 28 Sep 1898 in Russia. She died on 12 Sep 1973 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Alexander Hiebert, son of Johann Hiebert and Anna Wilitowski on 17 Nov 1914 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 03 Oct 1890 in Russia. He died on 05 Nov 1961 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8.2. MARIA (MARY) WIRACHOWSKY was born on 24 Oct 1900 in Adamowka, Grunau, Russia. She died on 18 Nov 1975 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada. She married Michael Zubot, son of Michael J Zubot and Helen Krei on 22 Oct 1919 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 14 Oct 1885 in Russia. He died on 02 Mar 1954 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada.

1.8.3. ANTON (TONY) WIRACHOWSKY was born on 05 Sep 1902 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. He died on 21 Jul 1977 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katerina (Katie) Mettlewsky, daughter of Simon Joseph Mettlewsky and Katherine Malinowsky on 25 Nov 1930 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 13

Mar 1902 in Neuhof, Grunau, Russia. She died on 14 Jan 1964 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8.4. JUSTINE WIRACHOWSKY was born on 08 Sep 1905 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Dec 1997 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John (Kalinowski) Kolenosky, son of Vincent (Kalinowski) Kolenosky and Elizabeth Feuerstein in 1924. He was born on 06 Apr 1895 in Russia. He died on 22 Dec 1960 in Waseca, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8.5. ADOLPH WIRACHOWSKY was born on 09 Feb 1908 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Jan 1932 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8.6. ELIZABETH KATHERINE WIRACHOWSKY was born on 09 Jan 1911 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1993 in Medstead, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Schulkowsky, son of Paul Schulkowsky and Helen Suchan on 25 Nov 1930 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 07 Aug 1903. He died in 1995 in Medstead, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8.7. JOHN MARTIN WIRACHOWSKY was born on 01 Jul 1914 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Nov 1999 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anna Mettlewsky, daughter of Simon Joseph Mettlewsky and Katherine Malinowsky on 12 Nov 1935 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 20 Mar 1913 in Neuhof, Grunau, Russia. She died in 2007 in Landis, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8.8. MARTIN WIRACHOWSKY was born on 24 Jan 1924.

1.13. **MICHAEL (MIKE) WIRACHOWSKY** was born on 29 Sep 1874 in Tiegenort, Grunau, Russia. He died in 1946 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Pauline Verokosky before 1902. She was born in 1883 in Neuhof, Grunau, Russia. He married Maria Anna (Mary) Bittner, daughter of Martin Bittner and Wilhelmina Brecht on 04 Jul 1910 in Eichwald, Grunau, Russia. She was born on 05 Feb 1891 in Neuhof, Grunau, Russia. She died in Nov 1991 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Maria Roschinski on 12 Feb 1901 in Eichwald, Grunau, Russia. She was born about 1874. She died on 01 Jun 1905 in Russia.

Michael (Mike) Wirachowsky and Pauline Verokosky had the following child:

1.13.1. JOSEPH MICHAEL (VEROKOSKY) WIRACHOWSKY was born in 1901 in Russia. He died on 10 Nov 1972 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married MARGARET SCHERMAN. She was born on 10 Aug 1908 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Sep 1927 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married MARIA ELIZABETH SCHERMAN. She was born on 13 Oct 1906 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Jul 1974 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

Michael (Mike) Wirachowsky and Maria Anna (Mary) Bittner had the following children:

1.13.2. KATHERINE WIRACHOWSKY was born on 01 Jul 1911 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 02 Oct 1985 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married Joseph Sander, son of Michael Sander and Magdalena

Laternus in 1936. He was born on 01 Oct 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Apr 1999.

1.13.3. BERGETTA WIRACHOWSKY was born on 02 Sep 1913 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1990 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Bernard (Ben) Hiebert, son of Vincent Hiebert and Agnes Kobelski in 1931. He was born on 28 May 1906 in Antonowka, Grunau, Russia. He died on 02 Sep 1998 in Humboldt, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.13.4. ROSA MAGDALENA WIRACHOWSKY was born in 1916.

1.13.5. FRANCES WIRACHOWSKY was born on 03 Jun 1919 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Jul 2008 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married GEORGE WEBER. He was born on 24 Aug 1914 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 May 1989.

1.13.6. ALEXANDER WIRACHOWSKY was born on 24 Mar 1921 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada (28-37-20-W3). He died on 20 Apr 2013 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Marge Frankie in 1946.

1.13.7. MATILDA (TILLIE) WIRACHOWSKY was born in 1924. She married TONY WEBER.

1.13.8. MICHAEL WIRACHOWSKY was born in 1926 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1998 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married ANNE HUSNIK. She was born in 1926. She died in 2010. He married ANNE WIRACHOWSKY. She was born in 1926 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2010 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.13.9. LEOPOLD WIRACHOWSKY was born in 1928 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.13.10. THEODORE LUCAS (TED) WIRACHOWSKY was born on 04 Jun 1930 in Leipzig, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Oct 1967 in Port Alberni, British Columbia, Canada. He married AUDRIE MICKELow. She was born on 27 Mar 1931. She died on 26 Mar 2017 in Parksville, British Columbia, Canada.

## John Wolfe

1. **JOHN WOLFE** was born on 03 Mar 1887 in Russia. He died on 04 Dec 1967 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Scherger, daughter of Michael Scherger and Anna Maria Obrigewitsch on 18 Jan 1909 in Vibank, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 14 Jun 1890 in Assiniboia West, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Apr 1960 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

John Wolfe and Katherine Scherger had the following children:

1.1. FRANZISKA (FRANCES) WOLFE was born on 17 Jul 1909 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Jul 1968 in Enderby, British Columbia, Canada. She married Arne Halvorsen in 1930. He was born on 20 Apr 1883 in Norway. He died on 22 May 1963 in Enderby, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. JOHN JACOB WOLFE was born on 26 Feb 1913 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Nov 1969 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Mary Eva Klein, daughter of Jacob Klein and Margaret Vehler in 1942. She was born on 03 Aug 1921 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Feb 1990 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

1.3. CLARA WOLFE was born on 11 Nov 1914 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Dec 1985 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. She married Frank Lawrence Fahey in 1940 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 02 Jul 1878 in USA. He died on 7 Sep 1960 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. PETRONELLA (NELLIE) (LENA) WOLFE was born on 20 Mar 1916 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Jan 1997 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She married Oscar William McMann in 1935 in Ribstone, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 25 Oct 1895 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 08 Nov 1983 in Provost, Alberta, Canada.

1.5. HERMAN JOSEPH WOLFE was born on 11 Apr 1917 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Jan 1988 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. SCHOLASTICA FRANCES (LASSIE) WOLFE was born on 03 Nov 1918 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 28 Oct 1981 in Wainwright, Alberta, Canada. She married Lars Kristian Olesen in 1936. He was born in 1899. He died on 02 Aug 1975.

1.7. MATHILDA (TILLIE) WOLFE was born on 03 Apr 1920. She died on 16 Jul 2013. She married Frank Peter Klein, son of Jacob Klein and Margaret Vehler about 1944. He was born on 27 Jul 1906 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He

died on 15 Mar 1998 in Stoney Plain, Alberta, Canada.

1.8. ANNA MARY WOLFE was born on 22 Feb 1922 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Sep 1979 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Reginald Salt in 1938. He was born on 13 Sep 1917 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Feb 2004 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. MARY EVA WOLFE was born on 22 Jul 1923 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Oct 1956 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. She married Andrew Benjamin (Andy) Klein, son of Jacob Klein and Margaret Vehler on 8 Nov 1943. He was born on 17 Nov 1913 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 May 1990 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada.

1.10. ALBERTINA ELLIE WOLFE was born on 22 Nov 1925 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Apr 2009 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married ERNEST WALKER (ERNIE) KENYON. He was born on 01 Feb 1928 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Nov 1990 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. GEORGE (MICHAEL) WOLFE was born on 30 Sep 1927 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Aug 2005 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Lillian Joyce Smith in 1953 in Enderby, British Columbia, Canada. She was born on 07 Sep 1932 in Grande Prairie, Alberta, Canada. She died on 16 Aug 1961 in Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada. He married Emma Edna Hilderman about 1975. She was born on 11 Apr 1926 in Burstall, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Jul 2016 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. JOSEPHINE (JOSIE) WOLFE was born on 18 Jan 1930. She died on 16 Mar 2017 in Crossfield, Alberta, Canada. She married FRANCIS JOSEPH (FRANK) HECK, son of Joseph Peter Heck and Anna Margaret Ziegeman on 12 Apr 1950. He was born on 22 Feb 1929 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. He died on 02 Jul 2017 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.13. BERNARD (BENNY) WOLFE was born on 28 Feb 1932 in Cosine, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Sep 2007 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Margaret NN in 1953.

1.14. KATHERINE DELOROSA WOLFE was born on 11 Aug 1934. She died on 27 Aug 2018 in Lloydminster, Alberta, Canada. She married Roy Thomas Clark in 1954. He was born on 15 Mar 1926 in Lone Rock, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 03 Dec 1991 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Andrew Wolokoff

1. **ANDREW WOLOKOFF** was born on 20 Nov 1876 in Sotnikovskoe, North Caucasus, Russia. He died on 04 Jan 1949 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. He married Ustenia Ivanovna Stupka in 1895. She was born in 1880 in Stavropol Krai, Russia. She died about 1905 in Stavropol Krai, Russia. He married Olga Koropka in 1906 in Sotnikovskoe, North Caucasus, Russia. She was born on 15 Aug 1886 in Sotnikovskoe, North Caucasus, Russia. She died on 13 Jul 1984 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

Andrew Wolokoff and Ustenia Ivanovna Stupka had the following children:

1.1. **ALEXANDER WOLOKOFF** was born on 15 Mar 1896 in Sotnikovskoe, North Caucasus, Russia. He died on 29 Apr 1932 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Irene Martha Sowrenko in 1921. She was born on 10 Aug 1904 in Russia. She died on 12 Dec 1990 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. **KALENA (LENA) WOLOKOFF** was born on 10 May 1897 in Sotnikovskoe, North Caucasus, Russia. She died on 13 Mar 1976 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Ole Elias Totland in 1915 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 23 Aug 1890 in Norway. He died on 04 Dec 1973 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **FRANCIS ALEXANDER (FRANK) WOLOKOFF** was born on 23 Dec 1904 in Sotnikovskoe, North Caucasus, Russia. He died on 29 Sep 1976 in Osoyoos, British Columbia, Canada. He married Elsie Hall on 02 Jul 1938 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. She was born on 07 Jul 1913 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. She died on 08 Jul 2001 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

Andrew Wolokoff and Olga Koropka had the following children:

1.4. **FREDERICK HENRY (FRED) WOLOKOFF** was born on 02 Feb 1907 in Sotnikovskoe, North Caucasus, Russia. He died on 05 Jul 1994 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He married Lydia Ott, daughter of John Ott and Marillis (Mary) Lienweber in 1937. She was born on 27 Sep 1919 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 May 2013 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **PAUL RAYMOND WOLOKOFF** was born on 29 Jun 1909 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Jul 1992 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Frances Irene Baker, daughter of Otto Merritt Baker and Dora Etta Perrin on 05 Apr 1934. She was born on 15 Dec 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Nov 1974.

1.6. **THOMAS HENRY (TOM) WOLOKOFF** was born on 05 Mar 1911 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 11 Aug 1982 in Daysland, Alberta, Canada.

He married Nellie Ronsko in 1933 in Altario, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 17 Apr 1914 in Veteran, Alberta, Canada. She died on 11 Mar 2000 in Tofield, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. JOHN WOLOKOFF was born on 24 Dec 1912 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2004 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anne Marie (Anna) Ollenberger, daughter of John Ollenberger and Amilia (Emma) Redler in 1939 in Major, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 20 Jun 1918 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Mar 1996 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. PETER WOLOKOFF was born on 06 Jan 1915. He died in 1915.

1.9. PETER J WOLOKOFF was born on 15 Apr 1916 in Major, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Jun 1971 in Daysland, Alberta, Canada.

1.10. GEORGE WOLOKOFF was born on 26 Sep 1918 in 14 35 22 3, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 18 Jan 2016 in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anne NN in 1950.

1.11. KATHLEEN ELSIE (KATIE) WOLOKOFF was born on 05 May 1920 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 May 1993 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada. She married Walter Ortman in 1964. He was born on 15 May 1897 in Poland. He died on 27 Nov 1964 in Daysland, Alberta, Canada. She married SAMUEL NAHAJOWICH. He was born in 1920. He died in 1996 in Holden, Alberta, Canada.

1.12. MARIE WOLOKOFF was born in 1922 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 May 1924 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.13. MADELINE PEARL WOLOKOFF was born on 18 Feb 1924 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 07 Oct 1992 in Daysland, Alberta, Canada. She married Roy F G Cooper in 1946. He was born in 1924. He died in 2009 in Daysland, Alberta, Canada.

## Jacob (Watchel) Wotschel

1. **JACOB WOTSCHEL** was born on 15 Oct 1874 in Kleinwerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 08 Oct 1956 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married ANNA MARIA HEPTING on 10 Jan 1895. She was born on 15 Dec 1878 in Kleinwerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 08 Feb 1953 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Jacob Wotschel and Anna Maria Hepting had the following children:

1.1. SOPHIA WOTSCHEL was born on 10 Dec 1896 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died on 07 Apr 1988 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Alexander August Rolheiser, son of John Peter Rolheiser and Elizabeth Conradi on 06 Feb 1917 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 23 Oct 1887 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 22 Jul 1950 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. PHILIP WOTSCHEL was born on 6 Jul 1898 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died before 1909 in Russia.

1.3. ADAM WOTSCHEL was born on 29 Dec 1900 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died before 1909 in Russia.

1.4. JACOB WOTSCHEL was born on 07 Aug 1904 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died on 01 May 1988 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada. He married Katherine Barbara Knorr, daughter of Conrad Knorr and 1st wife who died in Russia ? in 1924. She was born on 08 Aug 1905 in Russia. She died on 19 Nov 1975 in Fort St John, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. ANTON (TONY) WOTSCHEL was born on 08 Jul 1905 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. He died in 1991 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth (Liz) Scheck, daughter of Adam Scheck and Anna Knorr on 07 Feb 1928 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 04 Jul 1907 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 18 Dec 1986 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. ELIZABETH WOTSCHEL was born in 1907 in Grosswerder, Grunau, Russia. She died before 1909 in Russia.

1.7. VALENTINE CONRAD WOTSCHEL was born on 30 Oct 1908 in Russia. He died on 21 Mar 2001 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Marianne (Marion) Froehlich, daughter of Lawrence (Lorenz) Froehlich and Katherine Simon on 09 Nov 1937. She was born on 14 Jun 1915 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 May 1995 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.



1.8. ALEXANDER WOTSCHEL was born on 12 Jan 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Feb 1996 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Anne Caroline Wagner in 1936. She was born on 19 May 1911. She died on 18 Mar 1993 in Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. JOHN (FR.) WOTSCHEL was born on 02 Mar 1913 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Nov 1989 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.10. CONRAD ALEXANDER WOTSCHEL was born in 1914 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Feb 1982 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Young, daughter of Anton (Tony) Young and Rosa Weisbeck in 1939 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 01 Nov 1919 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 13 Jan 1992 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.11. ADAM WOTSCHEL was born on 21 Apr 1916 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 07 Jun 1977 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Katherine Wagner, daughter of Conrad M Wagner and Eva Benz on 13 Nov 1946. She was born on 06 Jun 1914 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Nov 2009 in Sylvan Lake, Alberta, Canada.

1.12. ANNE WOTSCHEL was born about 1910. She died in 1997. She married John Bertsch, son of Peter Bertsch and Gertrude Gutenberg on 10 Jun 1946. He was born on 24 Apr 1906 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Feb 1983 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.13. FRANK WOTSCHEL was born on 06 May 1920 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Sep 2011 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Victoria Buechler, daughter of Joseph Henry Buechler and Rosina Maria Diel on 29 Dec 1970 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

## George (Jesst) Yeast

1. **GEORGE (JESST) YEAST** was born on 03 Jul 1868 in Kronental, Crimea, Russia. He died on 02 Mar 1917 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Klara Pia Kuest, daughter of Heinrich Kuest and Anna Maria Feist on 07 Oct 1900 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. She was born on 14 Feb 1878 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. She died on 20 Aug 1950 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

George (Jesst) Yeast and Klara Pia Kuest had the following children:

1.1. **ROSALIA YEAST** was born on 29 Aug 1901 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. She died on 04 Nov 1975 in Prince George, British Columbia, Canada. She married John Sahli, son of Jacob (Jack) Sahli and Agnes Schwab in 1919. He was born on 24 Jun 1892 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 27 Jan 1981 in Prince George, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. **ANNA MARIA (MARY) YEAST** was born on 05 Mar 1903 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. She died on 10 Nov 1982 in Langley, British Columbia, Canada. She married Jakob (Jack) Froehlich, son of Sebastian Froehlich and Florantena Zimmerman on 21 Nov 1921 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 07 Nov 1898 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 14 Mar 1985 in Langley, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3. **JOHN YEAST** was born on 18 Oct 1904 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. He died on 26 Apr 1941 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. He married **PHILOMENA ELIZABETH WILDEMAN**. She was born on 06 Oct 1910 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 04 Mar 1993 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.4. **MATHIAS (MATT) YEAST** was born on 03 Jun 1906 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. He died on 18 Feb 1980 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Maria Anne (Mary) Keller, daughter of Walter (Valentine) Keller and Margaret Trautman on 26 Dec 1927 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1910 in North Dakota, USA. She died in 1984 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **CLARA YEAST** was born on 29 Jul 1908 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. She died on 16 Jan 1988 in Rutland, British Columbia, Canada. She married Mathias Froehlich, son of Sebastian Froehlich and Florentina Zimmerman on 22 Oct 1926 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 17 May 1907 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Apr 1981 in Rutland, British Columbia, Canada. She married an unknown spouse in 1921.

1.6. **MARTIN JOHN YEAST** was born on 19 Feb 1910 in Simferopol, Crimea, Russia. He died on 03 Aug 1986 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Freda Viola Stearns on 20 Feb 1934 in Hilda, Alberta, Canada. She

was born about 1913 in Nebraska, USA. She died on 08 Oct 2006.

1.7. CLEMENS YEAST was born on 25 May 1912 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 2003 in British Columbia, Canada.

1.8. FRED YEAST was born in 1914 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died in 1914.

1.9. PETER YEAST was born on 01 May 1915 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Jan 1959 in Fort Smith, NWT, Canada. He married Rose Neigum, daughter of Joseph Franz Neigum and Rose Elizabeth Walz on 30 Jan 1938 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She was born on 14 Jun 1920 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 31 Jul 2020 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.10. HENRY LOUIS YEAST was born on 27 Jun 1916 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 16 Jan 1988 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada. He married Eva Elisabeth Schell, daughter of John Schell and Magdalena Gutfriend in 1937 in Leader, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 21 Oct 1917 in Leader, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Nov 2005 in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada.

## Rochus Roy (Jung) Young

1. **ROCHUS ROY (JUNG) YOUNG** was born on 04 Jun 1876 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 16 Mar 1944 in Richard, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Carolina Margaret Kistner in 1895. She was born on 30 Mar 1875 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 08 Dec 1956 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Rochus Roy (Jung) Young and Carolina Margaret Kistner had the following children:

1.1. **ANTON (TONY) (JUNG) YOUNG** was born on 26 Aug 1896 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 10 Apr 1955 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Franciska (Frances) Hoffinger, daughter of Michael J Hoffinger and Anna Leibel in 1920 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1899 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. She died on 22 Jan 1967 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **WENDELIN YOUNG** was born on 15 May 1902 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 24 Jul 1965 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met **EVA HELEN BRETZER**, daughter of Michael Bretzer and Barbara Bauer in 1925. She was born on 14 Mar 1907 in Russia. She died on 11 Feb 1988 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **VALENTINE JACOB YOUNG** was born on 15 May 1904 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 28 Jan 1949 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Francisca (Frances) Reinbold, daughter of Jacob Reinbold and Helena Neisz on 04 Jul 1934 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 15 Aug 1907 in Hosmer, South Dakota, USA. She died on 23 Nov 1994 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **MARGARET MARJORIE YOUNG** was born on 26 Aug 1906 in Vibank, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 21 Dec 1998 in Richard, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Edward Peter Kokesch, son of Joseph Sebastian Kokesch and Margaret Wallenda on 27 Nov 1927 in Richard, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 04 Jan 1889 in Minnesota, USA. He died on 28 Feb 1953 in Richard, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **NELSON ROBERT (BERT) YOUNG** was born on 19 Aug 1908 in Saltcoats, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Jan 1987 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Evelyn Haley Laycock in 1986. She was born on 18 Apr 1910 in Vibank, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Jun 2004 in Coquitlam, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6. **MICHAEL YOUNG** was born on 15 Feb 1911 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Oct 1974 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married

Catherine M Usselman, daughter of Joseph Usselman and Johanna Leibel in Jun 1938 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1914 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Aug 1988 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.7. PETER FRANCIS YOUNG was born on 16 Nov 1912 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 May 1957 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Madeline Mildred Weimer, daughter of August Weimer and Magdalena Garman in 1942. She was born in 1917 in Allan, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Mar 2002 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. MARY ANN YOUNG was born on 28 Sep 1914 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Dec 1999 in Smithers, British Columbia, Canada. She married NORMAN PERSIVAL BAKER. He was born on 12 Nov 1912 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. He died on 03 Jul 1961 in Copper River, British Columbia, Canada.

1.9. CATHERINE YOUNG was born on 07 Jun 1918 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 11 Feb 2008 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married John Joseph Usselman, son of Joseph Usselman and Johanna Leibel on 06 Nov 1940 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 28 Feb 1913 in Reward, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Jun 2007 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Generation 2

1.1. **ANTON (TONY) (JUNG) YOUNG** was born on 26 Aug 1896 in Baden, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 10 Apr 1955 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Franciska (Frances) Hoffinger, daughter of Michael J Hoffinger and Anna Leibel in 1920 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born in 1899 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. She died on 22 Jan 1967 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Anton (Tony) (Jung) Young and Franciska (Frances) Hoffinger had the following children:

1.1.1. PIUS MICHAEL YOUNG was born on 26 Apr 1921 in Donegal, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 21 Jun 1991 in Denzil, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary Hauk, daughter of Anton Hauk and Franziska (Frances) Scherger on 11 Oct 1948 in Bodo, Provost, Alberta, Canada. She was born on 19 Apr 1926. She died on 26 Dec 2015 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.2. JOSEPH KENNETH YOUNG was born on 19 Apr 1922 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Aug 1996 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Freda H Roth in 1949. She was born in 1927.

1.1.3. MARY MADELINE YOUNG was born on 22 Jul 1924 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 27 Mar 2009 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Carl George Bartsch, son of Albert Roy Bartsch and Armella (Amelia) Bichler on 05 Aug 1947. He was born on 10 Aug 1922 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 29 Feb 2008 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.4. JACOB ANDREW (JACK) YOUNG was born on 11 May 1927 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Jan 2010 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Frances Theresa Roth, daughter of Bernard Roth and Magdalina (Lena) Miller in 1951. She was born on 13 Aug 1930 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 17 Feb 1999 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.5. EDWARD YOUNG was born in 1930 in Salvador, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 17 Feb 1968. He married Mary Schaab, daughter of Adam Schaab and Eleanore Gette on 27 Jun 1956. She was born on 28 Aug 1935 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.6. WILBERT YOUNG.

## John Zahn

1. **JOHN ZAHN** was born on 20 Oct 1854 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 11 Apr 1931 in Ellison, British Columbia, Canada. He married **ANNA MARIE WALT**. She was born on 24 Jun 1854 in Russia. She died on 29 Jan 1941 in Ellison, British Columbia, Canada.

John Zahn and Anna Marie Walt had the following children:

1.1. **PAUL ZAHN** was born on 27 Feb 1877 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 13 Nov 1955 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada. He married Sofia Dillman in 1897 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She was born on 08 May 1877 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 30 Nov 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Florantena Zimmerman on 01 Jun 1924. She was born on 06 Jan 1875 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. She died on 04 Jun 1946 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. **JOHANN ZAHN** was born in 1880 in Russia. He died on 13 Nov 1955 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3. **THERESA SOPHIA ZAHN** was born on 09 May 1883 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 28 Feb 1969 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Anton Gutenberg, son of Joseph L Gutenberg and Katherina Schweitzer on 13 Nov 1905 in Karlsruhe, North Dakota, USA. He was born on 03 Apr 1880 in Strassburg, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 26 Mar 1937 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

### Generation 2

1.1. **PAUL ZAHN** was born on 27 Feb 1877 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 13 Nov 1955 in New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada. He married Sofia Dillman in 1897 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. She was born on 08 May 1877 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 30 Nov 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Florantena Zimmerman on 01 Jun 1924. She was born on 06 Jan 1875 in Mariental, Liebental, Russia. She died on 04 Jun 1946 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

Paul Zahn and Sofia Dillman had the following children:

1.1.1. **VERONICA ZAHN** was born on 18 Dec 1898 in Russia. She died on 17 Dec 1967 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married Frank Jochim, son of George Jochim and Barbara Fieger in 1918. He was born on 01 Nov 1898 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 08 Aug 1963 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.2. REGINA ZAHN was born on 27 Aug 1900 in Russia. She died on 22 Jan 1978 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married Franz (Frank) Stolz, son of Peter Stolz and Anna Fahn on 17 Feb 1917 in Maron, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 29 May 1896 in Selz, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 28 Sep 1984 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.3. ANTHONY (TONY) ZAHN was born on 18 Sep 1902 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 18 May 1977 in Walla Walla, Washington, USA. He married Bernadine Bleile in 1922. She was born on 18 May 1904 in Aberdeen, South Dakota, USA. She died on 22 Aug 1981 in Idaho, USA.

1.1.4. THERESA ALICE ZAHN was born on 01 Sep 1904 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Jun 1988 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Bernard B Hoffart, son of Bernard Hoffart and Anna Maria Hensch in 1923. He was born on 25 Jan 1902 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. He died on 17 Sep 1984 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.5. ANN KATHLEEN (ANNIE) ZAHN was born on 14 Jul 1906 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 08 Oct 1933 in Horsehead River, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married WILLIAM (BILL) MOONEY. He was born on 24 Sep 1903 in Manitoba, Canada. He died on 02 Jul 1967 in Dawson Creek, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.6. ELIZABETH ZAHN was born on 24 Aug 1907 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Oct 1998 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Borschneck, son of Vincent (George) Borschneck and Theresa Hummel in 1924 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 15 Aug 1899 in Russia. He died on 04 Oct 1975 in Broadacres, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.7. JOHN ZAHN was born on 12 Jul 1909 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 26 Apr 1914 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.1.8. MARIANNE (MARY) ZAHN was born on 08 Feb 1911 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Jul 1938 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. She married Umberto Carlo (Bert) Mussatto on 28 Jul 1930 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He was born on 20 Jan 1898 in Switzerland. He died on 02 Sep 1957 in Whitehorse, Yukon, Canada.

1.1.9. JOHN ZAHN was born on 23 Jun 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 25 Apr 1922.

1.1.10. LENA CAROLINE ZAHN was born on 21 Sep 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 15 Aug 2003 in New Westminster, British



Columbia, Canada. She married Joseph Gerard Gauvin on 13 May 1937 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He was born on 03 May 1914 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He died on 19 Jan 1996 in Langley, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.11. MARGARET (MAGGIE) ZAHN was born on 12 Feb 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 29 Sep 2017 in Chilliwack, British Columbia, Canada. She married LEO JASCHINSKY. He was born on 18 Nov 1917 in Avonlea, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 28 Jul 1984 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.12. MARTIN SEBASTIAN ZAHN was born on 25 May 1921 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Jan 2000 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada. He married Anne Marie Stolz, daughter of Jacob Stolz and Martha Dillman in 1943. She was born on 06 Jan 1926 in Prelate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Dec 2003 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.1.13. SOFIA FRANCES ZAHN was born on 30 Nov 1922 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 25 Jan 1923 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Franz (Frank) Zerr

1. **FRANZ (FRANK) ZERR** was born on 12 Dec 1879 in Franzfeld, Liebental, Russia. He died on 13 Aug 1959 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Elizabeth Weber, daughter of Kasimir Weber and Gertrude Volk in 1902. She was born on 27 Sep 1881 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 29 Oct 1966 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Franz (Frank) Zerr and Elizabeth Weber had the following children:

1.1. **BARBARA ZERR** was born on 28 Jul 1903 in Towner, North Dakota, USA. She died on 11 Dec 1988 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Jacob (Jack) Tuchscherer, son of Jacob B Tuchscherer and Rosina Moser on 05 Jun 1922 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada (St Charles Church). He was born on 28 Feb 1900 in Russia. He died on 31 May 1970 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2. **GERTRUDE ZERR** was born on 23 Nov 1905 in Selz, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 2002. She married **FRANK HILSENDEGER**. He was born on 09 Feb 1904. He died on 27 Apr 1985.

1.3. **PHILLIP CHARLES ZERR** was born on 28 Feb 1907 in Revenue, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 24 Jun 1989 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Eveline Alice Mary Machart in 1935. She was born in 1911. She died in 1970.

1.4. **JOSEPH WENDELIN ZERR** was born on 13 Mar 1909 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 01 Nov 1972 in Biggar, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Lucy Loretta Driscoll on 14 Aug 1933 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 02 Sep 1912 in Vibank, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 20 Mar 1991 in Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada.

1.5. **ANTHONY W (TONY) ZERR** was born on 28 Jan 1911 in Scott, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 May 2002 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married Clara Julia Klotz, daughter of Nicholas Simon Klotz and Margaret Schmidt on 13 Jul 1940. She was born on 04 Sep 1921 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 22 Oct 2010 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

## Jacob Zieger

1. **JACOB ZIEGER** was born on 16 Aug 1875 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 11 Mar 1960 in Consort, Alberta, Canada. He married Katherine Kohlman on 23 Nov 1902 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She was born on 08 Dec 1884 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. She died on 06 Aug 1963 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

Jacob Zieger and Katherine Kohlman had the following children:

1.1. KATHRYN ZIEGER was born in 1902 in Argentina. She died in 1902 in Argentina.

1.2. PETER ZIEGER was born in 1902 in Argentina. He died in 1902 in Argentina.

1.3. MARY ZIEGER was born on 25 Mar 1905 in Buenos Aires, Argentina. She died on 26 Jul 1986 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Constantine Lauman, son of Clements Lauman and Catherine Melchior in Nov 1922. He was born on 07 Feb 1895 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 16 Jul 1927. She married Adam Kohlman, son of Jacob Kohlman and Christina Kress on 28 Feb 1928. He was born on 24 Jan 1900 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 06 Oct 1957 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan).

1.4. FLORAMINA (DORA) ZIEGER was born on 03 Sep 1907 in Argentina. She died on 10 Jun 1986 in Macklin, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Alphonse Kohlman, son of Jacob Kohlman and Christina Kress on 03 Nov 1925 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 14 Dec 1897 in Schuck, Volga, Russia. He died on 14 Jun 1957 in St Donatus, Saskatchewan, Canada (Parish south of Cactus Lake, Saskatchewan).

1.5. ANNA ZIEGER was born on 11 Dec 1909 in Argentina. She died on 16 Sep 1984 in Neilburg, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Joseph Lawrence Melchior, son of Joseph Melchior and Suzanne (Susan) Lauman in Jan 1931. He was born on 03 Mar 1901 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. He died on 28 Jul 1968 in Camrose, Alberta, Canada.

1.6. KATHRYN (KATIE) ZIEGER was born on 08 Aug 1912 in Argentina. She died on 10 Nov 1949 in Consort, Alberta, Canada. She married Constantine Beier, son of John Beier and Katherine Rolheiser in Nov 1931 in Altario, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 23 Oct 1902 in Kamenka, Volga, Russia. He died on 28 Jan 1966 in Altario, Alberta, Canada.

1.7. CHRISTINA ZIEGER was born on 25 Aug 1915. She died on 25 Aug 1930 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. BERTHA SUSAN ZIEGER was born on 25 Mar 1917 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Jul 2005 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. She married Frederick Philip (Fred) Richelhoff, son of Fred Richelhoff and Annie Reibel on 04 Aug 1943. He was born on 20 Apr 1920. He died on 13 May 2002 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.9. ROSE BARBARA ZIEGER was born on 19 Aug 1919 in Fusilier, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 16 Aug 2009 in Stettler, Alberta, Canada. She married George Peter Beier, son of John Beier and Katherine Rolheiser on 08 Nov 1938 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. He was born on 14 May 1912 in Russia. He died on 16 Jun 1994 in Stettler, Alberta, Canada.

1.10. JOSEPH ZIEGER was born on 21 Aug 1921 in Fusilier, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Jan 1977 in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. He met ROSE CHAYKOWSKI. She was born in 1924.

1.11. JOHN ZIEGER was born on 30 May 1922 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 06 Oct 2000 in Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Angeline Ollenberger, daughter of Wilhelm (William Bill) Ollenberger and Katherine Scheck on 24 Oct 1950 in Court, Saskatchewan, Canada. She was born on 26 Oct 1930 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 26 Jun 2012 in Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.12. PAULINE (POLLY) ZIEGER was born on 25 Jun 1926 in Compeer, Alberta, Canada. She died on 22 Oct 2013 in Canmore, Alberta, Canada. She married Gabriel Ollenberger, son of Wilhelm (William Bill) Ollenberger and Katherine Scheck on 26 Oct 1949 in Court, Saskatchewan, Canada. He was born on 22 Mar 1926 in Grosswerder, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 27 Mar 1988 in Exshaw, Alberta, Canada.

## Frank Ziegler

1. **FRANK ZIEGLER** was born on 17 Aug 1875 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 23 Jun 1956 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Cecilia Deschner, daughter of Johann Deschner and Magdalena (Maria) Schwab in 1898 in Russia. She was born on 25 Nov 1877 in Mannheim, Kutschurgan, Russia. She died on 23 Feb 1955 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Frank Ziegler and Cecilia Deschner had the following children:

1.1. **FRANK ZIEGLER** was born on 23 Jun 1899 in Elsass, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 14 Jan 1977 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. He married Pauline Kuntz, daughter of Clements Kuntz and Matilda Moser in 1927. She was born on 15 Jul 1908 in Russia. She died on 14 Apr 1993 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

1.2. **JOSEPH ZIEGLER** was born on 25 Oct 1902 in North Dakota, USA. He died on 13 Jul 1985. He married Florentina Eberts on 24 Nov 1925. She was born on 16 Mar 1903 in Holdfast, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. **KATHERINE ZIEGLER** was born on 30 Jan 1905 in South Dakota, USA. She died on 21 Nov 1974. She married Phillip Winterhalt, son of Michael Winterhalt and Barbara Roth on 30 Oct 1922. He was born in Nov 1898 in Kandel, Kutschurgan, Russia. He died on 02 Sep 1987 in Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. **MAGDALENA ZIEGLER** was born on 19 Jun 1907 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 01 Jul 1953 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Peter P Schafer, son of Peter Schafer and Katharina Leibel in 1928. He was born in Mar 1907 in Josefstal, Liebental, Russia. He died on 18 Feb 1969 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.5. **JOHN PHILLIP ZIEGLER** was born on 25 Nov 1909 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 05 Sep 1993. He married Cora Mary Smith in 1934 in Provost, Alberta, Canada. She was born in 1917 in Reford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.6. **BERNARD ZIEGLER** was born on 05 May 1912 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 15 Jul 1985 in Grand Forks, British Columbia, Canada. He married Reta Delma McDonald in 1935. She was born on 23 Sep 1914 in Cloan, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 23 Apr 1996 in Greenwood, British Columbia, Canada.

1.7. **SEBASTIAN JEROME ZIEGLER** was born on 30 Sep 1914 in Tramping Lake,

Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 14 Dec 1974 in Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Veronica Mertion, daughter of Anton John Mertion and Anna Marie Ebertz in 1936. She was born in 1917 in Alberta, Canada. She died in Oct 2001 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. KASPER JOHN ZIEGLER was born on 30 Oct 1918 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 12 May 1971 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Barbara (Rose) Williams in 1941. She was born on 19 May 1922 in Prelate, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 19 Oct 1997 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. HENRY ZIEGLER was born on 09 Dec 1920 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 20 Dec 1979 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. He married (1) BARBARA ANN BOYD in 1966. She was born on 22 Feb 1934. She died on 05 Aug 2010 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. He married (2) MAGGIE HAGEL in 1944.

1.10. MARY CECILIA ZIEGLER was born in 1922 in Wilkie, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in 1922.

## Michael Zilkowski

1. **MICHAEL ZILKOWSKI** was born on 05 Oct 1885 in Eichwald, Grunau, Russia. He died in Apr 1984. He married SCHOLASTICA ANNIE GERMAIN on 13 Nov 1905 in Taganrog, Grunau, Russia. She was born in 1884 in Russia. She died on 04 Sep 1939 in Biggar, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Michael Zilkowski and Scholastica Annie Germain had the following children:

1.1. JOHN HERBERT ZILKOWSKI was born on 12 Aug 1910 in Tramping Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Jul 1990 in White Rock, British Columbia, Canada. He married EMMA CAROLINE TRAUTMAN on 21 Apr 1938. She was born on 27 Apr 1919 in Golden Spike, Alberta, Canada. She died on 30 Apr 2015 in Coquitlam, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2. MARIE (MARY) ZILKOWSKI was born on 30 Oct 1914 in Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 30 Jan 1955 in Rosetown, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.3. MICHAEL (MIKE) ZILKOWSKI was born in 1915 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.4. FRANCISCA HELEN (FRANCES) ZILKOWSKI was born on 15 May 1918 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 05 Apr 1984 in Detroit, Michigan, USA. She married Robert Noble on 04 Dec 1943. He was born on 20 Jun 1917 in Windsor, Ontario, Canada. He died in 1960 in Michigan, USA.

1.5. ANNA KATHERINE ZILKOWSKI was born in 1919 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died in Ontario, Canada. She married Ernest George Wilson in 1942. He was born in 1903. He died on 29 Nov 1978 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

1.6. JOSEPH ZILKOWSKI was born in 1921 in Biggar, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 22 Dec 1998 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Edna Tomy in 1946.

1.7. NICK ZILKOWSKI was born in 1923 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.8. ELIZABETH JEAN ZILKOWSKI was born on 15 Apr 1923 in Kerrobert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.9. ISABEL ZILKOWSKI was born in 1926 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

## Henry John Zubick

1. **HENRY JOHN ZUBICK** was born on 21 Jan 1864 in Laub, Volga, Russia. He died on 27 Feb 1940 in Nelson, British Columbia, Canada. He met MARY CHRISTINE SCHARTON. She was born on 14 Apr 1863 in Straub, Volga, Russia. She died on 26 Aug 1948 in Nelson, British Columbia, Canada.

Henry John Zubick and Mary Christine Scharton had the following children:

1.1. **HENRY J ZUBICK** was born on 11 Sep 1883 in Neu-Laub, Volga, Russia. He died in 1946 in USA.

1.2. **PETER HAM ZUBICK** was born on 08 Nov 1893 in Volga, Russia. He died on 30 Nov 1961 in Nelson, British Columbia, Canada. He married SOPHIE VALOUCHE. She was born in Mar 1898 in Kansas, USA. She died on 04 Dec 1928 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married RUTH POOLE in 1929. She was born on 03 May 1901 in Annan, Scotland. She died on 28 Oct 1983 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada.

1.3. **JOHN JAMES (JACK) ZUBICK** was born on 30 Jan 1895 in Omsk, Siberia, Russia. He died on 31 Mar 1973 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He married OLGA MARIE OSTERHOLD. She was born on 21 Nov 1906. She died on 16 Apr 1956 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

1.4. **MARY ZUBICK** was born in 1899 in Russia. She died on 09 May 1992. She married JAMES F LEIN. He was born in 1902. He died on 03 Jan 1974 in King, Washington, USA.

### Generation 2

1.2. **PETER HAM ZUBICK** was born on 08 Nov 1893 in Volga, Russia. He died on 30 Nov 1961 in Nelson, British Columbia, Canada. He married SOPHIE VALOUCHE. She was born in Mar 1898 in Kansas, USA. She died on 04 Dec 1928 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married RUTH POOLE in 1929. She was born on 03 May 1901 in Annan, Scotland. She died on 28 Oct 1983 in Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada.

Peter Ham Zubick and Sophie Valouche had the following children:

1.2.1. **MARY ANNIE ZUBICK** was born on 03 Jan 1917 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 03 Oct 1984 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. She married Charles Herman Haid on 06 May 1935 in Nelson, British Columbia, Canada. He was born on 23 Mar 1908. He died on 05 Dec 1984 in Parksville, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.2. **CLARA FREIDA ZUBICK** was born on 23 Feb 1918 in Hearts Hill,



Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 14 Aug 2007 in Nelson, British Columbia, Canada. She married Francis Alexander Beresford in 1942. He was born in 1919. He died in 1965.

1.2.3. LILLIAN HARRIET ZUBICK was born on 27 Sep 1919 in Hearts Hill, Saskatchewan, Canada. She died on 10 Aug 2000 in Vernon, British Columbia, Canada. She married HARRY LLOYD LAFFERTY. He was born on 05 May 1911 in Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 10 Feb 1976 in Vernon, British Columbia, Canada. She married JOSEPH HENRY TUNINGLEY. He was born on 03 Dec 1911 in England. He died on 17 Oct 1992 in Vernon, British Columbia, Canada.

1.2.4. SHERIDAN PETER ZUBICK was born on 04 Dec 1920 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 23 Apr 1929 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1.2.5. GEORGE ROLAND ZUBICK was born on 12 Nov 1924 in Luseland, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 13 Aug 1994 in Nelson, British Columbia, Canada. He married MARJORIE JOYCE RILEY. She was born on 15 Nov 1925 in Kinnaird, British Columbia, Canada. She died on 08 Jan 2019 in Nelson, British Columbia, Canada.

Peter Ham Zubick and Ruth Poole had the following children:

1.2.6. MARGARET RUTH (MARY) ZUBICK was born on 02 Feb 1932 in Taghum, British Columbia, Canada. She died on 27 Mar 2009 in Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada. She married LLOYD ALLISON DOWKES. He was born in 1926. He died in 2001.

1.2.7. SHERIDAN DAVID ZUBICK was born on 11 Sep 1935. He died on 25 Feb 1936 in Nelson, British Columbia, Canada.

## **Kazimierz Zuszerak**

1. **KAZIMIERZ ZUSZERAK** was born in 1874 in Russia. He met JULIANA NN. She was born in 1884 in Russia.

Kazimierz Zuszerak and Juliana NN had the following child:

1.1. **WALTER ZUSZERAK** was born in 1904.